Attachment 3 – Work Plan

The Work Plan includes a detailed description of the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade, the goals and objectives of the Proposal, and all of the work that would be necessary to complete the Project. The tasks are consistent with those included in Attachment 4, *Budget*, and Attachment 5, *Schedule*. This attachment consists of two sections, the Introduction and the Proposed Work.

Contents

1.0 Introduction and Background 3
1.1 Goals and Objectives 6
1.2 Project Purpose and Need 8
1.3 Project List 8
1.4 Integrated Elements of Projects 9
1.5 Regional Map 9
1.6 Completed Work 12
1.7 Existing Data and Studies 12
1.8 Project Map 13
1.9 Relationship to State Plan of Flood Control 16
1.10 Project Timing and Phasing 17
1.11 Relationship of the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project to the Adopted Bay Area IRWMP 17
2.0 Proposed Work 18
Overview 19
Project Partners, Coordination, and Agreements 20
Work Categories and Tasks 20
Category (A): Direct Project Administration 20
Category (B): Land Purchase / Easement 21
Category (C): Planning / Design / Engineering / Environmental Documentation 21
Category (D): Construction / Implementation 24
Category (E): Environmental Compliance / Mitigation / Enhancement 27
Category (F): Construction Administration 28

List of Figures

Figure 3.1: Lake Chabot Tower (circa 1920s) 3
Figure 3.2: Regional Location Map and Overview of San Leandro Bay Watershed 9
Figure 3.3: Overview Map: Major Water Bodies and Streams and Flood Management Infrastructure 10
Figure 3.4: Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project Site in Relation to the San Francisco Bay IRWM 11
Figure 3.5: Local Vicinity Topographic Map 14
Figure 3.6: Stockpile, Haul Route, & Hauling Access Alternatives, Showing Work Boundaries 15
Figure 3.7: Map Showing Project's Location Relative to the SPFC. 16

1.0 Introduction and Background

Lake Chabot is located on San Leandro Creek, which passes through the Oakland Hills, just east of the City of San Leandro in Alameda County, California. The Lake is owned, operated, and maintained by East Bay Municipal Utility District (EBMUD).

Lake Chabot (which also is commonly referred to as Chabot Reservoir) consists of an earthen embankment, a concrete lined chute spillway, and an outlet tower. Note that the tower is capped by a concrete pavilion structure that was designed to resemble a Greco-Roman temple (see Figure 1). Vehicle access to the dam is via Chabot Park. The entire area is frequented by approximately 250,000 hikers, bicyclists and boaters each year, and it includes many unpaved roads and trails that provide ample recreational opportunities to residents of the East Bay.

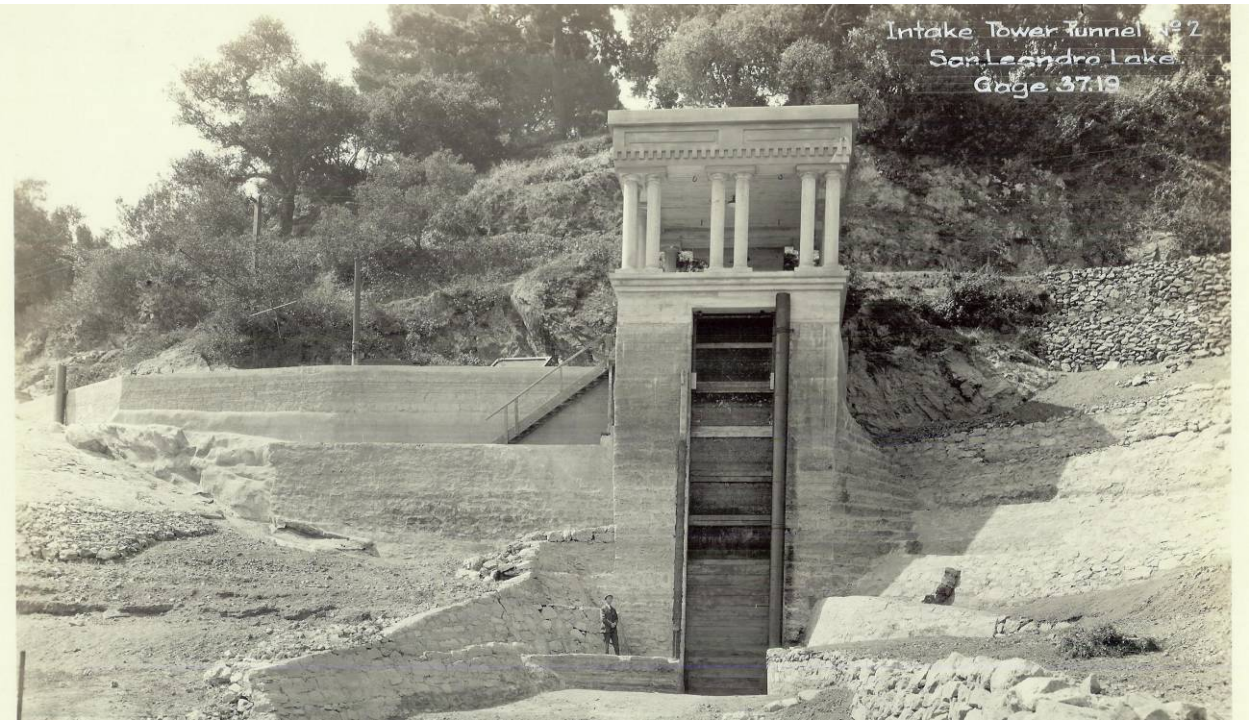


Figure 3.1: Lake Chabot Tower (circa 1920s)

Seismic stability studies completed at the request of the Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) indicated that improvements to the dam forming Lake Chabot were needed to reduce the flood hazard risks to the approximately 14,000 residents downstream, and to prevent damage that would otherwise hinder its operation as a vital water management asset following a major earthquake.

Historical Background

Construction History

Original construction of Lake Chabot's embankment began in 1874, and it was completed in 1876. The construction technique involved bringing soil and rock particles to the site in carts and wagons,

spreading thin layers of the clay rich soil mixture, and compacting each successive lift with teams of horses and some team driven wagons. Fill deposited in this manner is termed "wagon fill".

When originally constructed, the dam crest elevation was 218 feet mean sea level (msl), but in 1885, to increase reservoir capacity, the crest elevation was increased to elevation 233 feet msl using the wagon fill construction technique. Intermittently between 1875 and 1891, a hydraulic fill buttress was placed on the downstream face to thicken and reinforce the dam. Hydraulic fill is a technique whereby soil and rock particles are transported to a site by sluicing (mixing with fast moving water). The water drains away, leaving the soil and rock particles. From 1892 to 1895, sandstone riprap was laid to protect the upstream face of the dam from erosion. Interestingly, the dam was not damaged during the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake.

The riprap placed on the upstream face was grouted in place in 1912, when a parapet wall was added to the dam, bringing the crest to elevation 245 feet msl. No further modifications to the dam were made until 1964, when approximately 5,000 cubic yards of fill was added to the existing buttress to further improve the stability of the dam. In the late 1970's, additional improvements were made to the dam, including replacing the dam's existing overflow spillway with a lined concrete spillway.

Lake Chabot's Tower

Lake Chabot's tower is a multi-level entry portal structure constructed against the Chabot Dam left abutment rock, on the west shore of Lake Chabot. Inflow from the tower is passed to Tunnel No. 2 through an 8-foot-diameter brick-lined outlet shaft behind the tower. The tower is approximately 23 feet square in plan and 48 feet tall. It is made primarily of plain stone masonry and cast against the rock along its back side and base with no anchors. At the top, the tower is capped with a 13-foot high reinforced concrete pavilion. The pavilion roof slab is supported on reinforced concrete perimeter beams, which in turn are supported by 18 hollow circular concrete columns. The pavilion is connected to the abutment rock through a concrete slab bridge at the roof level.

Lake Chabot as a Vital Water Management Asset

Since its construction in the 1870's, Lake Chabot has served as a source of domestic water. While early in the life of the reservoir through until about the 1930's, it was used as a direct source of water, as EBMUD was formed and further as EBMUD developed its Mokelumne River based reservoirs and supplies. The quality of the Mokelumne River water supply is much higher in quality than the local runoff captured by Lake Chabot. In addition, the Mokelumne River is a very reliable source for customers of EBMUD. As a result, the use of Lake Chabot transitioned to a standby and/or emergency feature. However, Lake Chabot is still a vital asset for EBMUD's overall water management strategy. Specifically, the Chabot reservoir serves the following purposes:

- With 10,400 acre-feet (AF) of storage, Lake Chabot serves as an important emergency water supply for EBMUD's customers in the event that Mokelumne River water supplies are restricted due to drought, fire, or earthquake emergency. For example, during the 1976-77 drought, Lake Chabot provided over 1,700 AF of emergency water supply to EBMUD customers.
- The reservoir behind the dam attenuates peak stormwater discharge for all flood recurrence intervals. The dam provides a hydraulic control (spillway) that reduces the potential for out-of-bank flooding in the lower San Leandro Creek watershed. Downstream of the dam, San Leandro

Creek passes through a heavily urbanized area. Man-made weirs, levees, bridges and other hydraulic structures downstream of the dam were designed taking into account the presence of the dam. The population likely to be affected by flooding events without the dam in place range from 5,237 (2-year event) to 14,240 (1,000-year event). As detailed in Attachment 7, *Technical Justification of Projects*, and in Attachment 8, *Benefits and Costs Analysis*, the flood protection provided by the dam benefits thousands of residents and hundreds of millions of dollars in property protection.

- The reservoir captures sediments that would otherwise flow downstream, depositing in waterways and/or in the San Francisco Bay
- The reservoir serves as an important scenic recreational feature for the region. Over 250,000 persons per year visit the site for recreational fishing and boating, hiking, bicycle riding, horseback riding, and picnicking. The Lake Chabot Regional Park also includes playground equipment, volleyball courts, restroom and an amphitheater.

Seismic Stability Analysis of Chabot Dam and Tower

Seismic Analysis of Chabot Dam

In March 2003, the DSOD conducted a simplified dynamic analysis of Chabot Dam as part of a reevaluation of dams located near active faults. Following that review, DSOD directed EBMUD to evaluate the dynamic stability of the dam. In response to the directive from DSOD EBMUD hired URS, Inc. in 2005 to evaluate the seismic hazard at the site and to re-evaluate the seismic stability of the dam. URS's scope of work included reviewing existing Project data, performing field and laboratory investigations, developing site-specific earthquake design criteria, evaluating the dynamic stability and deformations of the dam, and preparing a report summarizing the analysis results and conclusions. The URS study determined the following:

- Based on its index properties including gradation, plasticity and moisture content, the wagon fill was judged to not be susceptible to liquefaction.
- Similarly, the foundation soils were judged to not be susceptible to liquefaction.
- The sluiced fill, which consists of primarily gravelly clayey sand, was judged to be liquefaction-susceptible due to its loose state and relatively low fines content.
- The dam would experience deformations during a major earthquake that would occur along the Hayward fault, but would remain stable.
- A major earthquake could induce high excess pore pressures in the wagon fill materials with accompanying strength reduction.
- No widespread liquefaction of the foundation soils would be expected, except possibly in interspersed pockets of sands and gravels (which appear to be confined primarily to near the stream channel and appear to be unlikely to affect the overall stability of the dam).
- The sluiced fill at the downstream toe of the dam would be expected to liquefy early in the strong shaking phase of a major earthquake and would subsequently deform.
- Because the dam has a freeboard of about 23 feet, estimated crest settlements would not lead to overtopping of the embankment.

- The expected settlements and horizontal deformations could result in longitudinal and transverse cracking of the embankment crest and there may in turn require that EBMUD drawdown the reservoir immediately after the major earthquake.
- The estimated potential for developing through-going transverse cracks would be tempered by the width of the embankment.
- The likelihood of leakage would be a function of the reservoir level at the time of the earthquake.
- Any transverse cracking that formed that extended below the reservoir elevation, even if not continuous across the embankment, would increase seepage and the potential for leakage immediately after the earthquake.

Structural Analysis of the Lake Chabot Tower

Also in 2005, EBMUD undertook a separate study to evaluate the seismic stability of the outlet tower. Quest Structures, Inc., a sub-contractor to URS, performed the study on behalf of EBMUD.
The Quest study concluded the following:

- The reinforced-concrete pavilion would suffer severe damage and possibly collapse in the event of a major earthquake in the Bay Area (particularly one that takes place on the Hayward Fault).
- The masonry tower would experience extensive tensile and shear cracking that could lead to formation of disjointed blocks and complete separation of the tower from the abutment rock.
- While it is possible that the tower might not collapse, formation of disjointed blocks and separation from the abutment rock could diminish the tower's load resisting capabilities.
- The valve shafts or shaft supports could be damaged causing accidental blockage of the sluice valves, thus blocking release of water from the reservoir.

Quest noted that depending on the operational needs of Lake Chabot following an earthquake, coupled with the potential impacts on the tower that could place in jeopardy the ability to quickly release water held in the reservoir pool, EBMUD should consider retrofitting the structure to ensure it would remain functional in the event of a major earthquake. Options included retrofitting the tower and perhaps demolishing and replacing the pavilion located at the top.

EBMUD's Decision to Move Forward with a Seismic Retrofit

Based on the URS study, and given that the embankment lacks an internal filter and drainage system to safely control possible leakage and its consequent effects, EBMUD concluded that the potential for transverse cracking represented a risk regarding the safety of the structure. Also, given the results of the Quest study, it was clear to EBMUD that additional work would be required on the Lake Chabot Tower. EBMUD notified DSOD of their plans to begin the engineering work to address said risk, and in 2007 began the early planning of said work effort(s). The Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project that is part of this grant application began in earnest with the Conceptual Planning stage in the fall of 2010.

1.1 Goals and Objectives

Lake Chabot is an important element of EBMUD's system of reservoirs and delivery network in that it serves as a local source of water in times of emergency. Further, the Lake provides important flood

protection and environmental and recreational features to residents of the eastern portion of the greater San Francisco Bay region.

The Project's goal is to eliminate the risk of damage to the dam that could hinder its operation following a large earthquake. By that, EBMUD means implementing measures that:

- Minimize the likelihood of damage to the embankment, as a result of a large earthquake, that would require the Lake to be drained quickly.
- Maintain the integrity of the outlet works that would allow the Lake to be drained quickly if required as a result of a large earthquake,.

The Project's objectives, which would be achieved by implementing the seismic upgrade, are to:

- Maintain the existing flood attenuation benefits and reduce the potential flood risk for residents and businesses that lie downstream of the dam.
- Preserve the recreational resources as established over time with the creation of the dam and the development of the adjacent park features
- Enable the reservoir to continue to serve as a means to capture sediment that is entrained in the runoff leading into the Lake, preventing it from moving further downstream, potentially damaging environmental features as associated with lower portions of San Leandro Creek and the San Francisco Bay
- Maintain the reservoir for EBMUD's use as a water supply feature that could be activated in the event of an emergency

The four objectives as detailed above are all consistent with overarching goals and objectives as detailed in the Bay Area IRWM Plan. The goals and objectives of the Bay Area IRWM Plan include, but are not limited to:

- Maintaining and promoting economic and environmental sustainability through sound water resource management practices.
- Providing trails and recreation opportunities.
- Meeting future and dry year water demands.
- Minimizing vulnerability of infrastructure to catastrophes and security breaches.
- Controlling excessive erosion and managing sedimentation.
- Maintaining performance of flood protection and stormwater facilities.
- Conserving and restoring habitat for species protection.

Each of these goals would be furthered by the Project. The Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project would allow for continued use of the Reservoir for multiple uses including raw water supply, emergency water supply, water-based recreation, and habitat for species that reside in or utilize the Reservoir and adjacent lands. Further, the Project would reduce the potential for flood damage to downstream residents, businesses and infrastructure by reducing vulnerability of the dam. The Project would also allow for continued control of sedimentation to the downstream creek. Without the Project, alternative water supplies would be needed, including consideration of imports from the Bay Delta watershed, the

flooding risk to downstream resident, businesses, and infrastructure would be greater, and the aquatic habitat and water-based recreation opportunities would be lost.

1.2 Project Purpose and Need

Repairs to the Lake Chabot embankment and tower are necessary if the reservoir is to remain in service. The California DSOD will not allow EBMUD to take no action (i.e., the repairs are mandated by said agency), nor will DSOD allow EBMUD to permanently operate the reservoir at a reduced water level, due to the risk (as detailed in Section 1.0) of the potential damages to the outlet tower in the event of a major earthquake.

While the reservoir provides many benefits to the community, including local emergency water storage and public recreation (as discussed above), it also allows EBMUD more flexibility in operating the Upper San Leandro Reservoir upstream of Lake Chabot. Upper San Leandro Reservoir is one of EBMUD's largest and most important terminal (local) reservoirs. Together these reservoirs have provided historic flood protection which led to development along San Leandro Creek downstream Lake Chabot. Residents and businesses downstream of Lake Chabot continue to rely on the flood reduction benefits provided by Lake Chabot. Flood damages along San Leandro Creek are typically caused by inundation from overbank flow. The historic flood of 1958 inundated 115 acres and isolated approximately 150 residences requiring emergency evacuation[1]. According to the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Local Flood Protection Project, Detailed Project Report on San Leandro Creek,[2] the reservoirs reduced the peak flood discharge by roughly 70%, effectively reducing the flood extent.

Should the dam be totally removed, there is the great potential that biological impacts (from removing the entire lake ecosystem) could result. Such impacts (sediment loading and transport, flood damage, etc.) would require significant environmental mitigation to address.

Based upon each of these considerations, repair of the dam and tower are recommended.

1.3 Project List

The Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project is the only project included in this proposal. The following table provides a summary of the Project, its current status, and the implementing agency. The Project entails earthwork upgrades to the downstream toe of Chabot dam and the completion of a seismic retrofit of the tower outlet structure. Upgrades are required to address concerns of the California Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD). The Project is approximately 30 percent complete, with conceptual planning completed and the CEQA stage initiated. The entire Project will be implemented by EBMUD.

[1] FEMA 2009. Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Study, Alameda County, California and Incorporated Areas, August 3, 2009.

[2] USACE 1970. U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, South Pacific Division, San Francisco District. Local Flood Protection Project, Detailed Project Reports: "San Leandro Creek". April 1970.

1.4 Integrated Elements of Projects

Because the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project is the only project included in this proposal, there are no synergies or linkages between other projects. However, as discussed above, the Chabot Reservoir allows EBMUD more flexibility in operating the Upper San Leandro reservoir upstream. Upper San Leandro reservoir is one of EBMUD's largest and most important terminal (local) reservoirs. Failure to implement this Project would result in decreased flexibility in the operation of the Upper San Leandro reservoir.

1.5 Regional Map

Figure 3.2 illustrates the location of the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project within the context of the San Francisco Bay region and the San Leandro Bay Watershed. Figure 3.3 provides an overview of the area below Chabot Dam, including major water bodies, streams, and flood management infrastructure.

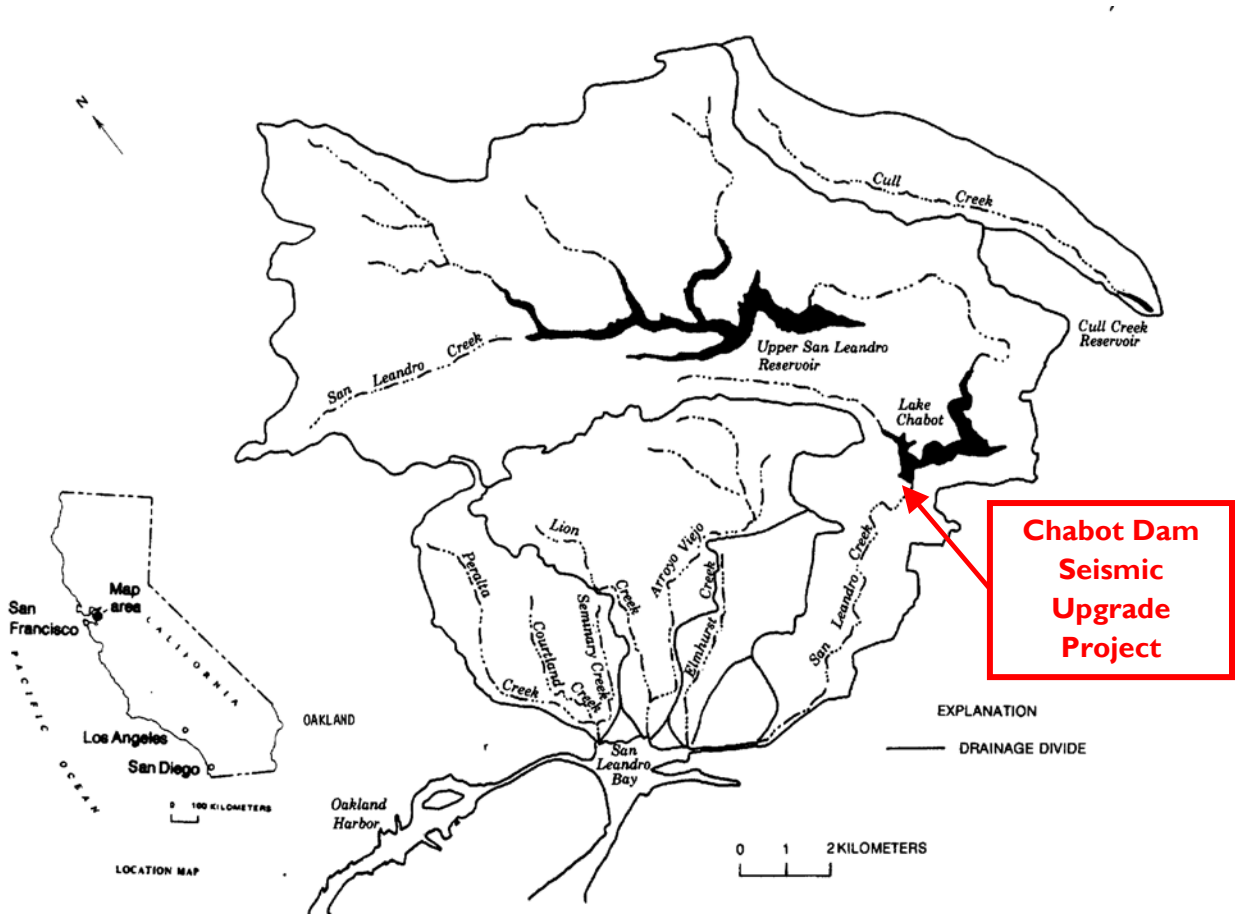


Figure 3.2: Regional Location Map and Overview of San Leandro Bay Watershed

Figure 3.4 shows the Project Site in relation to the boundary of the Bay Area IRWM Plan. Note that the Bay Area IRWM has four sub regions (North, South, East and West). The Project is located within the East sub region, near the southern limits of EBMUD's service area, just upstream of the eastern edge of San Francisco Bay.

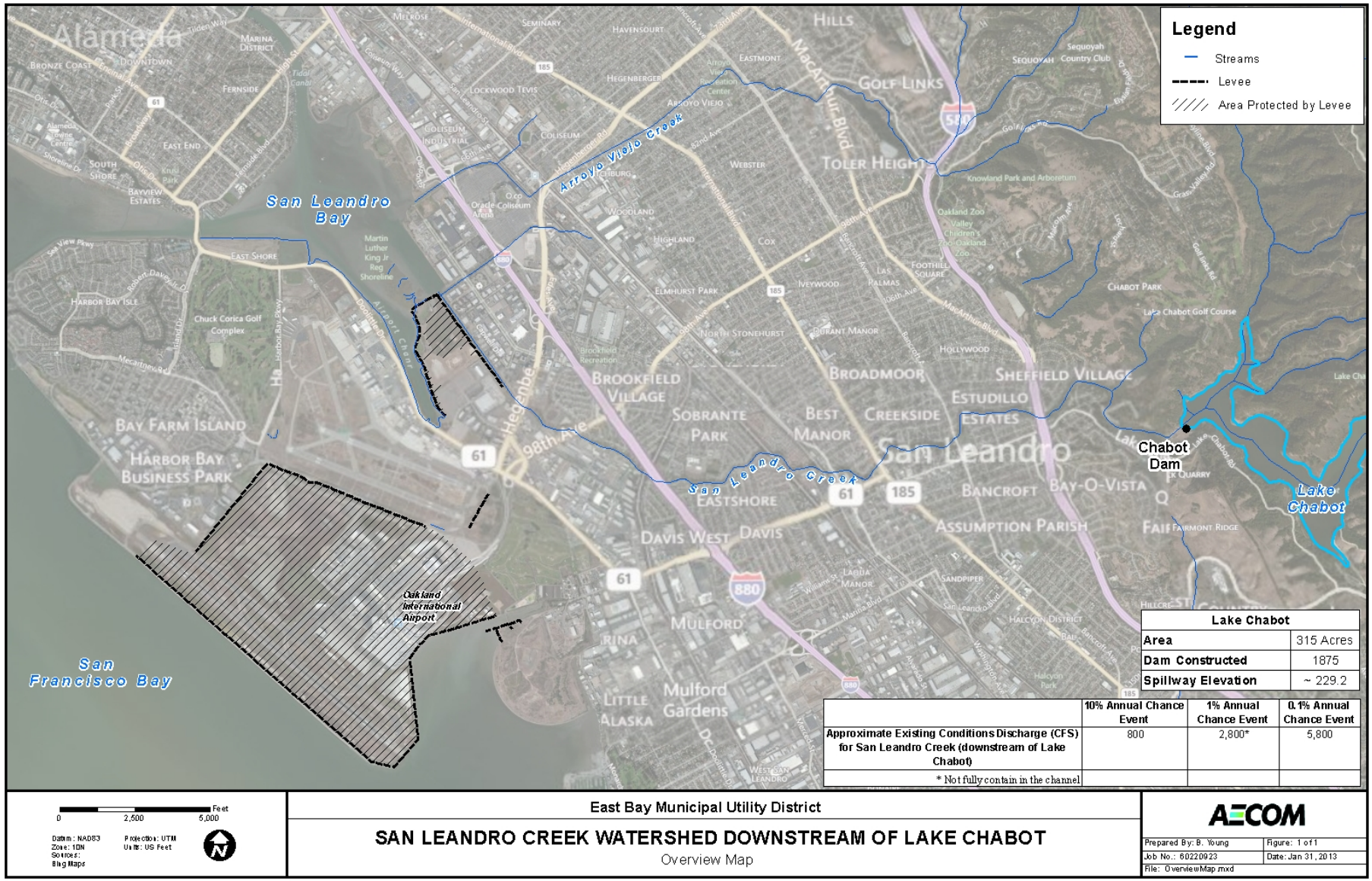


Figure 3.3: Overview Map: Major Water Bodies and Streams and Flood Management Infrastructure

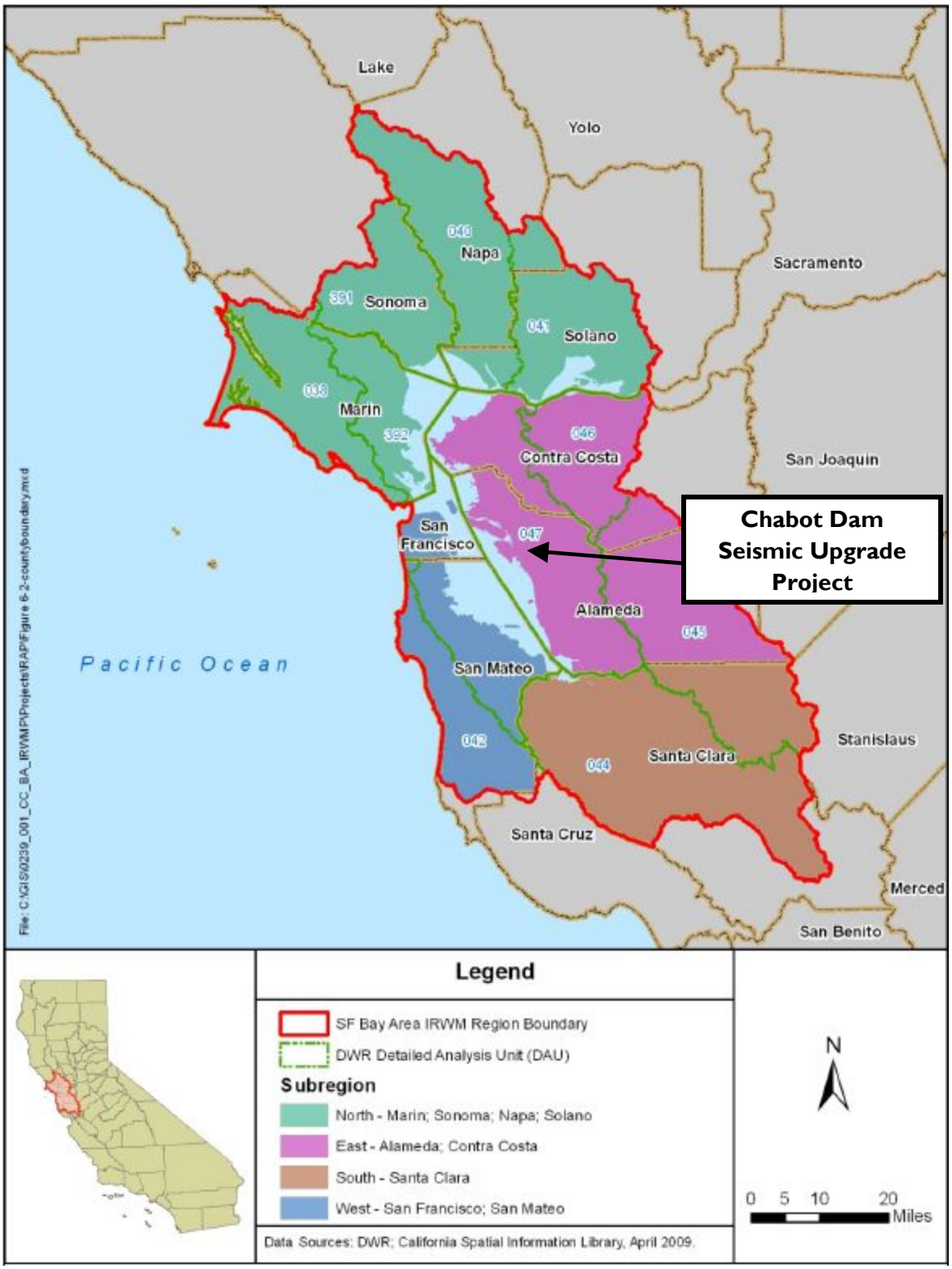


Figure 3.4: Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project Site in Relation to the San Francisco Bay IRWM

1.6 Completed Work

EBMUD began the planning phase of the work effort in October of 2010. The initial conceptual level design for the retrofit was completed in July of 2012. That work was provided to DSOD for their review and comment. The preliminary planning and conceptual design work is included in a CD ROM included with this grant application (please see Section 1.7 for a description of the key reference documents provided).

In addition to the conceptual design work already completed, EBMUD has also initiated the environmental review/CEQA process. This work is not expected to be completed until spring 2014.

1.7 Existing Data and Studies

To better inform DWR relative to the work effort, aside from the Project schedule that shows in detail the start date (and expected time required) for each task and sub-task, EBMUD has assembled the following supporting documents (and correspondence) that provide additional background and perspective as associated with the Lake Chabot Seismic Retrofit work effort. Due to the size of these documents/number of pages, a decision has been made to provide the full versions of the documents via CD ROM (labeled "Att3_SWF_WorkPlan_Appendices") attached to the end of this grant application. The CD contains the following supporting information:

- *Appendix 3.1: Dynamic Stability Analysis of Chabot Dam (Vol 1 and Vol 2), URS, Inc., Oct. 2005.*

- *Appendix 3.2: Seismic Evaluation of Chabot Tower, Quest Structural, Inc., Oct. 2005.*

- *Appendix 3.3: Recent Correspondence between EBMUD and DSOD Regarding Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade (8 total).* EBMUD commenced the conceptual level planning for the Lake Chabot Seismic Retrofit in October of 2010. A series of communications between DSOD and EBMUD ensued (beginning in June of 2011) regarding such topics as investigation plans and approaches to the retrofit. A total of six letters have been generated by DSOD and two letters authored by EBMUD.

- *Appendix 3.4: Correspondence between EBMUD and East Bay Regional Parks District (EBRPD) Regarding Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade (1 total).* In May of 2012, EBMUD alerted the of the need to lower Lake Chabot's water level during construction. This letter is attached to illustrate that communication regarding the effort is well underway with likely stakeholders / interested parties.

- *Appendix 3.5: EBMUD Internal Memorandum(s) Regarding Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade (2 total).* EBMUD keeps the agency's elected officials (Board) informed of the plans for all work efforts of significant interest, and in particular those that staff view our elected Board members could be asked about by their constituents. The first memorandum attached was prepared in March of 2012, and served to provide details to the EBMUD Board regarding the plan to move forward with the Seismic Retrofit. The second memorandum was provided to the Board in September of 2012 and served as an update of the work effort.

- *Appendix 3.6: Contracting Documentation between EBMUD and AECOM, Inc. for CEQA services, October 2012.* In October of 2012, EBMUD entered into a contract with AECOM, Inc. to provide CEQA services (the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR)) as deemed necessary to proceed with the seismic retrofit. The Agreement between EBMUD and AECOM is provided as a means to reference specific details regarding the tasks, costs and schedule as agreed to between EBMUD and AECOM for the performance of the CEQA portion of the Project.

- *Appendix 3.7: Underwater Inspection of the Chabot Reservoir Outlet Tower, DRS Marine, Inc., June 2011.* In June of 2011, as part of the development of conceptual plans for the retrofit of the Lake Chabot Outlet Tower, EBMUD hired DRS Marine, Inc. to conduct an underwater inspection of the tower. The report details the findings of said inspection, and further the work product also included a videotape of the outlet pipe and valves. This information was utilized to better develop plans for the tower.

- *Appendix 3.8: Field Inspection Memorandum, URS, Inc., Nov. 2011.* In November of 2011, as part of the development of conceptual plans for the retrofit of the Lake Chabot embankment, EBMUD hired URS, Inc. to perform a field (geotechnical) investigation. The objectives of the investigation were to: 1) refine the boundaries of the sluiced fill, wagon fill, and foundation materials, 2) obtain samples for laboratory testing, and 3) install monitoring wells to supplement existing dam instrumentation.

- *Appendix 3.9: Historic Environmental Documentation (Draft and Final EIR) for Lake Chabot Modifications Undertaken in the Late 1970s.* As noted in Section 1.0 of this work plan, in the late 1970s EBMUD undertook major work at Lake Chabot (chiefly, removal of an old overflow spillway and installation of a new concrete-lined spillway). This work effort required CEQA review, and hence EBMUD crafted a Draft and Final EIR for said effort. These documents provide added perspective, albeit dated, on environmental matters as could be related, encountered, would need to be addressed, etc. as the current retrofit work proposed moves forward.

1.8 Project Map

Figure 3.5 is a topographic map showing the local vicinity of the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project, with the Project Site identified.

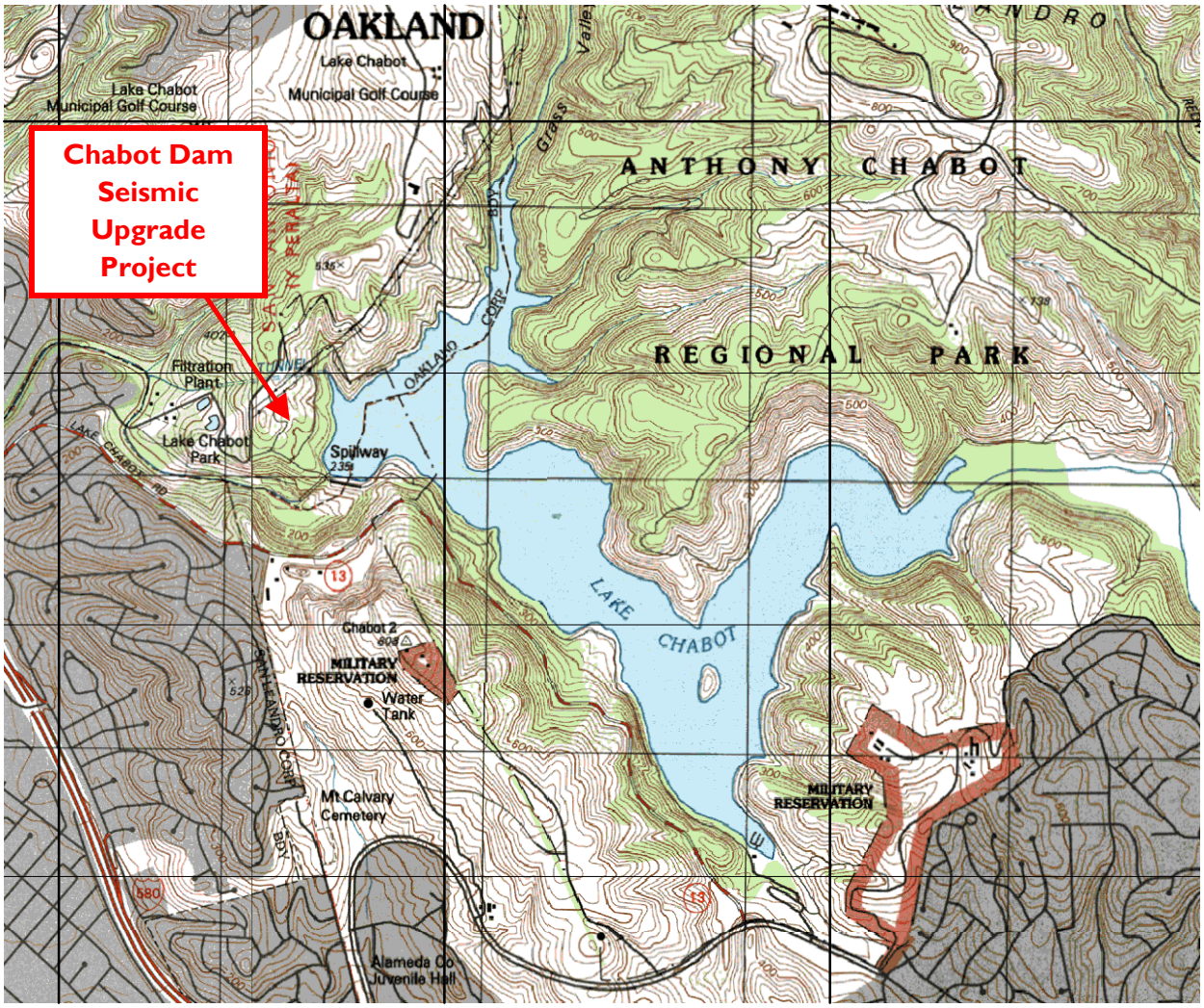


Figure 3.5: Local Vicinity Topographic Map

Figure 3.6 is an aerial photo of the Project Area showing the stockpile, haul route, and hauling access alternatives for the Project.

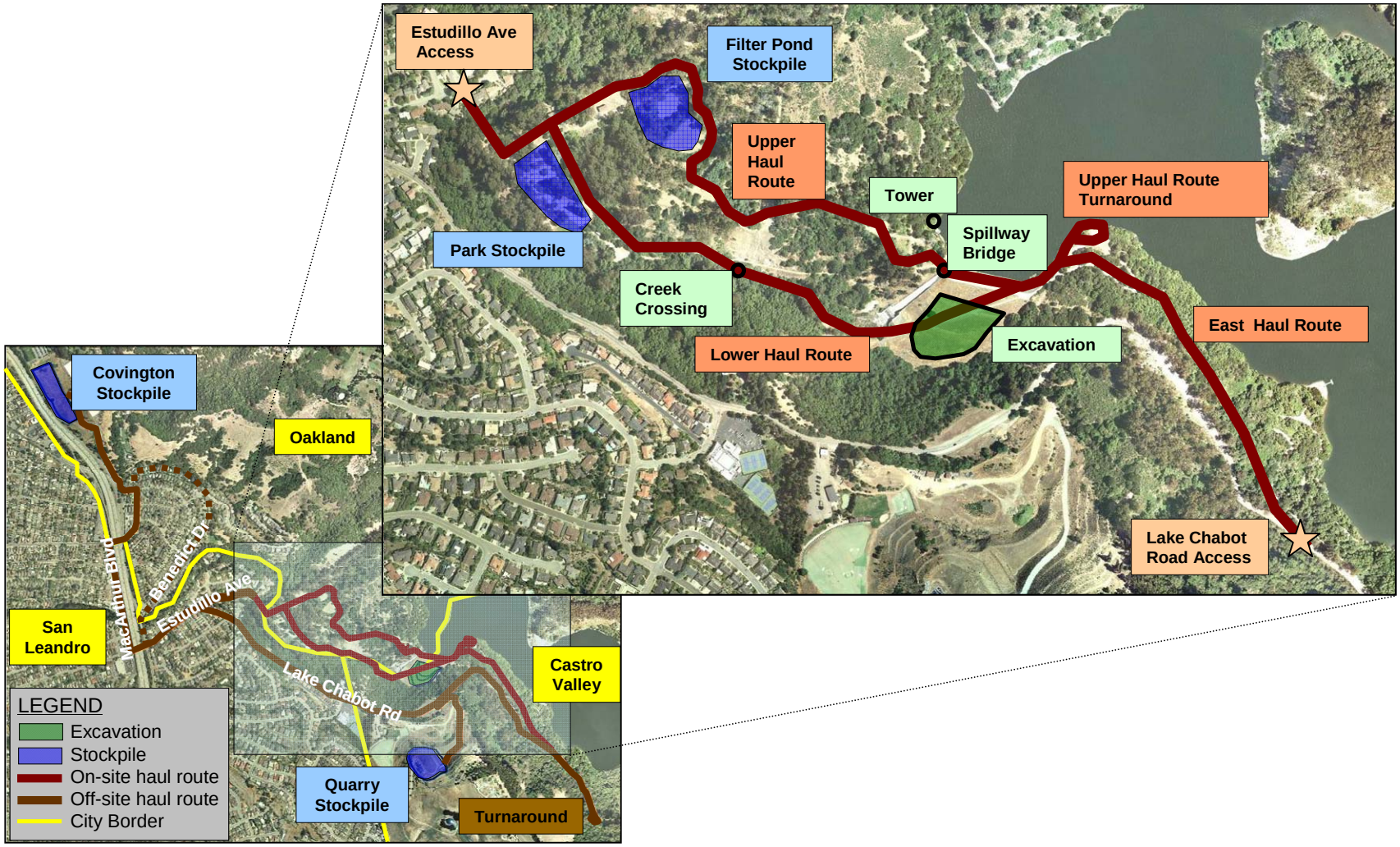


Figure 3.6: Stockpile, Haul Route, & Hauling Access Alternatives, Showing Work Boundaries

1.9 Relationship to State Plan of Flood Control

Figure 3.7 shows the Project's location relative to the SPFC. As can be seen in the illustration, the Project has no relation to the Sacramento River and San Joaquin River Flood Control System and is not a part of the SPFC.

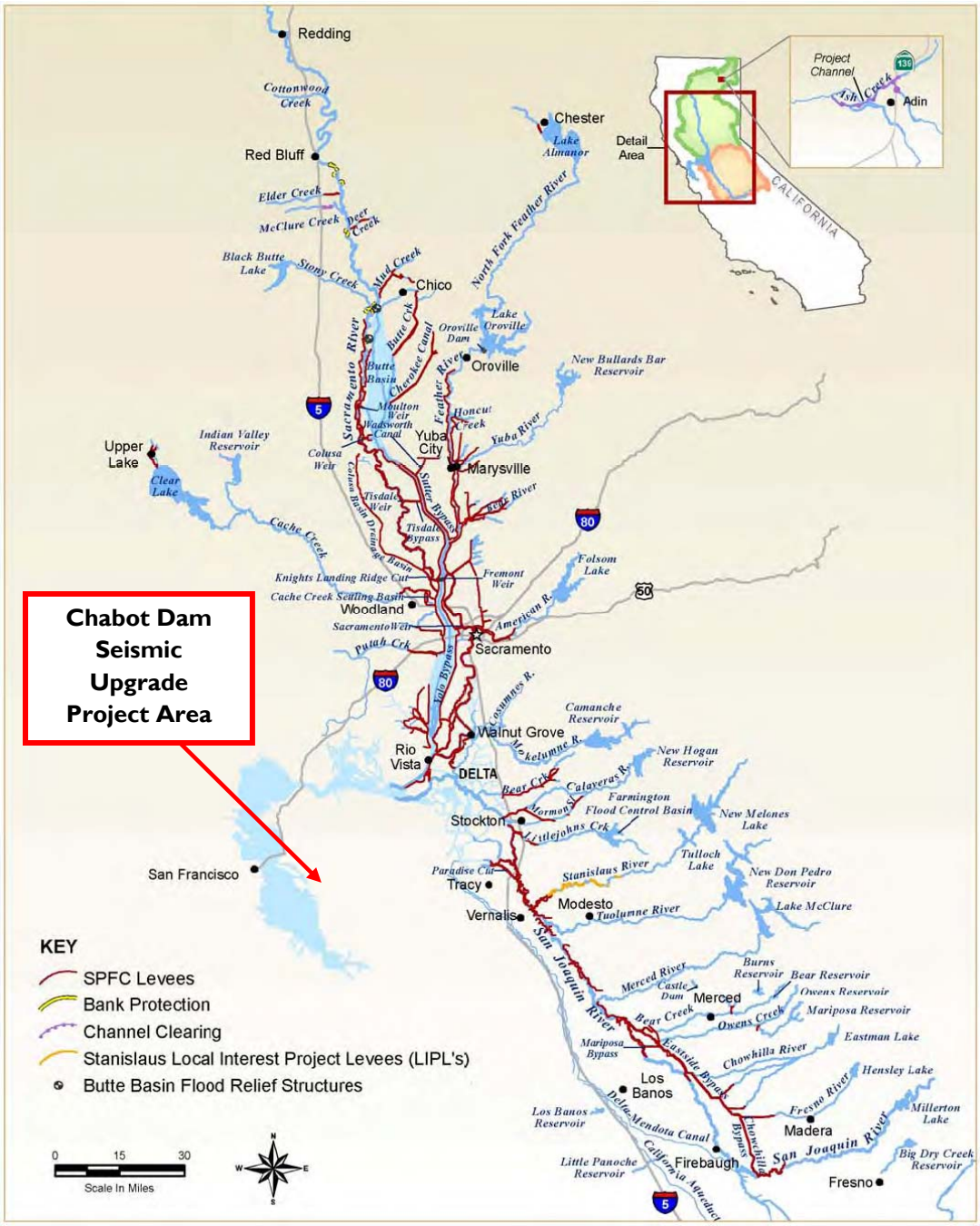


Figure 3.7: Map Showing Project's Location Relative to the SPFC.

1.10 Project Timing and Phasing

The Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project is a stand-alone project that is not dependent upon the completion of any other projects to be fully functional. It is expected that this Project would be implemented within the next two calendar years (completion date is anticipated to be December 2015). Environmental Review is currently underway, with plans in place to begin the detailed design and Project permitting once the Final EIR for the Project is drafted. The intention is to construct the retrofit beginning in late 2014 and continuing on through 2015.

Attachment 5, *Schedule*, provides details regarding the timing of the implementation. Once constructed, Lake Chabot would be operated in such a manner as to provide an emergency water source for EBMUD while also maintaining existing levels of flood protection, ecosystem protection (water quality protection), and public recreation.

1.11 Relationship of the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project to the Adopted Bay Area IRWMP

The Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project advances many of the goals and objectives of the adopted Bay Area IRWMP. The table below, which is derived from the adopted Bay Area IRWMP, identifies specific goals and objectives advanced by the Project.

Regional Goal	Objectives	Proposed Project Achieves Objective
Contribute to the promotion of economic, social, and environmental sustainability	Maintaining and promoting economic and environmental sustainability through sound water resources management practices	• Water supply needs would be met with an upgraded local reservoir that would be sustainable over the long term future. • The seismic upgrade would employ sound engineering practices to improve the dam's resistance to seismic forces.
	Providing trails and recreation opportunities	• Chabot Reservoir provides extensive water based recreational opportunities • The hiking, biking and day use that occurs in Chabot Regional Park is also enhanced by the adjacent Reservoir.
	Achieving community awareness of local flood risks; Considering and addressing disproportionate community impacts	• The Project would help protect downstream disadvantaged communities from flood risks. • The Project can help serve emergency water supply needs in nearby disadvantaged communities.

Regional Goal	Objectives	Proposed Project Achieves Objective
Contribute to improved supply reliability	Meeting future and dry year demands	• The Project would enable the reservoir to continue to serve raw water supply for nearby irrigation customers. • The Project would also allow the reservoir to be available as an emergency supply source, including an event affecting the Mokelumne Aqueducts in the Delta.
	Maximizing water use efficiency	• The Project allows for continued use of untreated raw water for irrigation needs which efficiently matches water quality to water use.
	Minimizing vulnerability of infrastructure to catastrophes and security breaches	• Upgrading Chabot Dam to better resist seismic forces would minimize its potential for failure.
Contribute to the protection and improvement of hydrologic function	Controlling excessive erosion and managing sedimentation.	• The improved dam would allow for continued control of sediment.
Contribute to the protection and improvement of the quality of water resources		
Contribute to the protection of public health, safety and property	Maintaining performance of flood protection and stormwater facilities	• The Project would upgrade Chabot Dam improving its reliability to provide flood protection.
Contribute to the creation, protection, enhancement, and maintenance of environmental resources and habitats	Conserving and restoring habitat for species protection	• The Project would help conserve aquatic habitat for species that reside in or use the Reservoir.

2.0 Proposed Work

The following section describes the proposed scope of work including the specific tasks that would be completed to implement the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade. These tasks are consistent with those used in Attachment 4, *Budget*, and Attachment 5, *Schedule*.

Aside from the use of County and City roads as potential haul routes for vehicles and/or materials, all activities of the Project would be located on property owned by EBMUD, therefore there would be no need for land purchases, easements, or other forms of right-of-way acquisition(s). Hence those elements of the Project have not been included in the Work Plan developed.

Work associated with the Project would include a mix of EBMUD staff and consultants/contractors. The following work would be contracted out:

- CEQA Documentation (EIR Preparation).
- Detailed Design for the Embankment Retrofit and Tower Retrofit (note that while the bulk of the design work would be performed by EBMUD's in-house engineers, some design assistance, including but not limited to third-party design review, would be provided by consultants).
- Permitting (EBMUD would perform the bulk of the permitting effort, unless specialized technical knowledge not available within EBMUD is required to craft particular permit applications).
- Construction (EBMUD intends to hire one or more construction contractors. Multiple contracts may be issued dependent on the nature and timing of the construction work).
- Labor Compliance (EBMUD would hire a third party LCP provider to supply this service).
- Construction Management (it is assumed that this effort would be shared by EBMUD staff and an engineering consultant).

Overview

The work associated with the planning, design, and construction of the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project can be grouped into the following specific work tasks:

- Planning:
    - Development of the Conceptual Design for the Retrofit
    - Initial Environmental Review and Project Environmental Screening (as based on the Conceptual Design)
- CEQA / Detailed Environmental Review:
    - CEQA Documentation and Project Permitting (Utilizing finalized concept and/or planning level design information)
- Engineering:
    - Embankment Upgrade Design
    - Spillway Tower Rehabilitation Design
    - Permits as Associated with Approval of Design (County, State, etc.)
- Construction:
    - Mobilization
    - Dewatering
    - Tree Removal / Clearing and Grubbing
    - Partial Excavation and Replacement of Sluiced Fill at the Embankment Toe
    - Crackstopper Installation
    - Tower Retrofit Construction
    - Installation of Automated Instrumentation
    - Access Road Improvements / Final Paving

    - Other Misc. Construction
    - Revegetation
    - Demobilization
- Environmental Compliance / Mitigation / Enhancement
- Construction Administration (Construction Management)

Project specific details as related to matters associated with the required retrofit construction are discussed below in this Work Plan.

Project Partners, Coordination, and Agreements

EBMUD is the single entity responsible for all aspects of the work effort, from planning through to the completion of construction. There are no required partner agencies as associated with the implementation of this Project.

Work Categories and Tasks

Category (A): Direct Project Administration

Category (A) includes Task 1: Administration, Task 2: Labor Compliance Program, and Task 3: Reporting.

Task A.1 Administration

To date, project administration activities have been focused on managing the completion of the conceptual design and coordination with DSOD.

This task consists of administration activities as associated with the work effort. Activities would primarily include, but not be limited to: General project administration as associated with documenting the work effort such as developing contracts with consultants and contractors; project filing and internal record-keeping; processing payment requests from vendors, consultants and contractors; providing project updates to elected officials and members of the public; hosting DWR site visits, etc.

Task A.1 Deliverables: Submission of reimbursement requests (including back-up financial data) and other deliverables required under the grant agreement and as detailed in the Task discussions to follow.

Task A.2 Labor Compliance Program

No work has been completed on Task A.2 to date. However, EBMUD has identified that it would be necessary to contract with a 3rd Party Labor Compliance Provider for the Project. EBMUD would follow the agency's in-house contracting process to procure such a vendor, and assure that said vendor is approved to provide such services by the State of California, Division of Industrial Relations. The 3rd party Labor Compliance Plan would be in place prior to construction.

Task A.2 Deliverables: Submission of the written Labor Compliance Plan.

Task A.3 Reporting

To date, project reporting activities have been primarily internal project status reports on the status of the conceptual design and CEQA work.

Moving forward, this task would include: Preparation of quarterly, annual, and final project progress reports; data submittals as necessary to report monitoring results; submittal of grant reimbursement requests; etc.

Task A.3 Deliverables: Quarterly, Annual and Post Construction project reports, monitoring data, and grant reimbursement requests.

Category (B): Land Purchase / Easement

EBMUD owns the property within which the work would be performed. No land purchases and/or easements are required.

Category (C): Planning / Design / Engineering / Environmental Documentation

Category (C) includes Task C-1: Assessment and Evaluation, Task C-2: Final Design, Task C-3: Environmental Documentation, Task C-4: Permitting, and Task C-5: Monitoring Plan Development.

Task C.1 Assessment and Evaluation

The conceptual design effort as associated with the development of the retrofit design for Lake Chabot is essentially complete. Work included preparation of geotechnical studies (field work as well as engineering review), structural review of the outlet tower, discussions with the DSOD regarding the work necessary, etc. The concept was developed as to how best to address the geotechnical concerns as associated with the embankment as well as how best to tackle the structural concerns associated with the Tower. That discussion is provided in Section 1.0, Introduction.

This grant application includes, as supporting materials, documents developed as part of the conceptual stage of the effort. Attachment 5, *Schedule*, notes that the bulk of the planning is now complete. Design and Engineering phases, however, would not move forward until the preparation of the environmental documentation (Task C.3, below) is substantially completed.

Task C.1 Deliverables (as attached to this grant application): Dynamic Stability Analysis of Chabot Dam (Vol 1 and Vol 2), URS, Inc., Oct. 2005; Seismic Evaluation of Chabot Tower, Quest Structural, Inc., Oct. 2005; Recent Correspondence between EBMUD and DSOD Regarding Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project (8 total); Correspondence between EBMUD and EBRPD Regarding Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project (1 total); EBMUD Internal Memorandum(s) Regarding the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project (2 total); Underwater Inspection of the Chabot Reservoir Outlet Tower, DRS Marine, Inc., June 2011; and Field Inspection Memorandum, URS, Inc., Nov. 2011.

Task C.2 Final Design

Work on the Final Design task is expected to begin in 2014. As noted previously, EBMUD would be primarily using in-house staff to prepare the design for the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project. Consultant(s) may be hired to provide external review and/or expertise as needed should specialized knowledge be required for certain elements of the design effort.

EBMUD would have two design packages, one for the upgrade to the embankment / downstream toe region, a second for the work on the tower. EBMUD would produce 60% level, 90% level and 100% level design packages (as well as produce bid documents including construction drawings and technical specifications, which could differ slightly from what EBMUD considers the 100% design package).

The design of the embankment retrofit would include details regarding the following:

- Plans illustrating a proposed dewatering system to be installed in the downstream face of the dam.
- Particulars regarding the required excavation of approximately 100,000 cubic yards of soil from the downstream face of the dam, its temporarily stockpiling, and the follow-up treatment of said excavated soils at the stockpile (via mixing and moisture-conditioning the soil such that it is at the near the optimal water content).
- Earth placement and compaction using the treated excavated material (to fill-in the excavation)
- The fall-back option of going with a CDSM approach includes the required design drawings for such an approach.

The design would also detail haul route(s), site access road construction (and possibly repavement), contractor facility location, sediment and erosion control, etc.

The design of the tower retrofit would include the following:

- Plans detailing the Installation of a steel liner in the existing outlet shaft.
- Details illustrating the removal of existing valves and operators from the outlet tower and replacing them with new equipment in the outlet shaft.
- Drawings noting either the relining or the replacement of the existing outlet pipes from the shaft to the tower and from the tower to the reservoir.

Task C-2 Deliverables: 60%, 90% and 100% Design Package; Construction Bid Documents.

Task C.3 Environmental Documentation

The work as associated with the Seismic Retrofit of Lake Chabot requires CEQA documentation, and specifically the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR). As noted previously, EBMUD has entered into an agreement with AECOM, Inc. to finalize an Initial Study and move forward into the preparation of the EIR for the Project.

AECOM's detailed scope of work for this effort is provided with this grant application (as a supporting document). Note that AECOM's primary tasks, which have been included in Attachment 5, *Schedule*, are listed below:

- Preparation of a Notice to Proceed (NOP)
- Preparation of a Constructability Report and an Initial Study
- Preparation of a Draft EIR
- Assistance During the Public Comment Period (to the Draft EIR)
- Preparation of Response to Comments / Development of the Final EIR
- Preparation of Findings and any required Statement of Overriding Concerns
- Assistance During Presentations to EBMUD's Board of Directors
- Preparation of Notice of Determination (NOD)

Task C.3 Deliverables: NOP, Initial Study, Draft EIR, Final EIR, NOD.

Task C.4 Permitting

The work as associated with the Retrofit would be subject to regulatory permitting. EBMUD anticipates that local, State and federal agencies would weigh in on aspects of the work. Permitting work is expected to begin in 2014 and would be performed by a mix of EBMUD and consultant staff.

Aside from the EIR noted previously, the following permits are needed (or are believed to be required based on the information gathered during the conceptual level effort):

Agency	Trigger	Approval	Submittal
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Discharge of fill within waters of the US (ordinary high water mark in creek, lake or adjacent wetland)	Section 404/10 Permit (Nationwide Permit and/or an Individual Permit)	Application
National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) US Fish and Wildlife Service	Effects on federally listed threatened or endangered species	Biological Opinion via Section 7 Consultation with USACE	Biological Assessment (if needed)
San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board (SFRWQCB)	Section 404 permit through USACE	Section 401 Water Quality Certification through 4040 Permit with USACE	Application
California Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW)	Work in waters of the State Effects on federally listed threatened or endangered species	Lake and Streambed Alteration Agreement	CEQA document
State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)	Effects on cultural or archeological resources	SHPO review and concurrence of inventory / evaluation report	CEQA document
Department of Water Resources/Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD)	Modifications of dam (embankment), spillway, or outlet tower (low-level outlet / drain)	Approval of Plans and Specifications for modification	CEQA document
Alameda County	Construction, earthwork, work in a water course, erosion and sediment control, use of roads for haul routes, etc.	Grading Permit, Building Permit, Watercourse Permit, NPDES Permit for Construction, etc.	Application, CEQA document

Task C.4 Deliverables: Copies of all obtained permits.

Task C.5 Monitoring Plan Development

As part of the Bay Area IRWMP implementation, data would be collected to support the performance of the Lake Chabot Seismic Retrofit, as well as in meeting the regional goals and objectives identified in the Bay Area IRWMP. Details on the monitoring plan, including data that would be collected as part of the retrofit effort, are described in Attachment 6, *Monitoring, Assessment, and Performance Measures*. To facilitate the data management and deliverables, EBMUD would have the Project's construction manager assign one of their staff the duty to oversee the collection, storage, and dissemination of the data (to better ensure that the data management and deliverables are consistent with the Bay Area IRWMP standards).

Task C.5 Deliverables: Upon completion of the work, the collected data, along with its associated quality assurance / quality control information, would be provided to the State in a format that can be easily integrated into statewide data collection and tracking programs. As appropriate, the following statewide data collection programs may be referenced:

- California Environmental Resources Evaluation System (CERES), an information system developed by the California Resources Agency to facilitate access to natural resources data; and,
- California Environmental Data Exchange Network (CEDEN), a website developed by the State for coordinated data sharing.

Category (D): Construction / Implementation

Category (D) includes Task D-1: Construction Contracting and Task D-2: Construction.

Task D.1 Construction Contracting

EBMUD intends to hire one or more contractors to perform the construction effort (there is the possibility that one contractor would be hired to perform dewatering work, a second to perform the work associated with the tower retrofit, and a third to perform the embankment retrofit).

Contracting Process

Internally, EBMUD would take the lead during the contracting process, including the preparation of advertisements for bids, answering questions from contractors during the bidding process, preparing addendums to the design package (if required) during the bidding process, conducting pre-bid contractor meetings and site visits / walks, evaluating bids, and awarding contracts.

Task D.1 Deliverables: Bid advertisements, written answers to questions during bidding, addendums to contracts (if needed), meeting notes as crafted during bid meetings, documents produced regarding evaluation of bids and recommendations for award.

Task D.2 Construction

Subtask D.2.1 Mobilization and Site Preparation

The following initial construction work is envisioned at the Project site (additional work tasks are likely to be determined during the design effort):

Construction Element	Description
Staging Area	Establish on-site work staging area and temporary facilities (construction trailers, water, power, port-a-potty, etc.)
Stockpile Area	Establish stockpile areas for temporary material storage (including excavated soils)
Mobilization	Mobilize equipment to the site
Erosion Control	Set up erosion control
Access Roads	Address necessary improvements to site access roads as needed to facilitate construction activities
Dewatering and water management	Drain the lake to the established level and address dewatering needs as associated with the embankment soils
Survey Control	Project survey control would be established
Wildlife and/or wetland protection	Set up exclusionary fencing as needed / as determined through the EIR process.

Subtask D.2.1 Deliverables: The quarterly reports prepared during this stage of the work effort would list the contractor tasks as associated with the initial work effort (i.e., mobilization and site preparation). In addition, the dewatering plan as prepared would be provided.

Subtask D.2.2 Project Construction

The work effort to be undertaken includes efforts as associated with the embankment and efforts as associated with the outlet tower. For simplicity, and as there may be separate contractors for these activities, the construction for each is outlined separately.

Project Construction – Embankment

Following the initial construction, the following work is envisioned as it relates to the required embankment modifications (other work elements would be determined during detailed design):

Construction Element	Description
Clearing and Grubbing	Clearing and grubbing of the work area, including tree removal
Earthwork – Excavation	Excavating approximately 100,000 cubic yards from the downstream face of the dam, and temporarily stockpiling the excavated soil. The stockpile would be approximately 125,000 cubic yards to allow for 25 percent bulking after excavation.
Earthwork – Soil Treatment	Treating the excavated soils at the stockpile by mixing and moisture-conditioning them to near the optimal water content.

Construction Element	Description
Earthwork – Soil Placement	Placing and compacting the excavated material in the excavation (Buttress construction)
Crackstopper	Modifications to the embankment as required to remove the potential for embankment cracks in the event of an earthquake
Automated Instrumentation	Installation of instrumentation that when in place would provide surveying info along with other monitoring equipment such as site cameras, inclinometers, piezometers, etc.
Mitigation Construction	In the event that impacts (such as wetland impacts) require on-site and/or off-site mitigation, mitigation construction would take place

Project Construction – Outlet Tower

Following the initial construction, the following work is envisioned as it relates to the required outlet tower modifications (other work elements would be determined during detailed design):

Construction Element	Description
Outlet Shaft Lining	Installing a steel liner in the outlet shaft with an overhead crane and welders.
Valve and Operator Removal and Replacement	Removing the valves and operators from the outlet tower and replacing them with new equipment in the outlet shaft.
Outlet Pipe Rehabilitation	Relining or replacing the outlet pipes from the shaft to the tower and from the tower to the reservoir.

Subtask D.2.2 Deliverables: The quarterly reports prepared during this stage of the work effort would list the contractor tasks as associated with the Project construction. Each report would provide specific details as the work performed within said quarter, and also provide other explanatory information (photographs documenting the work performed, construction inspection records, contractor progress reports, etc.).

Subtask D.2.3 Performance Testing and Demobilization

Toward the end of construction, the following work is envisioned as it relates to the required modifications (other work elements would be determined during detailed design):

Construction Element	Description
Performance Testing	Testing the performance of the new mechanical systems as well as the monitoring systems installed. Perform lake drawdown testing to document the capability and rate at which the lake's water level can be drawn down / discharged
Revegetation / Site Restoration	Restoration of the work area, including hydroseeding / revegetation
Road Repaving	Roads may require paving as based on the nature of the work effort and the final condition of roads employed as part of the work
As built surveying / construction drawing preparation	The contractor shall be required to prepare as-built surveys and construction drawing as-builts
Demobilization	Demobilize equipment and remove temporary support facilities / hook-ups

Subtask D.2.3 Deliverables: The quarterly reports prepared during this stage of the work effort would list the contractor tasks as associated with the completion of construction (including performance test results and documentation as associated with the contractor's demobilization. Other explanatory information (photographs documenting the performance testing effort, contractor correspondence of interest, etc.) would also be provided.

Category (E): Environmental Compliance / Mitigation / Enhancement

Category (E) includes Task E.1: Environmental Compliance / Mitigation / Enhancement.

Task E.1 Environmental Compliance / Mitigation / Enhancement

It is anticipated that an outcome of the Project's environmental review under CEQA and regulatory permitting would be various environmental compliance, mitigation, and enhancement measures that would be required pre-, during and post-construction. Since the environmental review has just been initiated, it is impossible at this time to predict exactly what measures would be required. However, for the purposes of this grant application, the following measures are anticipated:

Environmental Compliance, Mitigation and Enhancement	
Environmental Compliance Workplan	Preparation of a written Environmental Compliance Workplan (ECW) for the Chabot Dam Seismic Upgrade Project which would identify special status species and other sensitive biological resources occurring in the Project area; describe pre-construction biological surveys and avoidance measures (e.g., exclusionary fencing); describe construction avoidance measures (e.g., construction season, exclusionary fencing) and monitoring; describe post-construction restoration and mitigation measures; and describe post-construction mitigation monitoring
Pre-construction biological surveys	Perform pre-construction biological surveys as required in the ECW

Environmental Compliance, Mitigation and Enhancement	
Restoration and mitigation (in addition to normal construction site restoration as required of the construction contractor)	Re-create any impacted wetland habitat as could potentially be impacted within the area for which embankment earthwork takes place
Initial monitoring (initial verification monitoring only – not long term	Perform initial monitoring to verify and document initial installation of restoration and mitigation measures as required in the ECW

It is anticipated that this work would be performed by EBMUD staff as assisted by the consultant charged with preparation of the EIR for the Project.

Task E.1 Deliverables: The Environmental Compliance Workplan (ECW) and the associated monitoring results (and mitigation summary data) as collected in compliance with the ECW.

Category (F): Construction Administration

Category (F) includes Task F.1: Construction Administration. This task covers activities associated with administering and managing construction of the Project.

Task F.1 Construction Administration

The Construction Administration task includes collecting, reviewing, and filing all documentation, bonding, and certifications required from the contractor(s) before work can begin; holding pre-construction meetings with the contractor; field-inspecting the work of the contractor, including review of required materials certification and earthwork testing; review of contractor submittals, including shop drawings; preparation of change orders; review of construction progress invoices and recommendations for payment of progress invoices; inspection of performance testing; review of contractors final invoices and recommendation for payment.

Also included is construction inspection and monitoring, which would consist of performing continuous, on-site inspection and monitoring of construction activities by an on-site resident engineer during all phases of construction to ensure conformance with the contract plans and specification and compliance with the ECW.

EBMUD envisions that agency staff would carry out the collecting, reviewing, and filing of all documentation, insurance and bonding, and certifications as required from the contractor; and payment of invoices. EBMUD anticipates that a portion of the remainder of the work would either be performed by its in-house construction management staff or by consultant support, as based on the availability of EBMUD construction staff coupled with the nature of the work effort underway at the site and the required responsibilities.

Task F.1 Deliverables: Pre-construction meeting notes; field monitoring reports as files during various stages of the work effort; documentation regarding testing results; documentation regarding contractor payment. Other information, such as shop drawings, can be provided to DWR if specifically requested.

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendix 3.1: Dynamic Stability Analysis of Chabot Dam (Vol 1 and Vol 2), URS, Inc., Oct. 2005

This page intentionally left blank.

FINAL REPORT
VOLUME 1: MAIN REPORT
October 2005

DYNAMIC STABILITY ANALYSIS OF CHABOT DAM

Alameda County, California

Prepared for
East Bay Municipal Utility District
375 Eleventh Street
Oakland, CA 94607

URS Corporation
1333 Broadway, Suite 800
Oakland, CA 94612

26814536.G0000

URS

October 4, 2005

Mr. Atta B. Yiadom, Project Manager
East Bay Municipal Utility District
375 – 11th Street
Oakland, CA 94607-4240

Subject: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Final Engineering Report

Dear Mr. Yiadom:

In accordance with the requirements of our contract with the District, dated 13 January 2004, we are pleased to submit herewith our final engineering report on the dynamic stability analysis of Chabot Dam. We previously submitted the report in draft final form on May 27, 2005, for review by the District. The District's comments have been addressed and incorporated into the final report.

The report is submitted in two volumes as follows:

Volume 1 - Main report
Volume 2 - Appendices

The study was carried out by URS with support from our subconsultants Robert Y. Chew Geotechnical Inc., John Wakabayashi, William Lettis and Associates, HQE Inc., and DotDat.inc.

It has been a pleasure working with you on this interesting assignment and we look forward to continuing to serve the District on future projects. If you have any questions regarding the report or if we can be of any other service, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours truly,

URS Corporation

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
LELIO H. MEJIA
No. 2110
Exp. 12/31/05
GEOTECHNICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Lelio H. Mejia, PhD, GE
Project Manager

Enclosures: Final Engineering Report, Volumes 1 and 2 (15 copies)

URS Corporation
1333 Broadway, Suite 800
Oakland, CA 94612-1924
Tel: 510.893.3600
Fax: 510.874.3268

FINAL REPORT

VOLUME 1

DYNAMIC STABILITY ANALYSIS OF CHABOT DAM

ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Prepared for

East Bay Municipal Utility District
375 Eleventh Street
Oakland, California 94607

October 2005

URS Corporation
1333 Broadway, Suite 800
Oakland, California 94612

26814536.G0000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary ES-1

Section 1 Introduction 1-1

1.1 Background 1-1
1.2 Purpose and Objectives 1-1
1.3 Previous Investigations 1-1
1.4 Report Organization 1-2

Section 2 Scope of Work 2-1

Section 3 Project Description 3-1

3.1 Site Setting 3-1
3.2 Description of Dam 3-1
3.3 Appurtenant Facilities 3-1
3.4 Construction History 3-1
3.5 Performance and Monitoring 3-2

Section 4 Field and Laboratory Investigations 4-1

4.1 Field Investigations 4-1
4.1.1 Rotary Wash Drilling 4-1
4.1.2 Becker Penetration Testing 4-2
4.1.3 Hammer Energy Measurements 4-2
4.1.4 Downhole Geophysical Surveys 4-2
4.2 Laboratory Testing 4-3

Section 5 Geological Setting 5-1

5.1 Regional Geology 5-1
5.2 Site Geology 5-1
5.3 Fault Rupture 5-2

Section 6 Site - Specific Earthquake Ground Motions 6-1

6.1 General Approach 6-1
6.2 Seismic Sources 6-1
6.3 Design Response Spectra 6-2
6.3.1 Site Conditions 6-2
6.3.2 Attenuation Relationships 6-2
6.3.3 Deterministic Ground Motion Analysis 6-2
6.3.4 Fault Rupture Directivity Effects 6-3
6.3.5 Design Response Spectra 6-3
6.4 Spectrum-Compatible Acceleration Time Histories 6-4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 7 Embankment and Foundation Conditions 7-1

7.1 Dam Materials and Zonation 7-1
7.2 Embankment Conditions 7-2
7.2.1 Wagon Fill 7-2
7.2.2 Sluiced Fill 7-4
7.2.3 Modern Fill 7-6
7.2.4 Random Fill 7-6
7.3 Foundation Conditions 7-6
7.3.1 Foundation Soils 7-6
7.3.2 Bedrock 7-7
7.4 Groundwater Conditions 7-8

Section 8 General Analysis Approach 8-1

Section 9 Limit Equilibrium Stability Analyses 9-1

9.1 Analytical Procedures 9-1
9.2 Cross Sections 9-1
9.3 Material Properties 9-1
9.4 Analysis Results 9-2

Section 10 Dynamic Response Analyses 10-1

10.1 Methodology 10-1
10.2 Dynamic Material Properties 10-2
10.2.1 Shear Wave Velocities 10-2
10.2.2 Modulus Reduction and Damping Relationships 10-2
10.3 Analysis Results 10-3
10.3.1 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake 10-3
10.3.2 Hayward-Rogers Creek Fault MCE 10-3
10.3.3 San Andreas Fault MCE 10-4

Section 11 Seismic Stability Analyses 11-1

11.1 Approach 11-1
11.2 Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential In Sluiced Fill 11-1
11.2.1 Evaluation Procedures 11-1
11.2.2 SPT Blow Count Evaluation 11-2
11.2.3 BPT Blow Count Evaluation 11-2
11.2.4 Liquefaction Potential 11-3
11.2.5 Residual Strength Evaluation 11-3
11.3 Evaluation of Potential Strength Loss in Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils 11-3
11.3.1 Evaluation Procedures 11-3
11.3.2 Potential for Strength Loss 11-5
11.4 Post-Earthquake Slope Stability 11-5

11.5 Deformation Analyses 11-6
11.5.1 Methodology 11-6
11.5.2 Yield Acceleration Evaluation 11-6
11.5.3 Analysis Results 11-6
11.5.4 Analyses of Alternative Cross-Sections 11-7

Section 12 Nonlinear Analyses 12-1

12.1 Methodology 12-1
12.2 Material Properties 12-1
12.3 Analysis Results 12-2
12.3.1 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake 12-2
12.3.2 Hayward-Rogers Creek Fault MCE 12-2

Section 13 Expected Dam Performance 13-1

Section 14 Conclusions 14-1

Section 15 References 15-1

Tables

Table 3-1 Existing Piezometers at Chabot Dam

Table 4-1 Summary of Borings

Table 6-1 Earthquake Sources Affecting Chabot Dam

Table 6-2 Selected Attenuation Relationships

Table 6-3 Calculated Horizontal Peak Ground Acceleration

Table 6-4 Recommended Design Response Spectral Values

Table 6-5 Earthquake Records Used to Develop Time Histories for Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault and San Andreas Fault MCEs

Table 7-1 Representative Index Properties of Embankment and Foundation Materials(1)

Table 7-2 Strength Parameters for Embankment and Foundation Soils

Table 7-3 Comparison of Effective Stress Strength Parameters Between This and Previous Studies

Table 7-4 Comparison of Total Stress Strength Parameters Between This and Previous Studies

Table 9-1 UTEXAS3 Input Parameters for Static Stability Analysis - Long Term Condition

Table 9-2 UTEXAS3 Input Parameters for Seismic Stability Analysis - Pre-Earthquake Condition

Table 10-1 Material Parameters for Dynamic Response Analysis

Table 11-1 Post-Earthquake Factors of Safety for Hayward Fault MCE

Table 11-2 Yield Acceleration Coefficients of Selected Sliding Blocks for Various Levels of Post-cyclic Strength Reduction in Embankment and Foundation Materials

Table 11-3 Calculated Horizontal Displacement in Newmark-type Analyses

Table 11-4 Sensitivity Analysis of Calculated Horizontal displacement to Uncertainties in Embankment and Foundation Conditions - Hayward Fault MCE

Table 12-1 Material Properties for Seepage Analysis

Table 12-2 Material Properties for Static Stress Analysis

Table 12-3 Material Properties for Dynamic Analysis

Figures

Figure 1-1 Site Location Map

Figure 3-1 Location of Chabot Dam

Figure 3-2 Site Plan

Figure 3-3 Instrument Locations

Figure 4-1 Location of Borings From Previous Studies

Figure 4-2 Boring Locations

Figure 5-1 Site Geological Map

Figure 6-1 Seismic Sources Map

Figure 6-2 Calculated 84th-percentile Acceleration Response Spectra for Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE

Figure 6-3 Calculated 84th-percentile Acceleration Response Spectra for San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 6-4 Design Acceleration Response Spectra for Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE

Figure 6-5 Design Acceleration Response Spectra for San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 6-6 Recorded Time History, 1992 Landers, CA, Earthquake at Lucerne Valley Station, Horizontal Component, 000 deg.

Figure 6-7 Acceleration Response Spectra, 1992 Landers, CA, Earthquake at Lucerne Valley Station, Horizontal Component 000 deg.

Figure 6-8 Recorded Time History, 1992 Landers, CA, Earthquake at Lucerne Valley Station, Horizontal Component, 270 deg.

Figure 6-9 Acceleration Response Spectra, 1992 Landers, CA, Earthquake at Lucerne Valley Station, Horizontal Component 270 deg.

Figure 6-10 Recorded Time History, 2002 Denali, Alaska, Earthquake at Carlo, Alaska Station, Horizontal Component, 360 deg.

Figure 6-11 Acceleration Response Spectra, 2002 Denali, Alaska, Earthquake at Carlo, Alaska Station, Horizontal Component 360 deg.

Figure 6-12 Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE, Recommended Time History No. 1

Figure 6-13 Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE, Recommended Time History No. 2

Figure 6-14 Comparison of Acceleration Response Spectra for Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE

Figure 6-15 San Andreas Fault MCE, Recommended Time History

Figure 6-16 Comparison of Acceleration Response Spectra for San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 7-1 Plan View of Dam and Cross-Sections

Figure 7-2 GIS Model – Distribution of Soil Types in Embankment and Foundation

Figure 7-3 Cross Section A-A’

Figure 7-4 Cross Section B-B’

Figure 7-5 Cross Section C-C’

Figure 7-6 Gradation of Wagon Fill in Downstream Shell Borings

Figure 7-7 Gradation of Wagon Fill in Upstream Shell Borings

Figure 7-8 Gradation of Wagon Fill in Crest Borings
Figure 7-9 Gravel Content From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-10 Gravel Content From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-11 Fines Content From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-12 Fines Content From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-13 Plasticity From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone (by Material Zone)
Figure 7-14 Plasticity From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-15 Plasticity From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone (By Soil Classification)
Figure 7-16 Plasticity Index From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-17 Liquid Limit From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-18 Dry Unit Weight From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-19 Dry Unit Weight From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-20 Moisture Content From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-21 Moisture Content From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-22 Total Unit Weight From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-23 Wagon Fill, Effective Shear Strength from CIU Triaxial Compression Tests
Figure 7-24 Wagon Fill, Total Shear Strength From CIU Triaxial Compression Tests
Figure 7-25 Wagon Fill, Effective Shear Strength From CIU Triaxial Compression Tests, Comparison with Prior Data
Figure 7-26 Wagon Fill, Total Shear Strength From CIU Triaxial Compression Tests, Comparison with Prior Data
Figure 7-27 Wagon Fill, Total Shear Strength From S&W CU Triaxial Compression Tests on Modified California Samples
Figure 7-28 Liquefaction Susceptibility Chart, WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67, Wagon Fill Zone
Figure 7-29 Gradation of Sluiced Fill in Downstream Toe Borings
Figure 7-30 Fines Content From Borings WI-60, 63 and 65, Sluiced Fill Zone
Figure 7-31 Fines Content From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone
Figure 7-32 Gravel Content From Borings WI-60, 63 and 65, Sluiced Fill Zone
Figure 7-33 Gravel Content From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone
Figure 7-34 Plasticity From Borings WI-60, 63 and 65, Sluiced Fill Zone
Figure 7-35 Plasticity From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone
Figure 7-36 Dry Unit Weight From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone

Figure 7-37 Moisture Content From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone
Figure 7-38 Total Unit Weight From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone
Figure 7-39 Gradation of Foundation Soil
Figure 9-1 Plan View of Dam and Analysis Cross-sections
Figure 9-2 Idealized Cross Section A-A' for Stability Analysis
Figure 9-3 Idealized Cross Section B-B' for Stability Analysis
Figure 9-4 Modified Cross Section A-A' for Stability Analysis
Figure 9-5 Composite Downstream Section A-A" for Stability Analysis
Figure 9-6 Static Stability Analysis, Long-Term Condition, Cross Section A-A'
Figure 9-7 Static Stability Analysis, Long-Term Condition, Modified Cross Section A-A'
Figure 9-8 Seismic Stability Analysis, Pre-Earthquake Condition, Cross Section A-A'
Figure 9-9 Seismic Stability Analysis, Pre-Earthquake Condition, Modified Cross Section A-A'
Figure 9-10 Seismic Stability Analysis, Pseudo-Static Loading, (Pre-Earthquake Strengths), Cross Section A-A'
Figure 9-11 Seismic Stability Analysis, Pseudo-Static Loading, (Pre-Earthquake Strengths), Modified Cross Section A-A'
Figure 9-12 Static Stability Analysis, Long-Term Condition, Cross Section B-B'
Figure 9-13 Seismic Stability Analysis, Pre-Earthquake Condition, Cross Section B-B'
Figure 9-14 Seismic Stability Analysis, Pre-Earthquake Condition, Downstream Section A-A"
Figure 10-1 Finite Element/Difference Mesh Cross, Section A-A'
Figure 10-2 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake, Acceleration Time History, (CSUH Stadium A3E000)
Figure 10-3 Seismic Wave Velocity Profiles and Stratigraphy of Boring WI-61
Figure 10-4 Seismic Wave Velocity Profiles and Stratigraphy of Boring WI-59
Figure 10-5 Seismic Wave Velocity Profiles and Stratigraphy of Boring WI-62
Figure 10-6 Seismic Wave Velocity Profiles and Stratigraphy of Boring WI-60
Figure 10-7 Selected Element Locations for Stress Time-History Plots, QUAD4M Analysis
Figure 10-8 Selected Nodal Points for Acceleration Outputs, QUAD4M Analysis
Figure 10-9 Sliding Blocks for Newmark Deformation Analyses, Cross Section A-A'
Figure 10-10 Peak Horizontal Acceleration, QUAD4M Analysis, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake
Figure 10-11 Cyclic Stress Ratio, QUAD4M Analysis, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake
Figure 10-12 Average Mass Acceleration, Upstream Sliding Blocks, QUAD4M Analysis, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 10-13 Average Mass Acceleration, Downstream Sliding Blocks, QUAD4M Analysis, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 10-14 Average Mass Acceleration, Downstream Sliding Block #4, QUAD4M Analysis, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 10-15 Peak Horizontal Acceleration, QUAD4M Analysis, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 10-16 Acceleration Time History Beneath Crest Nodes 1145, 1147 and 1149, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 10-17 Acceleration Time History Beneath Crest Nodes 1160 and 1179, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 10-18 Peak Shear Stress, QUAD4M Analysis, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 10-19 Shear Stress Time History, Beneath Crest Elements 1095, 1101, and 1106, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 10-20 Shear Stress Time History, Beneath Crest Elements 1112 and 1117, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 10-21 Cyclic Stress Ratio, QUAD4M Analysis, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 10-22 Peak Horizontal Acceleration, QUAD4M Analysis, San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 10-23 Peak Shear Stress, QUAD4M Analysis, San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 10-24 Cyclic Stress Ratio, QUAD4M Analysis, San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 11-1 SPT-Based Liquefaction Triggering Correlations for Mw 7.5 Earthquakes (1996 and 1998 NCEER/NSF Workshops)

Figure 11-2 SPT Blow Counts N60 From Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone

Figure 11-3 Adjustment of Nbc for Casing Friction on BPT-1, 2 and 3

Figure 11-4 Becker Penetration Test BPT-1

Figure 11-5 SPT Resistance N60 From Borings WI-60 and BPT-1

Figure 11-6 SPT Resistance N60 From Borings WI-63 and BPT-2

Figure 11-7 SPT Resistance N60 From Borings WI-65 and BPT-3

Figure 11-8 Equivalent SPT N1,60 and Stratigraphy From Boring BPT-1

Figure 11-9 Equivalent SPT N1,60 and Stratigraphy From Boring BPT-2

Figure 11-10 Equivalent SPT N1,60 and Stratigraphy From Boring BPT-3

Figure 11-11 Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction in Sluiced Fill, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 11-12 Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction in Sluiced Fill, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-13 Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction in Sluiced Fill, San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 11-14 Correlations Between Undrained Residual Strength and Equivalent Clean Sand, SPT Corrected Blow Counts (Idriss, 2002)

Figure 11-15 Cyclic Strength and Undrained Strength Degradation of Saturated Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils

Figure 11-16 Excess Pore Pressure Ratio in Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 11-17 Excess Pore Pressure Ratio in Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-18 Excess Pore Pressure Ratio in Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils, San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 11-19 Seismic Stability Analysis, Post-Earthquake Condition, Downstream Section A-A", Hayward Fault MCE

Figure 11-20 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #1, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-21 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #2, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-22 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #3 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-23 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #1, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-24 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #2, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-25 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #3, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-26 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #4, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-27 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #1, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1 (10% Max. Strength Reduction)

Figure 11-28 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #3, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1 (10% Max. Strength Reduction)

Figure 11-29 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #1, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1 (10% Max. Strength Reduction)

Figure 11-30 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #1, San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 11-31 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #3, San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 11-32 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #4, San Andreas Fault MCE

Figure 11-33 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #1, San Andreas Fault MCE (10% Max. Strength Reduction)

Figure 11-34 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #3, San Andreas Fault MCE (10% Max. Strength Reduction)

Figure 11-35 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #1 (Modified Section A-A'), Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-36 Newmark Deformation Analysis, Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #3 (Modified Section A-A'), Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 11-37 Alternative Cross Section A-A' for Stability Analysis

Figure 11-38 Seismic Stability Analysis, Pre-Earthquake Condition, Alternative Cross Section A-A'

Figure 11-39 Seismic Stability Analysis, Condition with 20% Strength Reduction, Alternative Cross Section A-A'

Figure 11-40 Alternative Cross Section A-A', Calculated Displacement, U/S Block #2, Hayward MCE Time-History #1

Figure 11-41 Seismic Stability Analysis, Pre-Earthquake Condition, Alternative Modified Section A-A'

Figure 11-42 Seismic Stability Analysis, Condition with 20% Strength Reduction, Alternative Modified Section A-A'

Figure 11-43 Alternative Cross Section A-A', Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #2, Hayward MCE Time-History #1

Figure 11-44 Alternative Modified Section A-A', Calculated Displacement, D/S Block #2, Hayward MCE Time-History #1

Figure 12-1 FLAC Analysis, Pore Pressure Generation Model

Figure 12-2 Mohr-Coulomb and Residual Strength Envelope

Figure 12-3 Cyclic Strength of Saturated Sluiced Fill

Figure 12-4 Cyclic Strength and Undrained Strength Degradation of Saturated Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils

Figure 12-5 Acceleration at Dam Crest and Rock Outcrop, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 12-6 Excess Pore Pressure Ratio in Sluiced Fill, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 12-7 Cyclic Degradation of Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 12-8 Calculated Displacement Vectors, 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

Figure 12-9 Acceleration at Dam Crest and Rock Outcrop, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 12-10 Time Histories of Cyclic Degradation and Pore Pressure Ratio, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 12-11 Cyclic Degradation of Saturated Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 12-12 Calculated Displacement Vectors, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Figure 12-13 Calculated Horizontal Displacement, Time Histories, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1
Figure 12-14 Calculated Vertical Displacement, Time Histories, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1
Figure 12-15 Post-Earthquake Stability of Downstream Slope, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1
Figure 12-16 Post-Earthquake Stability of Upstream Slope, Hayward Fault MCE TH #1

Appendices

Appendix A Exploratory Drilling
Appendix B Becker Penetration Testing
Appendix C SPT Energy Measurements
Appendix D BPT Energy Measurements
Appendix E Downhole Geophysical Survey
Appendix F Laboratory Testing
Appendix G Site Geology
Appendix H Seismotectonic Setting and Seismic Sources
Appendix I 3-D GIS Model – Existing Boring Data

This report presents the results of a dynamic stability study of Chabot Dam. The dam is located near the city of San Leandro in Alameda County, California, within the East Bay hills, approximately 0.5 kilometers (km) east of the Hayward fault. Chabot Dam is owned and operated by the East Bay Municipal Utility District (EBMUD).

The dam is approximately 135 feet high and 500 feet long and has a 30-foot-wide crest. The main body of the dam (referred to as "wagon fill") was placed and compacted by teams of horses and wagons to a crest elevation of 233[1] during 1874 and 1875. A hydraulic fill buttress (referred to as "sluiced fill") was placed at the downstream toe of the embankment between 1875 and 1888. Additional fill was placed along the upstream and downstream slopes and the crest was raised to elevation 243 between 1890 and 1892. During further dam modifications in 1980, engineered fill was placed along the downstream slope to raise the crest to the current elevation 250. A new spillway was also constructed as part of the 1980 modifications. Random fill consisting of excess materials from the new spillway excavation and from demolition of the old spillway was placed near the downstream toe.

In March 2003, the California Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) conducted a simplified dynamic analysis of Chabot Dam, as part of a reevaluation of dams located near active faults. The study presented herein was conducted in response to a directive from DSOD to EBMUD to evaluate the dynamic stability of the dam. The purpose of the study was to evaluate the seismic hazard at the site and to re-evaluate the seismic stability of the dam using current state-of-the-practice techniques. The scope of work included reviewing the existing project data, performing field and laboratory investigations, developing site-specific earthquake design criteria, evaluating the dynamic stability and deformations of the dam, and preparing a report summarizing the analysis results and conclusions.

A comprehensive field exploration was carried out including geologic mapping, exploratory drilling, Becker Penetration testing (BPT), and downhole geophysical surveys. Samples retrieved from the field were subsequently examined in the URS Pleasant Hill Laboratory and tested for engineering properties and strengths. The subsurface data obtained from this study and from previous investigations were entered into a 3-dimensional Geographic Information System (GIS) database and were used to develop representative embankment cross-sections.

The study included development of site-specific earthquake ground motions for use in the dam stability analysis. The controlling sources were determined to be the Hayward-Rodgers Creek and San Andreas faults. The maximum credible earthquake (MCE) on the Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault was determined to be a magnitude 7.25 earthquake with a peak horizontal ground acceleration (PGA) of 1.05 g. The MCE on the San Andreas fault was found to be a magnitude 8 event with a PGA of 0.33 g. Two acceleration time-histories were developed to represent the earthquake ground motions for dynamic stability analysis under the Hayward fault MCE, and one time history was developed for the San Andreas fault MCE.

Based on its index properties including gradation, plasticity and moisture content, the wagon fill is judged not to be susceptible to liquefaction. Similarly, the foundation soils are judged not to be susceptible to liquefaction. However, the sluiced fill, which consists of primarily gravelly clayey sand, is liquefaction-susceptible due to its loose state and relatively low fines content.

[1] Unless otherwise noted, all elevations in this report are given in feet and refer to USGS datum.

The cyclic strength of the wagon fill and foundation soils were evaluated based on the results of laboratory cyclic triaxial tests previously performed by others. The post-cyclic strength of the materials was evaluated from published data for similar materials. The liquefaction resistance and post-liquefaction residual strength of the sluiced fill were evaluated based on its standard penetration test (SPT) blow count.

The seismic stability of the dam was evaluated using the Seed-Lee-Idriss approach (Seed, 1979). This approach consists of evaluating the dynamic response of the dam to the design earthquake motions, evaluating the potential for strength loss of the embankment and foundation materials under the earthquake shaking, estimating the deformations likely to be induced by the earthquake, and assessing the post-earthquake stability of the dam and its overall condition after the earthquake. The seismic response and deformations of the dam were also evaluated using a nonlinear analysis approach in which the above steps are coupled in a single analysis. The nonlinear analyses were performed with the computer program FLAC.

The design earthquake was defined as the MCE on the Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault since this earthquake is likely to generate the strongest ground motions at the site. Because the MCE on the San Andreas fault could result in strong shaking of long duration, the seismic stability of the dam was also evaluated for that earthquake. As a check of the analysis procedures, the dynamic response and deformations of the dam were also analyzed for motions representative of the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, for which the general performance of the dam is known.

The analyses indicate that the dam will experience deformations during the MCE on the Hayward fault, but will remain stable. No liquefaction of the wagon fill is expected because of its overall clayey nature, but the earthquake is likely to induce high excess pore pressures in these materials with accompanying strength reduction. Likewise, no widespread liquefaction of the foundation soils is expected, except possibly in interspersed pockets of sands and gravels. However, such pockets appear to be confined primarily to near the stream channel and are unlikely to affect the overall stability of the dam. The sluiced fill at the downstream toe of the dam is expected to liquefy early in the strong shaking phase of the earthquake and to deform subsequently.

The analyses for the Hayward fault MCE result in calculated downward vertical displacements of the crest between 1 and 6 feet. Considering the limitations of the methods of analysis, the best estimate of the maximum crest settlements is between 1.5 and 3.5 feet. These settlements correspond to about 1.1% to 2.5% of the structural dam height and are generally consistent with the past seismic performance of embankment dams, considering the age of Chabot Dam and the methods used for its construction.

The best estimate of horizontal displacements of the upstream slope is less than 5 feet. Progressive sliding of the dam and instability of the crest are not expected to occur. Except for the sluiced fill, horizontal displacements of the downstream slope are expected to be less than 2 feet. Displacements of several feet may occur in the sluiced fill in the direction of the downstream channel. The stability analyses indicate that such displacements, however, are unlikely to lead to instability of the main body of the embankment.

Because the dam has a freeboard of about 23 feet, the estimated crest settlements will not lead to overtopping of the embankment. However, the expected settlements and horizontal deformations will likely result in longitudinal and transverse cracking of the embankment crest and may require drawdown of the reservoir immediately after the earthquake. The estimated

dam deformations are not expected to affect the structural integrity of the spillway or outlet works. A separate study has been undertaken by EBMUD to evaluate the seismic stability of the outlet tower.

Transverse cracking of the embankment is most likely to develop near the abutments because of their steep nature. Transverse cracking is of particular concern as it could provide a mechanism for leakage, if it were to extend below the reservoir level and to be continuous across the dam crest or to be interconnected by longitudinal cracking.

The potential for developing through-going transverse cracks will be tempered by the width of the embankment. In addition, the likelihood of leakage will be a function of the reservoir level at the time of the earthquake. Nonetheless, transverse cracking that extends below the reservoir elevation, even if not continuous across the embankment, would increase seepage and the potential for leakage immediately after the earthquake. On this basis and given that the dam lacks an internal filter and drainage system to safely control possible leakage and its consequent effects, it may be concluded that the potential for transverse cracking represents a risk regarding the safety of the structure. The significance of this risk is to be further considered by EBMUD.

The analyses for the San Andreas fault MCE result in a dynamic response of the embankment lower than that calculated for the Hayward fault MCE. Nonetheless, liquefaction and deformations of the sluiced fill are also expected to occur during the San Andreas fault MCE. The calculated dam deformations for the San Andreas event are lower than those for the Hayward event. Thus, the results of the analyses indicate that the San Andreas event is less critical than the Hayward event regarding the seismic stability of the dam.

1.1 BACKGROUND

This report presents the results of a dynamic stability study of Chabot Dam, located near the City of San Leandro in Alameda County, California (Figure 1-1). The dam and reservoir were initially constructed between 1874 and 1892. Chabot Dam is owned and operated by the East Bay Municipal Utility District (EBMUD).

1.2 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

The stability of Chabot Dam has been the subject of several previous investigations, including those by Shannon and Wilson (S&W) (1965), Woodward-Lundgren & Associates (WLA) (1974), and Woodward-Clyde Consultants (WCC) (1977). Those studies are briefly described below.

In 2003, the California Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) conducted a simplified dynamic analysis of the dam as part of a statewide reevaluation of dams located near high-slip rate faults. On that basis, they asked EBMUD to perform a more detailed dynamic stability study of the dam. The study presented herein was conducted in response to DSOD's request. The purpose of the study was to evaluate the seismic hazard at the site based on the current understanding of the tectonic and geologic setting of the region, evaluate the strengths of the embankment and foundation materials, and reevaluate the seismic stability of the dam using current state-of-practice analytical techniques.

1.3 PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS

Shannon and Wilson investigated the dam and performed stability analyses in 1965. EBMUD and S&W drilled 19 borings in the crest and downstream slope of the dam to identify the materials and retrieve samples for testing. The slope stability of the dam was analyzed under steady seepage conditions, pseudo-static conditions, and rapid drawdown conditions, using limit-equilibrium methods. The study concluded that the dam had adequate factors of safety, but made recommendations for minor improvements. Following the S&W study, EBMUD placed a fillet fill on the downstream slope of the dam and installed a subdrain system at the downstream toe.

Woodward-Lundgren and Associates performed an evaluation of the seismic stability of the dam in 1974. EBMUD and WLA drilled 15 borings in the upstream and downstream shells of the dam. The soil samples were tested by EBMUD and WLA for index properties and cyclic strength. The dynamic response of the dam was evaluated using the finite element method. The investigation predicted limited overall deformation of the dam during San Andreas and Hayward earthquake events, but indicated the possibility of surface sloughing of the upstream slope and accompanying crest settlement.

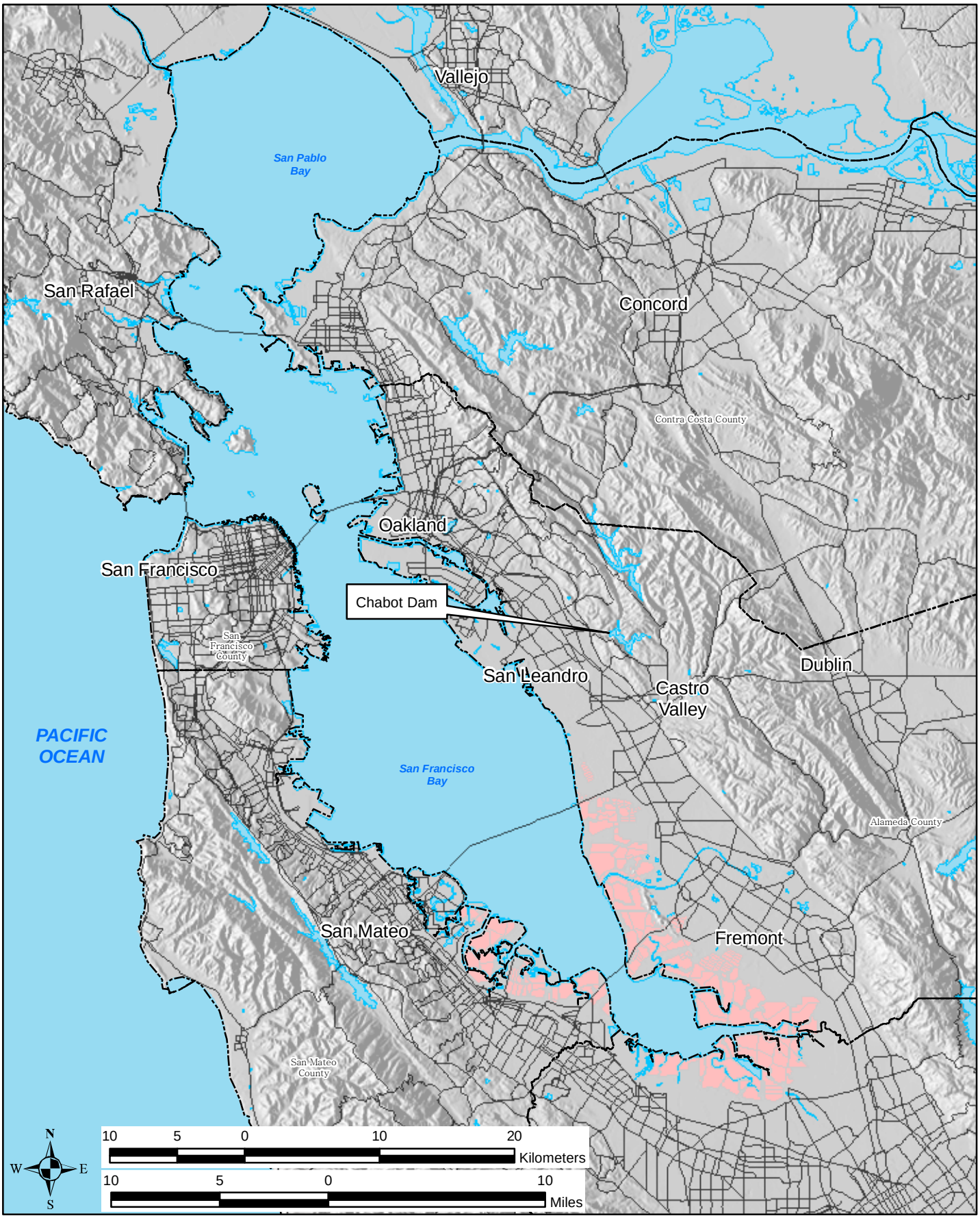
Woodward-Clyde Consultants re-evaluated the seismic stability of the dam in 1977. Three additional borings were drilled in the crest and downstream embankment and samples were retrieved and tested. The study predicted maximum crest settlements of about 3 to 5 feet. On that basis, an increase in crest elevation of 5 feet was recommended. EBMUD subsequently

placed compacted fill on the downstream slope of the dam and raised the crest from elevation 243[2] to 250. As part of the project, EBMUD also constructed a new spillway.

1.4 REPORT ORGANIZATION

This report is organized into fifteen sections and eight appendices. After this introductory section, Section 2 presents the scope of work of the study. A brief description of the project and information on the construction and performance of the dam are summarized in Section 3. Section 4 summarizes the field and laboratory investigations performed for the present study. The geological setting of the dam is discussed in Section 5, followed by a discussion of site-specific earthquake ground motions in Section 6. Characterizations of the embankment and foundation conditions are presented in Section 7. Section 8 discusses the general analysis approach. The details of the limit-equilibrium stability analyses, dynamic response analyses, seismic stability analyses, and non-linear analyses are presented in Sections 9 through 12. Section 13 summarizes the expected seismic performance of the dam whereas Section 14 summarizes the main conclusions and recommendations from the study. The references cited in the report are listed in Section 15. Appendices A through I present supporting documentation including field and laboratory data as well as geologic and seismologic reports produced for the study.

[2] Unless otherwise noted, all elevations in this report are given in feet and refer to USGS datum.



L:\Projects\Chabot_Dam_26814536\MXD\Current Working Documents\Fig 1-1 Site Location Map.mxd

URS	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability 26814536	Site Location Map	Figure 1-1

This study was performed in accordance with the Agreement between URS and EBMUD dated January 13, 2004. The main technical tasks of the scope of work are summarized below.

Data Review

This task consisted of reviewing existing information on the reservoir site geology and on the design, construction, and instrumentation monitoring of the dam.

Geologic Mapping

This task included developing an understanding of the site geology and the stratigraphy of the dam foundation. The existing boring data was incorporated into a geographic information system (GIS) database to help assess the distribution of soils and their characteristics within the embankment and the foundation.

Field Exploration and Laboratory Testing

This task included drilling rotary-wash borings through the embankment and foundation soils and into bedrock. Samples were retrieved with a Standard Penetration Test (SPT) sampler and other types of samplers for laboratory testing. Geophysical surveys were performed in selected borings to measure the shear wave velocity of the embankment and foundation materials. Becker Penetration Test (BPT) soundings were performed at locations adjacent to the toe borings. The hammer energy efficiencies were measured and calibrated during the SPT and BPT sampling. Laboratory tests were performed to characterize and evaluate the geotechnical properties of the materials for use in dynamic stability analyses.

Develop Site-Specific Earthquake Ground Motions

This task included reviewing recent information on the regional seismic environment and the characteristics of faults that could affect the dam to determine the maximum credible earthquake (MCE) on the controlling faults. Site-specific acceleration response spectra were developed using well-established attenuation relationships and up-to-date procedures that account for near-field and directivity effects. Acceleration time histories were developed for use in analysis of the dam.

Analysis of Dam Stability and Deformations

This task included developing representative cross-sections and material properties for analysis of dam stability. The potential for liquefaction of cohesionless soils and of strength degradation of cohesive soils were evaluated using state-of-the-practice procedures. The critical section of the dam was established using limit-equilibrium slope stability analyses. The seismic stability and deformations of the dam were evaluated using up-to-date two-dimensional finite element analysis and Newmark-type deformation analysis procedures. In addition, non-linear analyses were performed with the two-dimensional finite difference computer code FLAC. The overall performance and seismic stability of the dam were evaluated and assessed based on the results of the analyses.

3.1 SITE SETTING

The dam and reservoir are situated on San Leandro Creek in a narrow canyon in the East Bay hills, approximately nine miles southeast of Oakland and about two miles northeast of San Leandro. The site location is shown on Figure 3-1.

3.2 DESCRIPTION OF DAM

The dam is approximately 135 feet high and 500 feet long and has a 30-foot-wide crest. The dam crest elevation is 250 and the spillway crest elevation is 227.25 (per EBMUD as-built drawings). The current downstream slope is 3:1 (H:V) with a 15-foot-wide bench at elevation 210. The upstream slope is approximately 2:1 and is protected by a layer of riprap. The main body of the dam is composed of so-called "wagon fill," which is a clayey sandy material placed and compacted by teams of horses and wagons. On the crest and downstream slope, the wagon fill is overlain by engineered fill. The downstream toe of the embankment is composed of sluiced fill and random fill zones. The dam layout is shown in Figure 3-2.

3.3 APPURTENANT FACILITIES

The project appurtenant facilities include three outlet tunnels and a spillway. The locations of the spillway and of outlet tunnels Nos. 1 and 2 are shown in Figure 3-2. The location of tunnel No. 3 is shown in Figure 3-1. The intake tower for tunnel No. 2 is located on the west shore of the lake near the spillway. The tower consists of a brick and stone masonry structure with a one-story reinforced concrete pavilion on top. Tunnel No. 2 is a masonry-lined conduit in rock through the west abutment, and is connected to a 36-inch raw water line, which in turn connects to a 30-inch blow-off pipe and an outlet structure. Tunnel No. 3, about 1,500 feet in length, is located at the northwest end of the lake and connects to San Leandro Creek, as shown in Figure 3-1. Tunnel No. 1 is to the west of tunnel No. 2 and is no longer in service. The spillway is an uncontrolled chute type, founded on rock on the west abutment. It consists of a concrete approach, weir, chute, and stilling basin. The spillway crest and approach are about 70 feet wide. The stilling basin is about 100 feet long.

3.4 CONSTRUCTION HISTORY

Construction of the dam started in early 1874. The dam footprint area was reportedly stripped to a depth of up to 3 feet to remove vegetation, roots, and loose topsoil. A core trench 10 to 30 feet deep and 40 to 90 feet wide was excavated to bedrock along the dam axis. Wagon fill was placed during 1874 and 1875 to elevation 233 to form the main body of the dam. The materials were selected from nearby sources so as to have sufficient clay to "bind and pack". The fill was placed in one-foot layers, sprinkled with water, and compacted by horses and wagons. Reportedly, the materials were placed selectively to form a clay core. Between 1875 and 1888, the downstream slope was flattened by the addition of a sluiced (i.e. hydraulically-placed) fill buttress up to elevation 185. The wagon fill was raised to a crest elevation of 243 between 1891 and 1892. Around that same time, a berm was placed on the upstream face where a slide had apparently occurred during construction.

A fillet fill was placed on the downstream slope against the right abutment following recommendations of the 1965 stability evaluation by Shannon and Wilson. A substantial program of dam modifications was undertaken in 1980, after the 1977 stability evaluation by Woodward-Clyde Consultants. Engineered fill (referred to as "modern fill") was placed along the downstream slope to raise the crest to the current elevation 250. A new spillway was also constructed during the dam modifications. Unsorted material from required excavations and construction demolition (referred to as "random fill") was placed near the downstream toe and covered with topsoil.

3.5 PERFORMANCE AND MONITORING

The performance of Chabot Dam is monitored with piezometers, seepage measurement points, and survey monuments. The instruments are maintained and periodically read by EBMUD personnel. The piezometers are listed in Table 3-1. Some installations include two or three piezometers in a single boring. Seepage through the embankment is monitored at two locations. The spillway drain reading is typically between 0 and 2 gallons per minute (gpm). The toe drain readings are typically between 2 to 4 gpm. Nine survey monuments have been installed on the embankment: five on the crest, three on the downstream bench, and one at the downstream toe. The locations of the piezometers and survey monuments are shown in Figure 3-3.

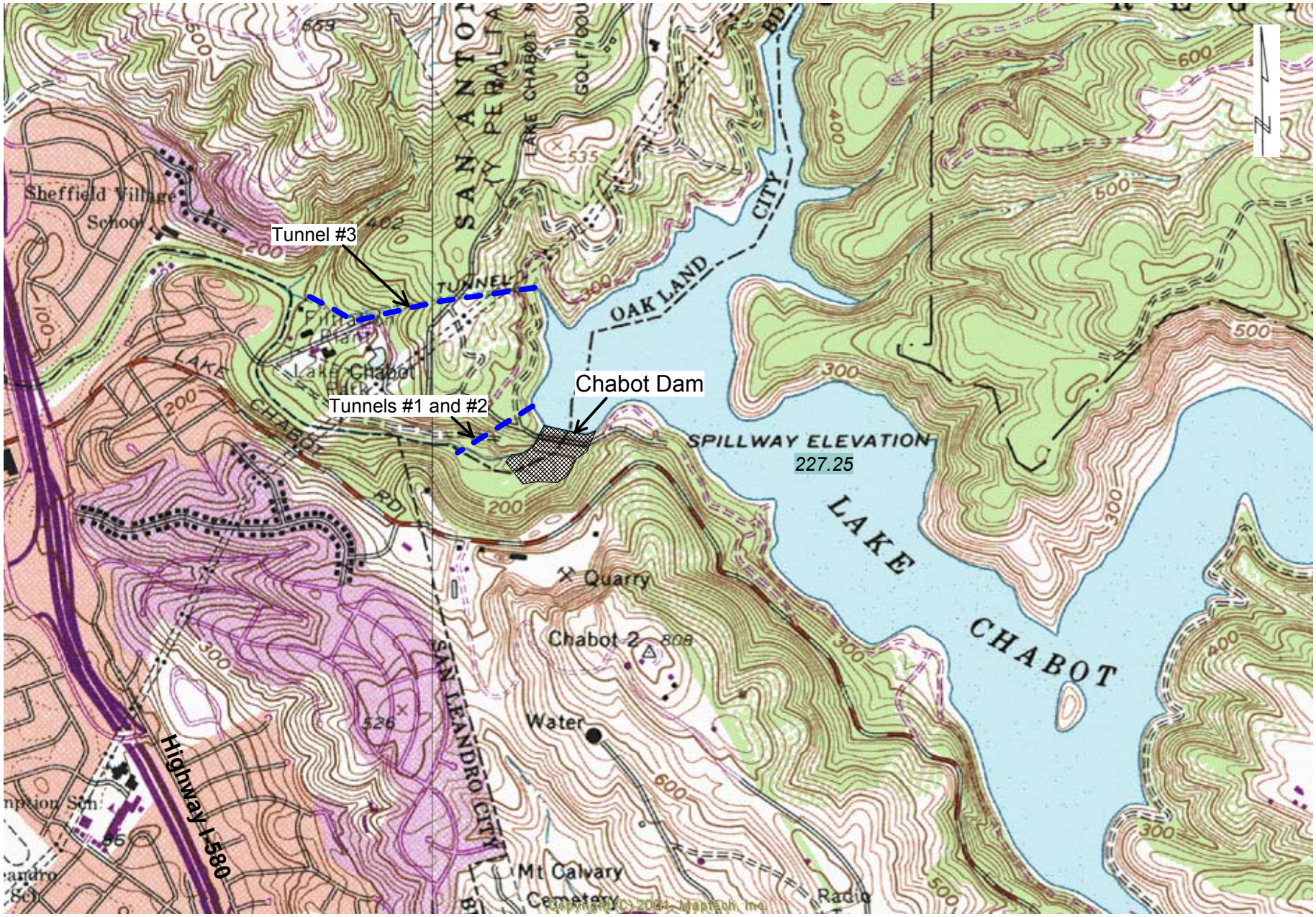
Overall, the dam has performed very well since its construction. No evidence of instability or apparent damage was reported after the great 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Monitoring data before and after the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake showed no signs of excessive seepage, phreatic level changes within the dam, or permanent displacement of the embankment. The dam has also performed satisfactorily during several instances of complete drawdown of the reservoir.

There is some indication that upstream slope instability may have occurred during construction in the 1890s, but it appears that the slope was reinforced and/or flattened afterwards and no subsequent instability has been reported.

Table 3-1
Existing Piezometers at Chabot Dam

Boring No.	Ground Surface Elevation, ft	Piezometer A Tip Elevation, ft	Piezometer B Tip Elevation, ft	Piezometer C Tip Elevation, ft
WI-15	181.9	128.9	-	-
WI-18	188.8	165.8	-	-
WI-25	250.0	201.2	166.3	146.0
WI-28	250.5	186.9	129.2	101.2
WI-51	250.4	235.0	-	-
WI-52	250.4	137.0	122.0	-
WI-53	212.0	192.0	-	-
WI-54	211.5	186.5	169.5	-
WI-55	210.1	129.0	104.0	-
WI-56	210.7	113.7	97.7	-
WI-57	169.7	125.7	102.7	-
WI-58	162.1	106.8	80.3	-

Note:
All piezometers are manually read open standpipes.

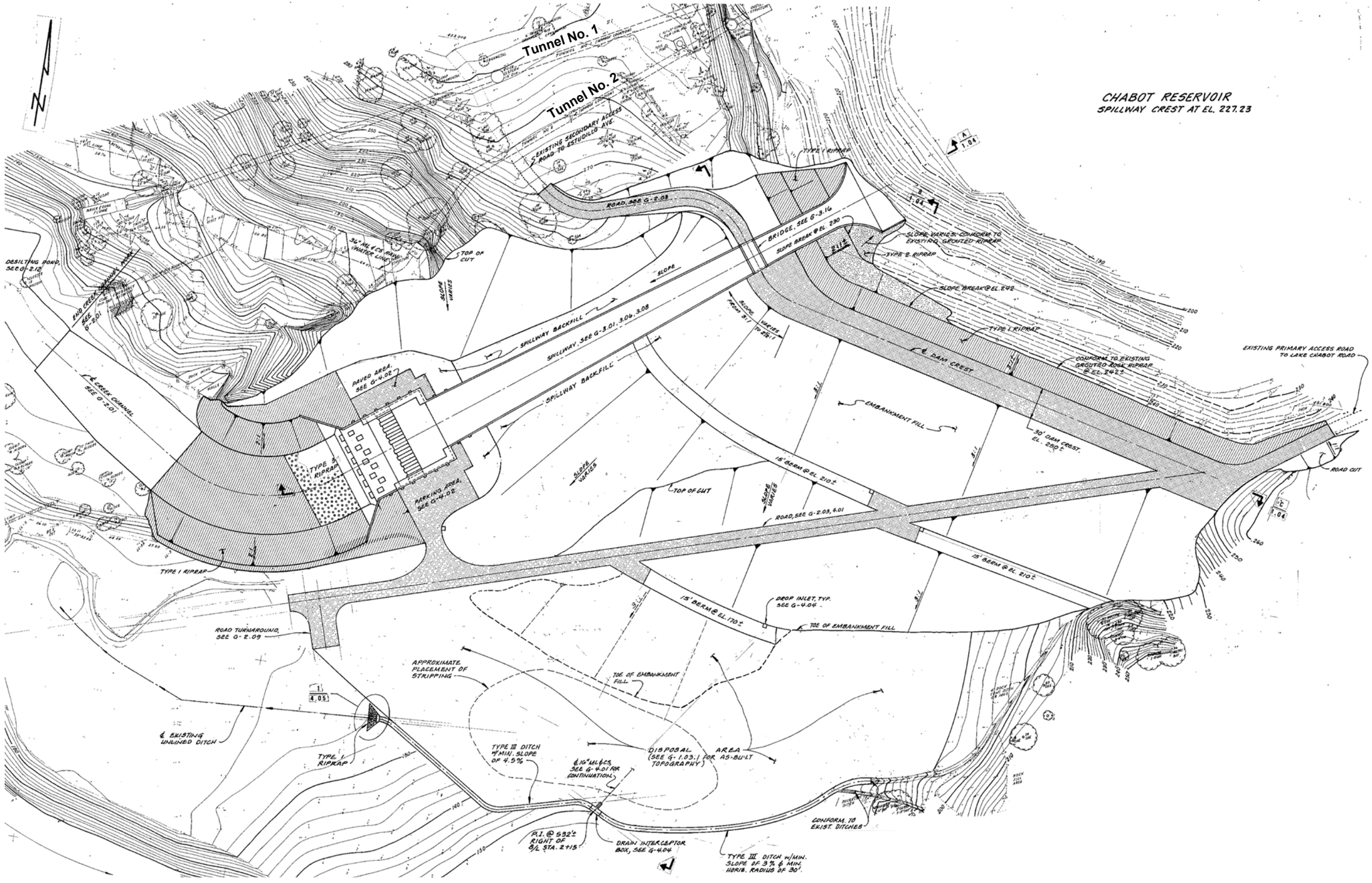


Source: Terrain Navigator, Maptech Inc., 2001

0 200 400 600 Meters

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Location of Chabot Dam	Figure 3-1
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 3-1.grf

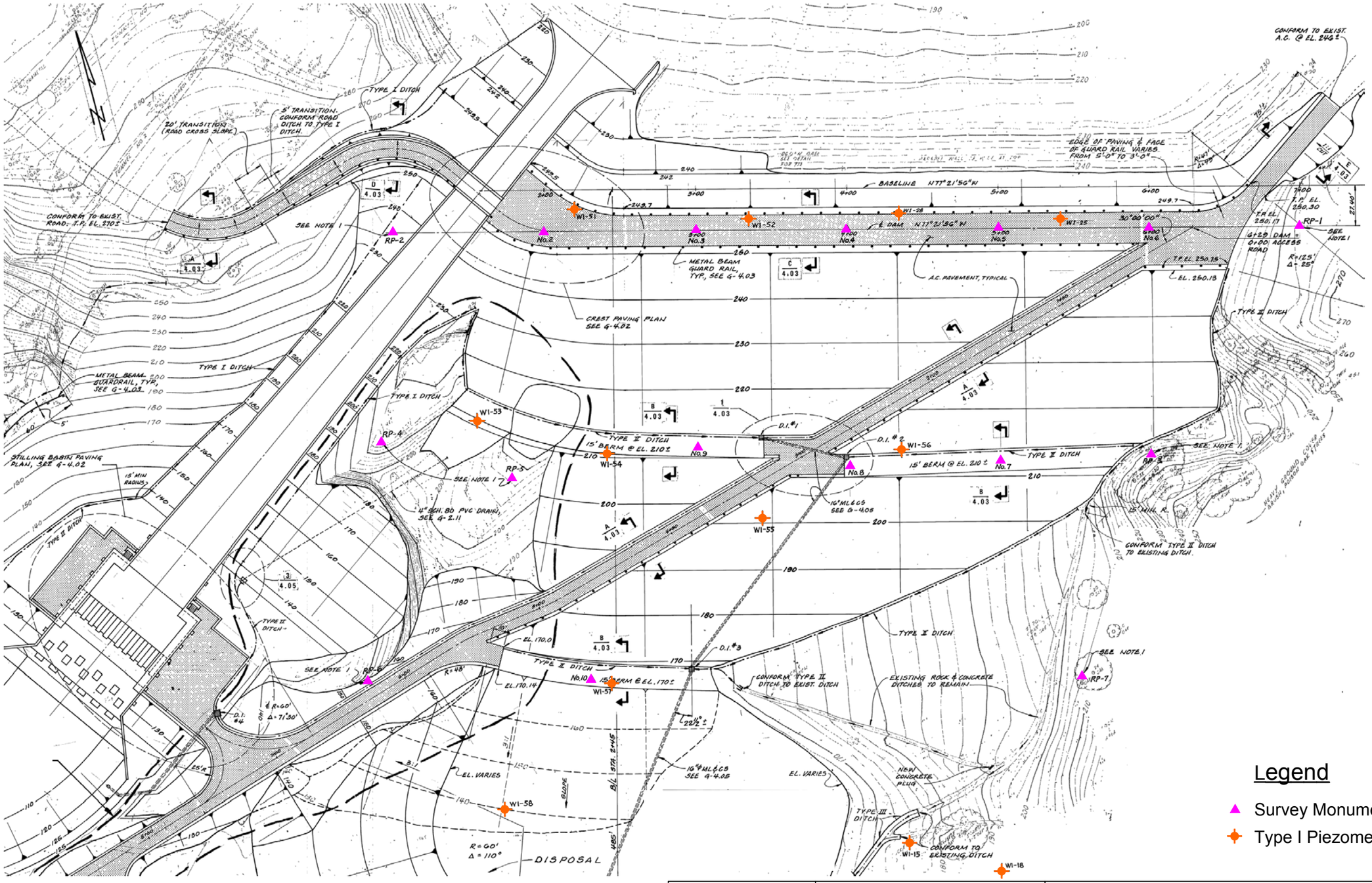


Source:

EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-1.03, Chabot Dam & Spillway Modifications General Plan, dated May 14, 1979, last reivsed on December 7, 1982

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Site Plan	FIGURE 3-2
URS			

x:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 3-2.grf



Legend

- Survey Monument
- Type I Piezometer

Source:

EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-4.01, Chabot Dam & Spillway Modifications Paving, Drainage & Instrumentation Plan, dated May 14, 1979, last revised on September 10, 1999

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Instrument Locations	FIGURE 3-3
URS			

x:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 3-3.grf

The objective of the field and laboratory investigations was to supplement the available geotechnical data, to support the seismic stability re-evaluation of the dam. Previous studies of the dam's stability have also included field and laboratory investigations. The locations of the borings from previous studies are shown in Figure 4-1. Whereas a relatively extensive body of data is available from the previous investigations, it was concluded that a reliable and robust dynamic stability study required additional high quality data and use of improved testing techniques to better characterize the materials in the dam. The investigation program that was carried out for this purpose is described below.

4.1 FIELD INVESTIGATIONS

The field investigation program included exploratory borings, Becker penetration testing, hammer energy measurements, and downhole geophysical surveys. The details of these elements of work are described in the following sections. The boring logs and data reports are presented in Appendices A through E. The boring depths and materials encountered are summarized in Table 4-1. The locations of the borings drilled for this study are shown in Figure 4-2, along with the locations of previous borings.

The field investigations were carried out between May 3 and June 8, 2004. The drilling program included 9 rotary wash borings and 3 Becker hammer penetration test soundings. The rotary wash borings were drilled by Taber Consultants of Sacramento, California. The Becker hammer soundings were performed by Great West Drilling of Fontana, California. Downhole geophysical measurements were obtained by GEOVision Geophysical Services of Corona, California. Energy transfer measurements of hammer efficiency during SPT and BPT testing were obtained by Abe Engineering, Inc. of Walnut Creek, California. Robert Y. Chew Geotechnical supervised the drilling and logged the borings, under the direction of URS. URS reviewed the samples, conducted the laboratory testing, and prepared the final boring logs with assistance from Dot Dat, Inc.

4.1.1 Rotary Wash Drilling

Nine rotary-wash borings were drilled at selected locations between May 3 and May 29, 2004. These borings (designated WI-59 through 67) were numbered in the order drilled, using nomenclature consistent with borings previously drilled by the District at the site. Borings WI-61 and WI-64 were drilled from the crest of the dam. Borings WI-59 and WI-62 were drilled from the downstream bench and sloping access road. Borings WI-60, WI-63, and WI-65 were drilled in the downstream toe area. Borings WI-66 and WI-67 were drilled in the reservoir near the upstream toe of the dam. The land borings were drilled with a truck-mounted Diedrich D-128 drill rig and the reservoir borings were drilled with a CME-45 drill rig mounted on a barge. Both rigs used the same SPT hammer.

The borings were initially located in the field by URS from available reference points. After drilling, a hand-held Trimble GPS receiver with built-in differential correction capability was used to record coordinates for each boring location. Comparison measurements taken at known reference points indicate a horizontal accuracy range for the GPS coordinates of about 5 feet. For the reservoir borings drilled from the barge, the GPS unit was first used to navigate the barge to within a few feet of the target boring locations. The boring coordinates were then recorded once the barge anchors and borehole casing were set in place.

The boring logs are presented in Appendix A. SPT blow counts were obtained using a Diedrich automatic hammer. Energy measurements were performed to calibrate the efficiency of the hammer.

4.1.2 Becker Penetration Testing

Based on the results of the drilling program, the potential effects of gravel on the measured SPT blow counts were determined to be significant. It was determined that such effects could introduce significant uncertainty in the evaluation of residual strength of the sluiced fill. Therefore, three BPT soundings (BPT-1 through 3) were performed in the downstream toe area, in close proximity to the SPT borings. The BPT soundings were advanced through the random fill and sluiced fill until they reached refusal.

The soundings were performed on June 7 and 8, 2004 using the procedures recommended by Harder and Seed (1986). The Becker hammer drill is essentially a steel pipe casing driven by a diesel hammer. A truck-mounted AP-1000 drill rig and a 6.5-inch-OD closed crowd-out bit were used. The hammer was an ICE model 180 double acting hammer. Blow counts and bounce chamber pressures were recorded for every foot of penetration. Re-drive tests were performed at about 20 foot intervals to monitor casing friction during the tests. Logs of the BPT soundings are presented in Appendix B. Energy measurements were performed to calibrate the efficiency of the Becker hammer during drilling.

4.1.3 Hammer Energy Measurements

The energy transferred from the hammer to the SPT sampler is an important factor in evaluating the liquefaction resistance of soils. The efficiency of energy transfer is measured by the energy ratio (ER), which is defined as the ratio of energy transferred to the drill rod to the theoretical "free fall" energy. Using the energy correction factor (C_E = ER/60), the field SPT blow counts (N) are adjusted to standardized blow counts (N_{60}) corresponding to an average energy ratio of 60 percent.

The SPT hammer energy measurements were obtained during sampling in boring WI-59 on May 3, 2004. The measurements were obtained with a Pile Driving Analyzer. The measured average ER was 84%. The complete results of the SPT hammer energy measurements are presented in Appendix C.

The BPT hammer energy measurements were obtained in all three BPT soundings. The energy measurements were digitally recorded for each foot of penetration. The measured average ER values were between 37 and 43%. The complete results of the BPT hammer energy measurements are presented in Appendix D.

4.1.4 Downhole Geophysical Surveys

Downhole seismic wave velocity measurements were made in borings WI-59 through 62 immediately after drilling each boring. An OYO Model 170 suspension logging recorder and suspension logging probe were used to measure shear and compression wave (S- and P-wave) velocities at 0.5-meter (m) intervals (1.64 feet). The main purpose of the surveys was to obtain shear wave velocity data for the embankment and foundation materials for use in dynamic

analysis of the dam. A more detailed description of the geophysical survey program and results is presented in Appendix E.

4.2 LABORATORY TESTING

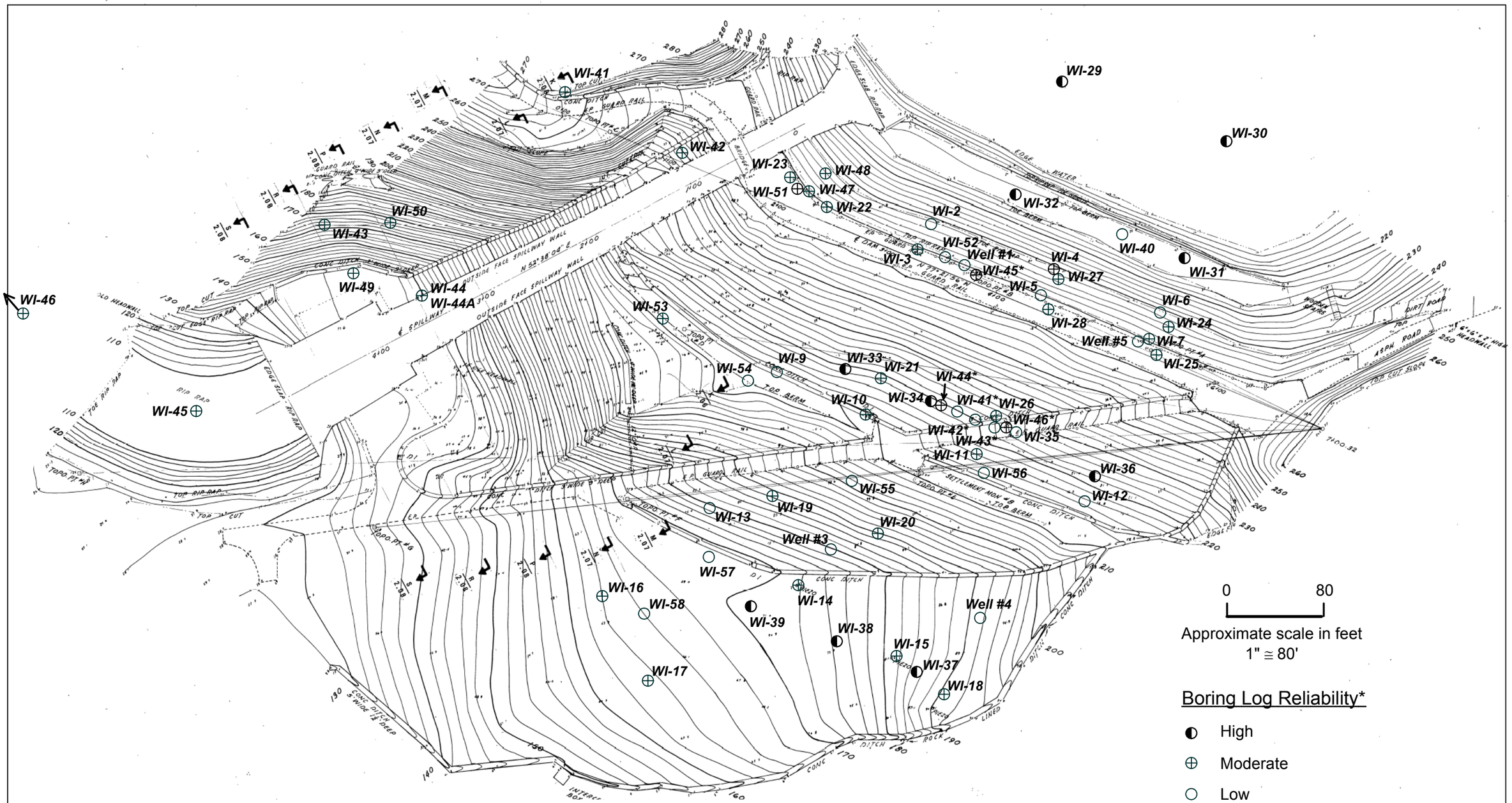
The laboratory test program was conducted at the URS Pleasant Hill laboratory. Prior to finalizing the test program, the soil and rock samples were carefully inspected in the laboratory by the URS team and representatives of the DSOD. Appropriate tests were selected to assist in subsequent evaluation of material properties for use in the dam dynamic stability analyses. The types of tests performed are listed below, along with their ASTM designations.

- In-situ moisture-density (ASTM D2216, D2937)
- Sieve analysis (ASTM D422)
- Hydrometer analysis (ASTM D422)
- Atterberg Limits (ASTM D4318)
- Isotropically consolidated undrained (ICU) triaxial compression tests with pore pressure measurements (ASTM D4267).
- Unconfined compression strength tests (ASTM D2166)

The laboratory tests were conducted in general accordance with the noted ASTM standards. Consolidation pressures for the ICU tests were selected based on the estimated overburden pressure at each sample depth. The test results are tabulated in Appendix F. Summary plots of the test results are also presented in Appendix F along with the laboratory reports for each test. Abbreviated test results for each sample are also included in the boring logs at the appropriate depths.

Table 4-1
Summary of Borings

Boring No.	Boring Type	Location	Surface Elev. (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials Encountered (Approximate Depths/Remarks)
WI-59	Rotary Wash	Mid-bench, downstream face	210	99	90 feet (ft) embankment fill; rhyolite and serpentinite bedrock. (Geophysical survey).
WI-60	"	Downstream toe	179	105	55 ft embankment fill; 17 ft native soil; serpentinite, shale, and gabbro bedrock. (Geophysical survey).
WI-61	"	Crest	250	166	140 ft embankment fill; rhyolite bedrock. (Geophysical survey).
WI-62	"	Downstream mid-slope access road	224	140	92 ft embankment fill; 20 ft native soil; basalt, rhyolite, and serpentinite bedrock. (Geophysical survey).
WI-63	"	Downstream toe	172	68	50 ft embankment fill; serpentinite and gabbro bedrock.
WI-64	"	Crest	250	140	128 ft embankment fill; rhyolite bedrock.
WI-65	"	Downstream toe	168	65	54 ft embankment fill; 8 ft native soil; gabbro bedrock.
WI-66	"	Upstream toe (barge)	179	66	37 ft reservoir sediment and embankment fill; 19ft native soil; shale bedrock.
WI-67	"	Upstream toe (barge)	174	67	58 ft reservoir sediment and embankment fill; 2 ft native soil; shale/claystone/siltstone bedrock.
BPT-1	Becker Hammer	Downstream toe, near WI-60	179	80	No samples retrieved
BPT-2	"	Downstream toe, near WI-63	172	65	No samples retrieved
BPT-3	"	Downstream toe, near WI-65	170	63	No samples retrieved



Notes:

1. Base topo map from EBMUD drawing "As Built Topography", No. 6948-G-1.03.1, dated December 1982
2. Boring locations from :
   Shannon & Wilson Report "Review of Stability, Chabot Dam", Figure 2, dated September 1965
   WCC Report "Evaluation of Seismic Stability of Chabot Dam Modification", Figure 4-5, dated August 1977
   EBMUD Drawing "Existing Topography & Location of Borings", No. 6948-G-1.05, dated December 1982
   EBMUD Drawing "Paving, Drainage & Instrumentation Plan", No. 6948-G-4.01, dated September 1999

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Location of Borings From Previous Studies**	**FIGURE**
URS			**4-1**

x:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engieering Report\Figures\Figure 4-1.grf

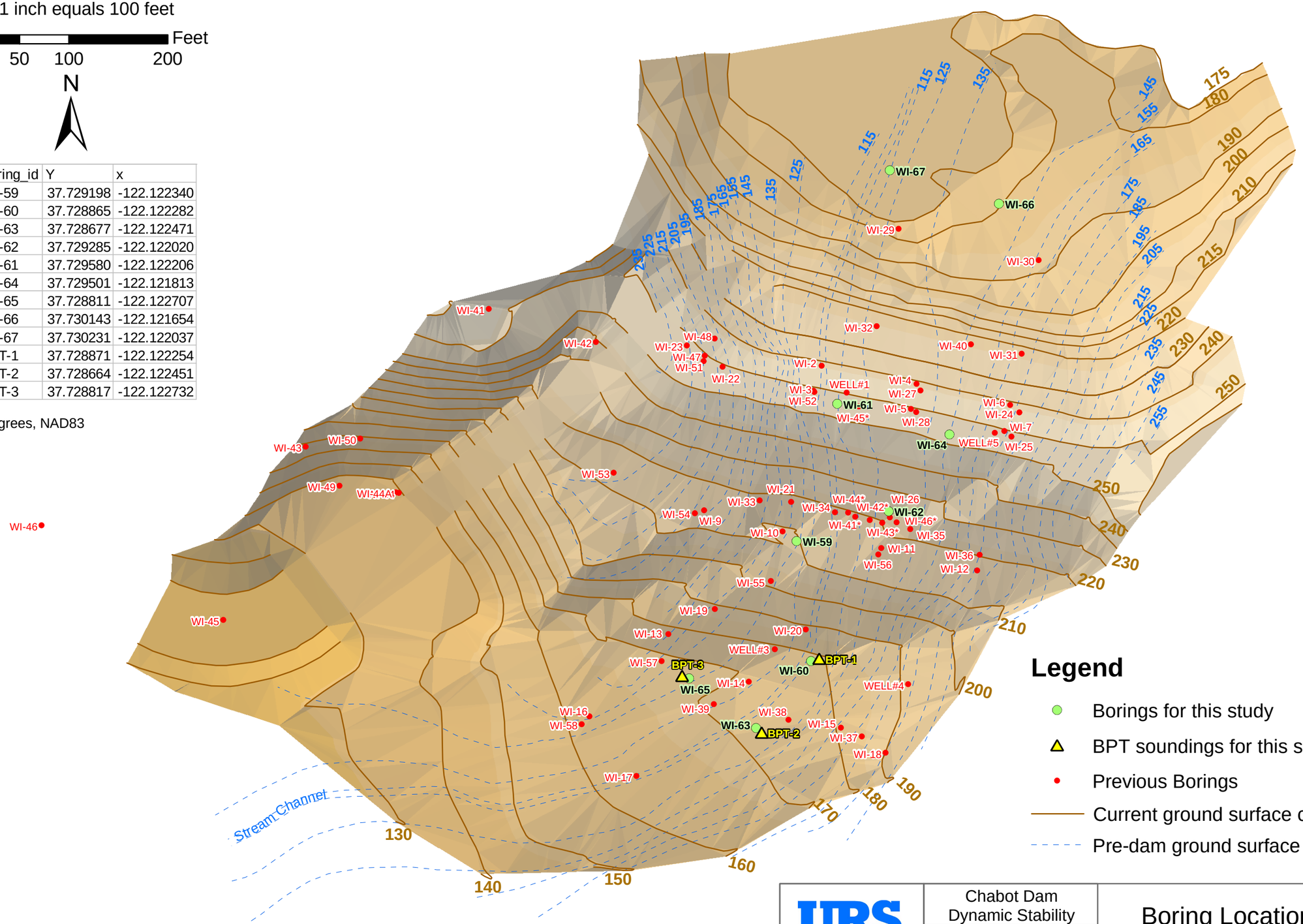
1 inch equals 100 feet

0 50 100 200 Feet

N

Boring_id	Y	x
WI-59	37.729198	-122.122340
WI-60	37.728865	-122.122282
WI-63	37.728677	-122.122471
WI-62	37.729285	-122.122020
WI-61	37.729580	-122.122206
WI-64	37.729501	-122.121813
WI-65	37.728811	-122.122707
WI-66	37.730143	-122.121654
WI-67	37.730231	-122.122037
BPT-1	37.728871	-122.122254
BPT-2	37.728664	-122.122451
BPT-3	37.728817	-122.122732

Degrees, NAD83



URS

Chabot Dam
Dynamic Stability
26814536

Boring Locations

Figure 4-2

URS Corporation L:\Projects\Chabot_Dam_26814536\MXD\Current Working Documents\Fig 1 Boring Locations for Dynamic Stability.mxd Date: 8/11/2004 10:53:40 AM Name: dhwright0

This study included a review of geologic mapping from previous studies, additional reconnaissance-level geologic mapping in the vicinity of the dam site, review of the seismotectonic environment of the East Bay hills, and updated characterization of the seismic sources that could affect the dam. This work was conducted by Dr. John Wakabayashi and William Lettis & Associates under subcontract to URS. Their reports are included in Appendices G and H and are summarized below and in Section 6.

5.1 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

Chabot Dam is located within the seismically active region between the Pacific plate on the west and the Sierra Nevada-Central Valley ("Sierran") microplate on the east. Geodetic data demonstrate that net motion between the two plates is obliquely convergent. The oblique motion of the Sierran microplate relative to the strike of the San Andreas and Hayward faults results in a small component of net convergence normal to these structures, which is accommodated by both strike-slip and thrust faulting in the eastern San Francisco Bay area.

The dam and reservoir are situated in a narrow canyon near the western edge of the East Bay hills, which limit San Francisco Bay on the east. The East Bay hills region is within the central Coast Range geomorphic province of California and is bounded by the Hayward fault on the west and the Northern Calaveras fault on the east.

5.2 SITE GEOLOGY

The site geology in the vicinity of the dam is illustrated in Figure 5-1. In approximate upstream to downstream order, the bedrock at the dam site consists of the following units:

- Upper Jurassic Knoxville Formation shale and sandstone north and east of the dam,
- Jurassic Leona Rhyolite on both abutments, beneath the axis of the dam, and south and east of the canyon downstream of the dam, and
- Jurassic basalt and gabbro west (downstream) of the dam, along with volcanic and intrusive rocks of the middle-to-upper Jurassic Coast Range ophiolite.

Quaternary units present in the site area include alluvium and colluvium. Colluvium mantles most of the slopes in the area where bedrock outcrops are not seen, but its depth is difficult to assess, so colluvial deposits are not shown on Figure 5-1. Alluvium is present in the stream bottom downstream of the dam. No bedrock exposures were seen in the streambed, so the streambed probably consists of alluvium and colluvium. Beneath the dam embankment, several borings encountered alluvium or colluvium, which ranges in composition from gravelly sandy clay to gravelly sand and clayey gravel.

The mapped bedrock contacts in the site area appear to include both depositional and tectonic features. However, faulted Quaternary deposits have not been identified along any of the contacts at the site. In approximate upstream to downstream order, the mapped geologic contacts are as follows:

1) The contact between the northern exposure of Leona Rhyolite and the Knoxville Formation to the north. This contact may pass beneath the upstream toe of the dam and it is not clear whether it is tectonic or depositional. However, since the contact is folded, it is unlikely to

have been active in the late Quaternary time, if it is a fault. No geomorphic features suggestive of late Quaternary activity of this contact were observed.

2) The serpentinite shear zone that is exposed in the spillway cut passes beneath the downstream toe of the dam. This zone is folded, so it is unlikely to have been active during the late Quaternary. Also, no geomorphic features suggestive of late Quaternary activity along this contact were noted in airphotos or during the field reconnaissance.

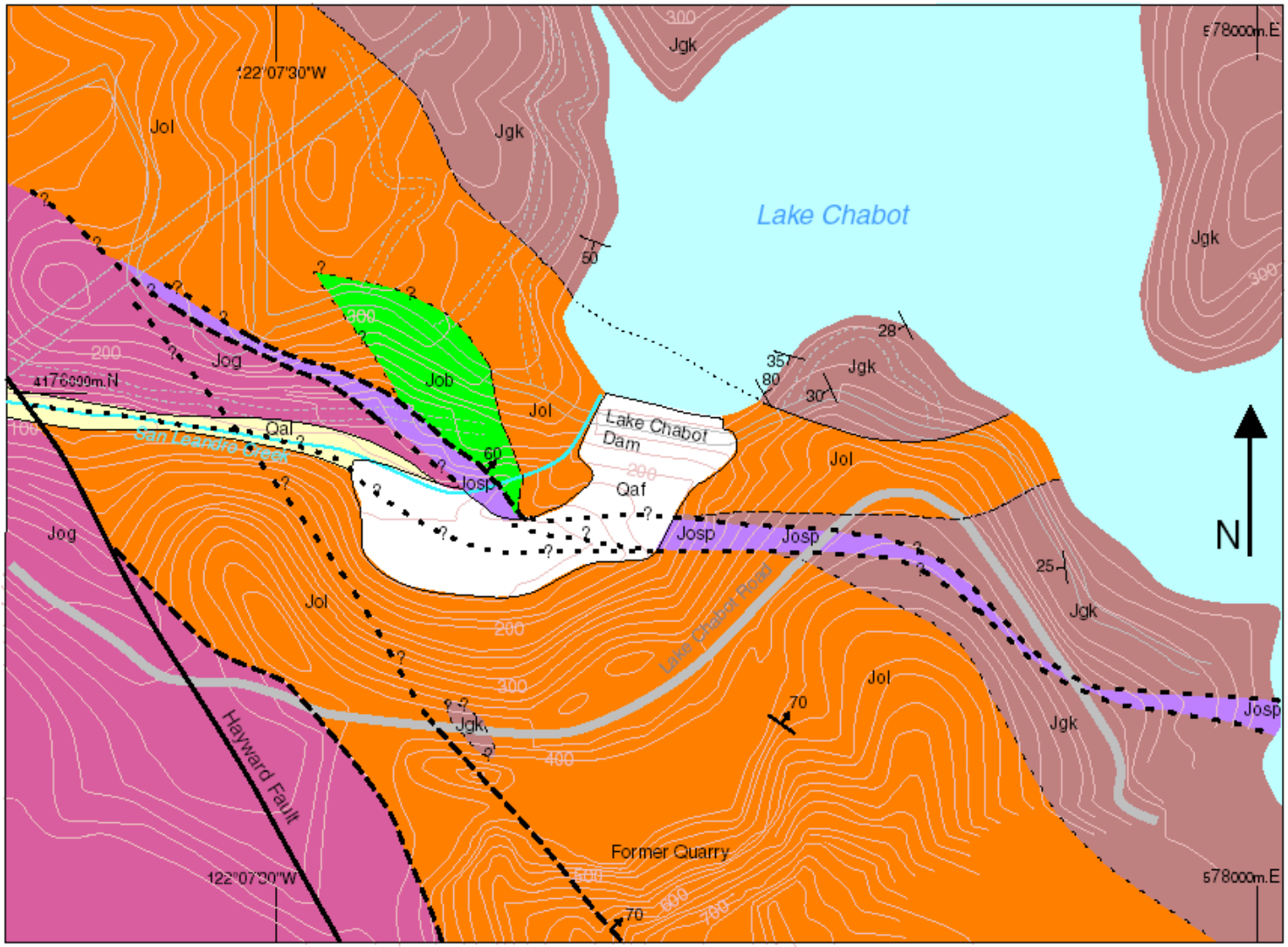
3) The fault that locally follows the stream valley axis downstream of the dam separates gabbro from Leona Rhyolite. This feature may pass beneath the downstream toe of the dam. It is difficult to determine whether the serpentinite shear zone truncates this fault or whether this fault truncates and offsets the serpentinite shear zone. In any case, the fault appears to have been inactive during the late Quaternary. Part of the stream valley segment occupied by this fault is fairly linear, but no geomorphic features consistent with late Quaternary fault movement were observed in airphotos or during field reconnaissance along the hypothetical projection of this feature southeast and east of the dam.

4) Lienkaemper's (1992) map of recently active traces of the Hayward fault shows an eastern splay of the Hayward fault zone passing through the western wall of a now-inactive quarry south of Lake Chabot dam. The extension of that splay projects northwestward to cross San Leandro Creek about 350 m downstream (west) of the dam (Figure 5-1). Detailed geologic review of previous investigations and review of airphotos confirms that this splay fault does not pass beneath Lake Chabot Dam.

5.3 FAULT RUPTURE

As noted above, no evidence of late Quaternary activity associated with any of the faults passing near the dam was found in this investigation. Bedrock structural relationships indicate that these faults are inactive. Accordingly, the likelihood for sympathetic movement on faults passing beneath the dam in response to a large earthquake on the Hayward fault is judged to be very low.

Previous investigations have also addressed this question. Those studies concluded that if sympathetic movement were to occur on the faults at the dam site, such movement would be less than 1 foot (Marliave, 1978; WCC, 1978), and the dam would be able to safely withstand the effects of such movement (EBMUD, 1978). Those earlier conclusions are judged to be reasonable in view of the information obtained for the present investigation.



Qaf — Artificial fill including dam embankment

Qal — Quaternary alluvium

Jgk — Upper Jurassic Great Valley Group, Knoxville Formation: shales and sandstone

Jol — Upper to Mid Jurassic Coast Range Ophiolite Leona Rhyolite: quartz keratophyre

Job — Mid Jurassic Coast Range Ophiolite basalt: also includes diabase dikes

Jog — Mid Jurassic Coast Range Ophiolite gabbro: locally includes serpentinite shears

Josp — Mid Jurassic Coast Range Ophiolite serpentinized ultramafic rocks: locally includes lenses of gabbro

Geologic contact, dashed where approximate short dash and queried where uncertain, dotted where concealed

Fault, dashed where approximate short dash and queried where uncertain, dotted where concealed

Strike and dip of bedding

Strike and dip of shear

Contour interval 20 feet. Topographic base map: from US Geological Survey 7.5' quadrangle maps San Leandro, CA and Hayward, CA

0 — 1000 feet

0 — 300 meters

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Site Geological Map	Figure 5-1
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 5-1.grf

6.1 GENERAL APPROACH

The approach used to develop the design acceleration response spectra for analysis of Chabot Dam consisted of the following steps:

- Identification of seismic sources that can generate significant earthquake ground motions at the dam site;
- Estimation of the maximum earthquake magnitudes and the closest distances to the dam site for the identified seismic sources;
- Identification of the controlling earthquake sources and the Maximum Credible Earthquake (MCE) on each source;
- Assessment of site conditions for purpose of estimating earthquake ground motions;
- Selection of appropriate attenuation relationships to estimate ground motions as a function of earthquake magnitude, distance, faulting style, and site condition;
- Development of design acceleration response spectra based on the results of the above steps; and
- Adjustment of the design response spectra to include near-field effects.

6.2 SEISMIC SOURCES

The Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault is located about 0.5 kilometers (km) west of the dam site. This fault was the source of an estimated M6.8 earthquake on 21 October 1868. The Northern Calaveras fault, located about 13 km east of the dam, has a historical record of small earthquakes. However, paleoseismic trenching studies indicate that the fault has produced multiple surface ruptures during late Quaternary time. Other active faults within 50 km of the dam that are considered as potential sources of future large earthquakes include the San Andreas, San Gregorio-Seal Cove, Greenville, Mt. Diablo and Concord-Green Valley faults. The locations of potential seismic sources in the region are shown in Figure 6-1.

Within the East Bay Hills region, potential seismic sources include the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares faults, the Contra Costa Shear Zone, which represents a complex system of strike-slip faults (Cull Canyon, Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults) and poorly integrated shear zones, and the Mt. Diablo Thrust fault, a 25-km long west-northwest trending fold north of Livermore Valley.

The maximum magnitudes for each identified seismic source were estimated based on the potential rupture length and seismogenic depth, using an empirical relationship that relates earthquake magnitude and rupture area as proposed by Wells and Coppersmith (1994). Site-to-source distances were measured from the center of the dam to the main trace of each fault. The estimated maximum earthquake magnitudes and site-to-source distances for each fault are listed in Table 6-1. A more detailed description of the seismic sources is presented in Appendix H.

Because of its magnitude and site-to-source distance, the Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault is likely to generate the strongest ground motions at the dam site. The estimated maximum magnitude for this fault is M_w 7¼. The San Andreas fault, located about 30 km west of dam, is capable of

generating long duration shaking due to its large maximum magnitude (M_w 8.0). All other intermediate faults have estimated maximum magnitudes lower than the Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault. Therefore, the Hayward and San Andreas faults are considered as the controlling earthquake sources for analysis of the dam.

6.3 DESIGN RESPONSE SPECTRA

6.3.1 Site Conditions

Because the dam is underlain predominantly by hard rhyolitic rock, the design ground motions were developed for a rock site condition. This required characterization of the bedrock shear-wave velocity near the surface (top 30 m) and selection of appropriate ground motion attenuation models. Since measurements of the shear wave velocity (Vs) of the foundation rock at the site were not available at the time the ground motions were developed, a Vs value of 700 meters/second (m/sec) was assumed based on shear wave velocities measured in similar bedrock formations (Fumal, 1978). This velocity was judged at the time to be somewhat conservative for use in developing ground motion estimates.

The shear wave velocity of the bedrock was subsequently measured in the downhole geophysical surveys. The measured value is about 820 m/sec (or 2,700 fps), slightly higher than the assumed value. The difference is sufficiently small so that no change to the recommended design response spectra was judged necessary.

6.3.2 Attenuation Relationships

To characterize the ground motions at the dam site, empirical attenuation relationships were used to predict peak and spectral accelerations. Three independent relationships were used, to account for epistemic uncertainty. The relationships were selected on the basis of the site conditions and the tectonic environment.

Table 6-2 lists the three selected relationships along with their magnitude and distance definitions and limits of applicability. The site conditions assumed for each relationship are also listed in the table. Use of the relationship by Boore et al. (1997) for the San Andreas fault MCE required slight extrapolation beyond the limits of applicability stated by its authors. The selected attenuation relationships were weighted equally for developing the design ground motions.

6.3.3 Deterministic Ground Motion Analysis

A deterministic analysis was used to estimate the ground motions at the dam site for the MCEs on the two controlling seismic sources. This approach is consistent with current DSOD guidelines (Fraser and Howard, 2002).

Given the estimated slip rates on the Hayward and San Andreas faults (about 9 and 24 mm/year, respectively) and the consequence class weight associated with the dam, the DSOD Consequence Hazard Matrix dictates the use of 84th-percentile ground motions for deterministic analysis. Figure 6-2 shows the 84th-percentile horizontal acceleration response spectra calculated using the three selected attenuation relationships for the MCE on the Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault. A similar plot for the MCE on the San Andreas fault is shown in Figure 6-3.

Figures 6-2 and 6-3 also show the arithmetic mean spectra calculated using the three selected models. The calculated horizontal peak ground accelerations are summarized in Table 6-3.

Because of the short site-to-source distance for the Hayward Fault MCE, the vertical ground motions at the site are expected to be of similar (or possibly higher) intensity as the horizontal motions, at high frequencies. Strong vertical motions are also expected for the San Andreas fault MCE. However, vertical motions induce primarily normal stresses in the body of an embankment (as opposed to shear stresses) and so are not expected to result in development of significant excess pore water pressures or shear deformations. For that reason, vertical motions are not usually input into the dynamic analysis of embankment dams.

6.3.4 Fault Rupture Directivity Effects

Because the dam is located in close proximity to the Hayward and San Andreas faults, the effects of fault rupture directivity were considered in selecting the design ground motions. Fault rupture directivity increases the intensity of long-period motions (periods > 0.6 seconds) when the rupture propagates toward the site (forward directivity), and decreases the intensity of motions when it propagates away from the site. Two types of effects are considered: a) average amplification due to forward directivity, and b) amplification due to orientation with respect to fault strike. The latter effect produces stronger long-period motions in the direction normal to fault strike.

For this study, fault rupture directivity effects for strike-slip faults were accounted for in a manner consistent with DSOD's guidelines (Fraser and Howard, 2002) as follows:

- The directivity effects were applied to the average response spectrum (with no directivity) developed at the appropriate statistical level of design for the project;
- The Somerville et al. (1997) near-source factors, as modified by Abrahamson (2000), were used to develop spectra for average directivity effects and for the fault-normal and fault-parallel components. The portion of the fault that ruptures towards the site was assumed to be 40% of the total rupture length.
- The spectrum for the fault-parallel component was assumed to be no lower than the spectrum for the average component without directivity

The effects of directivity on the duration of strong shaking were accounted for through the selection of time histories for analysis.

6.3.5 Design Response Spectra

The design response spectra for the dam were developed from the results of the deterministic analysis, modified for fault rupture directivity effects. Figures 6-4 and 6-5 show the mean 84th-percentile horizontal acceleration response spectra for MCEs on the Hayward and San Andreas faults, respectively. These figures also show the response spectra modified for average, fault-normal, and fault-parallel directivity. Figure 6-4 illustrates that the fault-parallel response spectrum calculated for the MCE on the Hayward fault is similar to that without directivity effects. For the MCE on the San Andreas fault, however, the calculated fault-parallel response spectrum is higher than the average spectrum without directivity effects (see Figure 6-5).

Because the longitudinal axis of the dam is oriented at about 45° with respect to the strike of the Hayward and San Andreas faults, we recommend that the spectrum corresponding to the average directivity effects be used for dynamic stability analysis of the dam. The recommended spectral values are tabulated in Table 6-4. The recommended response spectra are applicable to a free-field rock condition and a damping value of 5 percent.

The response spectrum for the MCE on the San Andreas fault is lower than that for the Hayward fault. However, the MCE on the San Andreas fault has a larger magnitude (M_w 8.0) and will produce longer duration shaking.

6.4 SPECTRUM-COMPATIBLE ACCELERATION TIME HISTORIES

Acceleration time histories were developed for each recommended design response spectrum. The time histories were selected from a database of past earthquake records and then modified to match the recommended design response spectra.

To evaluate the sensitivity of the dam's dynamic analysis to the time history details, two acceleration time histories were developed for the Hayward fault MCE. The time histories were based on the 270-degree and the 0-degree components of the Lucerne Valley record of the 1992 Landers earthquake. The 360-degree component of the Carlo record from the 2002 Denali earthquake was used for the San Andreas fault MCE. The key characteristics of the recorded time histories are shown in Table 6-5. The recorded acceleration, velocity and displacement time histories and the corresponding 5%-damped acceleration response spectra are plotted in Figures 6-6 through 6-11.

The selected recorded time histories were modified so that their spectra after modification closely match the recommended spectra for each MCE. The records were modified using the procedures developed by Lilhanand and Tseng (1988), as modified by Abrahamson (1993).

In matching the time histories to the target spectra, the following criteria were used:

- For each time history, and over the period range of interest (0.2 to 1.0 seconds), the average of the ratios of the spectral accelerations for the modified time history to the corresponding target spectral accelerations should be approximately equal to 1.0.
- The spectrum for each time history should not be more than about 15 percent lower than the target spectrum at any period over the period range of interest (0.2 to 1.0 seconds).

The recommended time histories and comparisons between their response spectra and the target spectra are shown in Figures 6-12 through 6-16. Figures 6-12 and 6-13 show the two recommended time histories for the Hayward fault MCE. The spectra for those time histories are compared with the target spectrum in Figure 6-14. Figure 6-15 shows the recommended time history for the San Andreas fault MCE. Its spectrum is compared with the target spectrum in Figure 6-16. As shown in Figures 6-14 and 6-16, the spectra for the recommended time histories match the target spectra reasonably well.

Table 6-1
Earthquake Sources Affecting Chabot Dam

Fault	Maximum Magnitude, M_w	Site-to-source Distance, km	Activity[3]
Hayward-Rodgers Creek	7 ¼	0.5	Active
Miller Creek	6 ¼	4	Active
Contra Costa Shear Zone[1]	6 ½	6	Conditionally Active
Northern Calaveras	7	13	Active
Mt. Diablo Thrust	6 ¾	15	Active
Contra Costa Shear Zone[2]	6 ½	17	Conditionally Active
Concord-Green Valley	6 ¾	24	Active
San Andreas	8	30	Active
Greenville	7	33	Active
San Gregorio-Seal Cove	7 ½	41	Active

Note:
(1) Cull Canyon-Lafayette-Reliz Valley Faults.
(2) Lineament zones, northern East Bay hills.
(3) Defined in accordance with DSOD guidelines.

Table 6-2
Selected Attenuation Relationships

Attenuation Relationship	Definitions		Limits of Applicability		Site Condition
	Magnitude	Distance	Magnitude	Distance	
Abrahamson and Silva (1997)	M_w[1]	R_{rup}[2]	(see note 4)	(see note 4)	Rock
Sadigh et al. (1997)	M_w[1]	R_{rup}[2]	$4.0 \leq M_w \leq 8+$	$R_{rup} \leq 100$ km	Rock
Boore et al. (1997)	M_w[1]	R_{jb}[3]	$5.5 \leq M_w \leq 7.5$	$R_{jb} \leq 80$ km	V_s=700 m/s

Note:
1 = Moment magnitude.
2 = Closest distance to rupture surface.
3 = Closest horizontal distance to vertical projection of rupture surface.
4 = Not stated by the authors of the relationship; assumed applicable up to M_W 8+, and to the site-to-source distances, based on range of data used for its development.

Table 6-3
Calculated Horizontal Peak Ground Acceleration

MCE	M_w	Distance, km	Calculated 84th-% Horizontal Peak Ground Acceleration, g			
			AS 97	SD 97	BR 97	Mean
Hayward-Rodgers Creek	7¼	0.5	1.25	1.09	0.81	1.05
San Andreas	8.0	30	0.32	0.35	0.32	0.33

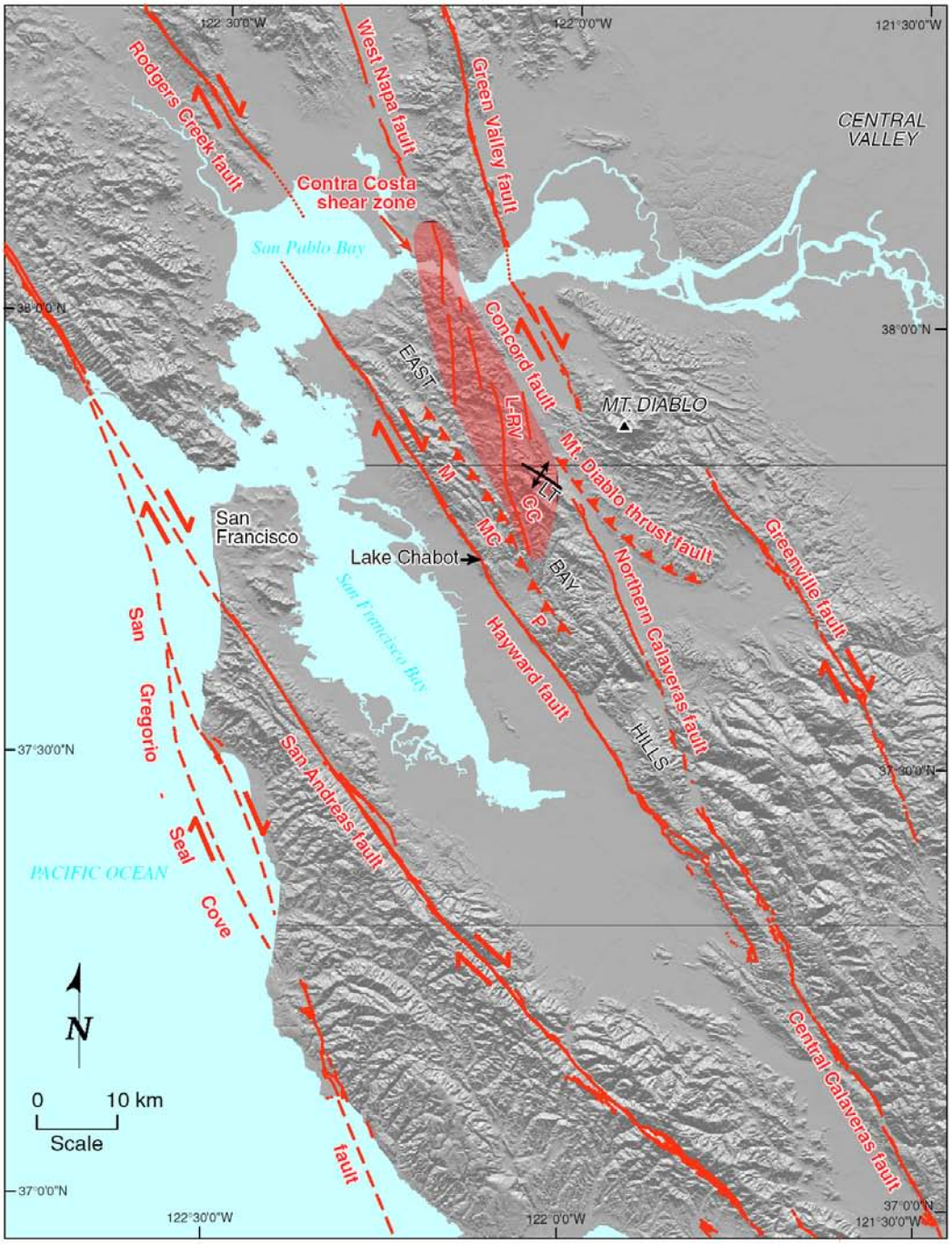
Note:
AS 97 = Abrahamson and Silva (1997)
SD 97 = Sadigh et al. (1997)
BR 97 = Boore et al. (1997)

Table 6-4
Recommended Design Response Spectral Values

Period, seconds	Recommended Design Response Spectral Values, g	
	Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault	San Andreas Fault
PGA	1.046	0.331
0.02	1.046	0.331
0.05	1.493	0.390
0.075	1.779	0.444
0.10	2.050	0.518
0.15	2.411	0.644
0.20	2.545	0.718
0.30	2.442	0.751
0.40	2.257	0.727
0.50	2.037	0.680
0.75	1.672	0.588
1.0	1.404	0.528
1.5	0.954	0.418
2.0	0.696	0.344
3.0	0.428	0.227
4.0	0.295	0.164

Table 6-5
Earthquake Records Used to Develop Time Histories
for Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault and San Andreas Fault MCEs

Earthquake	M_w	Recording Station			Component
		Station	Distance (km)	Site Condition	
Hayward fault MCE					
1992 Landers, California	7.3	Lucerne Valley	2	6m Decomposed Granite	270-deg
					0-deg
San Andreas fault MCE					
2002 Denali, Alaska	7.9	Carlo, Alaska Station	64	Shallow Alluvium over Rock	360-deg

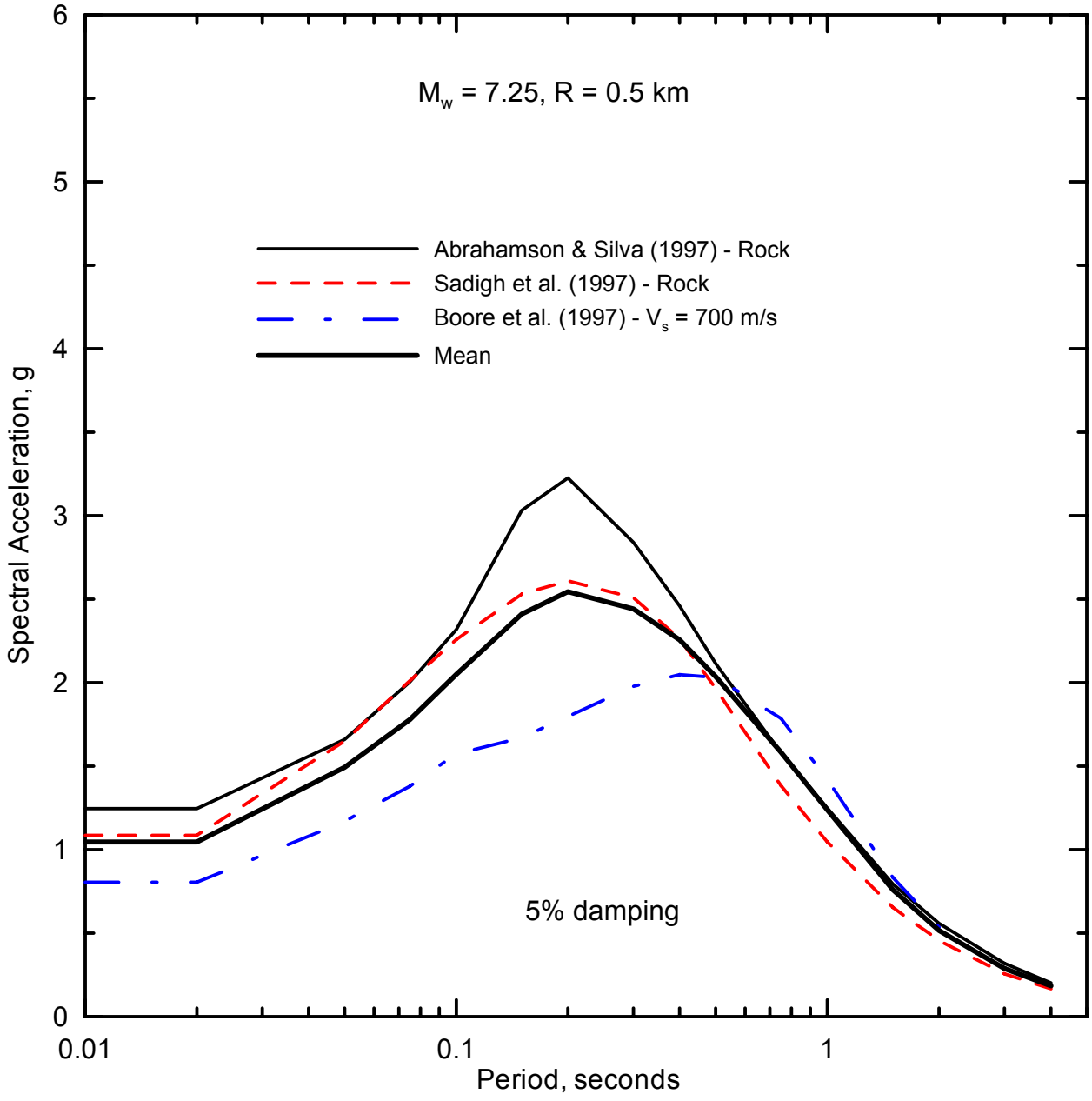


Explanation

- Strike-slip fault
- Thrust or reverse fault (teeth on hanging wall; dashed where blind or approximately located)
- Anticline
- **L-RV** Lafayette-Reliez Valley faults
- **CC** Cull Canyon fault
- **M** Moraga fault
- Faults and lineaments of the Contra Costa shear zone
- **MC** Miller Creek fault
- **P** Palomares fault
- **LT** Las Trampas anticline

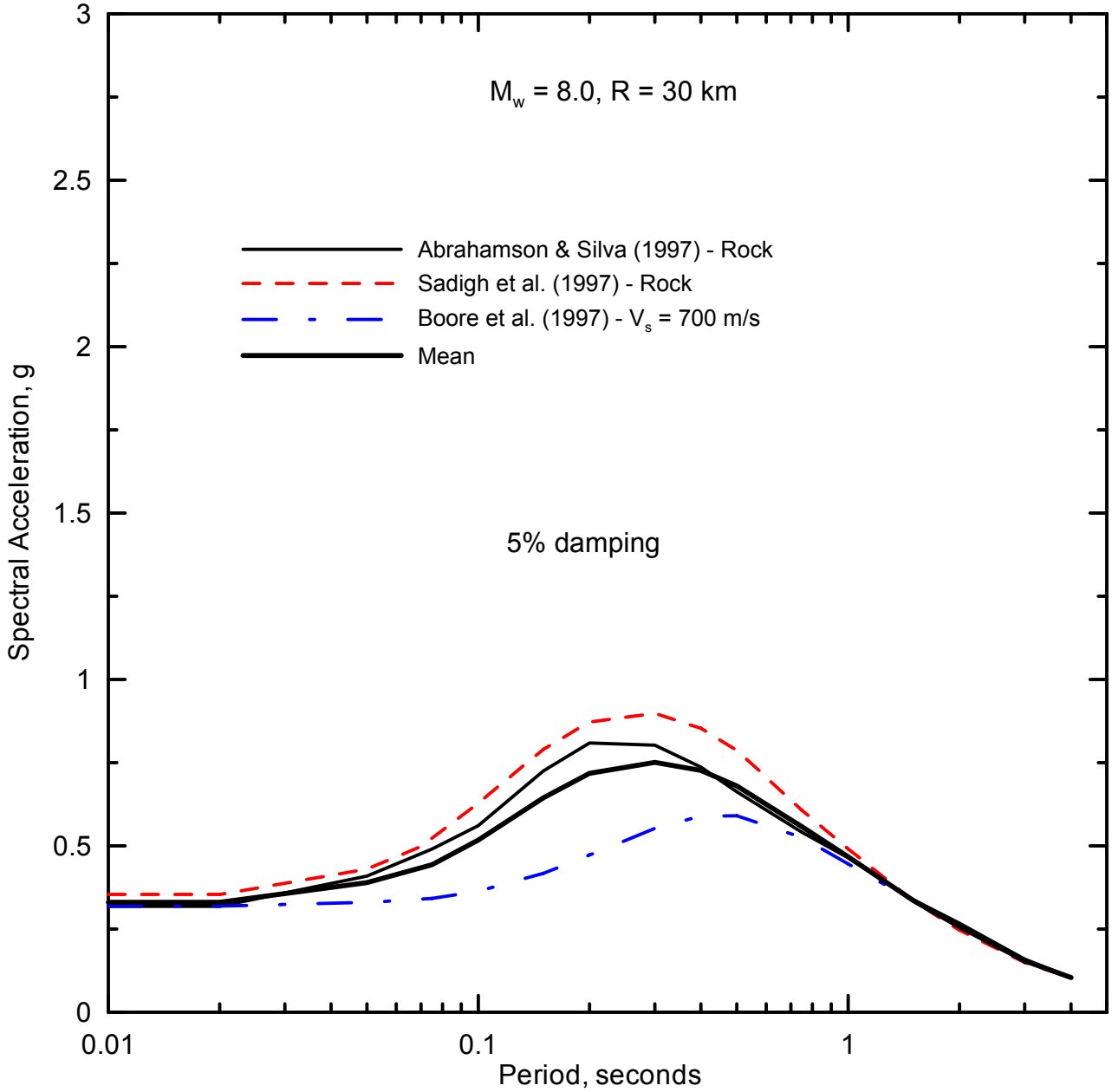
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Seismic Sources Map**	Figure 6-1

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G -- Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-1.grf



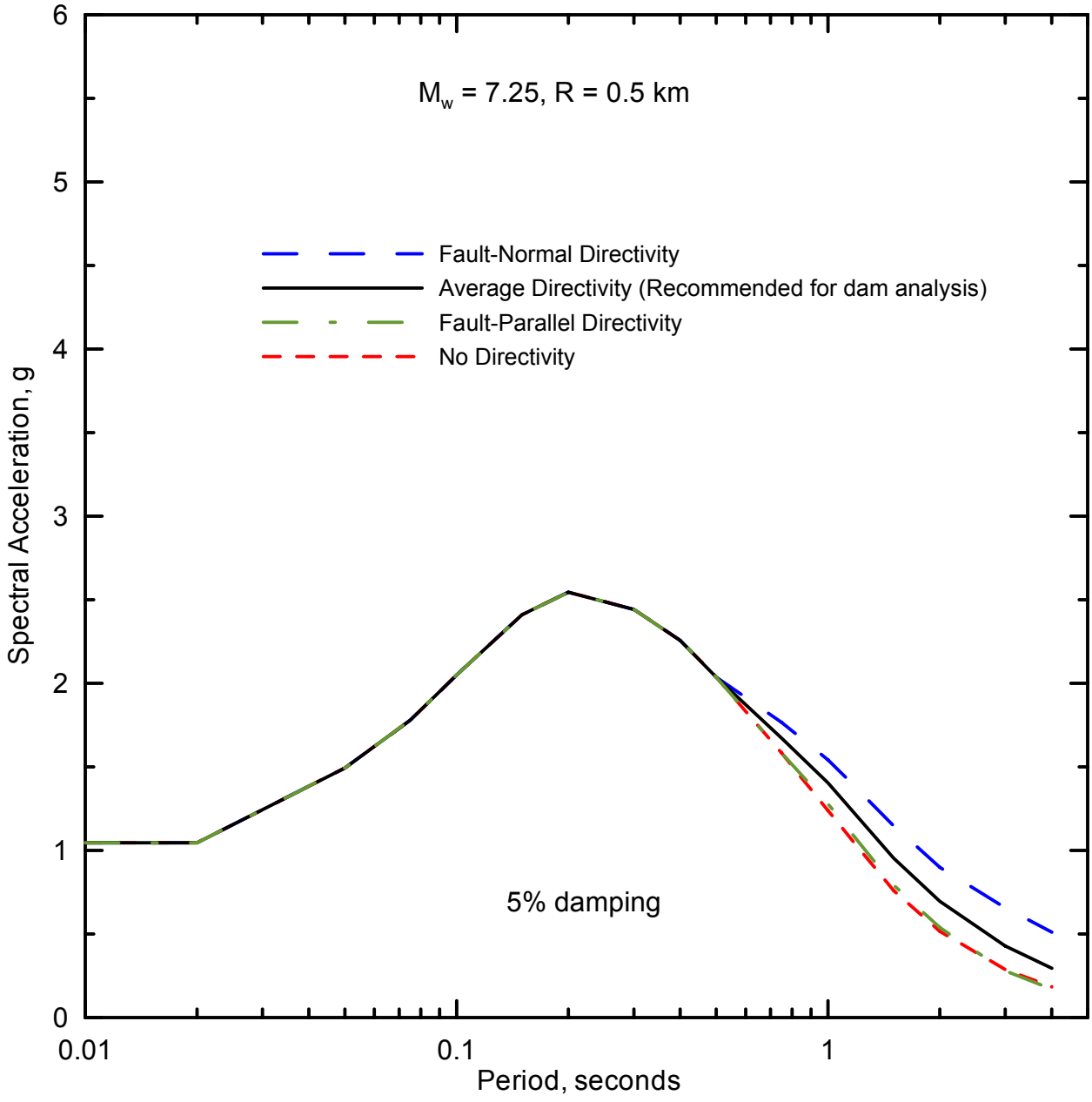
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Calculated 84th-percentile Acceleration Response Spectra for Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE**	Figure 6-2

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G -Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-2.grf



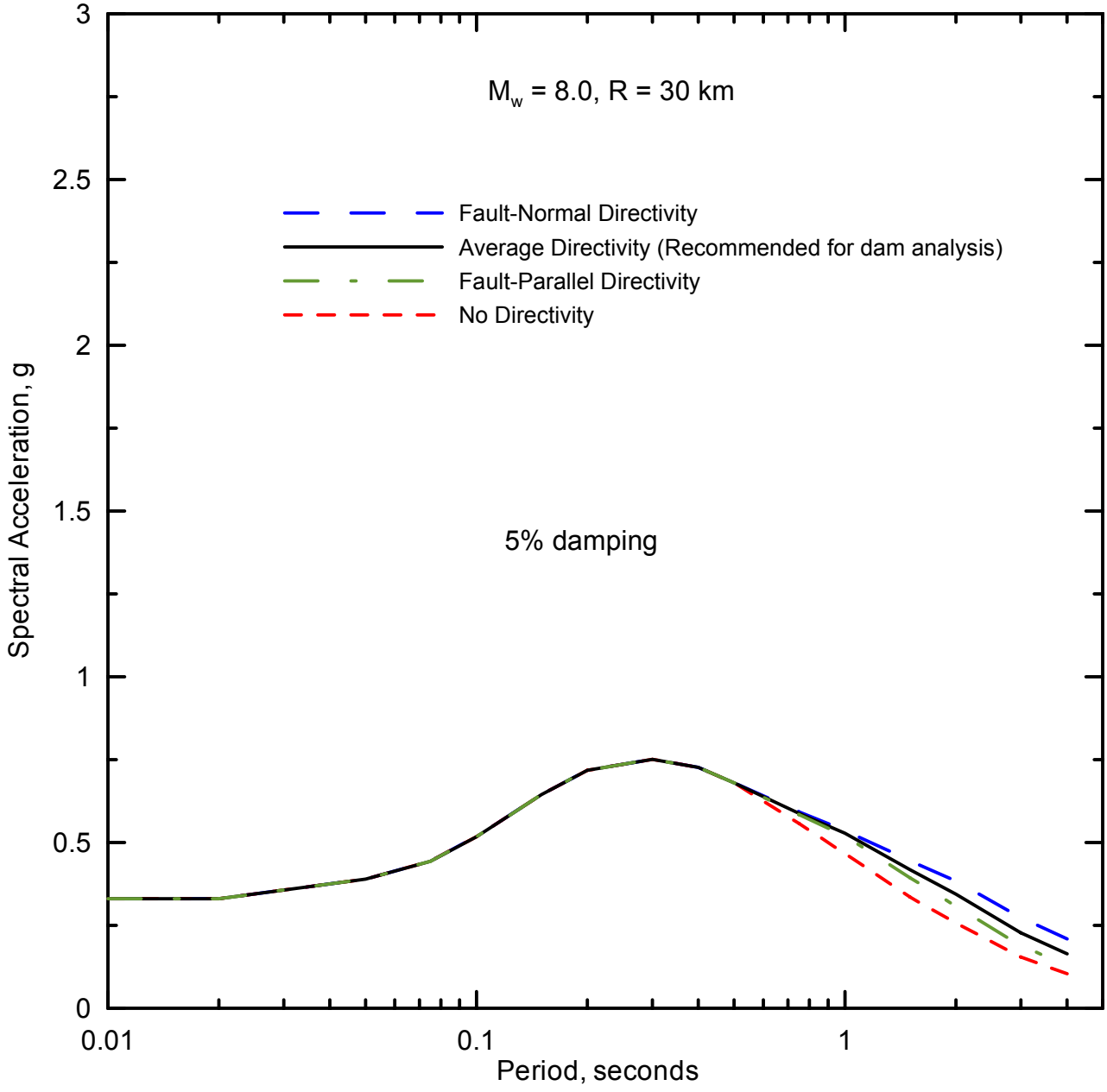
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Calculated 84th-percentile Acceleration Response Spectra for San Andreas Fault MCE**	Figure 6-3

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figure\Figure 6-3.grf



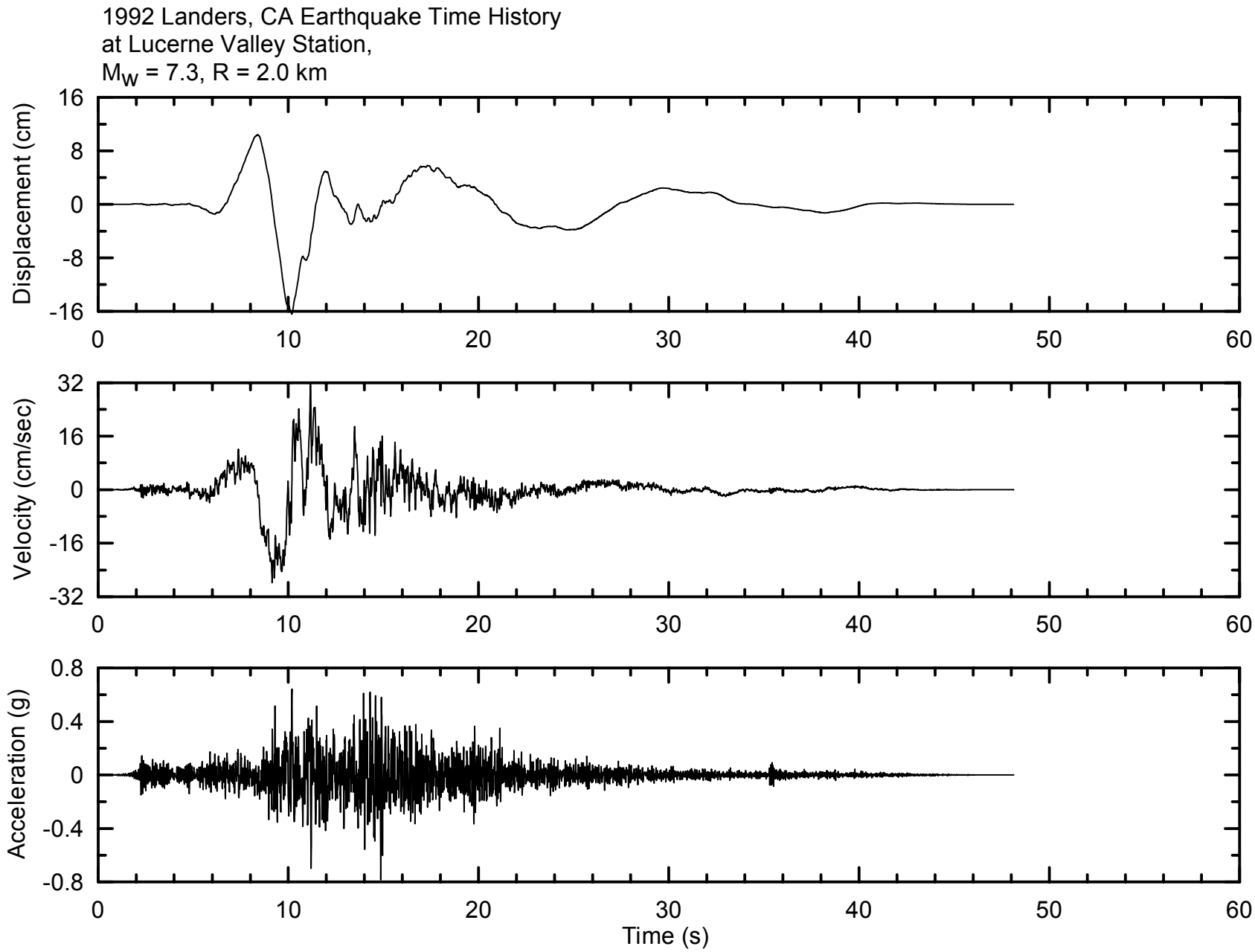
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Design Acceleration Response Spectra for Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE**	Figure 6-4

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-4.grf



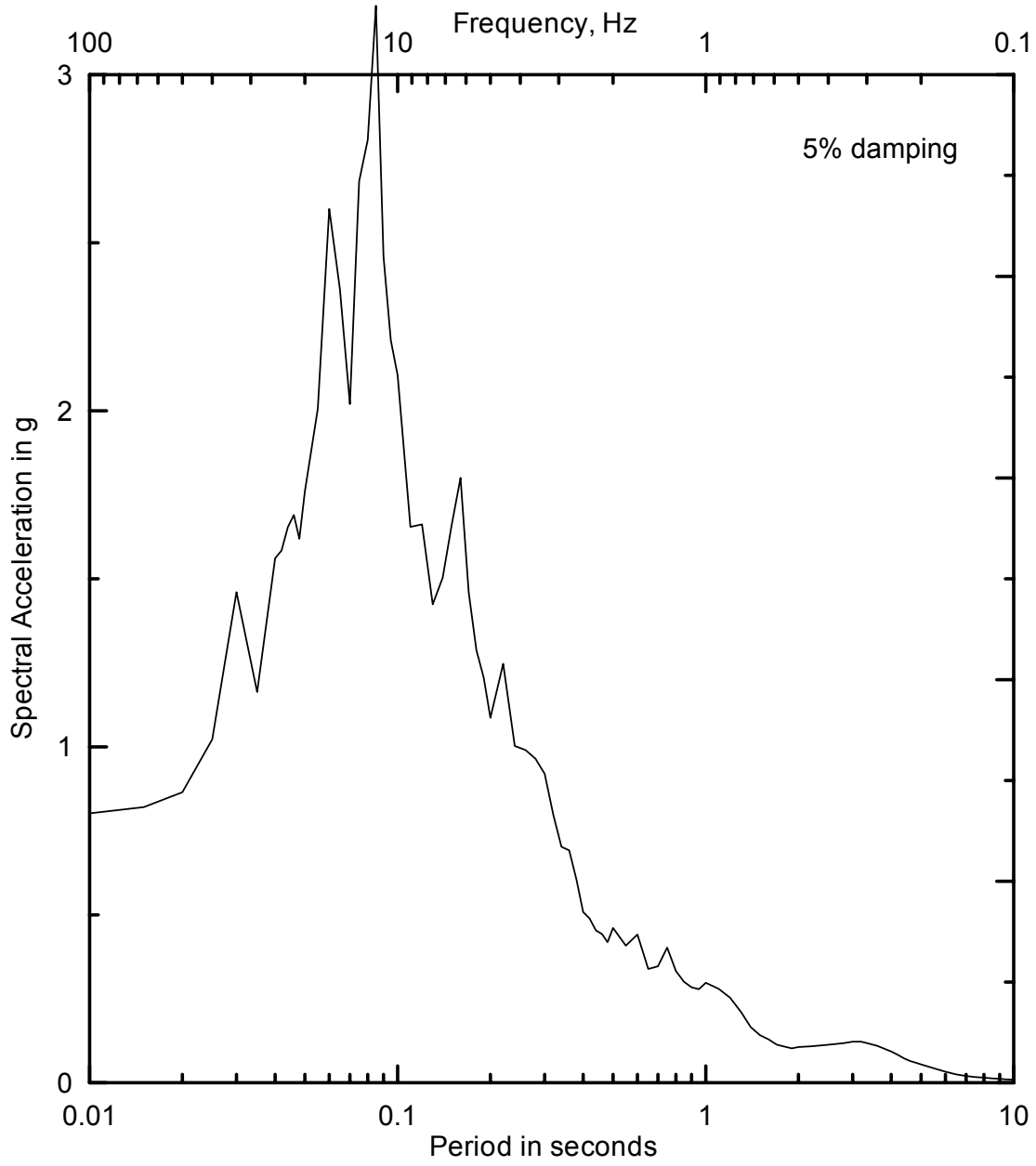
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Design Acceleration Response Spectra for San Andreas Fault MCE**	Figure 6-5

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-5.grf



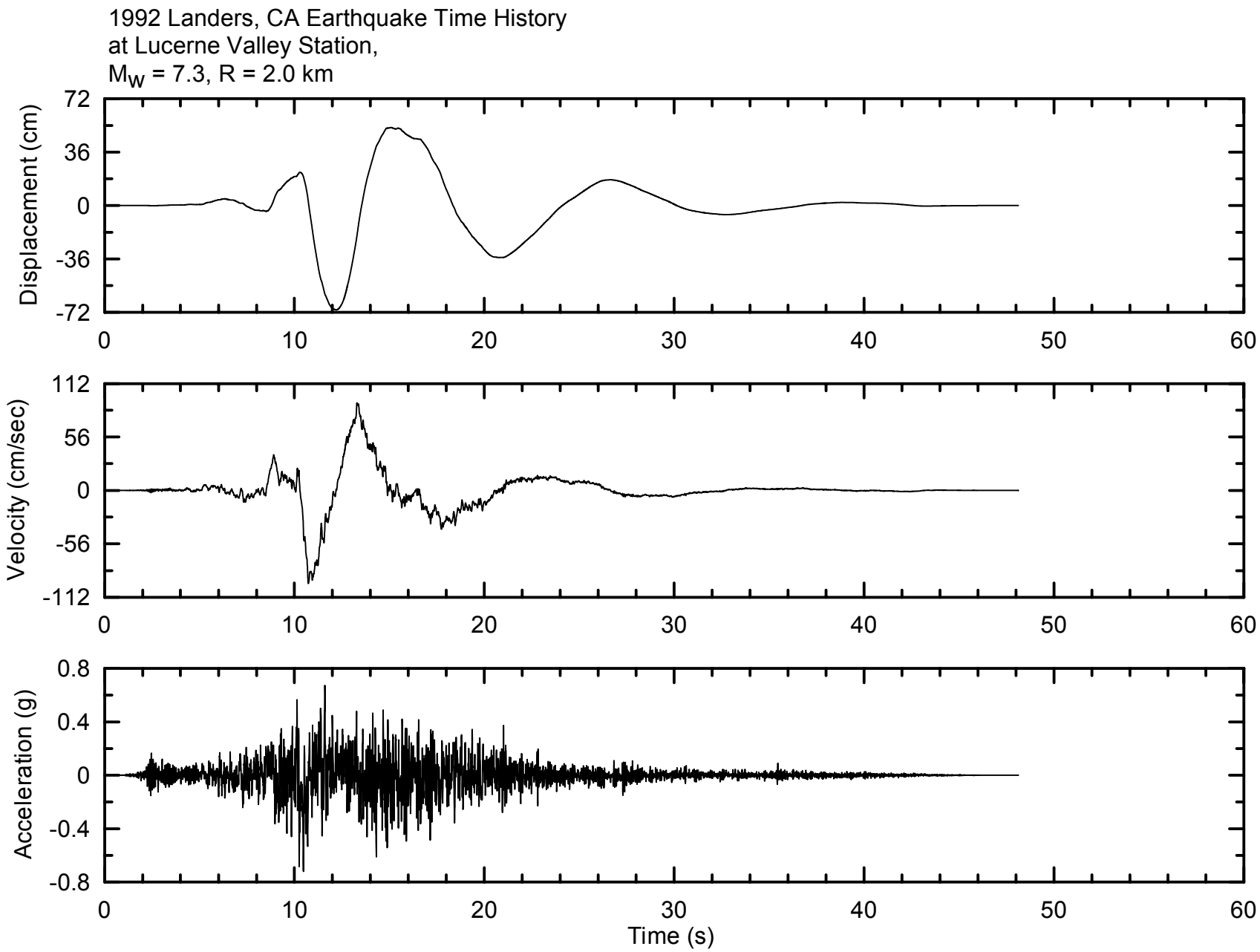
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Recorded Time History 1992 Landers, CA Earthquake at Lucerne Valley Station, Horizontal Component, 000 deg.	Figure 6-6
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-6.grf



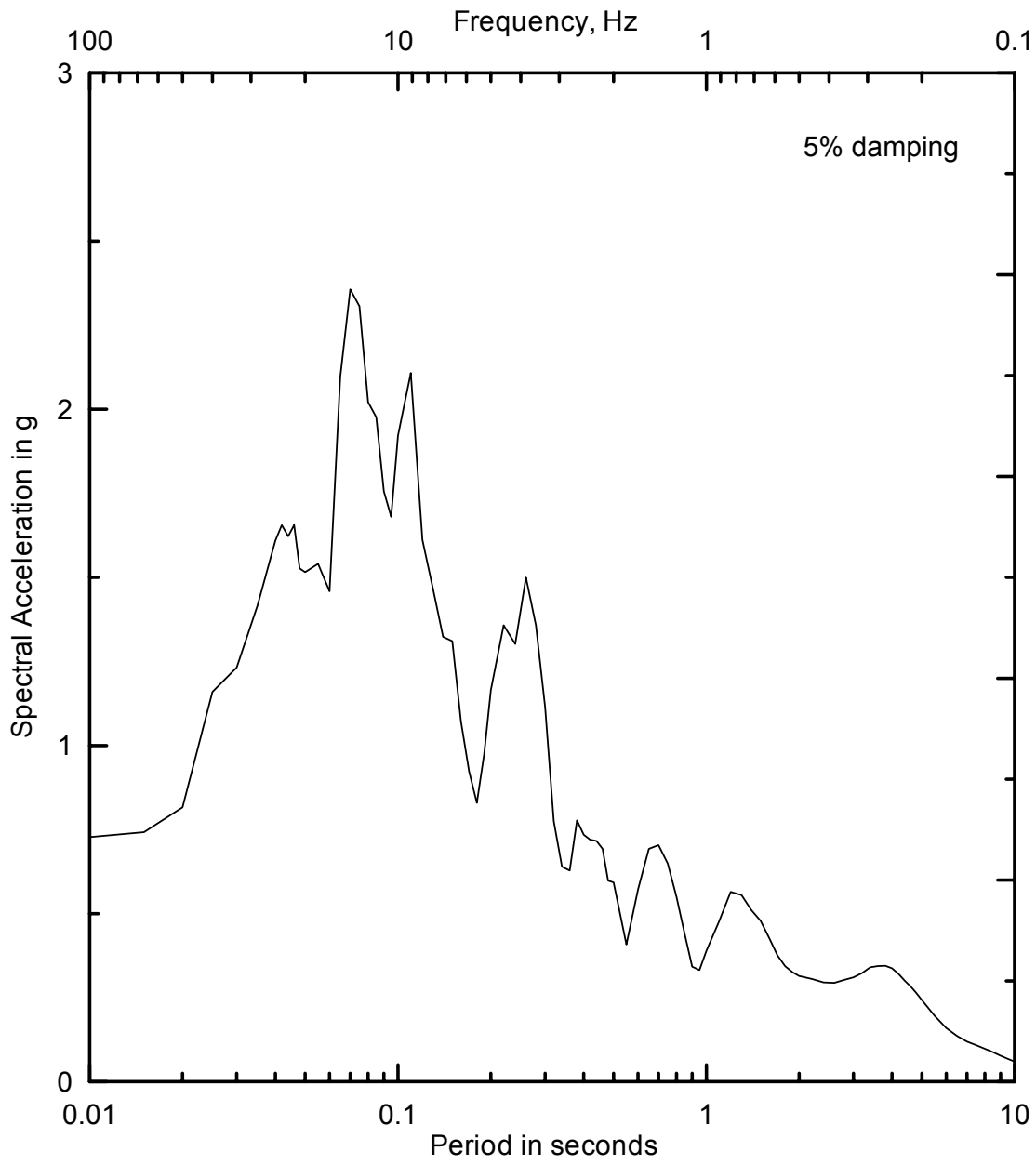
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Acceleration Response Spectra 1992 Landers, CA Earthquake at Lucerne Valley Station, Horizontal Component 000 deg.**	Figure 6-7

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G -- Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-7.grf



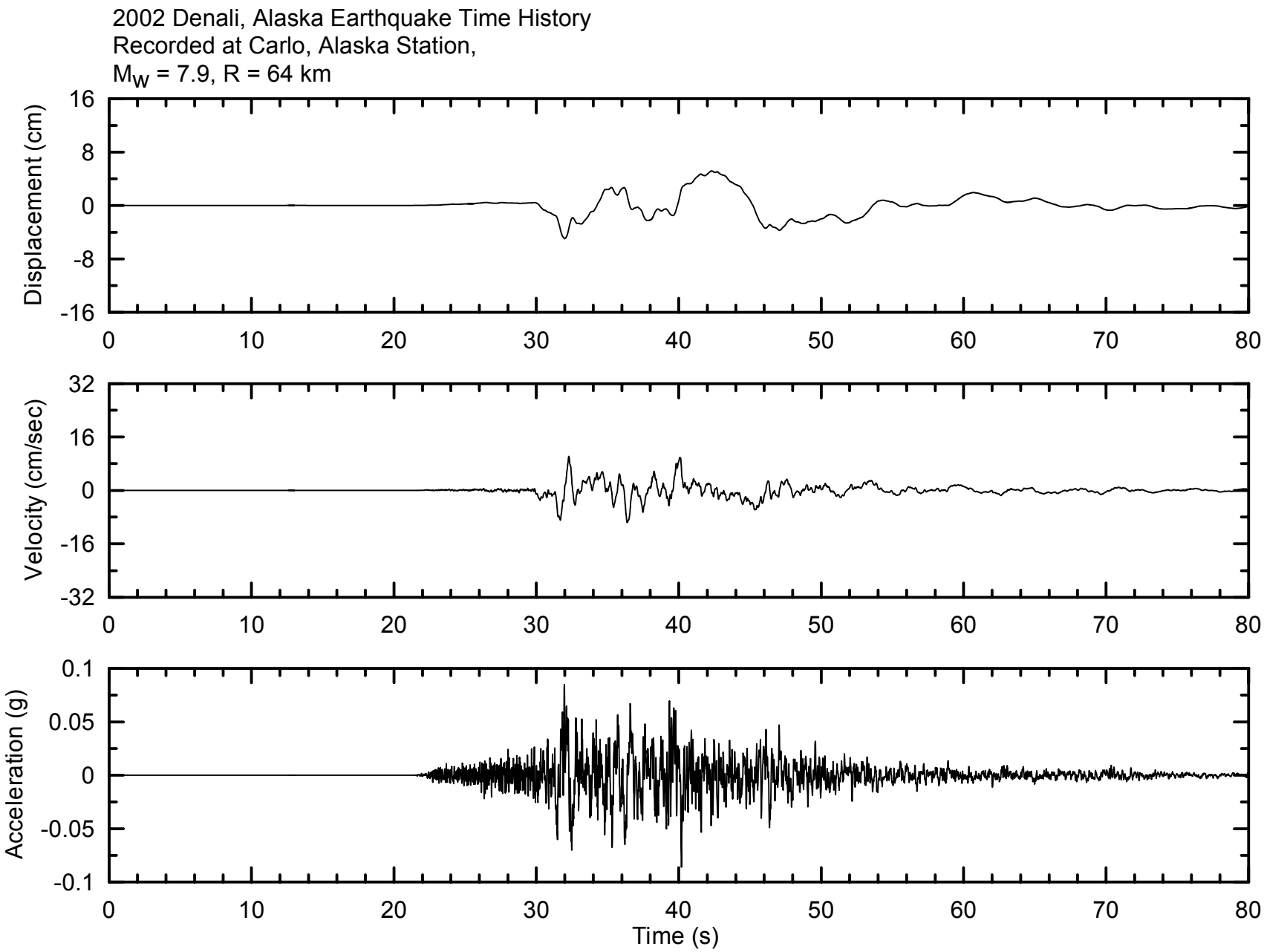
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Recorded Time History 1992 Landers, CA Earthquake at Lucerne Valley Station, Horizontal Component, 270 deg.	Figure 6-8
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-8.grf



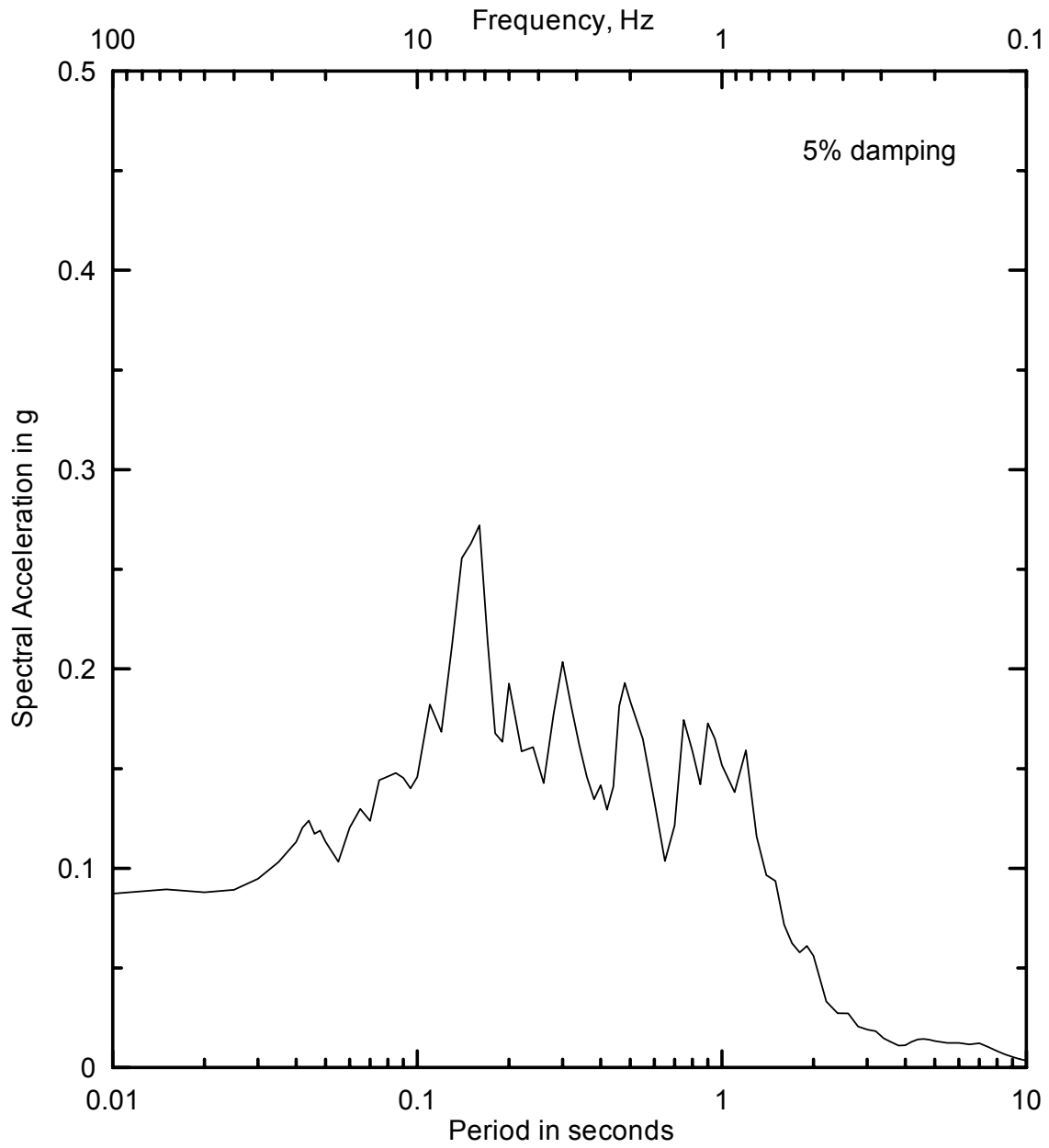
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Acceleration Response Spectra** **1992 Landers, CA Earthquake at Lucerne** **Valley Station, Horizontal Component 270 deg.**	Figure 6-9

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G -- Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-9.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Recorded Time History 2002 Denali, Alaska Earthquake at Carlo, Alaska Station, Horizontal Component, 360 deg.	Figure 6-10
URS			

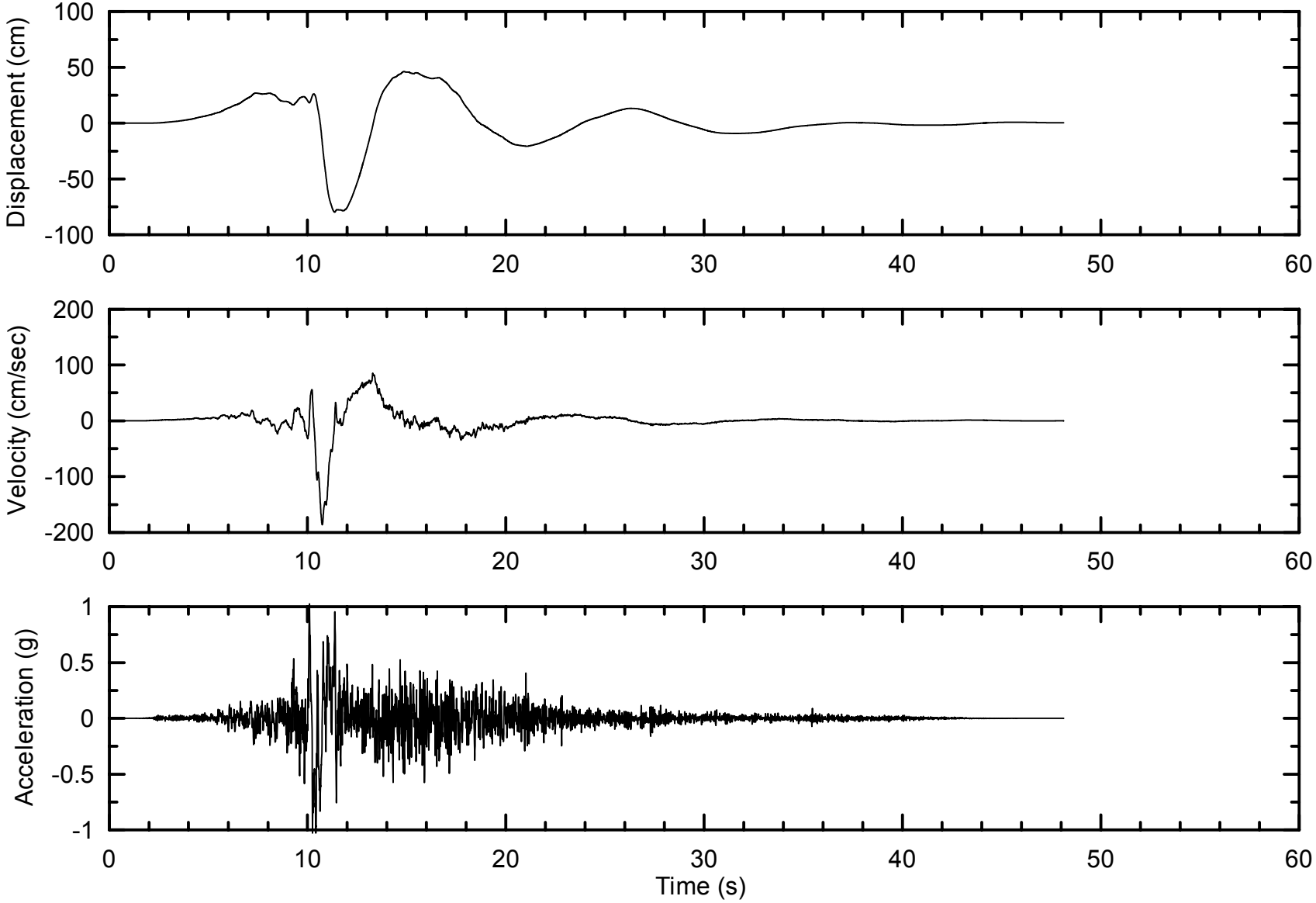
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figure\Figure 6-10.grf



URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Acceleration Response Spectra 2002 Denali, Alaska Earthquake at Carlo, Alaska Station, Horizontal Component 360 deg.**	Figure 6-11

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G -- Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-11.grf

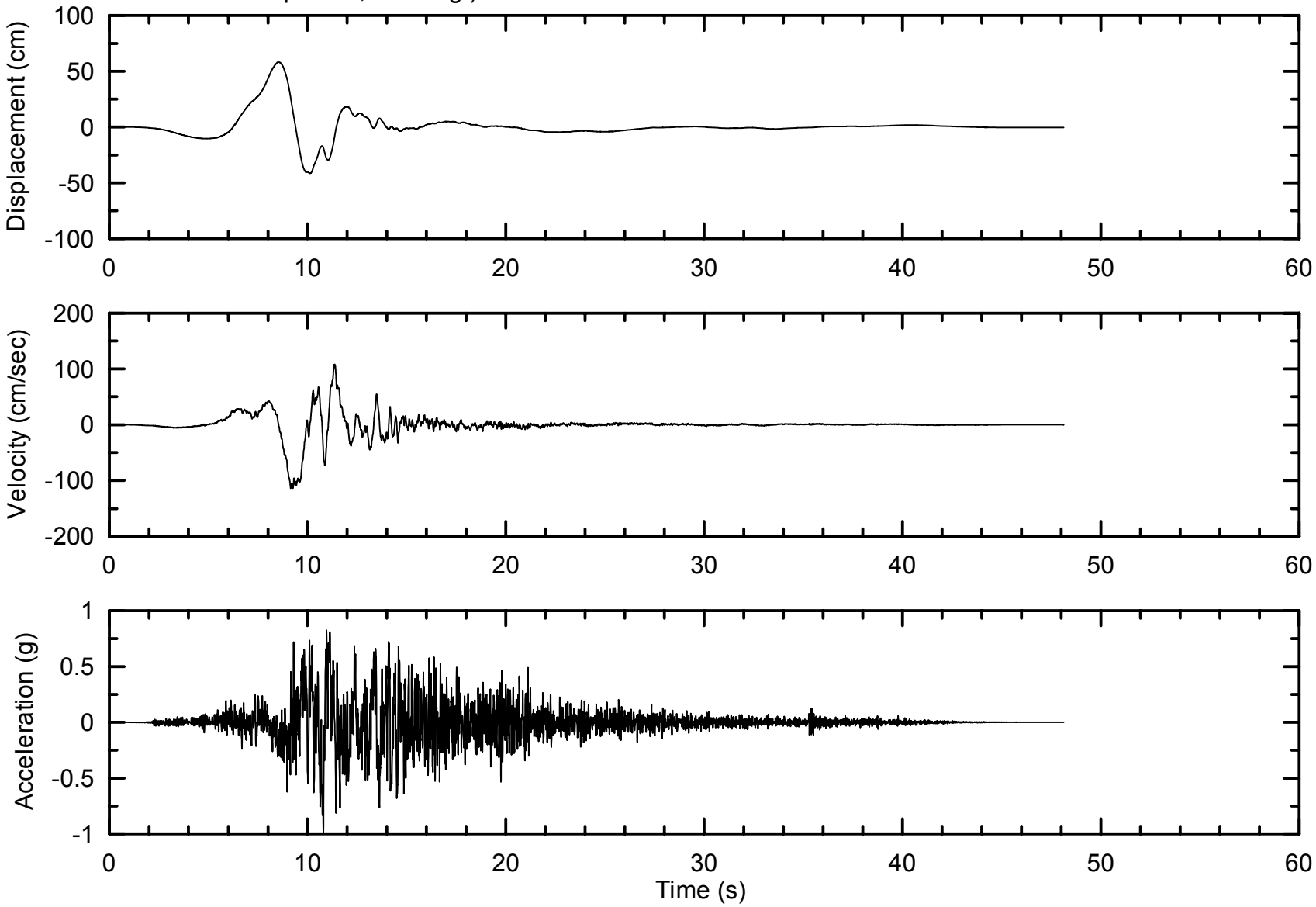
Hayward - Rodgers Creek Fault Event - Recommended Time History No.1
(Modified from 1992 Landers, CA Earthquake - Lucerne Valley Station,
Horizontal Component, 270 deg.)



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Hayward - Rodgers Creek Fault MCE Recommended Time History No.1	Figure 6-12
URS			

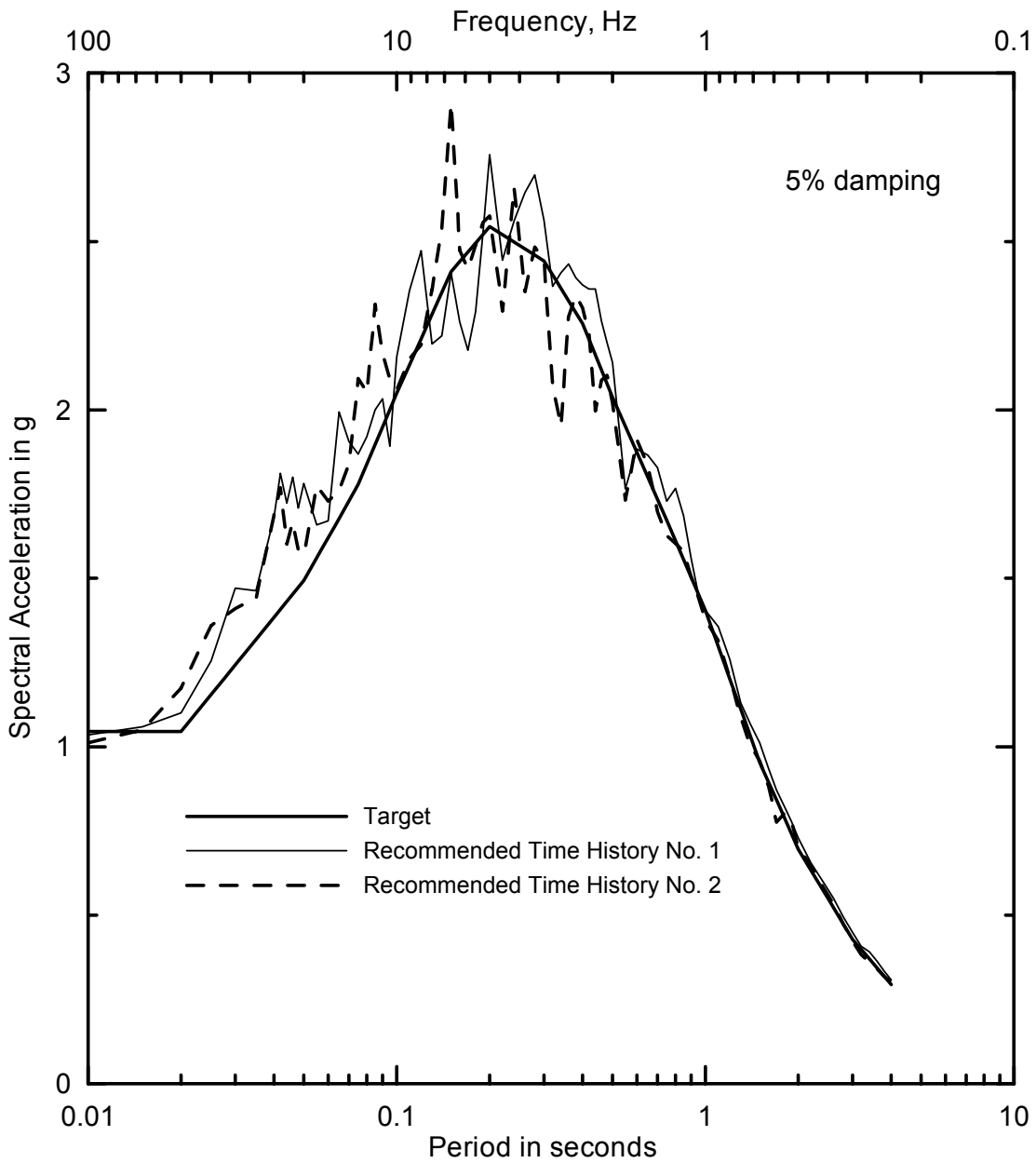
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-12.grf

Hayward - Rodgers Creek Fault Event - Recommended Time History No.2
(Modified from 1992 Landers, CA Earthquake - Lucerne Valley Station,
Horizontal Component, 000 deg.)



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Hayward - Rodgers Creek Fault MCE Recommended Time History No.2	Figure 6-13
URS			

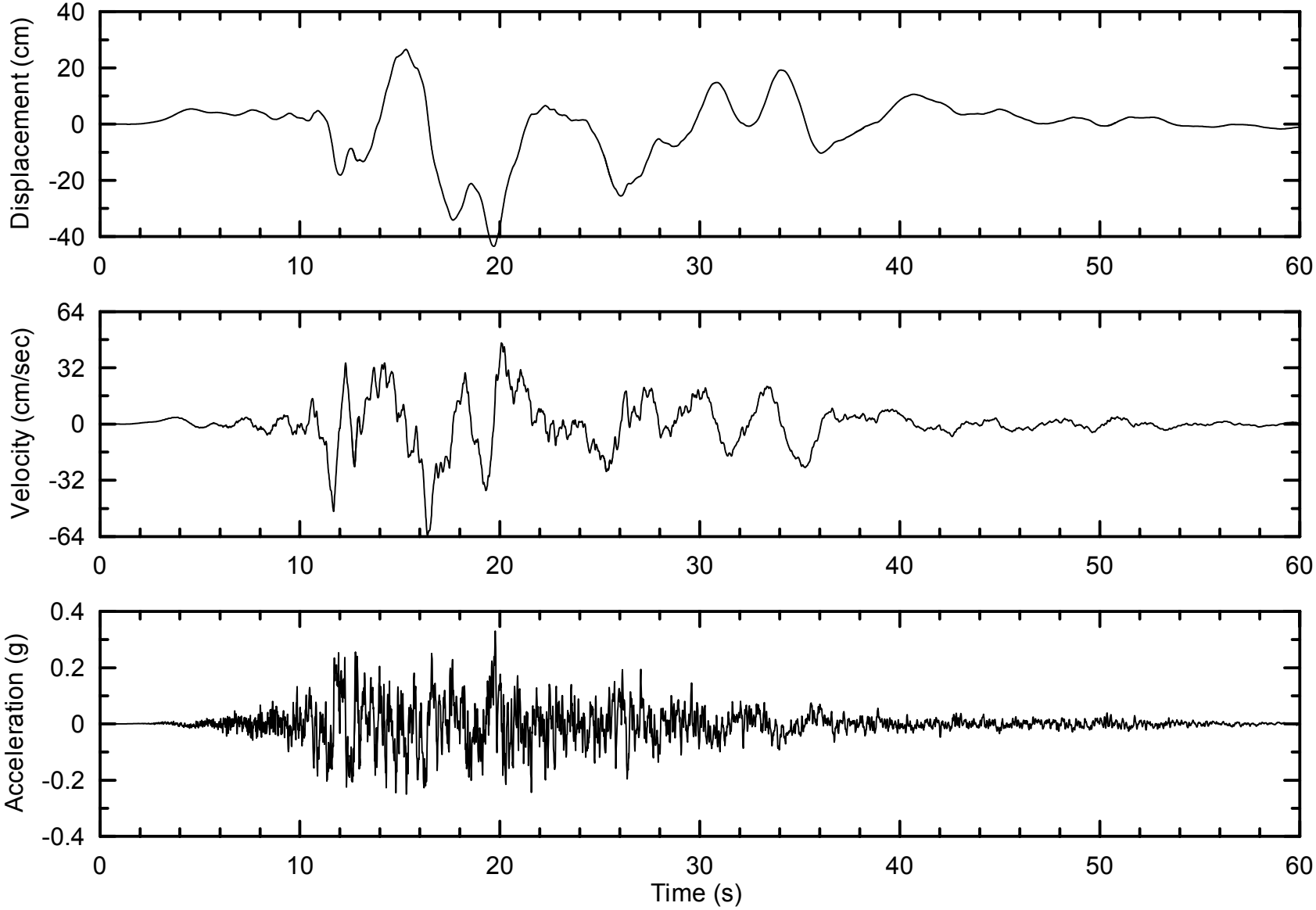
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-13.grf



URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Comparison of Acceleration Response Spectra for Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE**	Figure 6-14

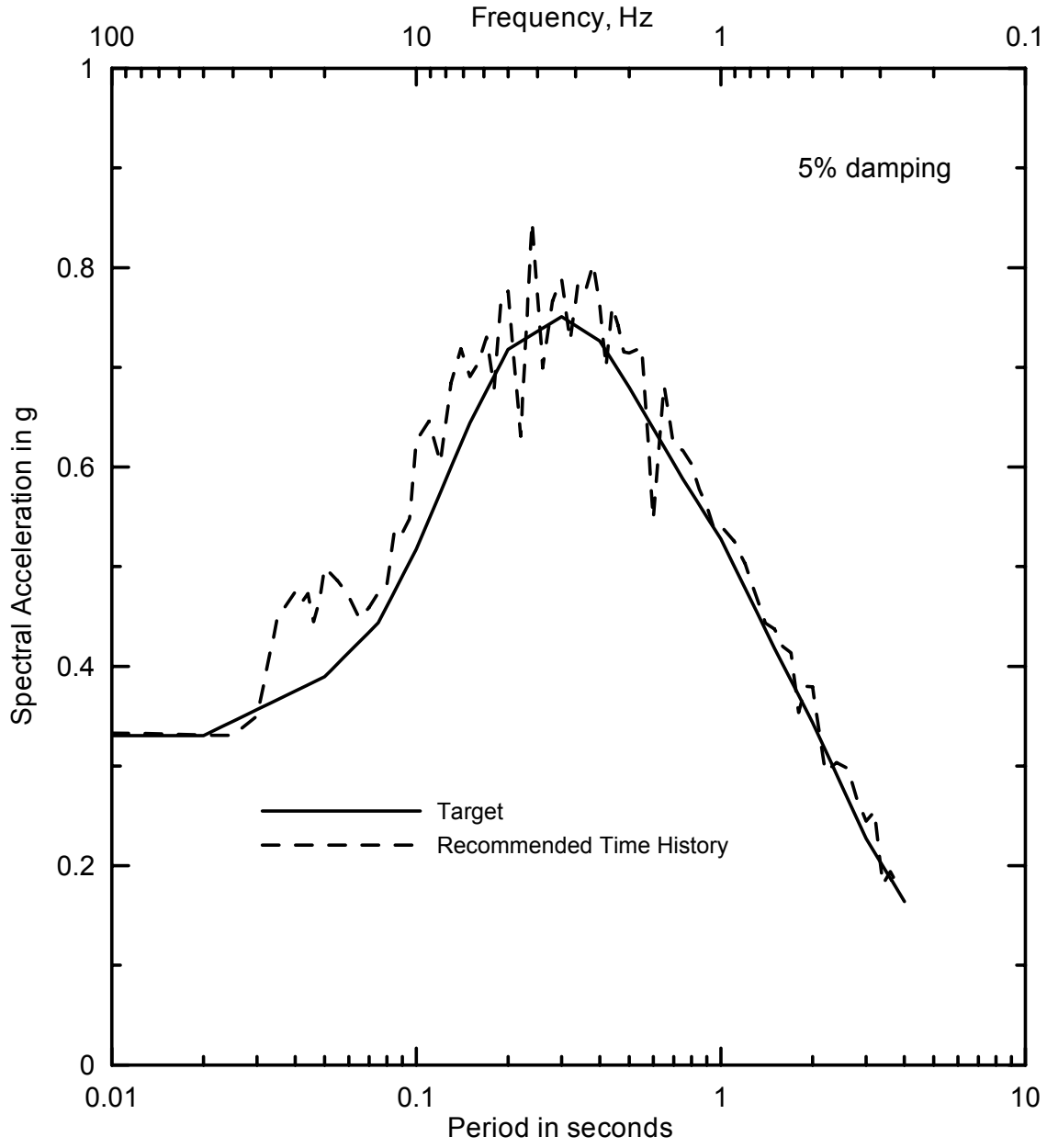
x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G -- Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-14.grf

San Andreas Fault Event - Recommended Time History
(Modified from 2002 Denali, Alaska Earthquake - Carlo, Alaska Station,
Horizontal Component, 360 deg.)



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	San Andreas Fault MCE Recommended Time History	Figure 6-15
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-15.grf



URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Comparison of Acceleration Response Spectra for San Andreas Fault MCE**	Figure 6-16

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G -- Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 6-16.grf

This section presents the geotechnical characterization of the embankment and foundation conditions. The characterization consisted of three main elements: 1) identifying the material zones that make up the embankment and foundation, 2) characterizing their engineering properties, and 3) defining the groundwater conditions and location of the phreatic surface for analysis. This work was based on the field and laboratory investigations conducted as part of this study, and on the data from previous investigations of the dam. Piezometric data provided by EBMUD were used in characterizing the groundwater conditions within the dam. The locations of the borings and piezometers used to characterize the site conditions are shown in Figure 7-1, along with the locations of three cross-sections used to illustrate the dam conditions .

As part of the geotechnical characterization work, the subsurface data were incorporated into a 3-D GIS model. The GIS model helped visualize the 3-D geometry of the dam, as well as the spatial distribution of the borings and SPT sampling, soil classifications, and foundation soil thickness. A graphical view of the model is presented in Figure 7-2. The electronic data for the model were previously submitted to EBMUD in the form of shape files. Additional details on the GIS model are presented in Appendix I.

7.1 DAM MATERIALS AND ZONATION

The dam consists mainly of the following materials: the wagon fill placed between 1874 and 1875, the sluiced fill placed between 1875 and 1888, additional fill placed between 1890 and 1892, and modern fill and random fill placed in 1980.

In order to develop a model of the material zonation in the dam and foundation, three interpretive cross-sections were prepared based on data from selected borings in the GIS model and on topographic data obtained at various times in the dam's history. These sections are shown in Figures 7-3, 7-4 and 7-5. Some zone boundaries cannot be located with certainty, for example the contact between the wagon fill and the sluiced fill in the downstream shell. As shown in Figure 7-3, boring WI-20 contains a significant portion of sandy and gravelly material that could potentially be sluiced fill. The interpretive sections shown in these figures present a best estimate of the zonation within the dam embankment and foundation. The uncertainty regarding the boundary between the sluiced fill and wagon fill is further discussed in Section 9.

A small amount of reservoir silt was encountered in the upstream toe area of the embankment in the reservoir borings. However, since this material is light in weight and has very low shear strength, it was modeled as part of the reservoir. There is some uncertainty about the upstream boundary between the wagon fill and the reservoir silt, and the interpretive cross sections show the best estimate based on the available data. The dam foundation can be zoned into foundation soil and bedrock. The geotechnical characteristics and engineering properties of the embankment and foundation materials are described in the following sections and summarized in Tables 7-1 through 7-4.

7.2 EMBANKMENT CONDITIONS

7.2.1 Wagon Fill

General Characteristics

The wagon fill materials were reportedly selected from nearby sources so as to have sufficient clay to "bind and pack" and were placed in one-foot layers, sprinkled with water, and compacted by horse and wagon traffic. The records suggest that the materials were placed selectively to form a clay core, and that a core trench 10 to 30 feet deep and 40 to 90 feet wide was excavated to bedrock along the dam axis. The wagon fill was placed in at last two separate phases, in the 1870s and 1890s.

As shown in Figures 7-3 and 7-4, the boring data suggest that clayey soils are in fact more predominant in the central portion of the wagon fill, at least in the upper part of the embankment above about Elevation 200. Thus, the wagon fill can be separated into three subzones, consisting of the upstream wagon fill, downstream wagon fill, and central wagon fill. However, the available data indicate that the overall material characteristics and engineering properties of the wagon fill are relatively similar from upstream to downstream.

Gradation and Plasticity

The wagon fill consists primarily of clayey sands and sandy clays, with gravel. The gradations of wagon fill samples obtained in the downstream shell, upstream shell and crest borings are shown in Figures 7-6 through 7-8, respectively. These figures show that the wagon fill materials have a broad range of gradations, with similar ranges for all locations.

Pockets of gravels and sands and silty sands were also occasionally found in the wagon fill. The log of boring WI-20 suggests that there is a zone of gravelly sands present near the downstream limit of the wagon fill (Figure 7-3). However, no laboratory gradations were obtained on the materials to confirm the field logs. Based on the material descriptions in the field logs, it is possible that this boring encountered the sluiced fill. It is also possible that the boring encountered a granular pocket within the wagon fill, given the high densities measured in the soil samples.

The gravel contents of the wagon fill materials are plotted against elevation in Figures 7-9 and 7-10. Figure 7-9 shows the data from this investigation, whereas Figure 7-10 shows data from previous investigations. The wagon fill materials have gravel contents up to about 40%, and there is good agreement between the data from this and previous investigations. Although the observed gravel contents are not high enough to control the behavior of the materials under shear, they are sufficiently high to impact SPT blow counts.

The fines contents of the wagon fill materials from current and previous investigations are plotted in Figures 7-11 and 7-12, respectively. The fines contents generally range from about 15 to 70% and average about 40%. Because of the broadly graded nature of the materials, the fines contents are expected to control the overall material behavior under shear and cyclic loading. The results of Atterberg limits tests from this and previous investigations, shown in Figures 7-13 and 7-14, indicate that the fines typically are of medium plasticity. Figure 7-15 indicates that the plasticity of the fines is about the same for the clayey sands and sandy clays.

Figures 7-16 and 7-17 show the plasticity index and liquid limit of the materials plotted against elevation. The plasticity index for the wagon fill generally ranges from about 10 to 25 and the liquid limit ranges from about 25 to 45. These ranges are roughly constant with elevation, and are consistent with the data from previous investigations.

Density and Moisture Content

Figures 7-18 and 7-19 present dry unit weight data for the wagon fill materials from this and previous investigations, respectively. The data from the current investigation show a relatively uniform range of dry densities with elevation whereas the data from previous investigations show a wider range, a lower average, and a trend of decreasing dry density above Elevation 200. These differences are probably associated with the following factors: 1) the data from previous investigations includes a larger number of samples taken at higher elevations near the spillway where predominantly clayey materials were placed at higher water contents, and 2) the data from previous investigations were mainly from 2-inch diameter samples while the data from the current investigation came from 2.8-inch and 2.5-inch diameter samples, which have less disturbance. Similar trends are illustrated in Figures 7-20 and 21, which present moisture content data. An apparent higher average moisture content above Elevation 200 is visible by comparing the data from previous investigations with the current investigation data. Figure 7-22 shows that the total unit weight of the wagon fill materials ranges between about 120 and 145 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) and is relatively uniform with elevation.

Shear Strength

As part of this investigation, 12 isotropically consolidated-undrained (ICU) triaxial strength tests with pore pressure measurements were performed on 2.8-inch-diameter Pitcher barrel samples of the wagon fill. These data were combined with data from the previous investigations and were used to evaluate the shear strength of the wagon fill materials.

Figure 7-23 shows the results of the tests from this investigation, plotted in terms of effective stress-path parameters at 10% axial strain. In the figure, the data are identified by sample location (C=crest, DS=downstream shell, US=upstream shell) and type of material. The data for clayey sands (SC) and sandy clays (CL) fall within a narrow range regardless of location. The data supports using the same effective shear strength parameters for the central, upstream, and downstream portions of the wagon fill. The test results are best represented by an effective stress friction angle of 30º.

The results of the tests in terms of total stress-path parameters are shown in Figure 7-24. Again, the data supports using the same total strength parameters for the central, upstream, and downstream portions of the wagon fill. The test results can be represented by a total friction angle of 21.5º and a cohesion intercept of 200 pounds per square foot (psf).

The results of the previous ICU and anisotropically consolidated-undrained (ACU) triaxial tests conducted on the wagon fill during the 1965 Shannon & Wilson study are compared with the results from the current ICU tests in Figures 7-25 and 7-26. The results of the previous tests are in good agreement with the data from this investigation. During the Shannon & Wilson study, a large number of ICU tests without pore pressure measurements were also conducted, using samples retrieved with a 2-inch modified California sampler driven by hammer blows. These tests are judged to be unreliable because of sample disturbance. Furthermore, the results can

only be interpreted in terms of total stresses because of the lack of pore pressure measurements. Nonetheless, the results of these tests are compared in Figure 7-27 with the representative total strength parameters selected based on the current tests. As shown, the selected total strength parameters fit reasonably well with the data for most of the CL samples tested, especially at lower confining pressures.

Liquefaction Susceptibility

The fines contents of the wagon fill are sufficiently high such that the behavior of the materials under monotonic shear and cyclic loading is expected to be controlled by the fines fraction. Because of the clayey nature of the fines along with moderate water contents and medium plasticity, the wagon-fill soils are judged not susceptible to liquefaction. This conclusion was reached by applying the modified Chinese criteria proposed by Seed and Idriss (1982) and the criteria recently proposed by Seed et al. (2003). The conclusion is also supported by the criteria recently proposed by Boulanger and Idriss (2004). The criteria proposed by Andrews and Martin (2000) were also considered, but given less weight since recent research (Bray et al., 2001) has shown the content of clay size particles to be an unreliable indicator of liquefaction susceptibility.

As shown in Figure 7-28, the bulk of the sandy clays and clayey sands in the wagon fill are not susceptible to liquefaction, based on comparison of the water content and the liquid limit. On average, the water content of the materials (15 to 25%) is significantly lower than the liquid limit (25 to 45%). Although some pockets of sands and silty sands are present, they are of limited extent and thus, will not affect the overall strength of the wagon fill zone significantly.

Although liquefaction is not expected, the wagon fill materials can develop excess pore pressures during strong earthquake shaking. Such excess pore pressures will result in a reduced undrained strength. The strength loss potential of the material as a result of cyclic loading is discussed in Section 11. The dynamic properties are discussed in Sections 10 and 12.

7.2.2 Sluiced Fill

General

Relatively little information is available regarding the construction of the downstream sluiced fill zone. Reportedly, the sluiced materials were transported by water along a ditch and flume. The sluicing operation reportedly occurred only during the rainy seasons for a number of years. An EBMUD drawing dated 1937 indicates that a retaining dike was built in the stream channel a few hundred feet downstream from the dam to retain the sluicing water and fines.

Gradation and Plasticity

The sluiced fill consists primarily of silty and clayey sands with gravel. Pockets of cleaner sands and gravels and lenses of clays are also present. The gradations of the samples obtained from this investigation in the downstream toe area are shown in Figure 7-29. With exception of a few clay samples, the gradations fall within a relatively narrow band, consistent with placement by sluicing. Figures 7-30 and 7-31 show the fines contents measured in this and previous investigations, respectively. Figures 7-32 and 7-33 show the corresponding gravel contents, and

Figures 7-34 and 7-35 summarize the measured Atterberg limits of the fines fraction. In general, the data on the sluiced fill from this and previous investigations are consistent.

The measured gravel content of the sluiced fill materials generally ranged from about 15 to 35%, based on the samples obtained. The actual gravel contents in-situ may be somewhat higher, since the samplers used cannot representatively sample larger gravels approaching the sampler diameter in size. In contrast with the wagon fill, the fines contents of the granular sluiced fill generally range between about 10 and 25%. Such fines contents are not high enough to control the behavior of the material under shear or cyclic loading. Thus, the sluiced fill is expected to behave predominantly as a granular cohesionless material.

Density and Moisture Content

Few measurements of the sliced fill density and moisture content were performed for this investigation because of sample disturbance. Figures 7-36 and 7-37 summarize the dry unit weights and moisture contents measured in previous investigations. The corresponding total unit weights are shown in Figure 7-38. The dry unit weight of the sluiced fill generally ranges from about 100 to 125 pcf while the moisture content ranges from about 10 to 40% and the total unit weight ranges from about 110 to 145 pcf.

Shear Strength

Because it is difficult to obtain undisturbed samples of the sluiced fill materials, little or no reliable laboratory test data are available on the shear strength of the sluiced fill. A significant number of ICU tests without pore pressure measurements were performed on driven 2-inch modified California samples for the 1965 S&W study. As noted, those tests are of questionable reliability because of sample disturbance. Also, the tests lacked pore pressure measurements and thus do not provide effective strength data.

The insitu test data indicate that the sluiced fill materials are generally loose to medium dense, which is consistent with their method of placement. Based on an average standard penetration test (SPT) blow count N_{60} of about 8, and considering the fines contents, an effective friction angle of about 33º was estimated for the sluiced fill materials. For monotonic loading, total strength parameters corresponding to a cohesion of 350 psf and a friction angle of 32º were estimated based on the S&W tests.

Liquefaction Susceptibility

In view of their granular nature and relatively low fines contents, the sluiced fill materials are considered susceptible to liquefaction when saturated. The liquefaction resistance of the materials and their residual strength after liquefaction are best assessed based on available empirical correlations with SPT resistance (e.g. Seed et al., 2003; Seed and Harder, 1990). The liquefaction potential and residual strength of the sluiced fill are discussed in Section 11. The dynamic properties of the sluiced fill are discussed in Sections 10 and 12.

7.2.3 Modern Fill

Compacted fill was placed on the downstream slope of the embankment to raise the crest during the 1980 dam modifications. The material was obtained primarily from the excavation for the new spillway, and was specified to be free of organics and rocks larger than 6 inches. The specifications also called for at least 89% relative compaction as determined by ASTM D 698 modified to a compaction energy of 20,000 ft-lb/ft^3. The results of field control tests indicate that the material was placed at an average dry unit weight of about 122 pcf and a moisture content of 10 percent. The fill consists mainly of medium dense to dense gravelly clayey sand. Laboratory tests on selected samples from this investigation indicate that the fines content is between about 30 and 40% and the gravel content is between about 10 and 20%. The effective stress friction angle of the material is estimated to be about 35º based on the compaction effort and the SPT resistance of the materials. This value agrees reasonably well with published data for similar materials.

The fill placed on the upstream portion of the crest during the 1980 modifications was specified to be relatively impervious material, e.g. clayey silt or sandy clay, and was specified to be compacted to at least 94% relative compaction. For the purposes of this study, this material was assumed to have the same properties as the fill placed on the downstream slope.

The fillet fill placed on the downstream slope after the 1965 S&W study was also compacted. Because of its small volume, this fill does not play a key role in the stability of the dam. For analysis, it was assumed to have the same engineering properties as the fill placed in 1980.

7.2.4 Random Fill

Random fill was placed in a designated disposal area near the downstream toe during the 1980 dam modifications. The bulk of the random fill reportedly consists of materials similar to those placed in the modern fill. The random fill was specified to be placed in 10-inch maximum lifts and compacted to at least 85% relative compaction as determined by ASTM D 698. The fill reportedly also includes broken concrete, masonry rubble, and other materials removed for the dam modifications. Voids were reportedly filled with sluiced or jetted soil, and the disposal area was covered with a minimum 3-foot-thick cover of soil. Because of its location and thickness, this zone is not expected to play a key role in the stability of the dam. Its properties were assumed to be the same as those of the sluiced fill. The random fill is located entirely above the measured phreatic surface and, therefore, is not considered susceptible to liquefaction.

7.3 FOUNDATION CONDITIONS

7.3.1 Foundation Soils

The dam site was reportedly stripped about 2 to 3 feet deep to remove vegetation and loose soil during original construction. However, except for the core trench, it appears that the existing foundation soils were mostly left in place. The field investigations conducted for this and previous studies encountered significant depths of foundation soils consisting primarily of alluvium and colluvium deposits.

As shown in Figure 7-3, the thickness of foundation soils along the main section of the dam, near the former stream channel, is estimated to be generally less than about 10 feet. In some areas of

the channel there appears to be little or no foundation soil. At the location of cross-section B-B' (Figure 7-4) the foundation soils are estimated to be up to about 20 to 25 feet thick. This estimate is based on the thickness of colluvium/alluvium logged in borings WI-62 and 66, the approximate contours of the pre-dam ground surface, and the average estimated top of bedrock elevations. The pre-dam contours in Figure 7-1 appear to show a terrace in this area, which could correspond with the greater foundation soil thickness. A similar terrace appears to be present on the west side of the stream channel in the area of boring WI-65.

The depths of foundation soil logged in the borings drilled for this investigation agree relatively well (to within ±10 feet) with the values inferred from the difference in elevation between the pre-dam ground surface contours and the estimated top of bedrock. That comparison indicates that the greatest thickness of foundation soil is present in the area of boring WI-13 and that the foundation soils thin down considerably on the steep slopes of the abutments.

The boring data from this and previous investigations indicate that the foundation soils consist primarily of medium dense clayey sands and stiff sandy clays with gravel, similar to the wagon fill materials. Pockets of relatively clean alluvial sands and gravels were encountered in some of the borings. However, the extent of these materials appears to be primarily confined to locations near the original stream channel. Because of their limited extent, the presence of these materials, which are potentially liquefiable, is judged unlikely to significantly affect the stability of the dam.

Figure 7-39 shows the gradations of samples of the foundation soils obtained during the current investigation. Comparison of this figure with Figures 7-6, 7-7, and 7-8 shows that the range of gradations of the foundation soils is very similar to that of the wagon fill materials. The laboratory test data from this and previous investigations indicate that other engineering characteristics of the foundation soils are also very similar to those of the wagon fill. This is shown in the plots of index and strength properties of the wagon fill, which also show results for the foundation soils (Figures 7-9 through 7-37). On this basis, the material properties of the foundation soils for analysis are assumed to be the same as those of the wagon fill.

7.3.2 Bedrock

Shales and siltstones of the Knoxville formation, were encountered in borings WI-66 and 67, beneath the upstream shell of the dam. The central portion of the dam is underlain by Leona Rhyolite, which was encountered in borings WI-59, 61, 62, and 64. Rock types beneath the downstream shell include basalt (encountered in boring WI-62), serpentinite (encountered in borings WI-60 and 63), and gabbro (encountered in boring WI-65) . Based on the available information and mapping, the foundation bedrock appears to be free of major weaknesses or discontinuities that could affect the stability of the dam. For the purposes of analysis, the rock mass is judged to be much stronger than the embankment and foundation soils.

Data from previous investigations indicate that the total density of the rock ranges between about 130 and 150 pcf, with a representative average of about 140 pcf. The downhole seismic surveys conducted for this investigation indicate that the shear wave velocity of the rock immediately beneath the dam ranges between about 1,500 and 5,000 feet per second (fps), with a representative average of about 2,700 fps.

7.4 GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS

The piezometric data obtained by EBMUD were reviewed to assess the groundwater conditions within the dam and to estimate the location of the phreatic line for analysis. These data are recorded in piezometers located as shown in Figure 7-1. Some of the piezometer locations include multiple installations with up to three piezometers in one boring. The installations in borings WI-51 to 58 consist of up to two piezometers, an upper and a lower piezometer (A and B), in each boring.

The interpreted phreatic surface through the dam was developed based on piezometric data corresponding to a full reservoir level at spillway Elevation 227. The result is shown in the cross-sections in Figures 7-3 through 7-5. The piezometric data indicate a moderate gradient in the upstream shell with water levels decreasing gradually from the reservoir level to about Elevation 190 beneath the dam crest. With exception of the upper piezometer (A) in WI-55 (Figure 7-3), all other piezometers indicate a gentle gradient downstream, with water levels at about Elevation 155 in the toe area decreasing to about Elevation 135 in the valley downstream.

The cause for the high reading in upper piezometer WI-55A within the embankment has not been determined. This piezometer was recently tested by the District (along with piezometer WI-15A) and found to be in working order. Because the piezometer tip appears to be located within the embankment fill materials, it is unlikely that the elevated level reflects water levels in the foundation. It is possible, however, that the piezometer intercepts a permeable layer within the embankment that is affected by high natural groundwater levels. The piezometric level reported in WI-55A is at approximately the same elevation as in the crest piezometers and is higher than WI-56, located further upstream. If accurate, this would indicate a flat or slightly upward gradient from WI-56 to WI-55A,which does not make sense. Thus, the high piezometric level observed in WI-55A appears likely to represent only a localized condition rather than a large zone of the embankment. On this basis, a level intermediate between piezometers WI-55A and B was used to define the phreatic surface through the embankment, as shown in Figures 7-3 through 7-5. This phreatic surface was used in the stability analysis of the dam.

Table 7-1
Representative Index Properties of Embankment and Foundation Materials(1)

Material	Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	Fines Content (%)	Gravel Content (%)
Modern Fill	122	134	-	-	(35 - 40)	(15 – 20)
Random Fill (2)	109	130	-	-	-	-
Wagon Fill	115 (90 - 120)	133 (120 - 145)	38 (27 - 45)	18 (10 - 25)	40 (20 - 60)	15 (0 - 30)
Sluiced Fill	109 (80 - 125)	130 (110 - 140)	36 (3)	18 (3)	15 (10 - 95)	25 (0 - 45)
Foundation Soils	115 (90 - 120)	133 (120 - 145)	33 (25 - 45)	13 (10 - 20)	40 (25 - 60)	10 (0 - 30)
Bedrock	-	140	-	-	-	-

Notes:

(1). Typical range shown in parentheses.
(2). Random fill placed at the downstream toe as a part of the 1980's modification.
(3). Values represent only the fines fraction of the sluiced fill.

Table 7-2
Strength Parameters for Embankment and Foundation Soils

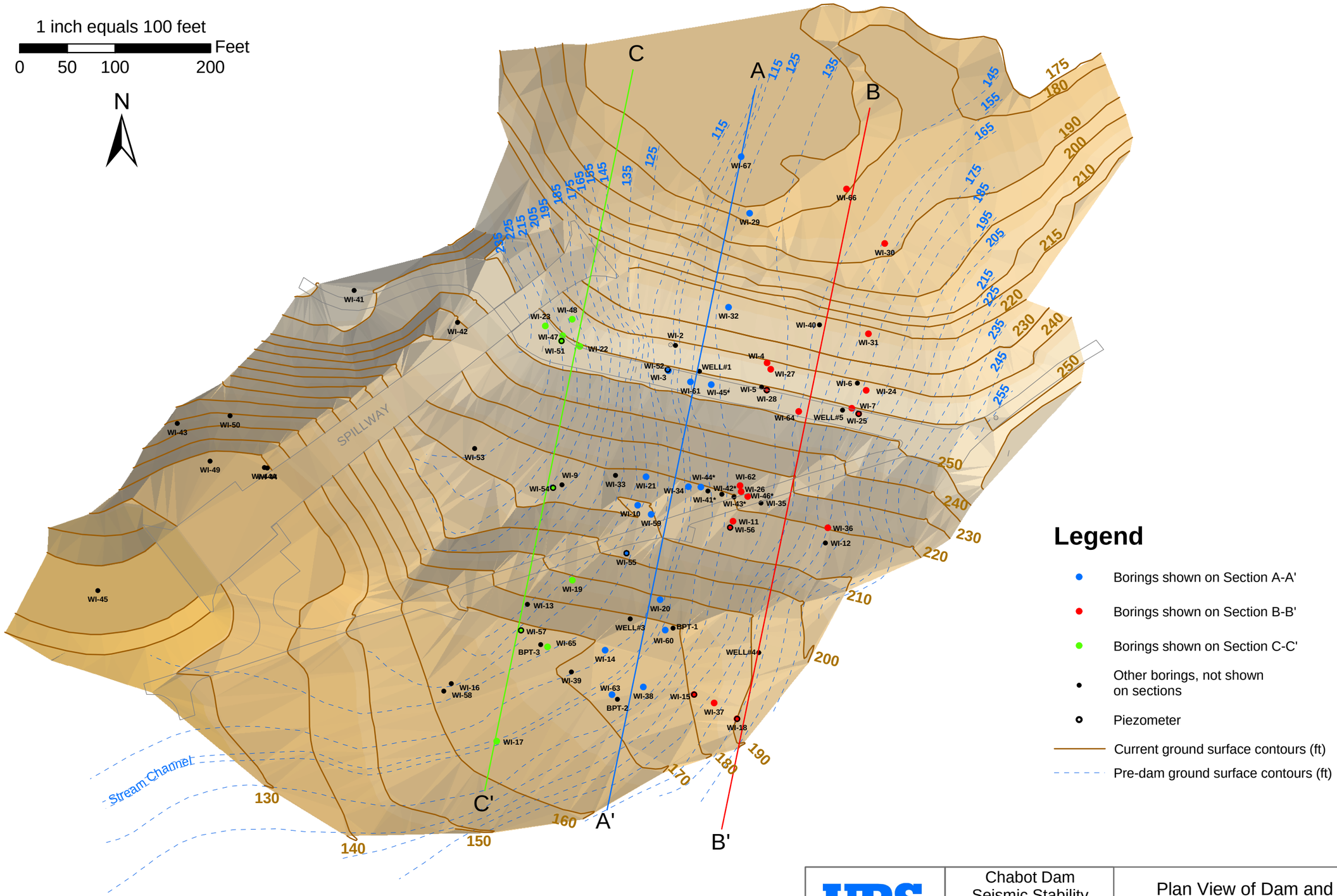
Material (Zone)	Total Unit Weight	Total Strength Parameters		Effective Strength Parameters		Residual Strength
	γ_t	c	ϕ	c'	ϕ'	S_r
	(pcf)	(psf)	(°)	(psf)	(°)	(psf)
Modern Fill	134	-	-	0	35	-
Random Fill	130	-	-	0	33	-
Wagon Fill (D/S and U/S)	133	200	21.5	0	30	-
Wagon Fill (Core)	133	200	21.5	0	30	-
Sluiced Fill	130	350	32	0	33	150
Foundation Soils	133	200	21.5	0	30	-

Table 7-3
Comparison of Effective Stress Strength Parameters Between This and Previous Studies

Material (Zone)	This Study		S&W, 1965		DSOD, 2003		DSOD Zone Designation
	c' (psf)	ϕ' (°)	c' (psf)	ϕ' (°)	c' (psf)	ϕ' (°)	
Modern Fill	0	35	-	-	-	-	Embankment Fill 2
Wagon Fill	0	30	0	35	-	-	Embankment Fill Wagon Fill Upper Wagon Fill Lower
Sluiced Fill	0	33	0	35	-	-	Hydraulic Fill Lower
Random Fill	0	33	-	-	-	-	Hydraulic Fill Upper
Foundation Soils	0	30	0	35	-	-	Foundation

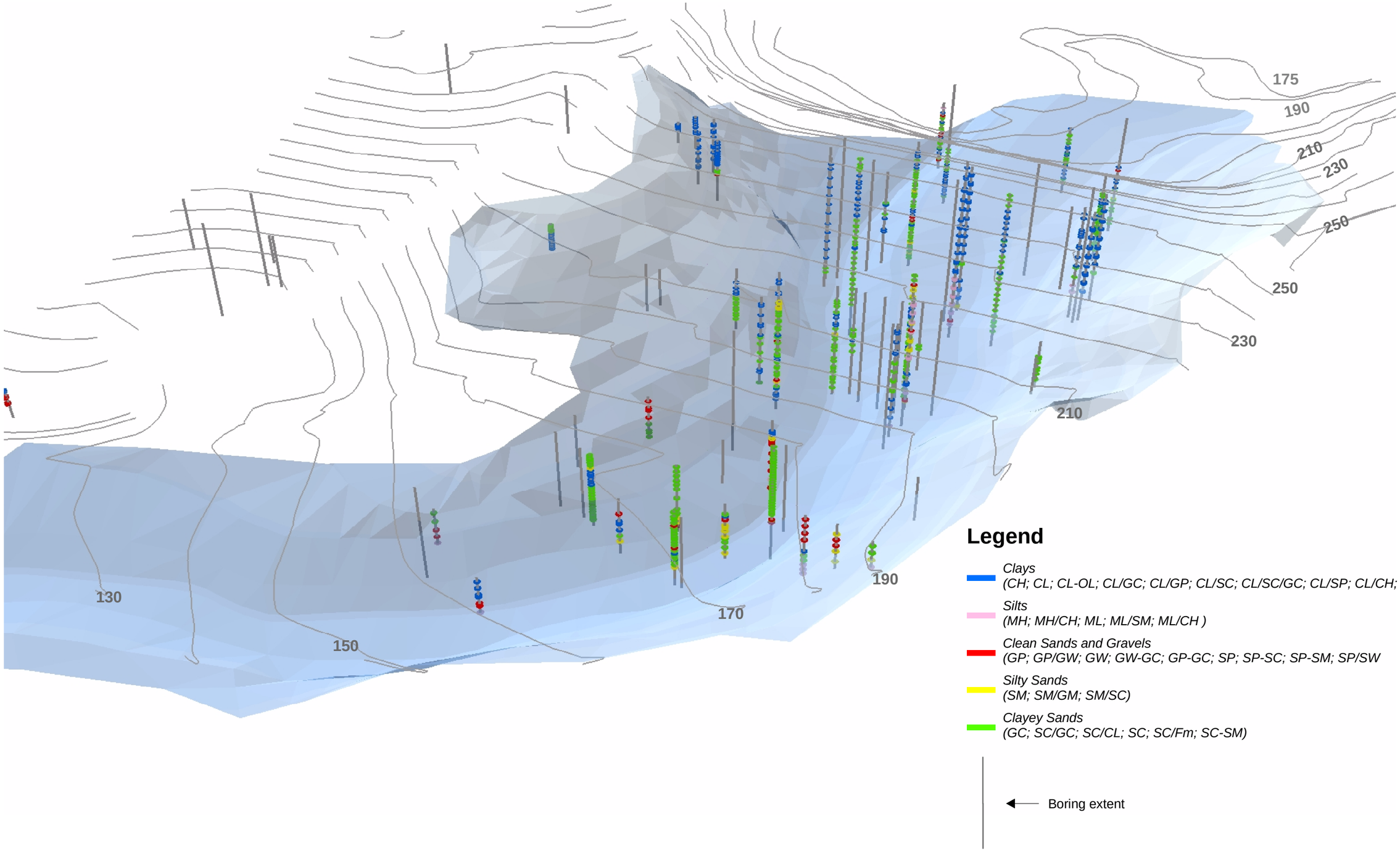
Table 7-4
Comparison of Total Stress Strength Parameters Between This and Previous Studies

Material (Zone)	This Study		S&W, 1965		DSOD, 2003		DSOD Zone Designation
	c (psf)	ϕ (°)	c (psf)	ϕ (°)	c (psf)	ϕ (°)	
Modern Fill	-	-	-	-	0	37	Embankment Fill 2
Wagon Fill	200	21.5	800	16.5	0 550 375	37 20 30	Embankment Fill Wagon Fill Upper Wagon Fill Lower
Sluiced Fill	350	32	800	16.5	450	34	Hydraulic Fill Lower
Random Fill	-	-	-	-	450	34	Hydraulic Fill Upper
Foundation Soils	200	21.5	800	16.5	375	30	Foundation



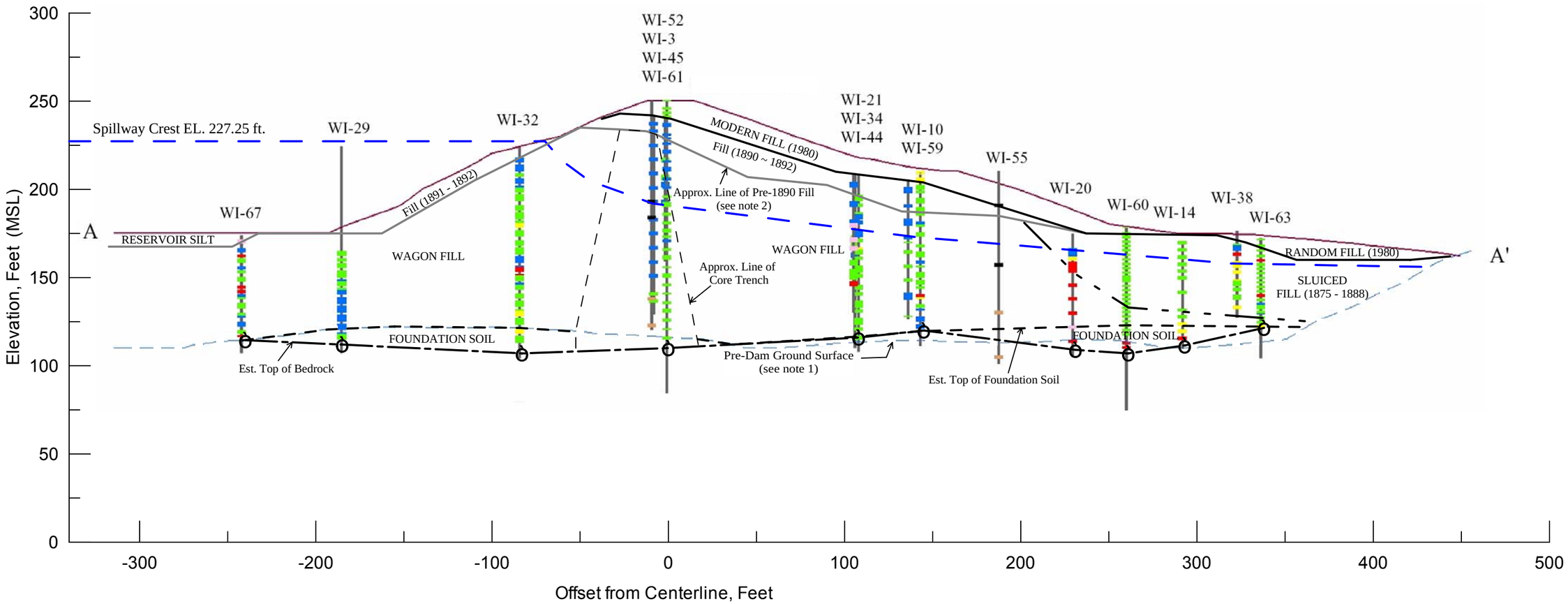
URS Corporation L:\Projects\Chabot_Dam_26814536\MXD\Current Working Documents\081904\Cross-section data with xsec members plus remainder.mxd Date: 9/13/2004 5:19:30 PM Name: dhwrigh0

URS	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Plan View of Dam and Cross-sections	Figure 7-1
	26814536		



URS	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability 26814536	GIS Model - Distribution of Soil Types in Embankment and Foundation	Figure 7-2

URS Corporation L:\Projects\Chabot_Dam_26814536\MXD\Current Working Documents\081904\Distribution of soil types.mxd Date: 3/11/2005 3:54:32 PM Name: dhwright0



Legend

- Clays (CH; CL; CL-OL; CL/GC; CL/GP; CL/SC; CL/SC/GC; CL/SP; CL/CH; CL-ML)
- Silts (MH; MH/CH; ML; ML/SM; ML/CH)
- Sands and Gravels (GP; GP/GW; GW; GW-GC; GP-GC; SP; SP-SC; SP-SM; SP/SW)
- Silty Sands (SM; SM/GM; SM/SC)
- Clayey Sands (GC; SC/GC; SC/CL; SC; SC/Fm; SC-SM)

Piezometer reading (grey if dry)
Piezometer tip
Top of bedrock

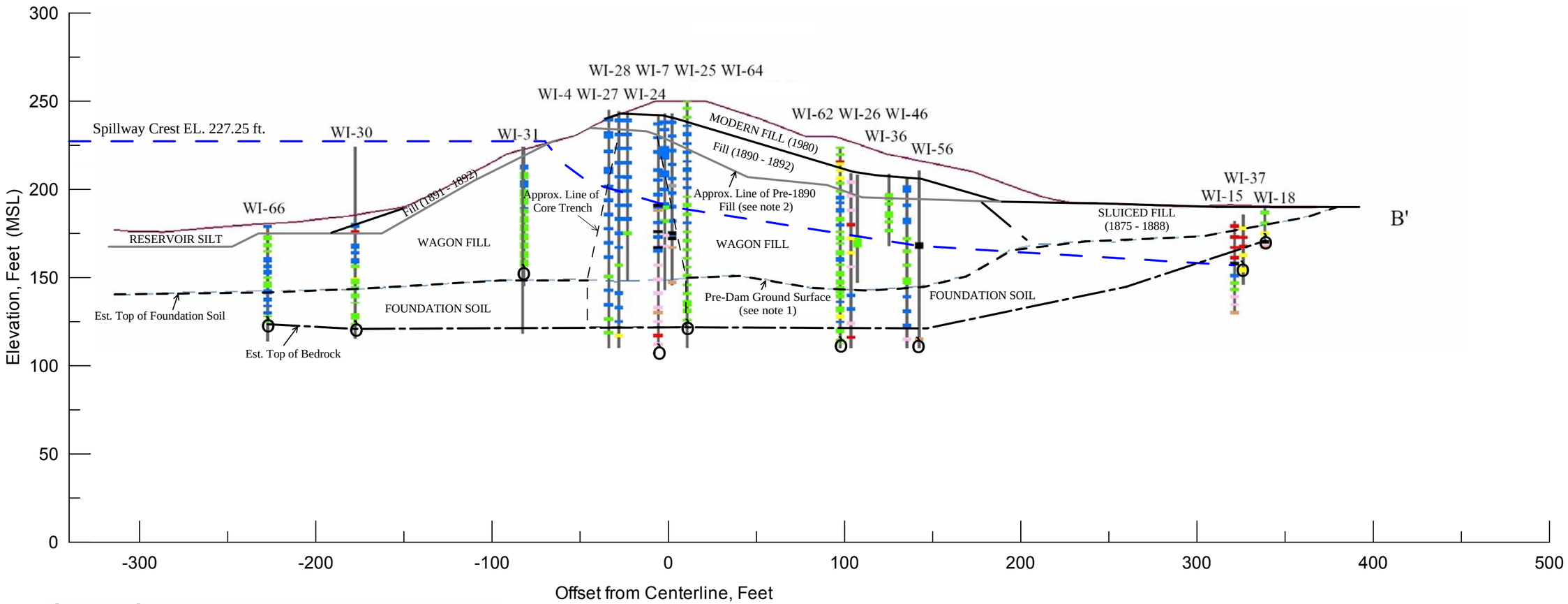
Notes:

1. Pre-Dam Ground Surface is taken from Reference Drawing (1) and is considered approximate. Surface is used as a guide in estimating the top of foundation soil and is shown for reference purposes only.
2. Approx. Line of Pre-1890 Fill is taken from Reference Drawing (3) and is considered approximate.
3. Contact between Fill (1890-1892) and Modern Fill/Random Fill is taken from Reference Drawings (4) and (5).
4. Current Ground Surface is taken from Reference Drawings (2) and (6).

Reference Drawings:
(1) EBMUD Drawing No. 1497-R-1, Topography - 1934 Survey, dated 1934;
(2) EBMUD Drawing No. 1487-R-1, Topography, dated March 10, 1967;
(3) EBMUD Drawing No. 41D, Cross Section of Dam Showing Various Stages of Construction, dated April 26, 1937;
(4) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-2.04, Earthwork Sections, dated December 7, 1982;
(5) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-1.05, Existing Topography & Location of Borings, dated December 7, 1982;
(6) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-1.03.1, As Built Topography, dated December 7, 1982.

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Cross Section A - A'	FIGURE 7-3
URS			

x:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 7-3.grf



Legend

- Clays (CH; CL; CL-OL; CL/GC; CL/GP; CL/SC; CL/SC/GC; CL/SP; CL/CH; CL-ML)
- Silts (MH; MH/CH; ML; ML/SM; ML/CH)
- Sands and Gravels (GP; GP/GW; GW; GW-GC; GP-GC; SP; SP-SC; SP-SM; SP/SW)
- Silty Sands (SM; SM/GM; SM/SC)
- Clayey Sands (GC; SC/GC; SC/CL; SC; SC/Fm; SC-SM)

- Piezometer reading (grey if dry)
- Piezometer tip
- Top of bedrock

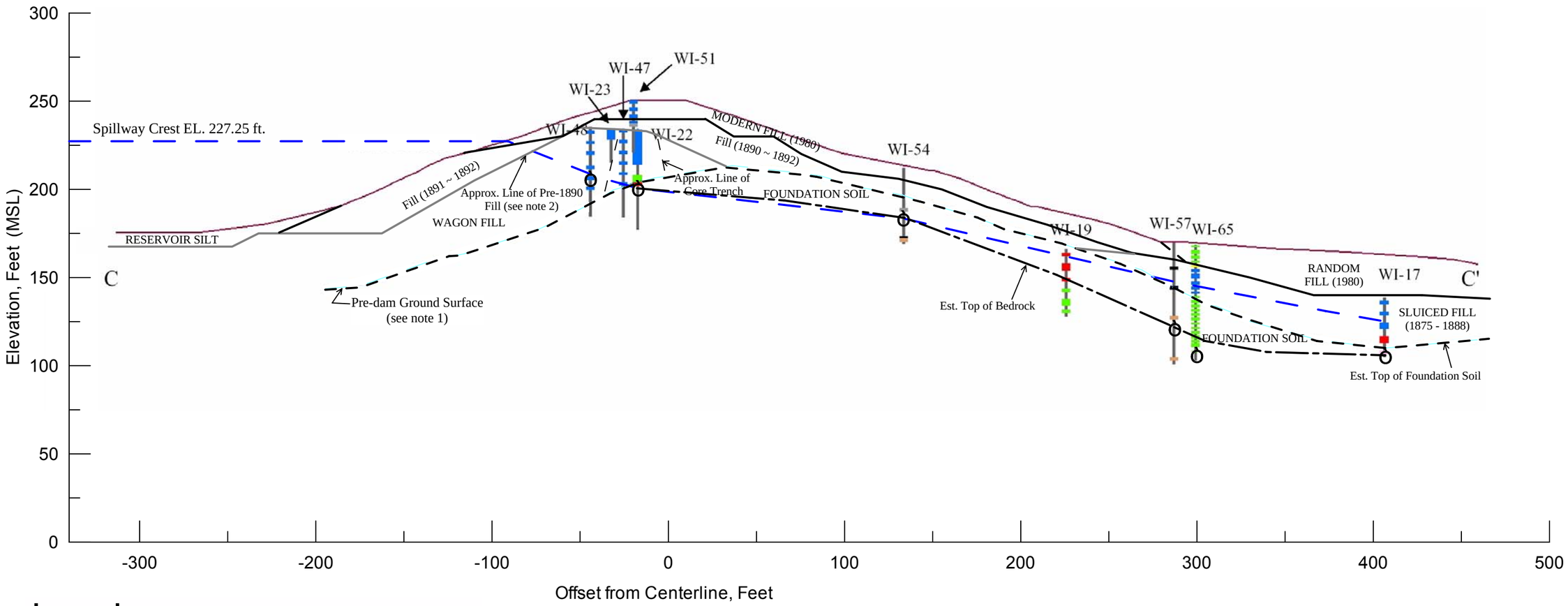
Notes:

1. Pre-Dam Ground Surface is taken from Reference Drawing (1) and is considered approximate. Surface is used as a guide in estimating the top of foundation soil and is shown for reference purposes only.
2. Approx. Line of Pre-1890 Fill is taken from Reference Drawing (3) and is considered approximate.
3. Contact between Fill (1890-1892) and Modern Fill/Random Fill is taken from Reference Drawings (4) and (5).
4. Current Ground Surface is taken from Reference Drawings (2) and (6).

Reference Drawings:
(1) EBMUD Drawing No. 1497-R-1, Topography - 1934 Survey, dated 1934;
(2) EBMUD Drawing No. 1487-R-1, Topography, dated March 10, 1967;
(3) EBMUD Drawing No. 41D, Cross Section of Dam Showing Various Stages of Construction, dated April 26, 1937;
(4) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-2.04, Earthwork Sections, dated December 7, 1982;
(5) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-1.05, Existing Topography & Location of Borings, dated December 7, 1982;
(6) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-1.03.1, As Built Topography, dated December 7, 1982.

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Cross Section B - B'	FIGURE 7-4
URS			

x:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineeering Report\Figures\Figure 7-4.grf



Legend

- Clays (CH; CL; CL-OL; CL/GC; CL/GP; CL/SC; CL/SC/GC; CL/SP; CL/CH; CL-ML)
- Silts (MH; MH/CH; ML; ML/SM; ML/CH)
- Sands and Gravels (GP; GP/GW; GW; GW-GC; GP-GC; SP; SP-SC; SP-SM; SP/SW)
- Silty Sands (SM; SM/GM; SM/SC)
- Clayey Sands (GC; SC/GC; SC/CL; SC; SC/Fm; SC-SM)

- Piezometer reading (grey if dry)
- Piezometer tip
- Top of bedrock

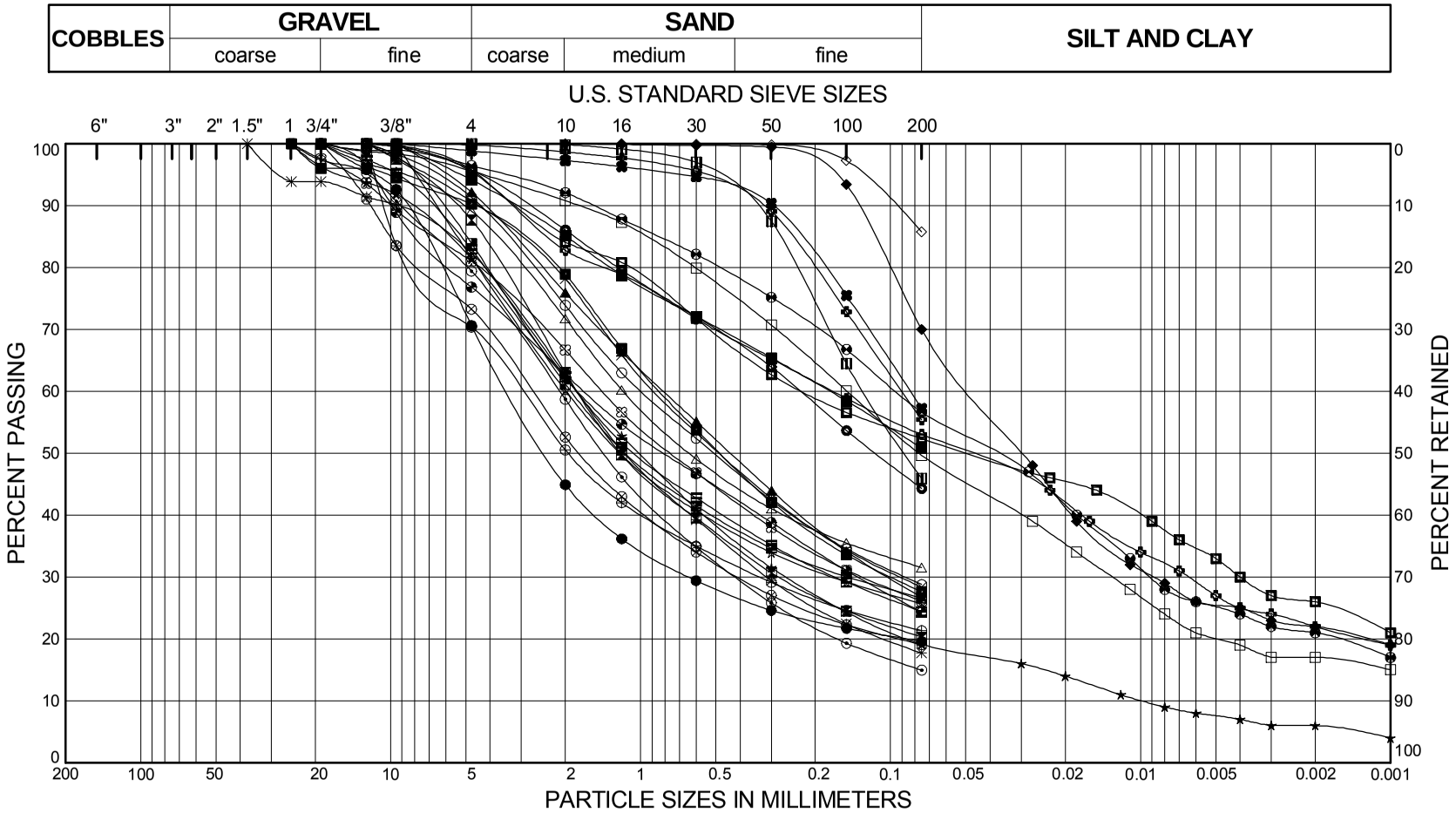
Notes:

1. Pre-Dam Ground Surface is taken from Reference Drawing (1) and is considered approximate. Surface is used as a guide in estimating the top of foundation soil and is shown for reference purposes only.
2. Approx. Line of Pre-1890 Fill is taken from Reference Drawing (3) and is considered approximate.
3. Contact between Fill (1890-1892) and Modern Fill/Random Fill is taken from Reference Drawings (4) and (5).
4. Current Ground Surface is taken from Reference Drawings (2) and (6).

Reference Drawings:
(1) EBMUD Drawing No. 1497-R-1, Topography - 1934 Survey, dated 1934;
(2) EBMUD Drawing No. 1487-R-1, Topography, dated March 10, 1967;
(3) EBMUD Drawing No. 41D, Cross Section of Dam Showing Various Stages of Construction, dated April 26, 1937;
(4) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-2.04, Earthwork Sections, dated December 7, 1982;
(5) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-1.05, Existing Topography & Location of Borings, dated December 7, 1982;
(6) EBMUD Drawing No. 6948-G-1.03.1, As Built Topography, dated December 7, 1982.

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Cross Section C - C'	FIGURE 7-5
URS			

x:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 7-5'.grf



BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WI-59	17.5-18	8B	●	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-59	22.5-25	10	⊠	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	31.5-33	13	▲	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	43-44.5	15	★	Silty Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC-SM)
WI-59	48-48.5	16B	⊙	Silty Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC-SM)
WI-59	52.5-53.5	18T	✪	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-59	53.5-54.5	18B	○	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	60-61.5	21	△	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	67-68	23B	⊗	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-59	72.5-74	25	⊕	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)
WI-59	78-79	26B	□	Sandy Clay (CL/CH)
WI-59	86-86.5	29B	⊞	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	10-10.5	3C	◕	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)
WI-62	21.5-23	7	☆	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	26-27.5	8	⊠	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

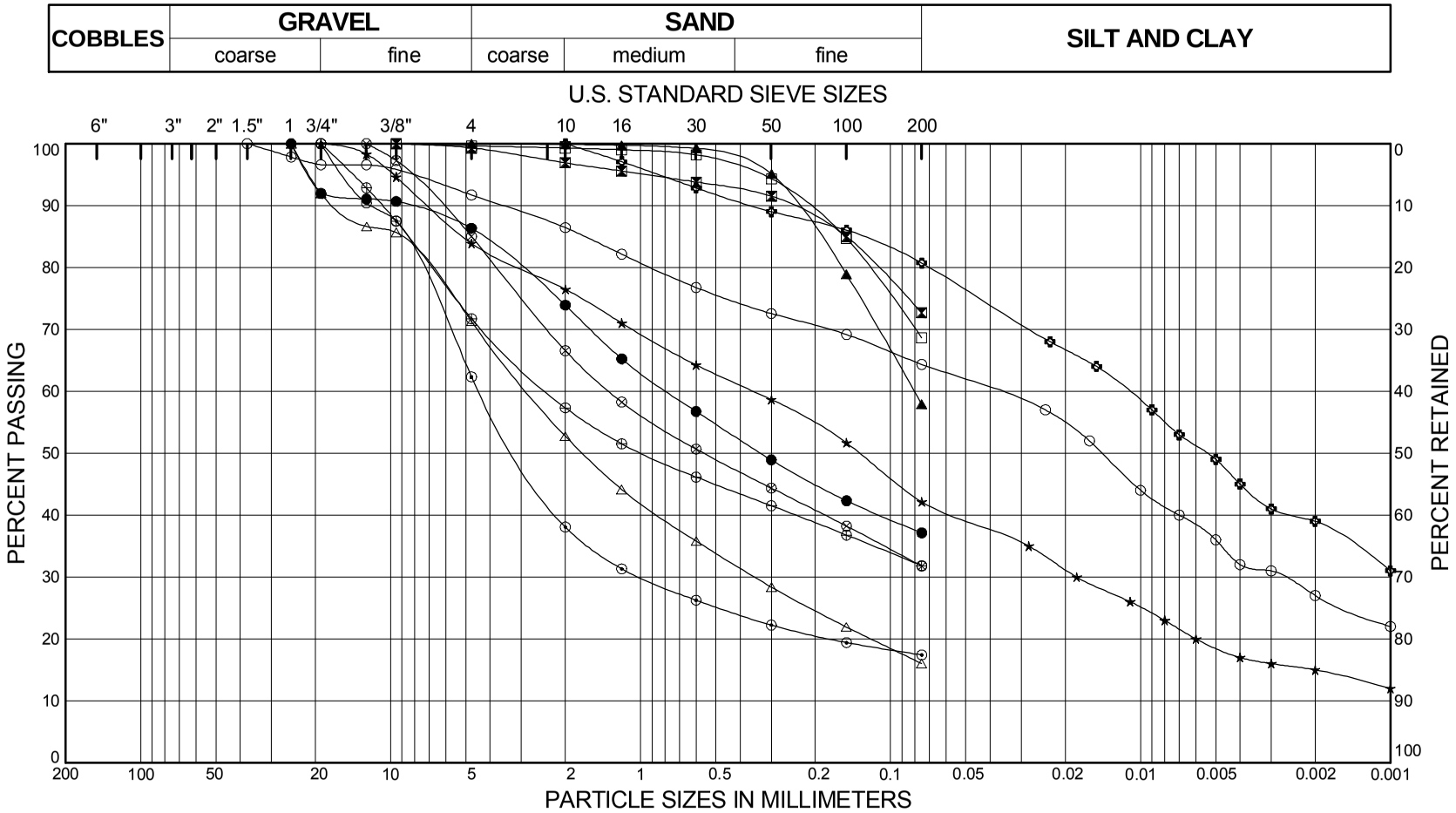
BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WI-62	33-33.5	10B	■	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	37-37.5	11B	◆	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	37.5-38	12A	◇	Clay (CL)
WI-62	38.5-39	12C	×	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	45-46.5	14	✖	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	49-50.5	15	⊡	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	61-61.5	18B	✳	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	65-66	20T	◘	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	66.5-67.5	20B	◩	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	73-73.5	22B	⊟	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	81.5-82	25C	▥	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	83-84.5	26	◘	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	88.5-90	28	✪	Sandy Clay (CL)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

URS

GRADATION OF WAGON FILL
IN DOWNSTREAM SHELL BORINGS
FIGURE 7-6

SIEVE_LANDSCAPE_30_PT_TABLE OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ 8/31/04



BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WI-66	7-7.5	2B	●	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-66	15.5-16.5	5B	⊠	Clay with Sand (CL)
WI-66	24-25	8T	▲	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-66	25-26	8B	★	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-66	33-34.5	13	⊙	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-67	10-12.5	2	✪	Clay with Sand (CL)
WI-67	19.5-21	6A	○	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-67	21.5-23	7	△	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-67	26.5-27.5	9A	⊗	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-67	41-41.5	14B	⊕	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-67	50.5-51	18A	□	Sandy Clay (CL)

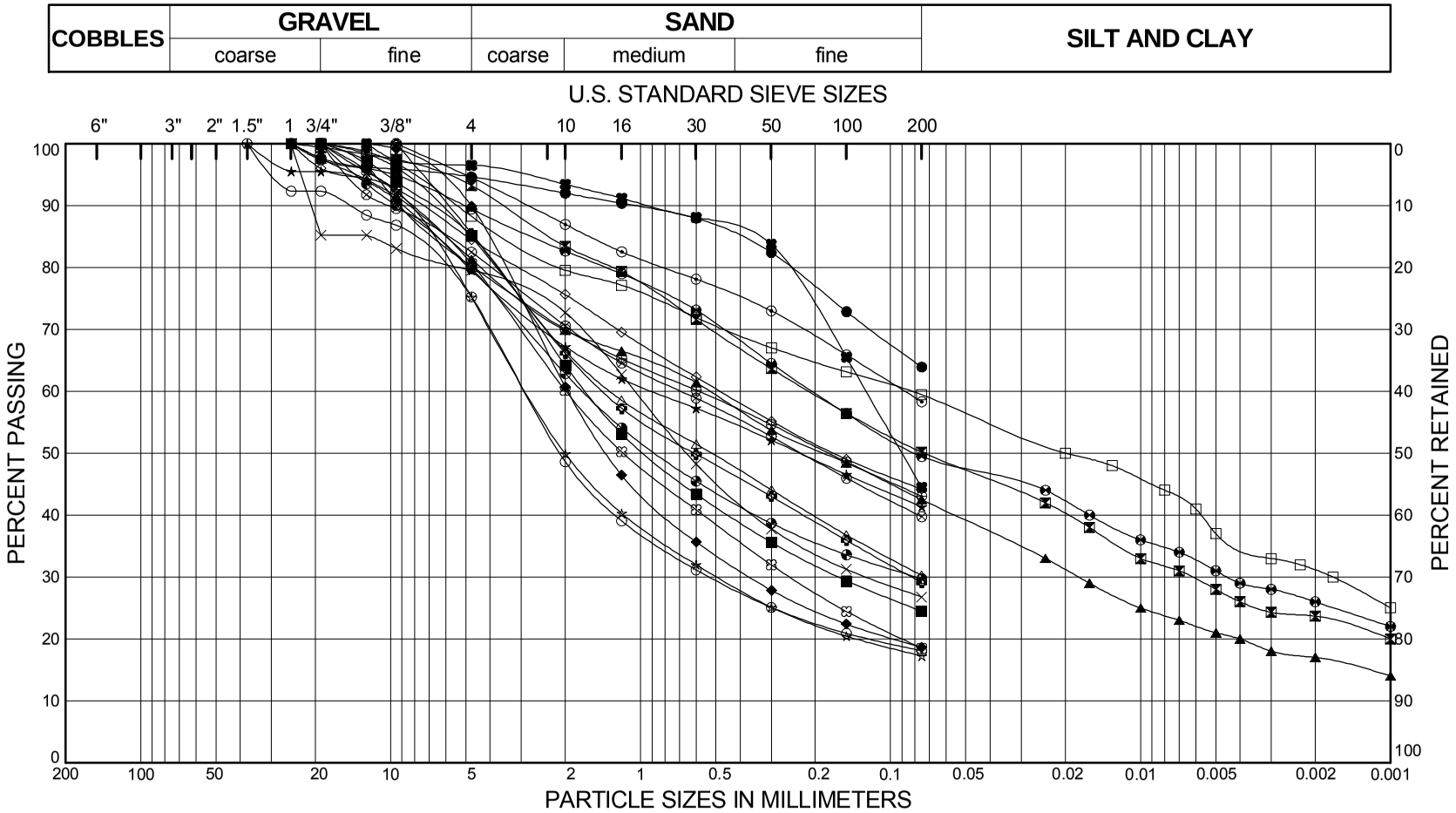
BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

URS

GRADATION OF WAGON FILL
IN UPSTREAM SHELL BORINGS
FIGURE 7-7

SIEVE_LANDSCAPE_30_PT_TABLE OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ 8/31/04



BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WI-61	26-56.5	8B	●	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	41-42.5	11B	⊠	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	61-62.5	15B	▲	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	71-71.5	17B	★	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	81-81.5	20B	⊙	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	85-86.5	21	✪	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-61	95-96.5	23	○	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	111-111.5	26C	△	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	115-116.5	27	⊗	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	125-126.5	29	⊕	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	20-22.5	5B	□	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-64	40-42.5	9B	⊞	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-64	55-56.5	12	◕	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	71-71.5	15C	☆	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	75-76.5	16	⊠	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

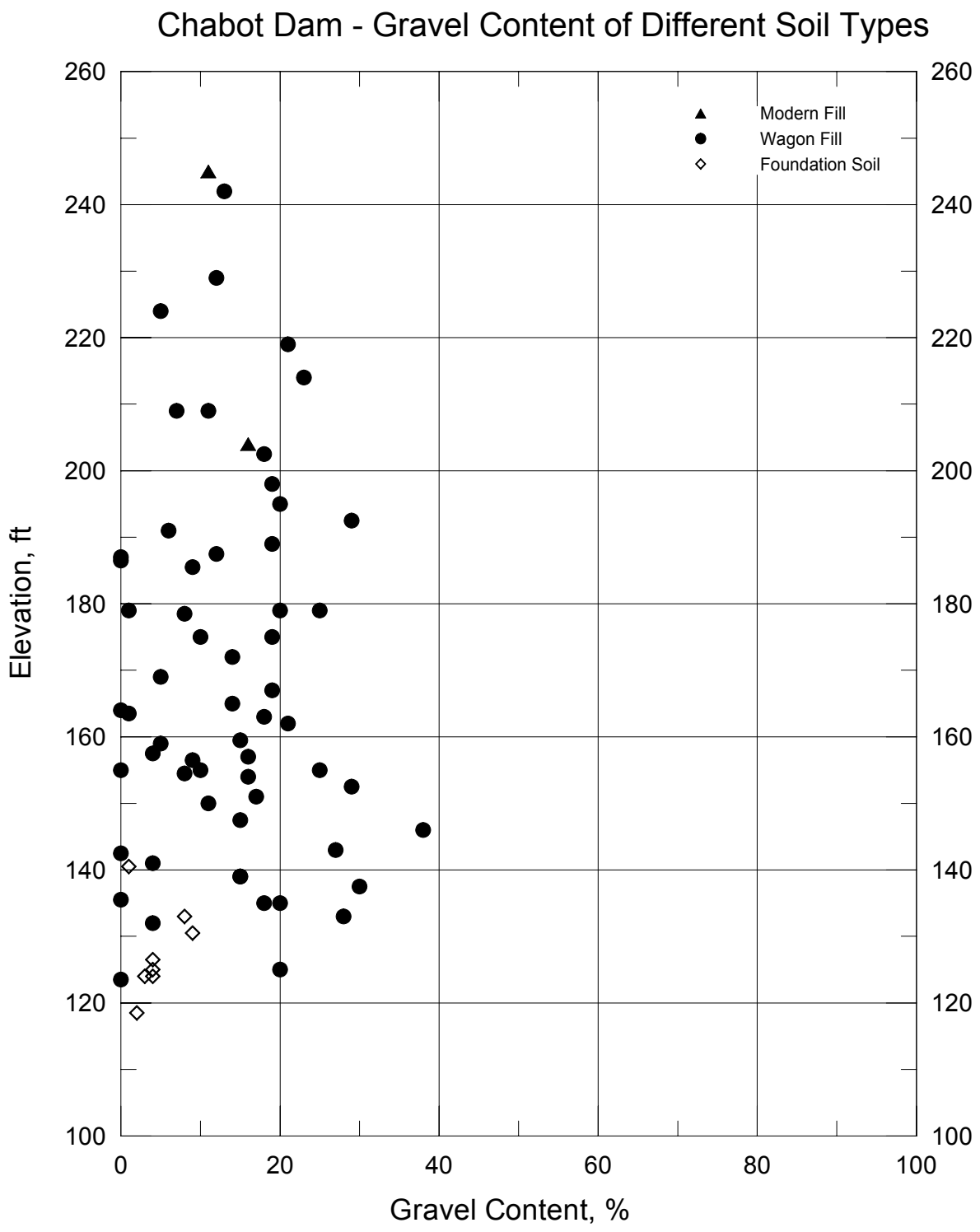
BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WI-64	90.5-91	19B	■	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	95-96.5	20	◆	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-64	111-111.5	23C	◇	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	115.5-116	24B	×	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	125-126.5	27	✖	Silty Clayey Sand (SC-SM)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

URS

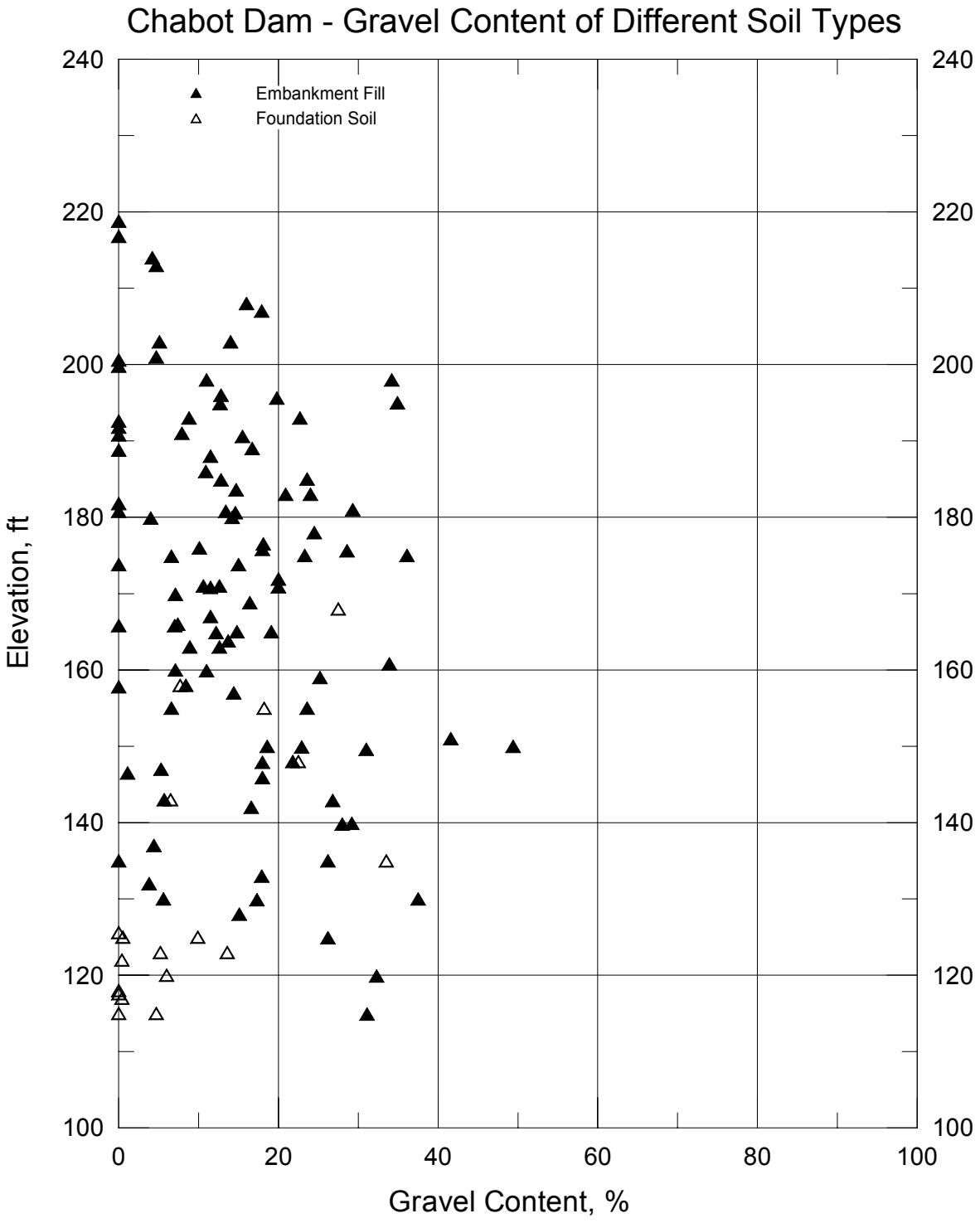
GRADATION OF WAGON FILL
IN CREST BORINGS
FIGURE 7-8

SIEVE_LANDSCAPE_30_PT_TABLE OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ 8/31/04



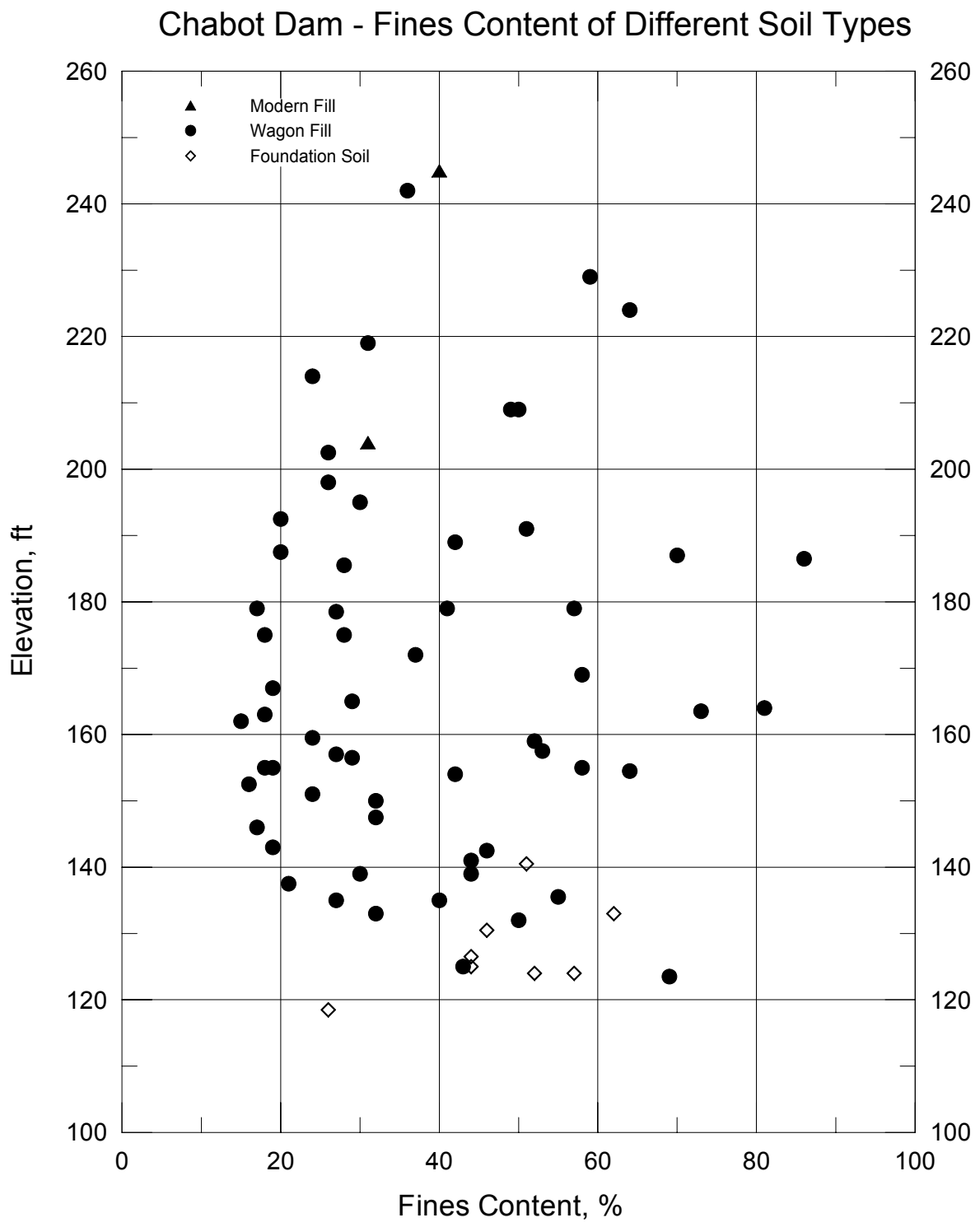
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Gravel Content** **From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67** **Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-9

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\GC in WF 2(new borings).grf



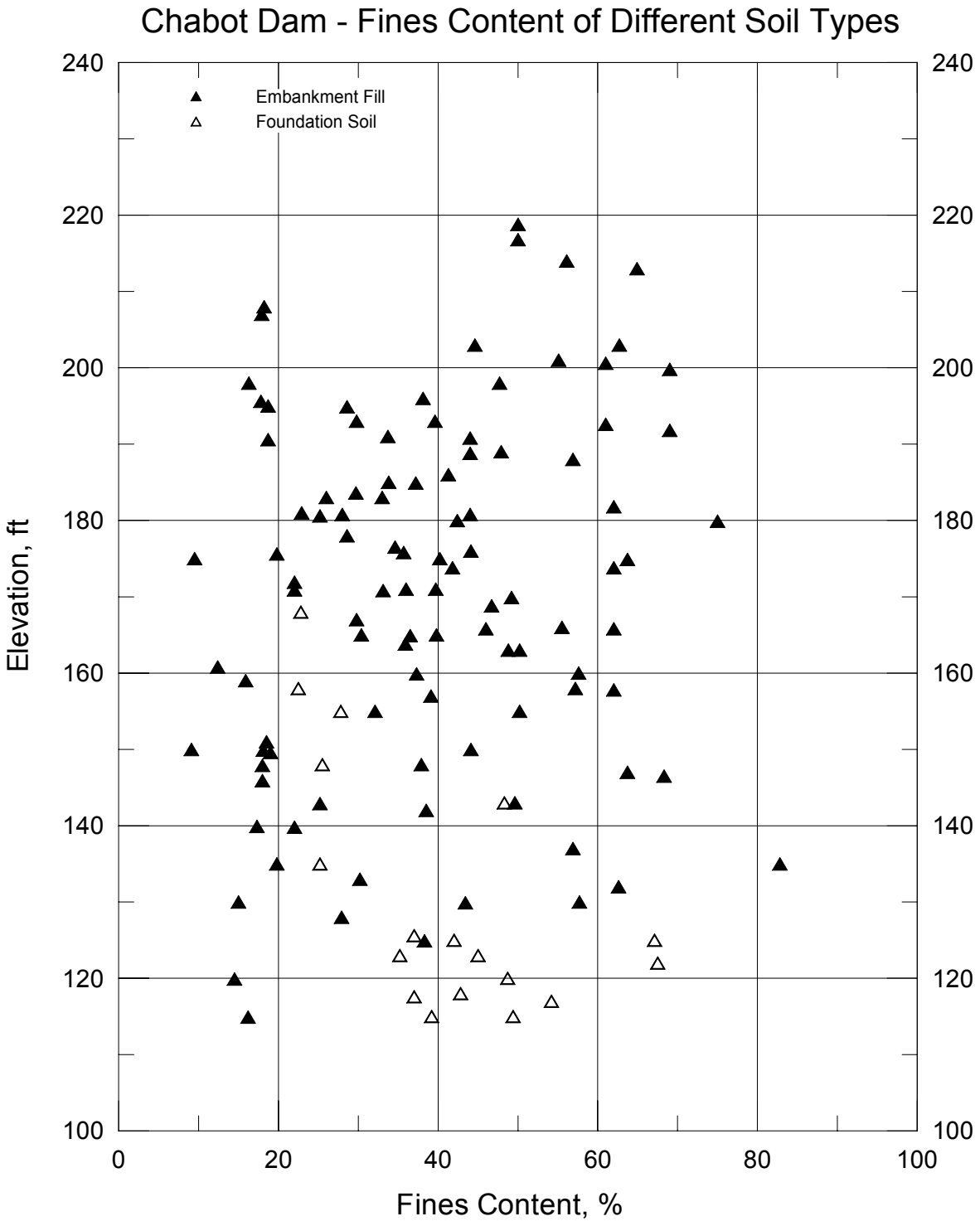
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Gravel Content** **From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-10

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\GC in WF.grf



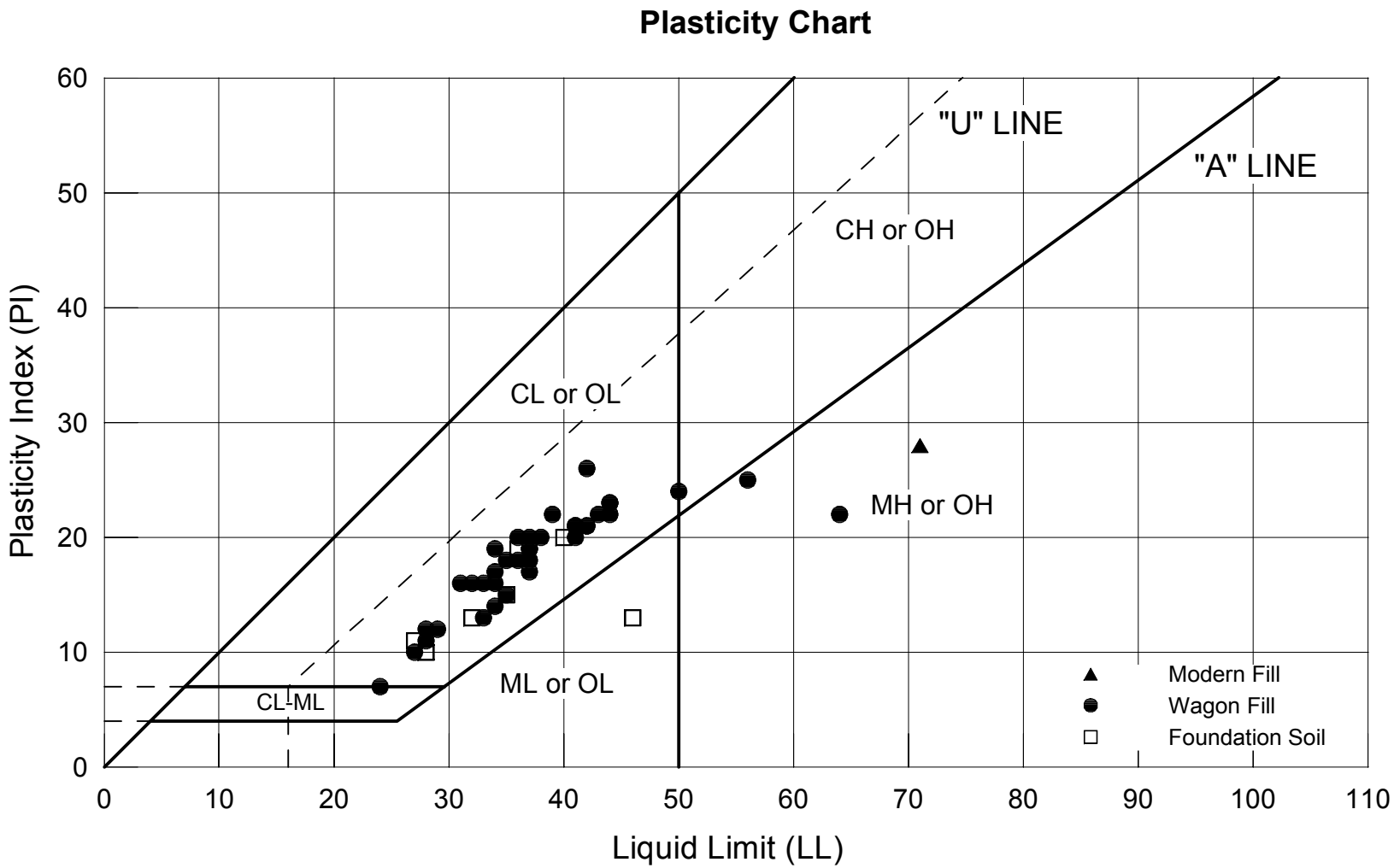
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Fines Content** **From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67** **Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-11

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\FC in WF 2(new borings).grf



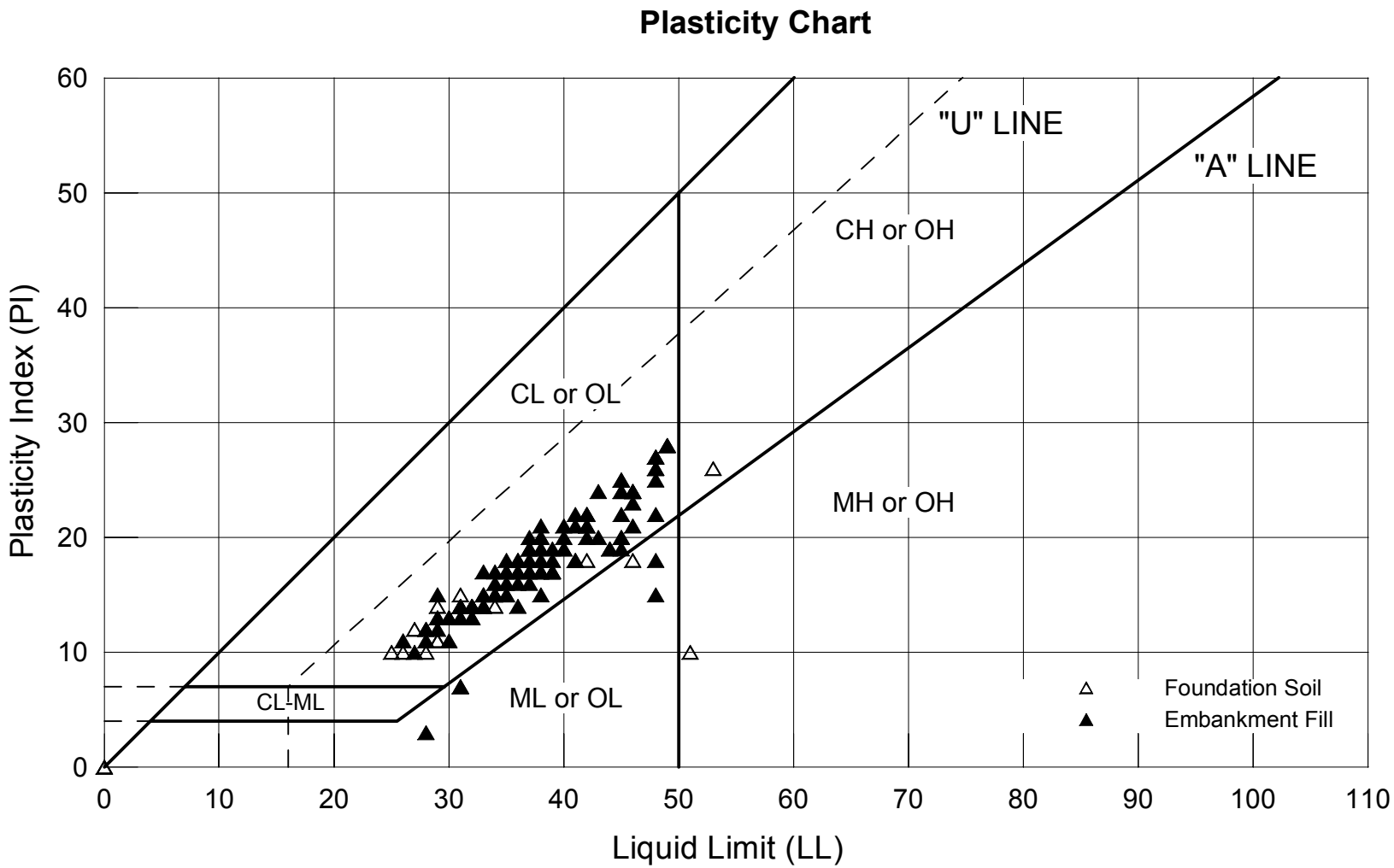
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Fines Content** **From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-12

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\FC in WF.grf



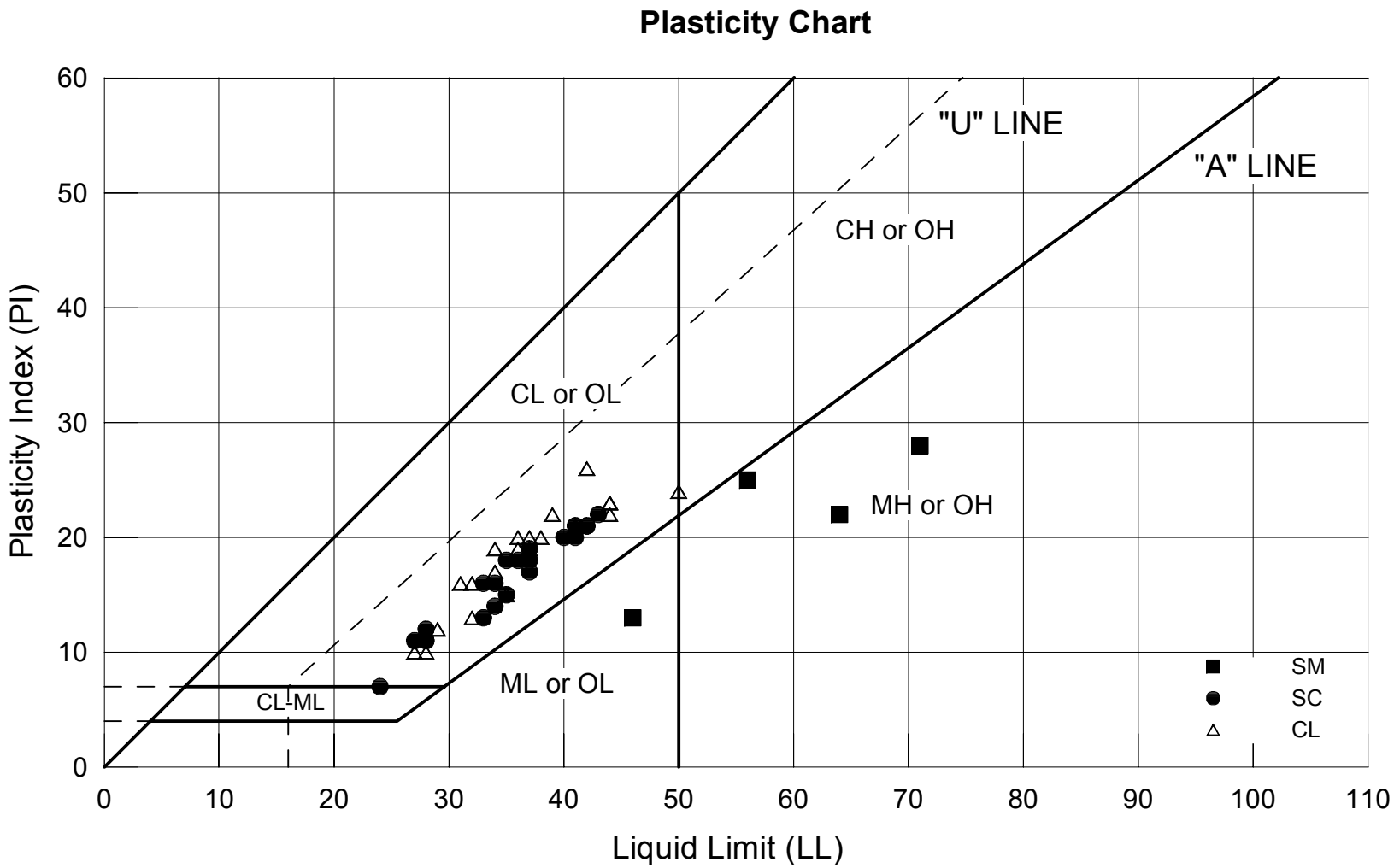
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Plasticity from Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67 Wagon Fill Zone (by Material Zone)	Figure 7-13
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task E --Stability and Deformation Analysis\Plasticity in WF 2(new borings).grf



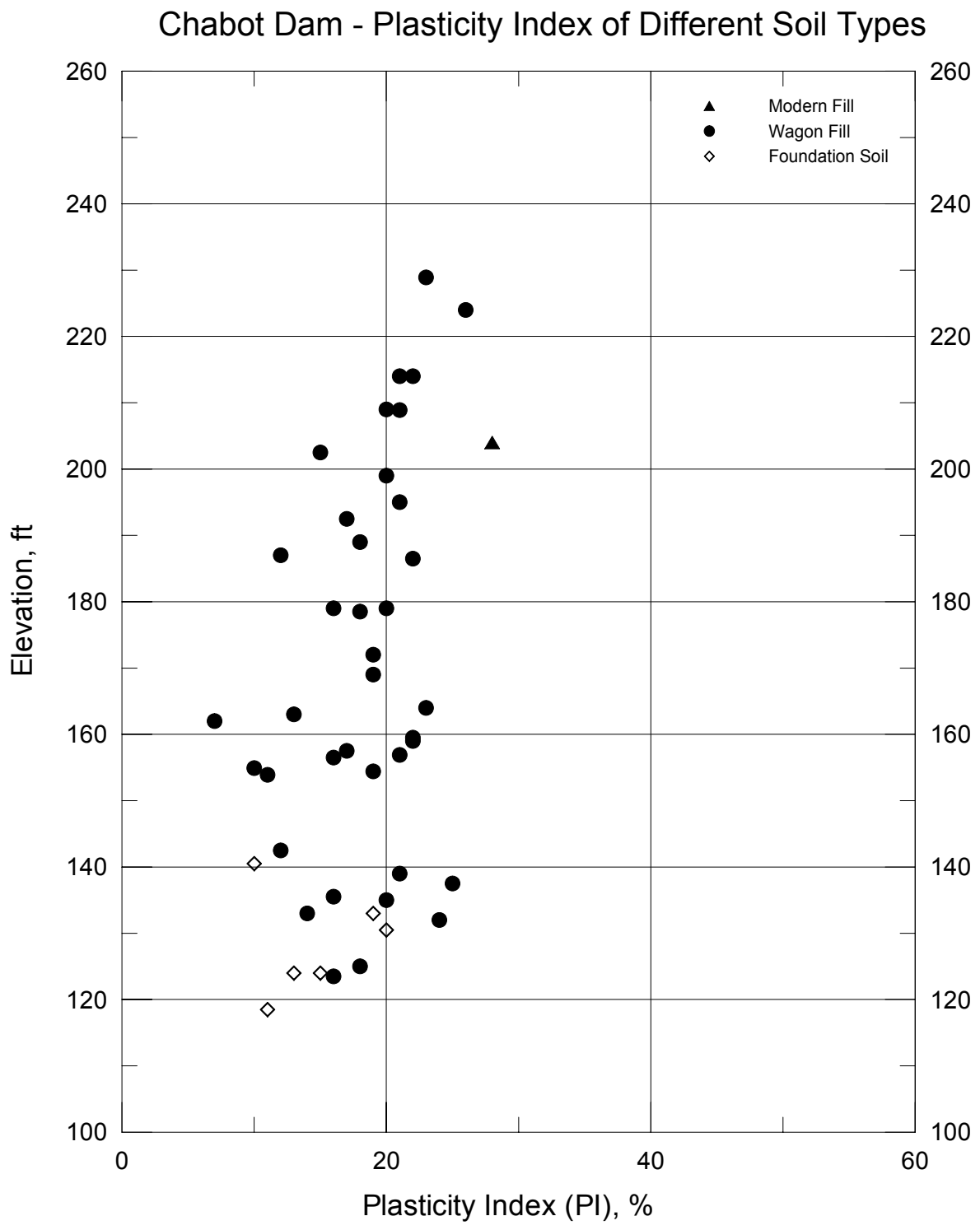
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Plasticity from Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone	Figure 7-14
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\Plasticity in WF.grf



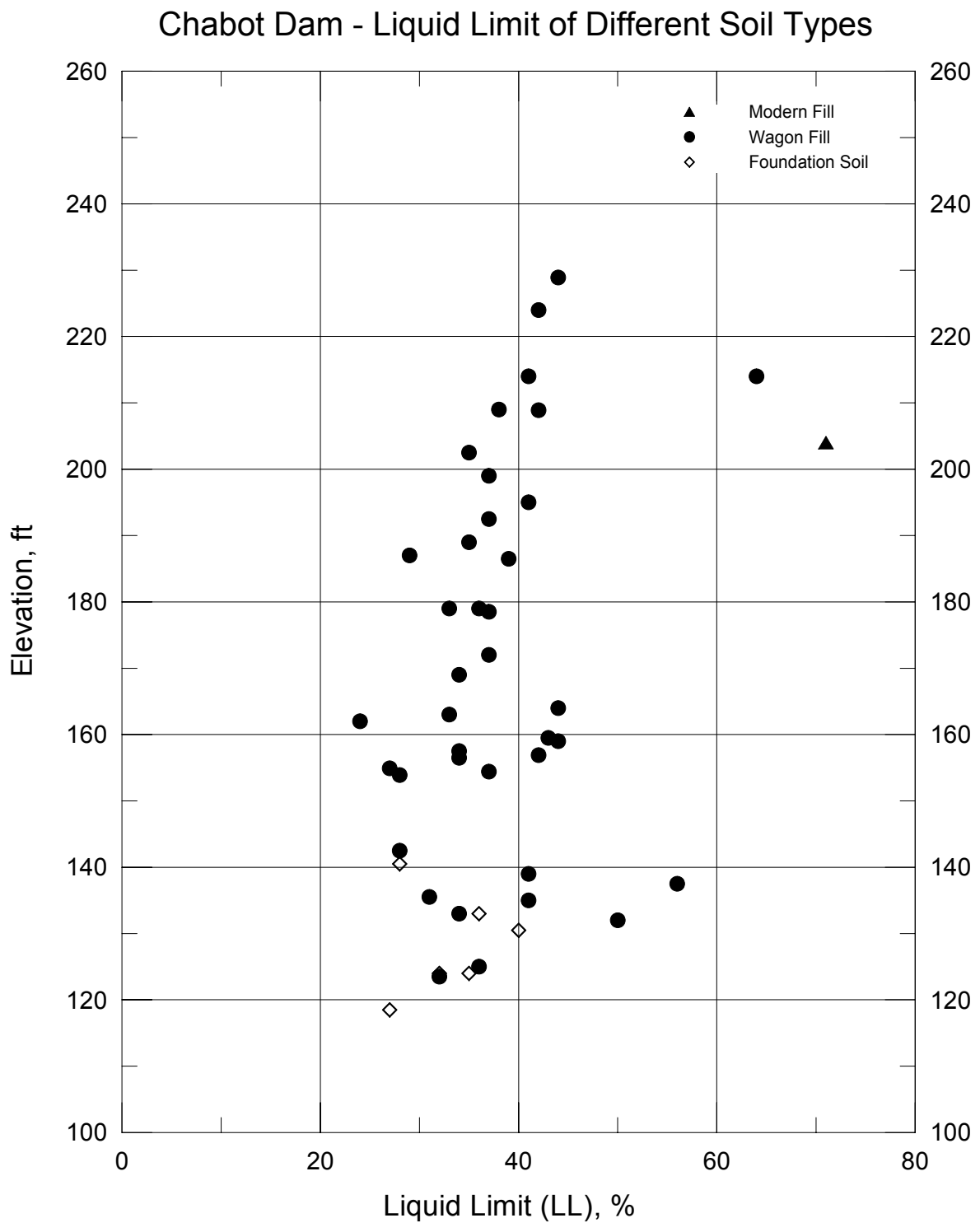
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Plasticity from Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67 Wagon Fill Zone (by Soil Classification)	Figure 7-15
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task E --Stability and Deformation Analysis\Plasticity in WF(new borings).grf



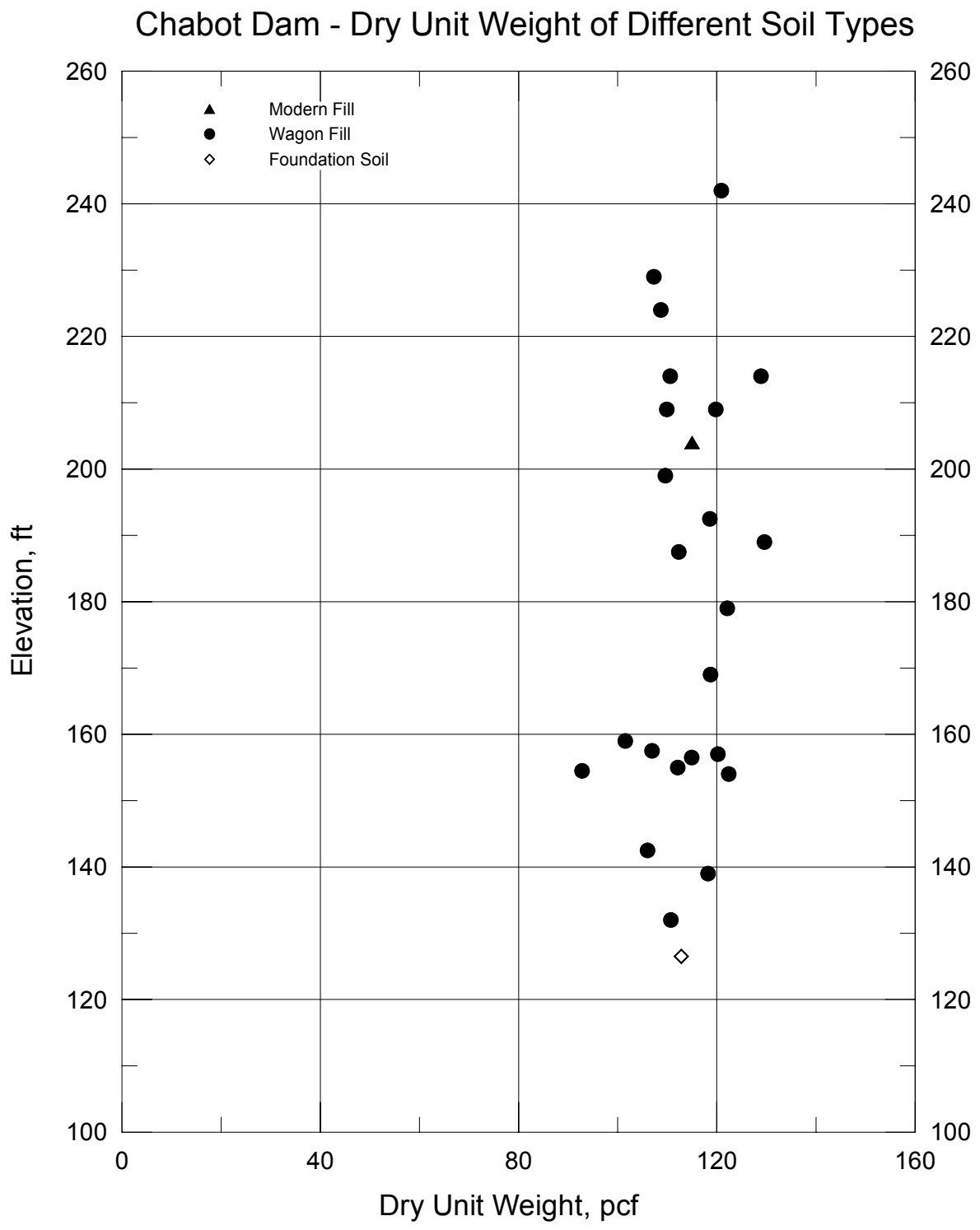
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Plasticity Index** **From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67** **Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-16

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\PI in WF 2(new borings).grf



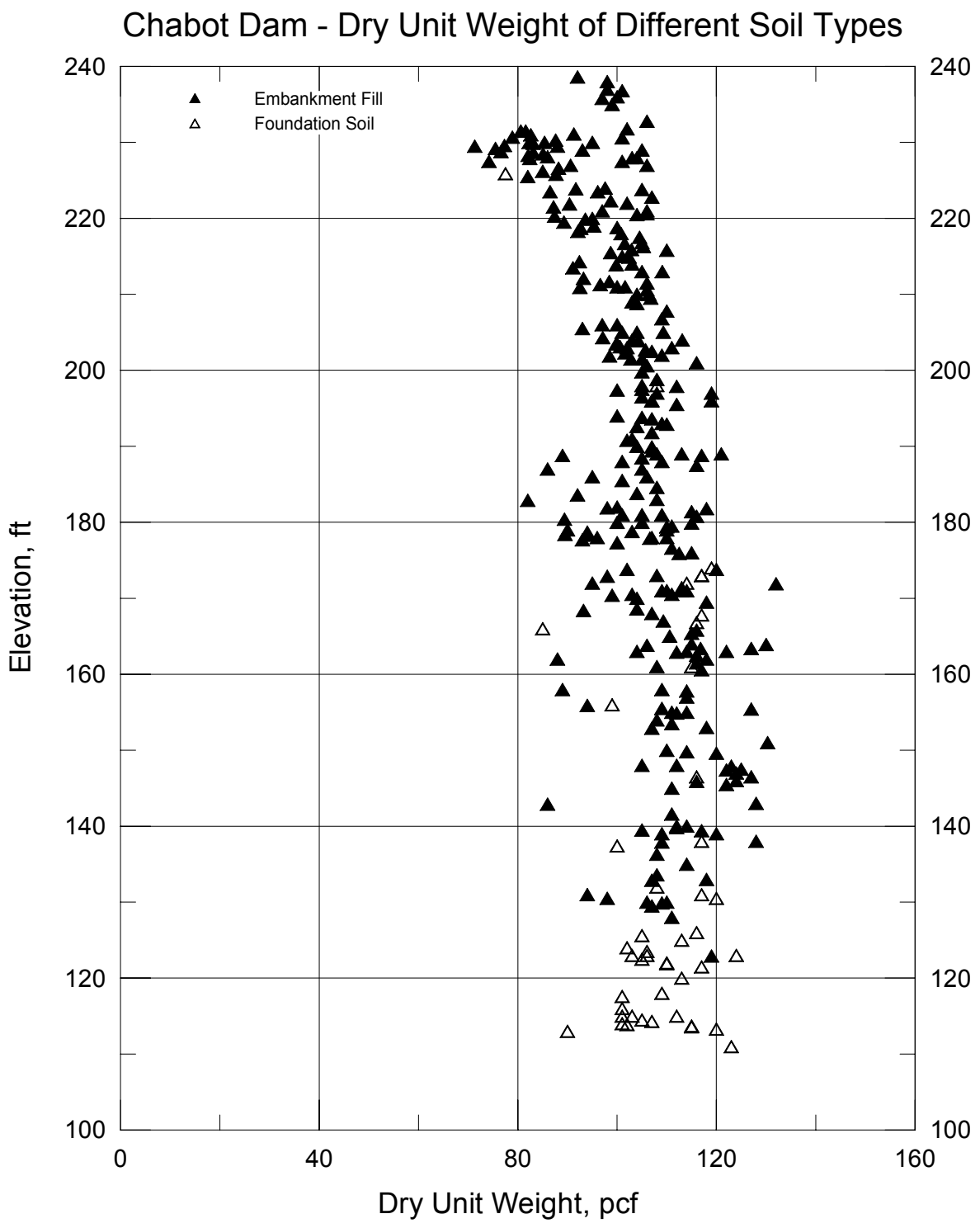
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Liquid Limit** **From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67** **Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-17

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\LL in WF 2(new borings).grf



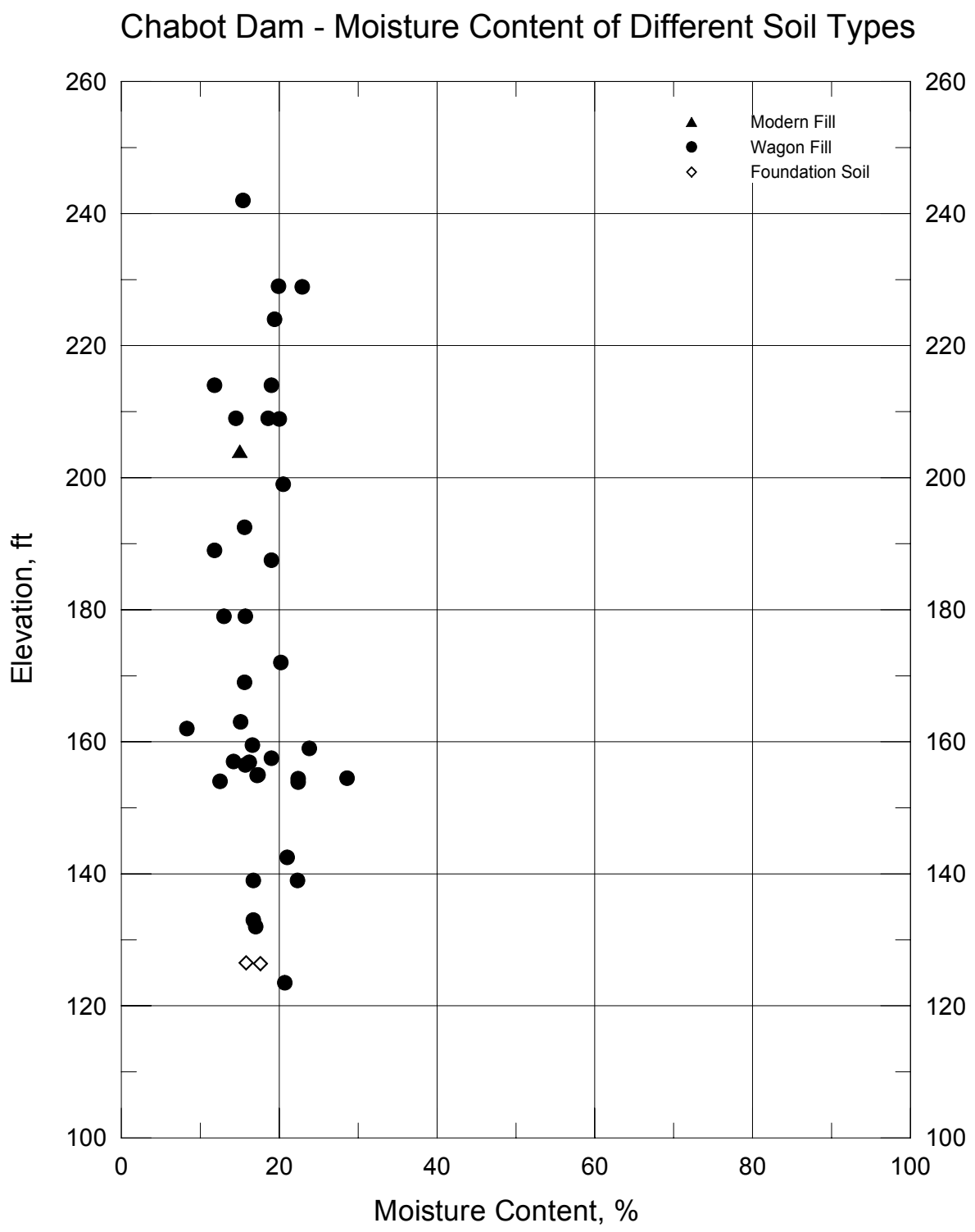
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Dry Unit Weight** **From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67** **Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-18

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\DD in WF 2(new borings).grf



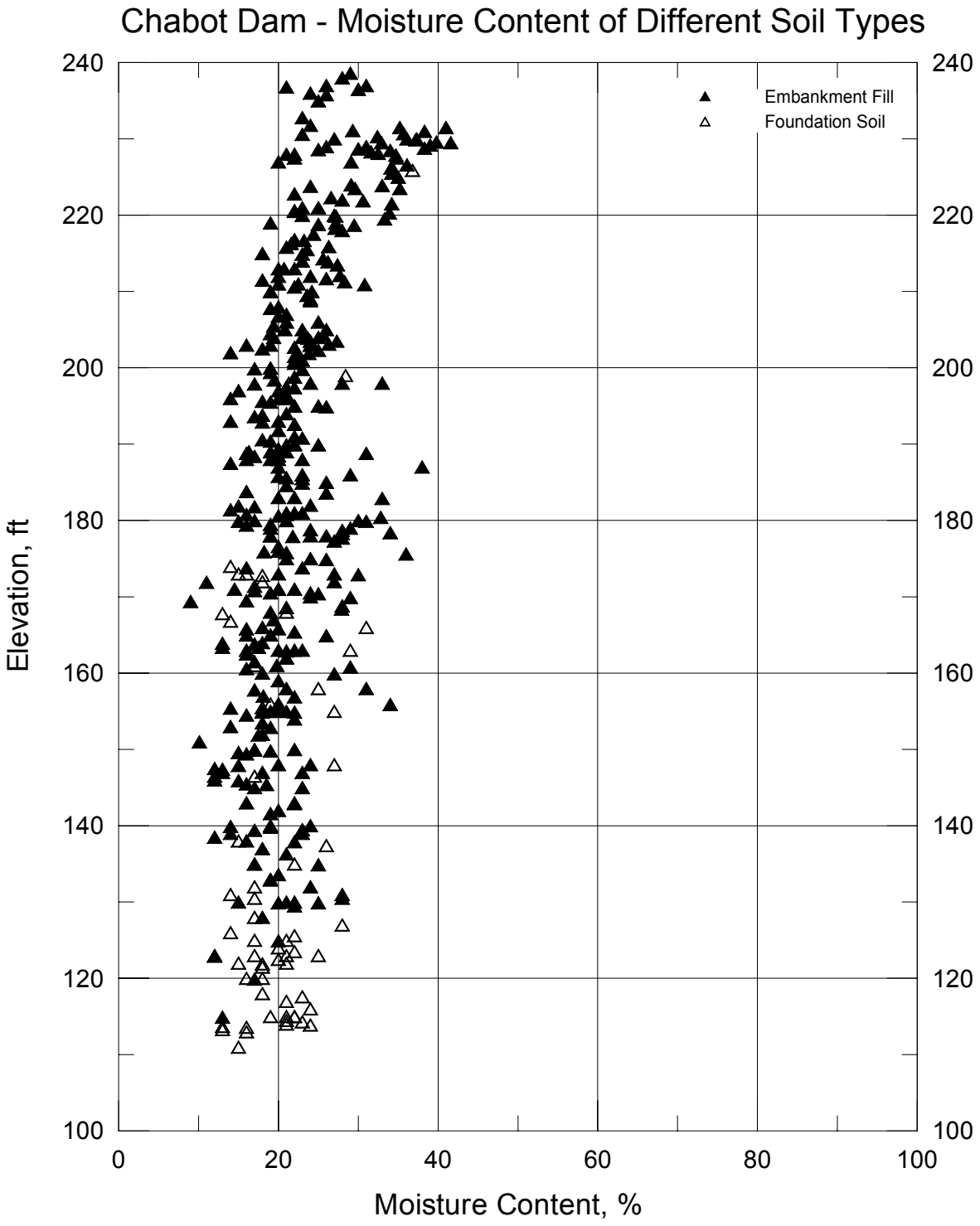
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Dry Unit Weight** **From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-19

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\DD in WF.grf



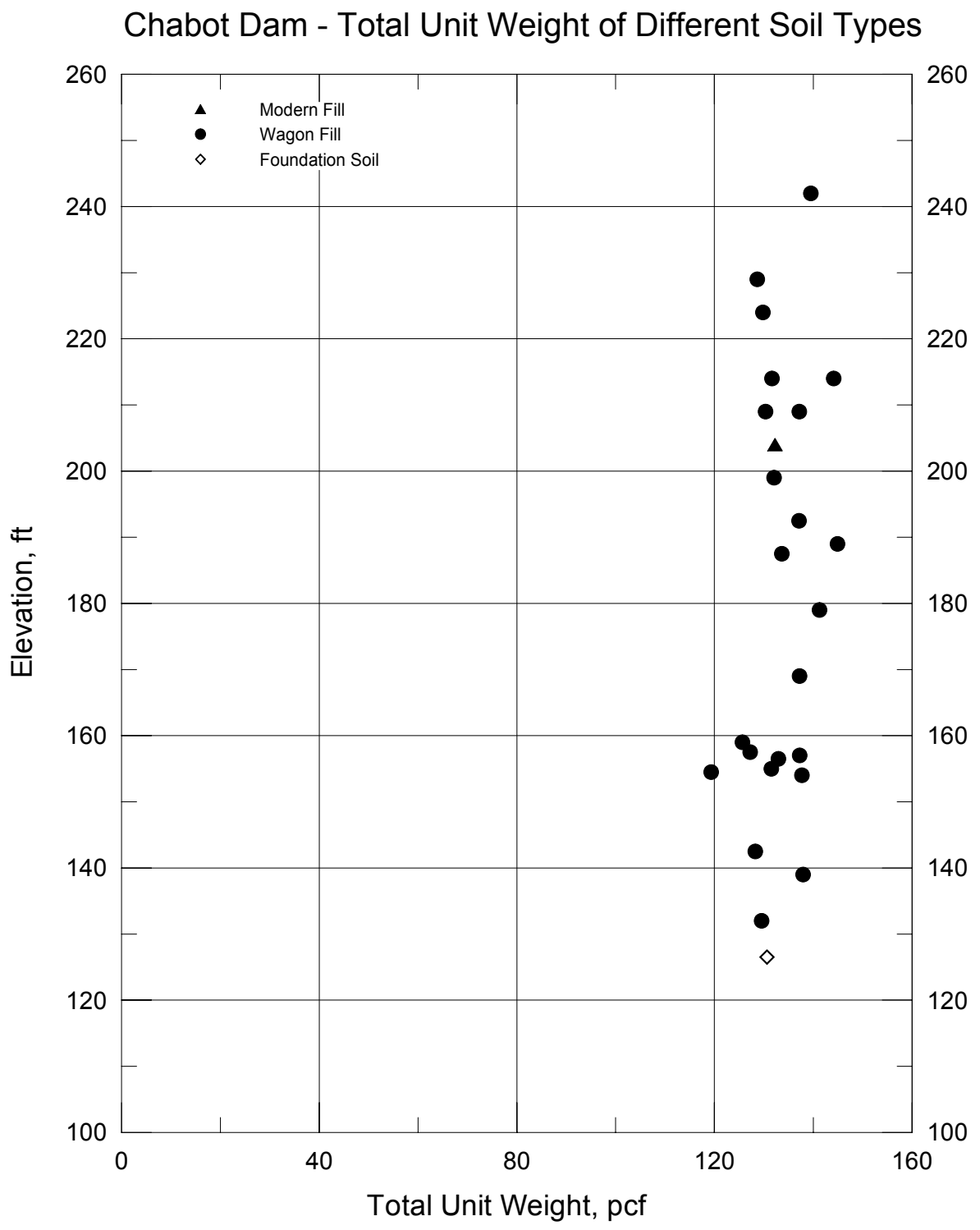
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Moisture Content** **From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67** **Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-20

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\MC in WF2 (new borings).grf



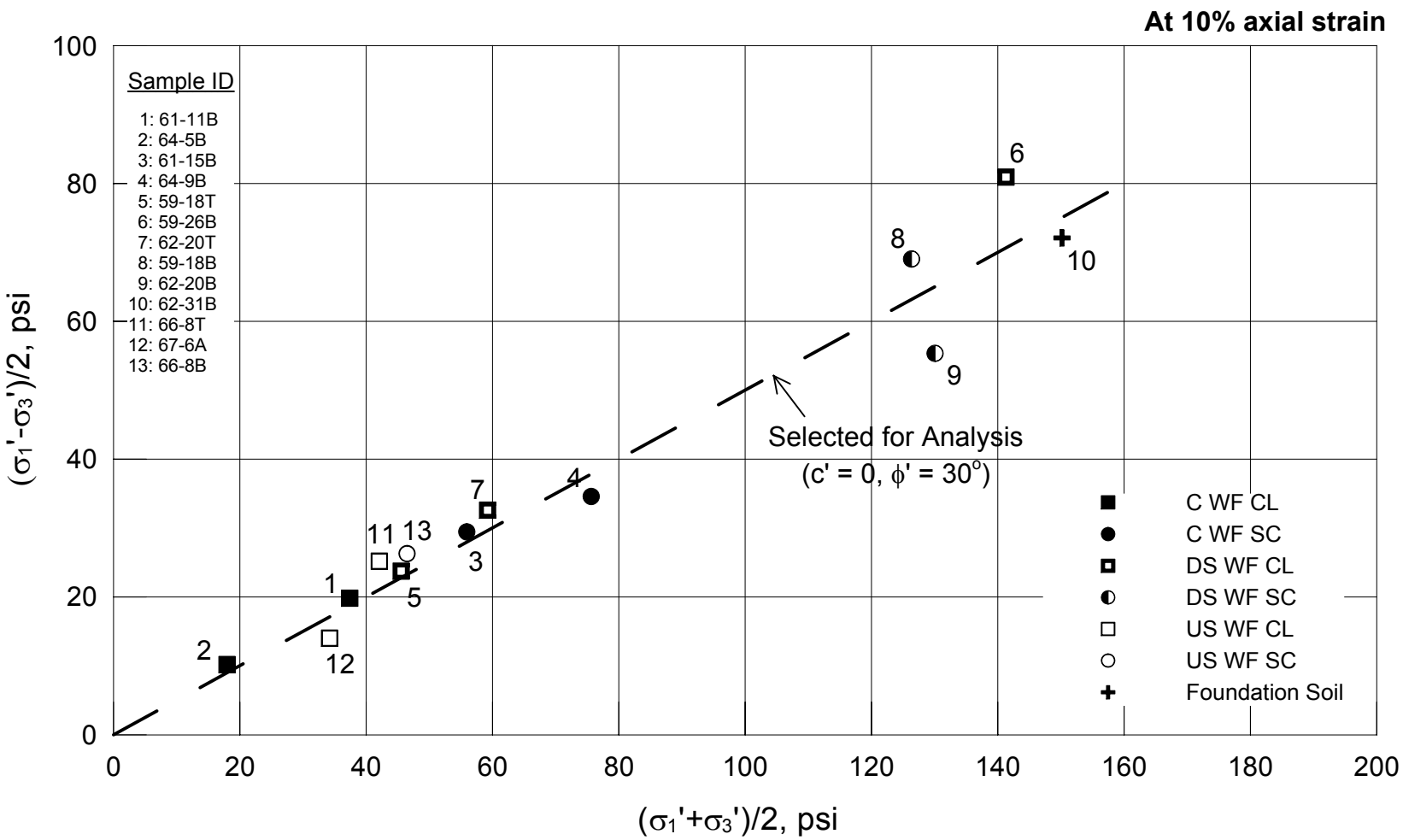
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Moisture Content** **From Previous Borings in Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-21

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\MC in WF.grf



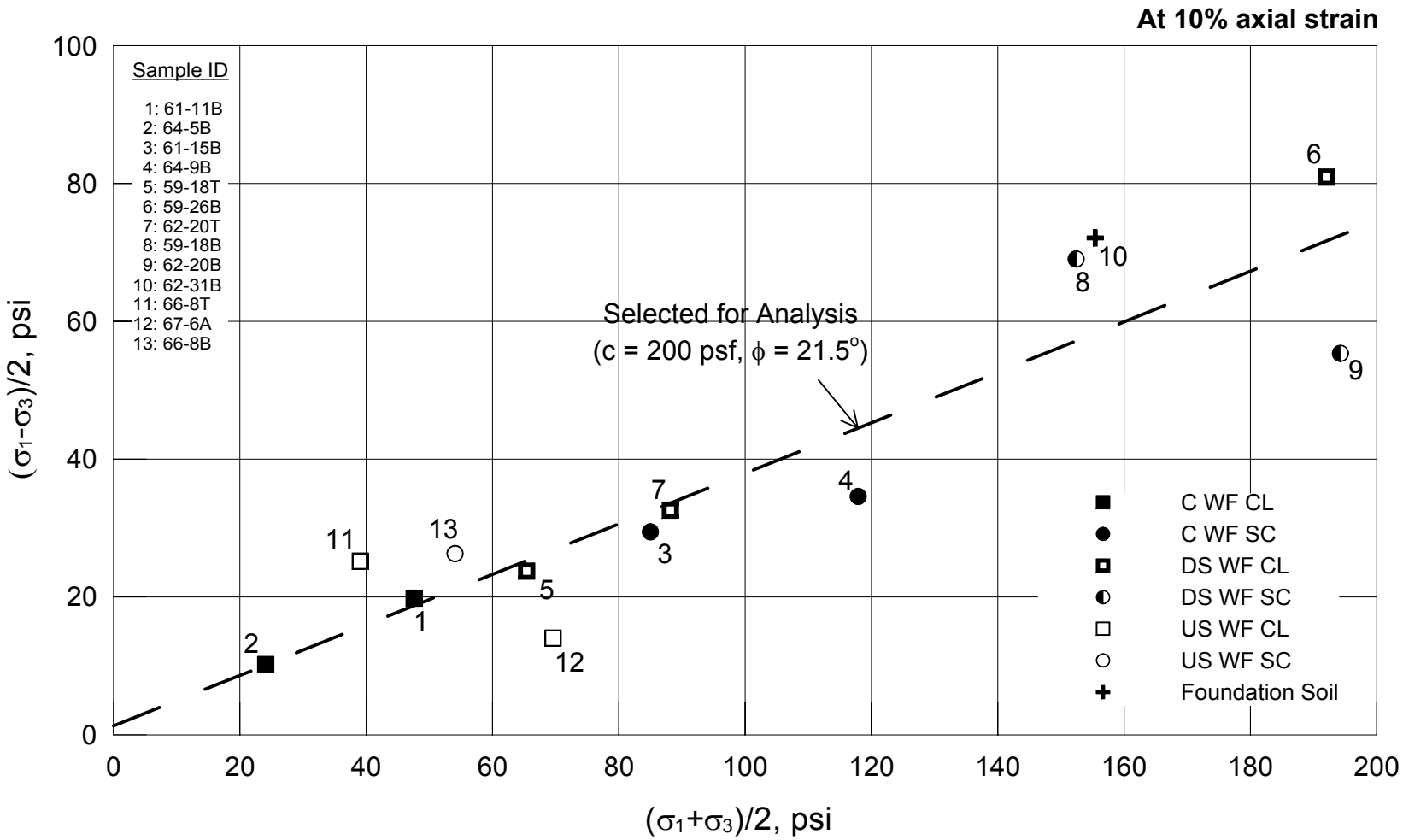
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Total Unit Weight** **From Borings WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67** **Wagon Fill Zone**	Figure 7-22

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\TD in WF (new borings).grf



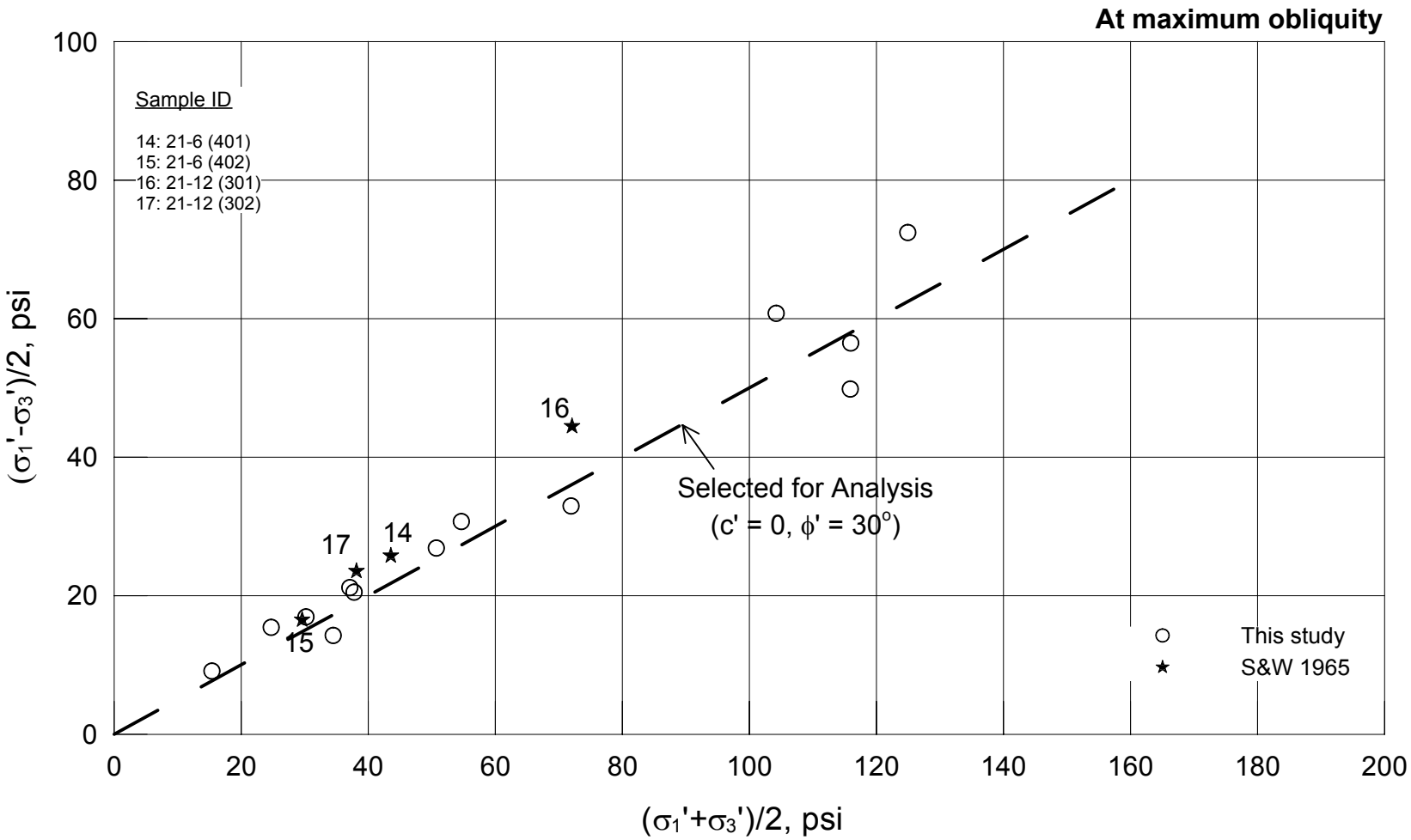
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Wagon Fill Effective Shear Strength from ICU Triaxial Compression Tests	Figure 7-23
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 7-23.grf



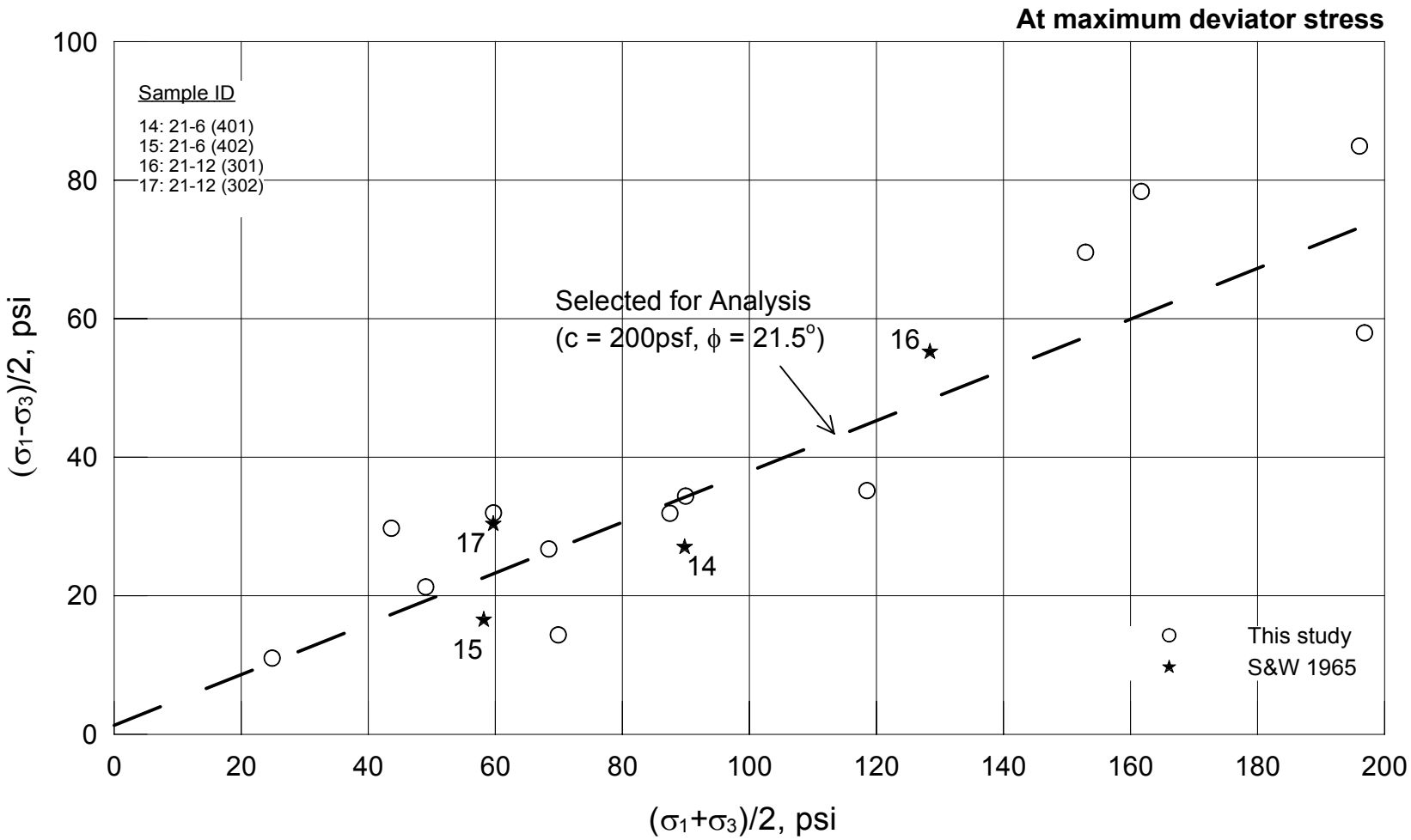
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Wagon Fill Total Shear Strength from ICU Triaxial Compression Tests	Figure 7-24
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 7-24.grf



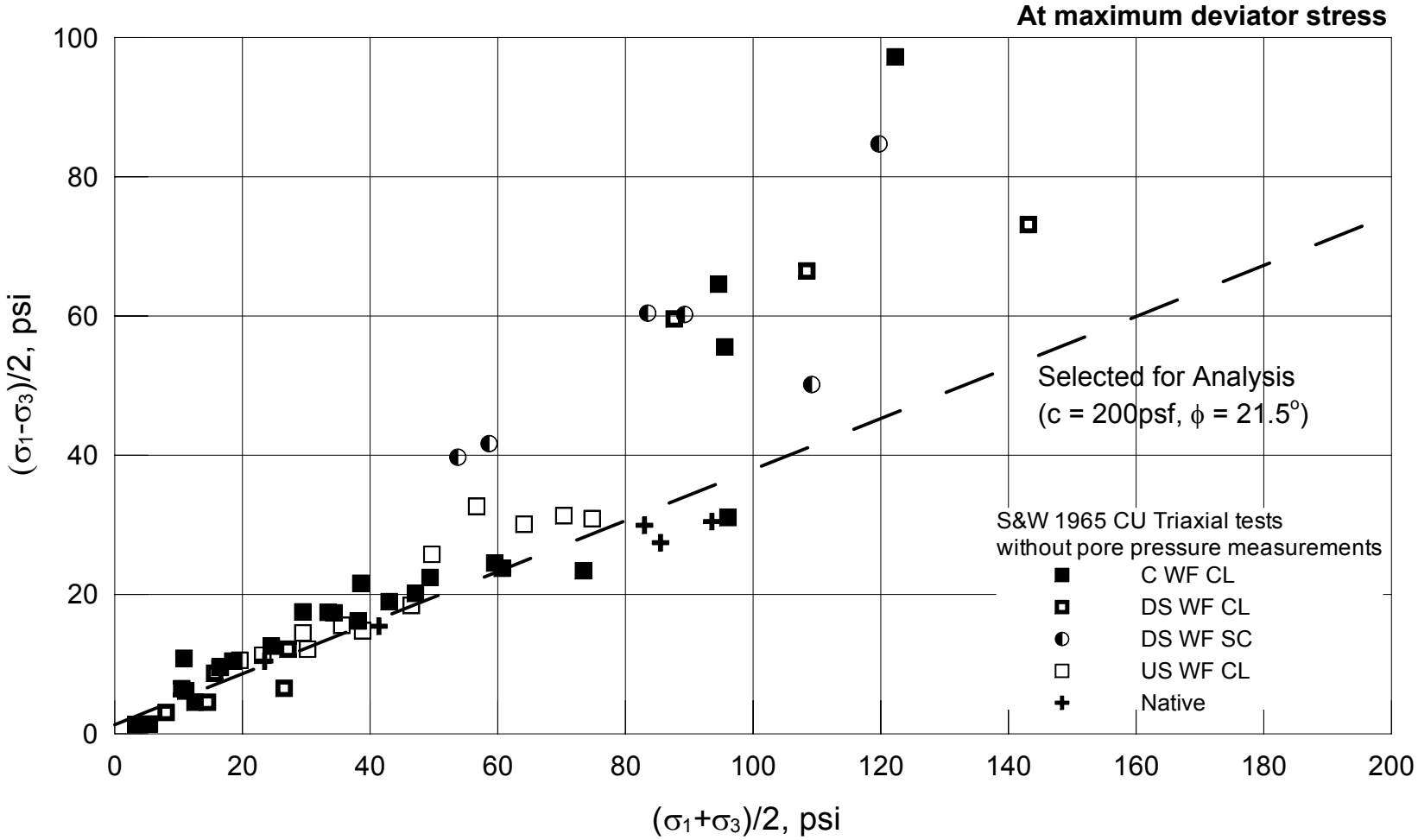
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Wagon Fill Effective Shear Strength from ICU Triaxial Compression Tests Comparison with Prior Data	Figure 7-25
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 7-25.grf



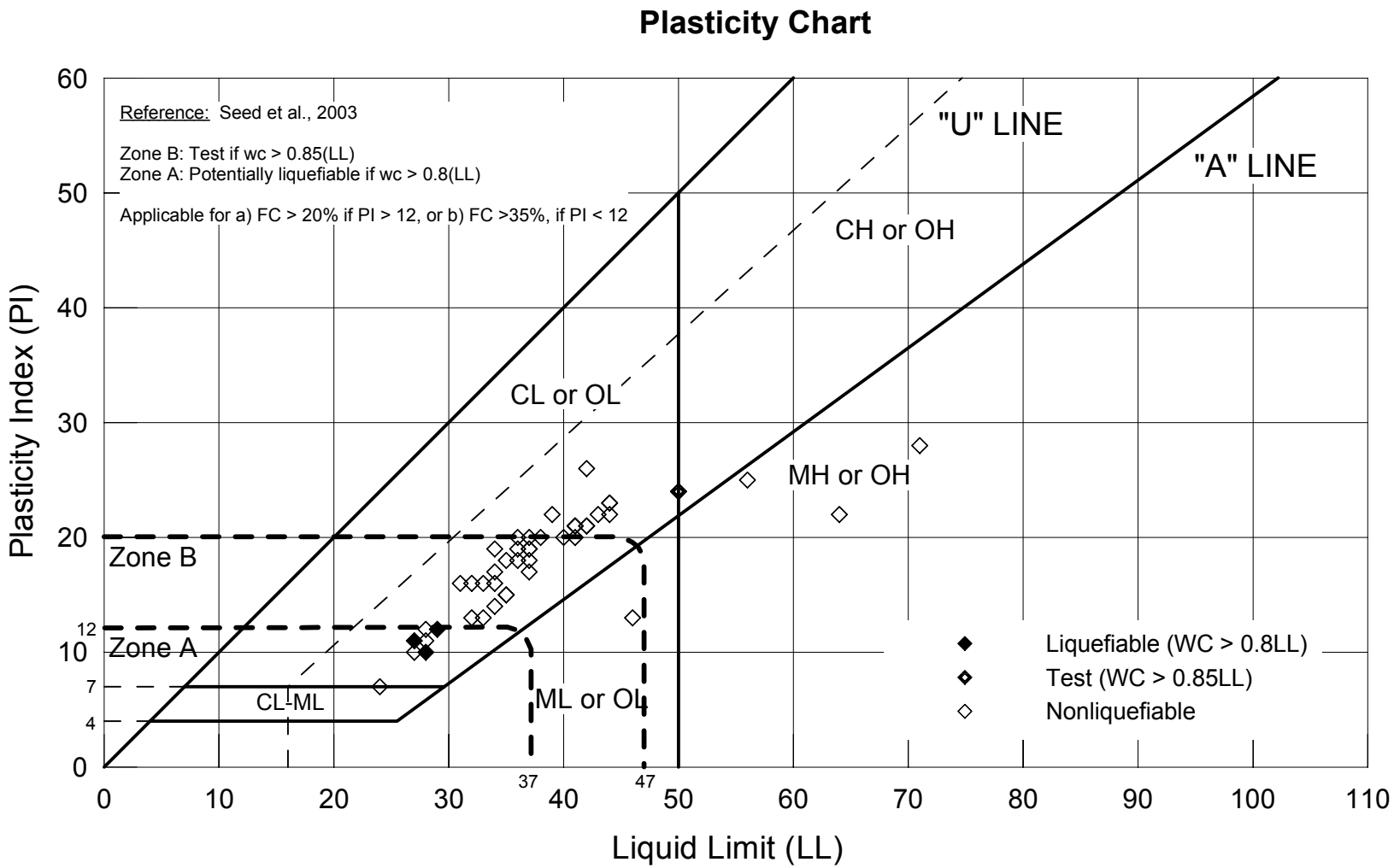
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Wagon Fill Total Shear Strength from ICU Triaxial Compression Tests Comparison with Prior Data	Figure 7-26
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 7-26.grf



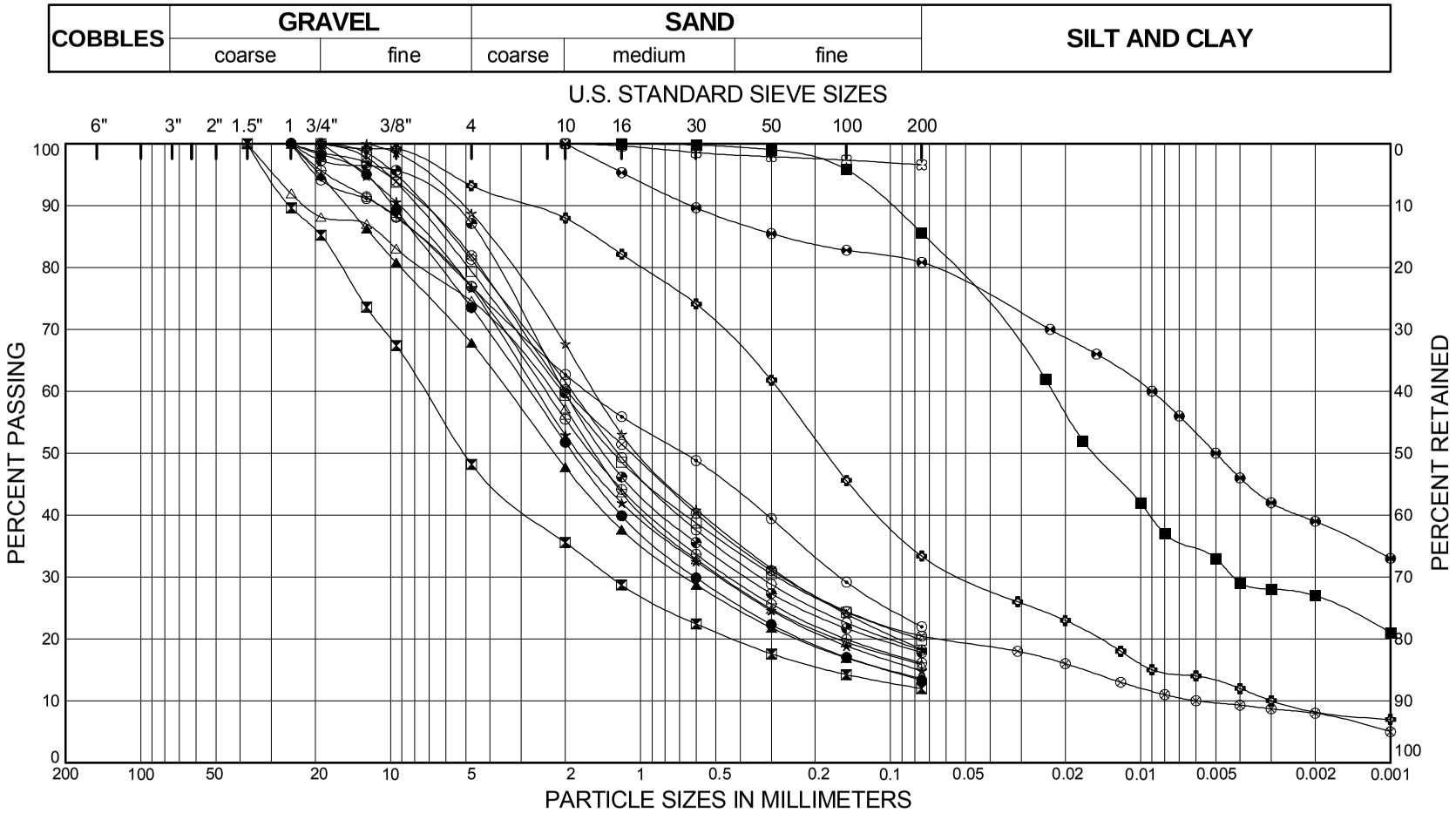
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Wagon Fill Total Shear Strength from S&W CU Triaxial Compression Tests on Modified California Samples	Figure 7-27
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 7-27.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Liquefaction Susceptibility Chart WI-59, 61, 62, 64, 66 and 67 Wagon Fill Zone	Figure 7-28
URS			

x:x_geo\Chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 7-28.grf



BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WI-60	12.5-13	5B	●	Silty Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC-SM)
WI-60	17-18.5	7	⊠	Clayey Gravel with Sand (GC)
WI-60	22-23.5	9	▲	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	29.5-31	12	★	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	39.5-41	16	⊙	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	44.5-46	18	✪	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-63	10.5-12	4	○	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	18-19.5	7	△	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	24-24.5	9B	⊗	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	28-29.5	11	⊕	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	35.5-37	14	□	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	38-39.5	15	⊛	Clay with Sand (CH)
WI-63	40-42.5	16	◕	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-65	10-11.5	5	☆	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-65	17.5-19	8	⊠	Clay (CH)

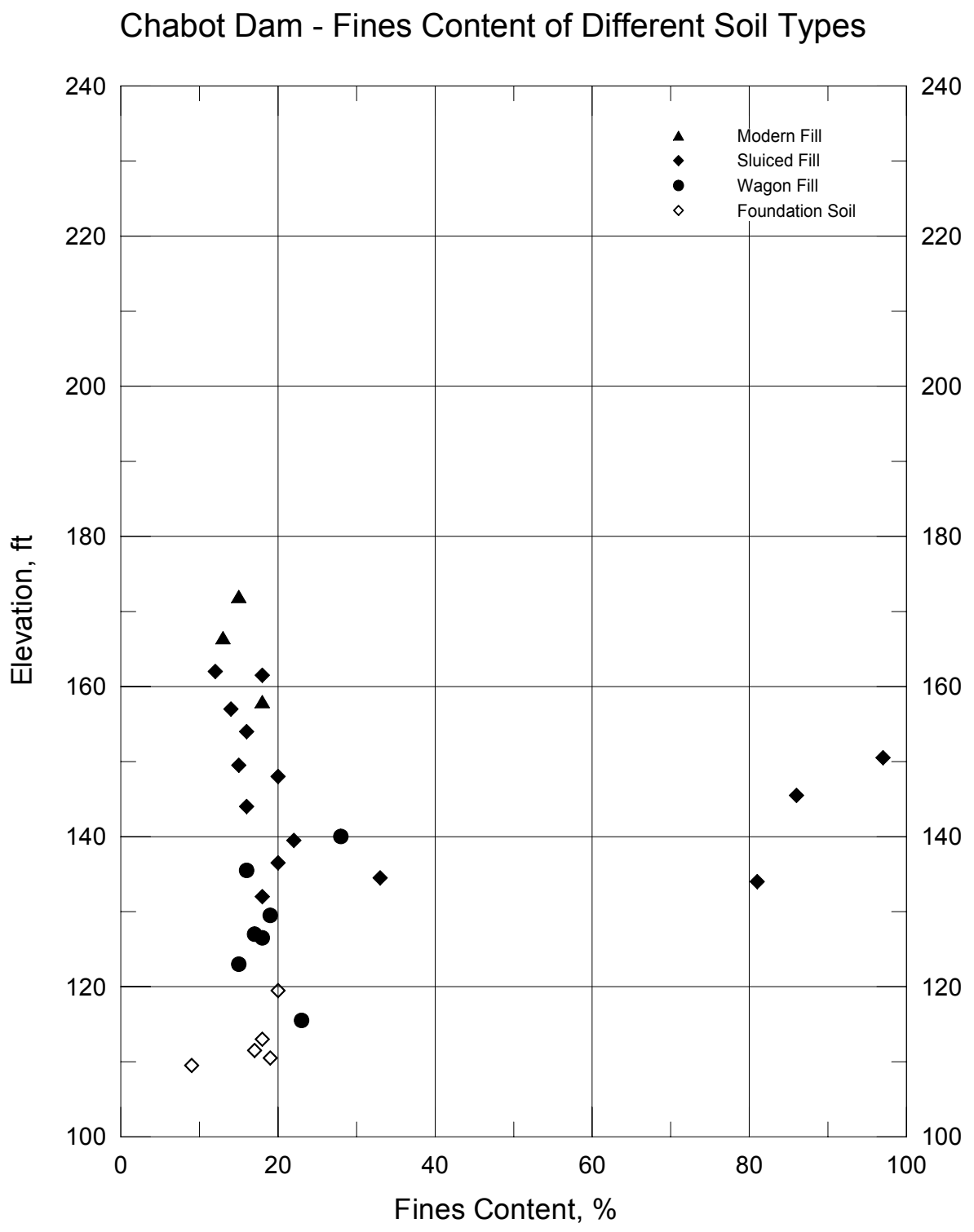
BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WI-65	22.5-24.5	10	■	Clay (CL)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

URS

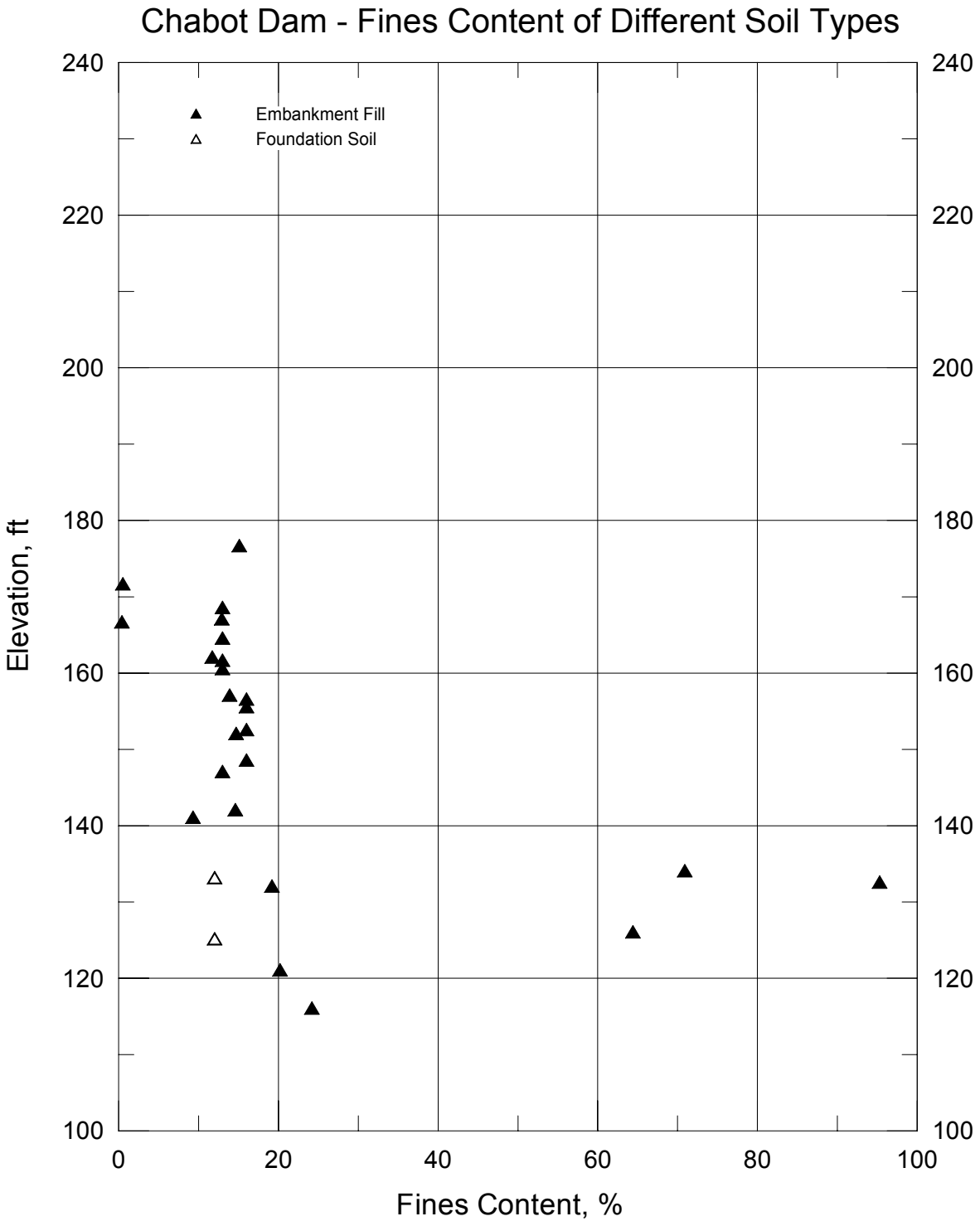
GRADATION OF SLUICED FILL
IN DOWNSTREAM TOE BORINGS
FIGURE 7-29

SIEVE_LANDSCAPE_30_PT_TABLE OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ 8/31/04



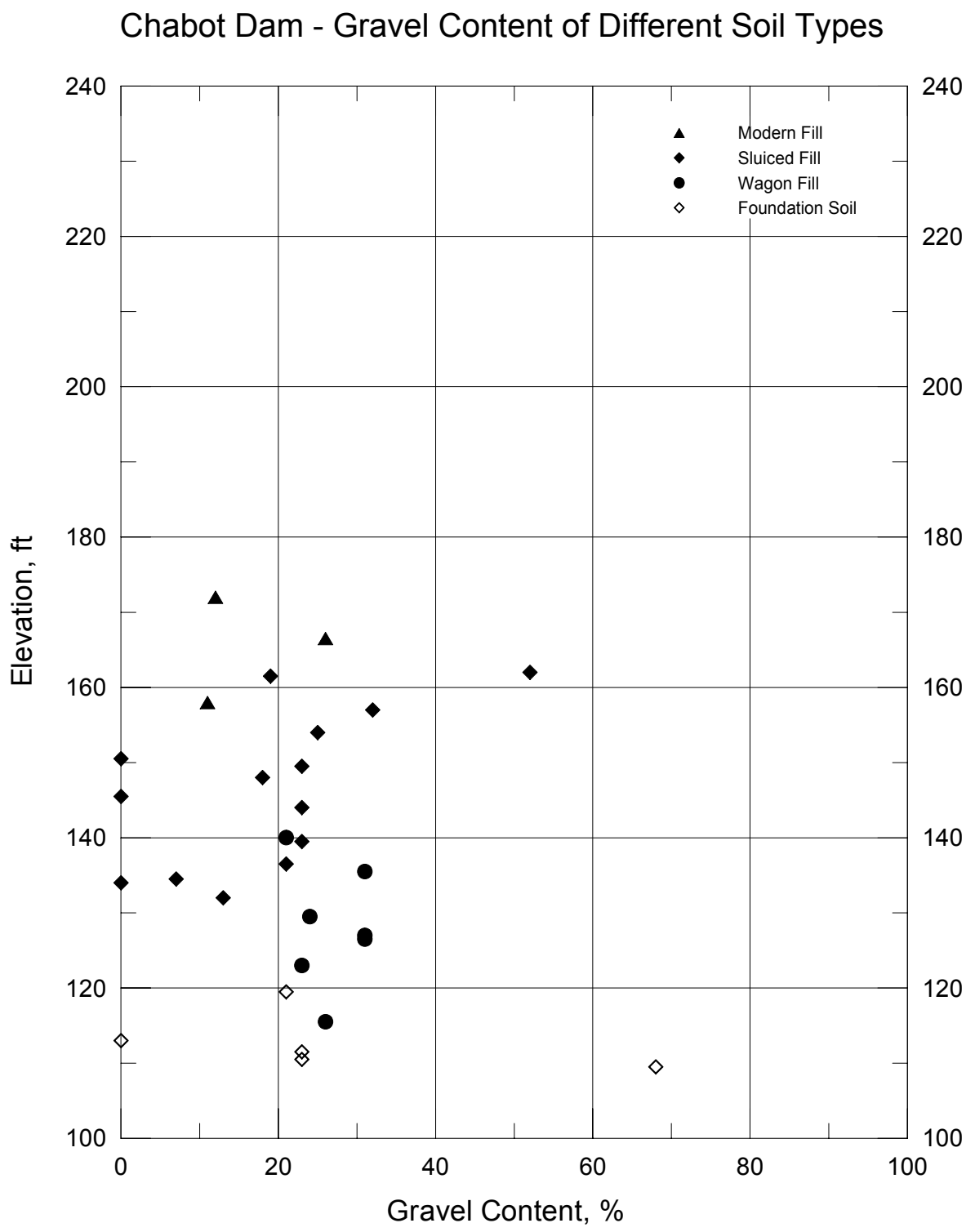
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Fines Content From Borings WI-60, 63 and 65 Sluiced Fill Zone**	Figure 7-30

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\FC in HF 2(new borings).grf



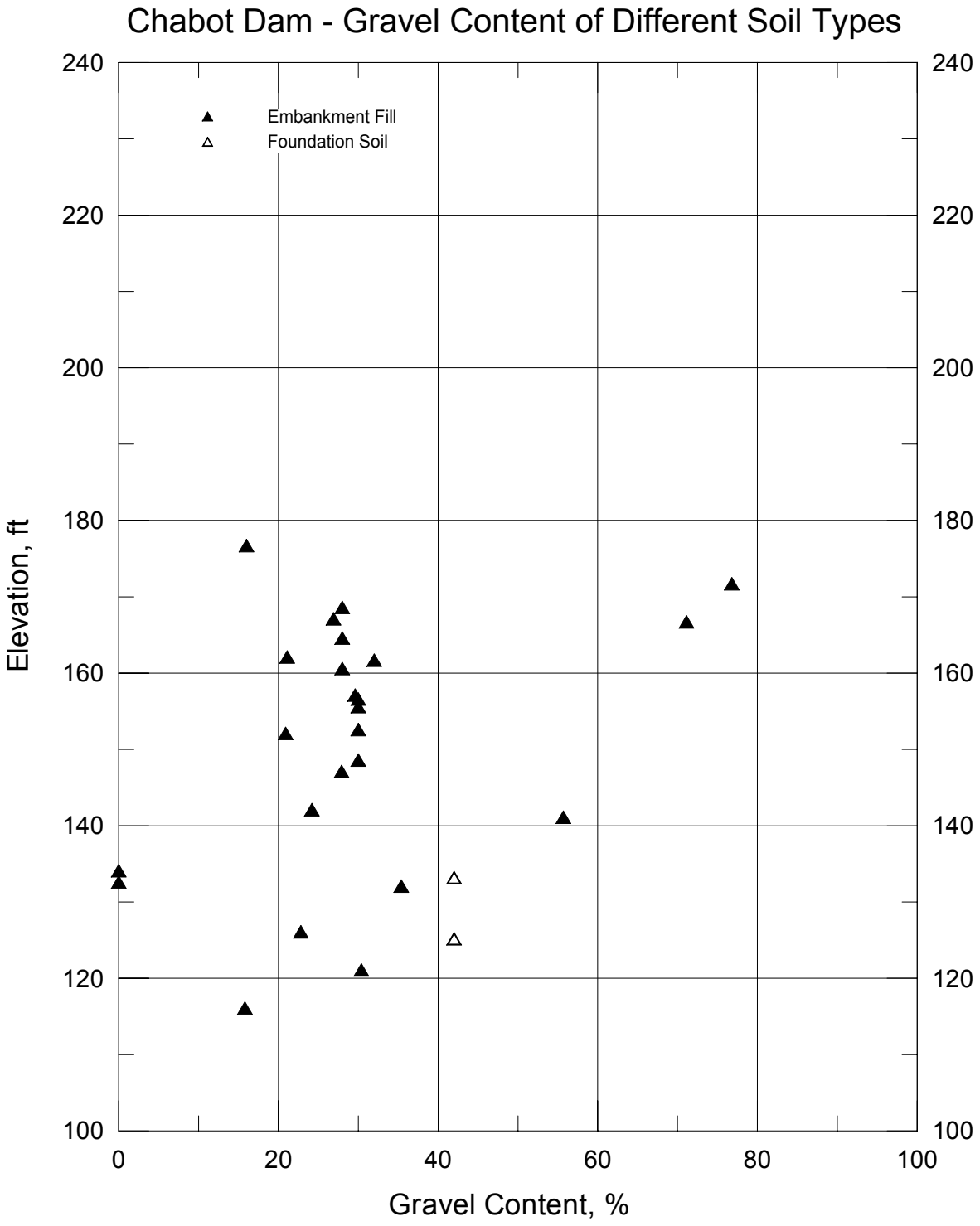
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Fines Content** **From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone**	Figure 7-31

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\FC in HF.grf



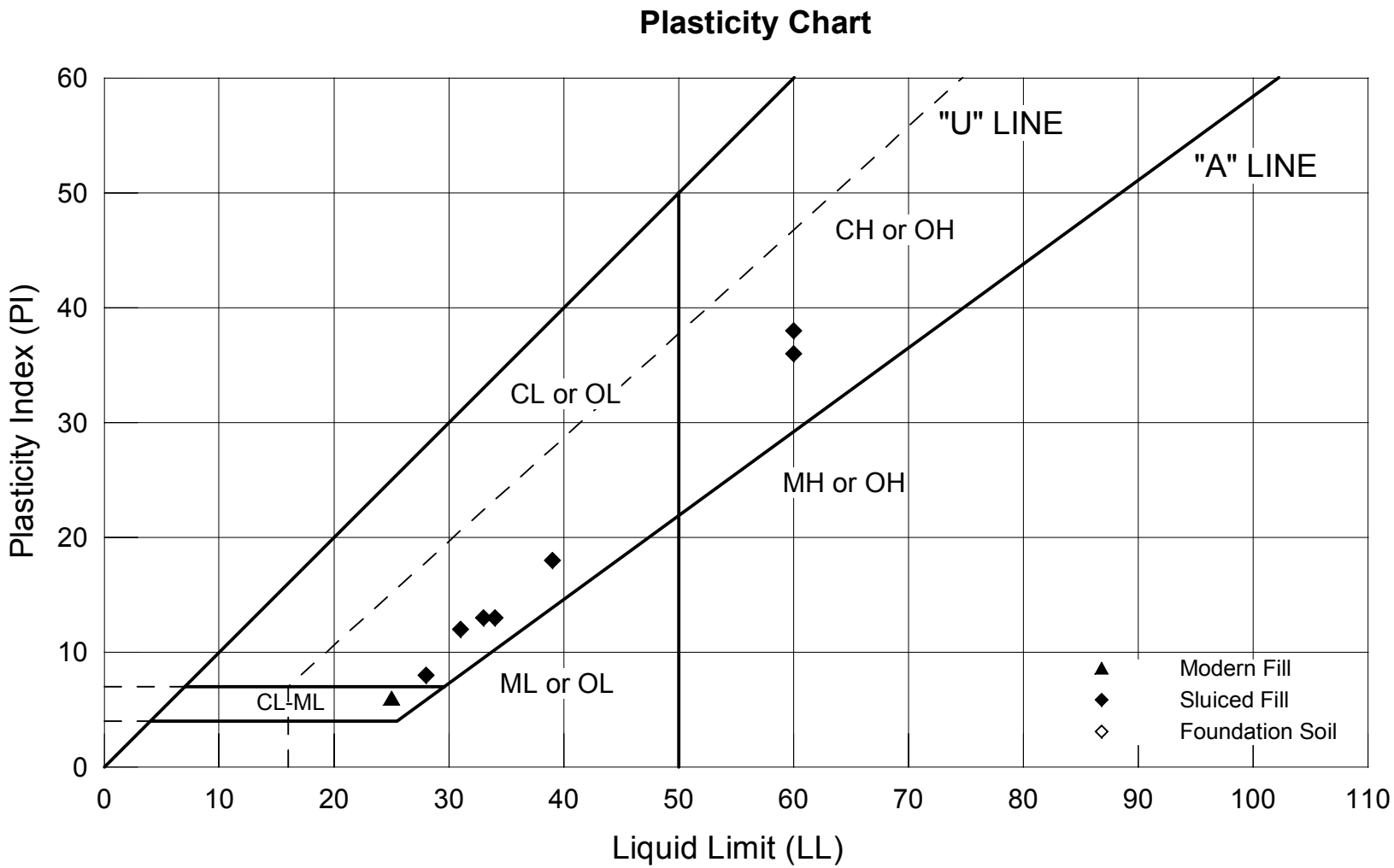
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Gravel Content From Borings WI-60, 63 and 65 Sluiced Fill Zone**	Figure 7-32

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability and Performance Analysis\Soil Characterization\GC in HF 2(new borings).grf



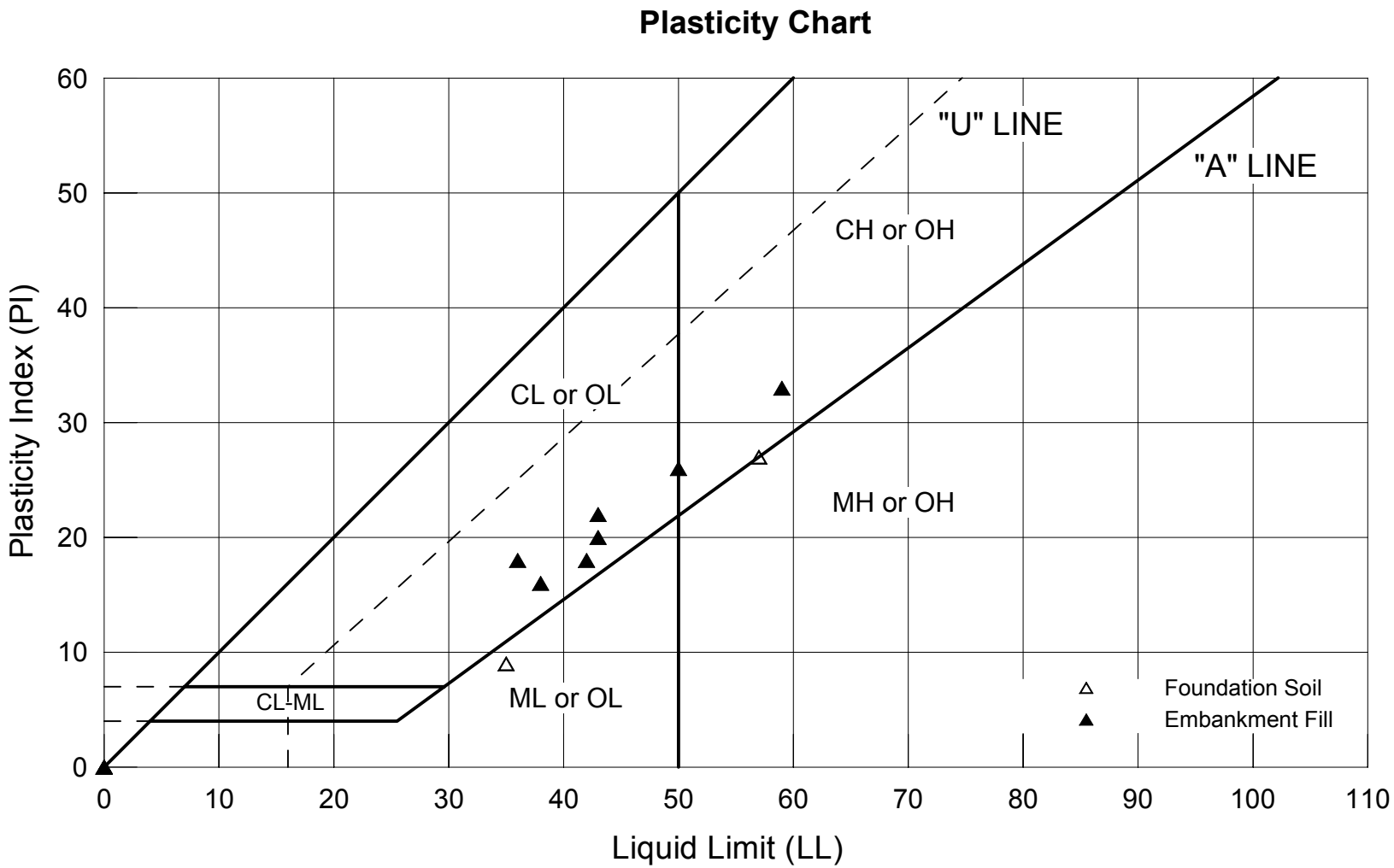
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Gravel Content** **From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone**	Figure 7-33

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\GC in HF.grf



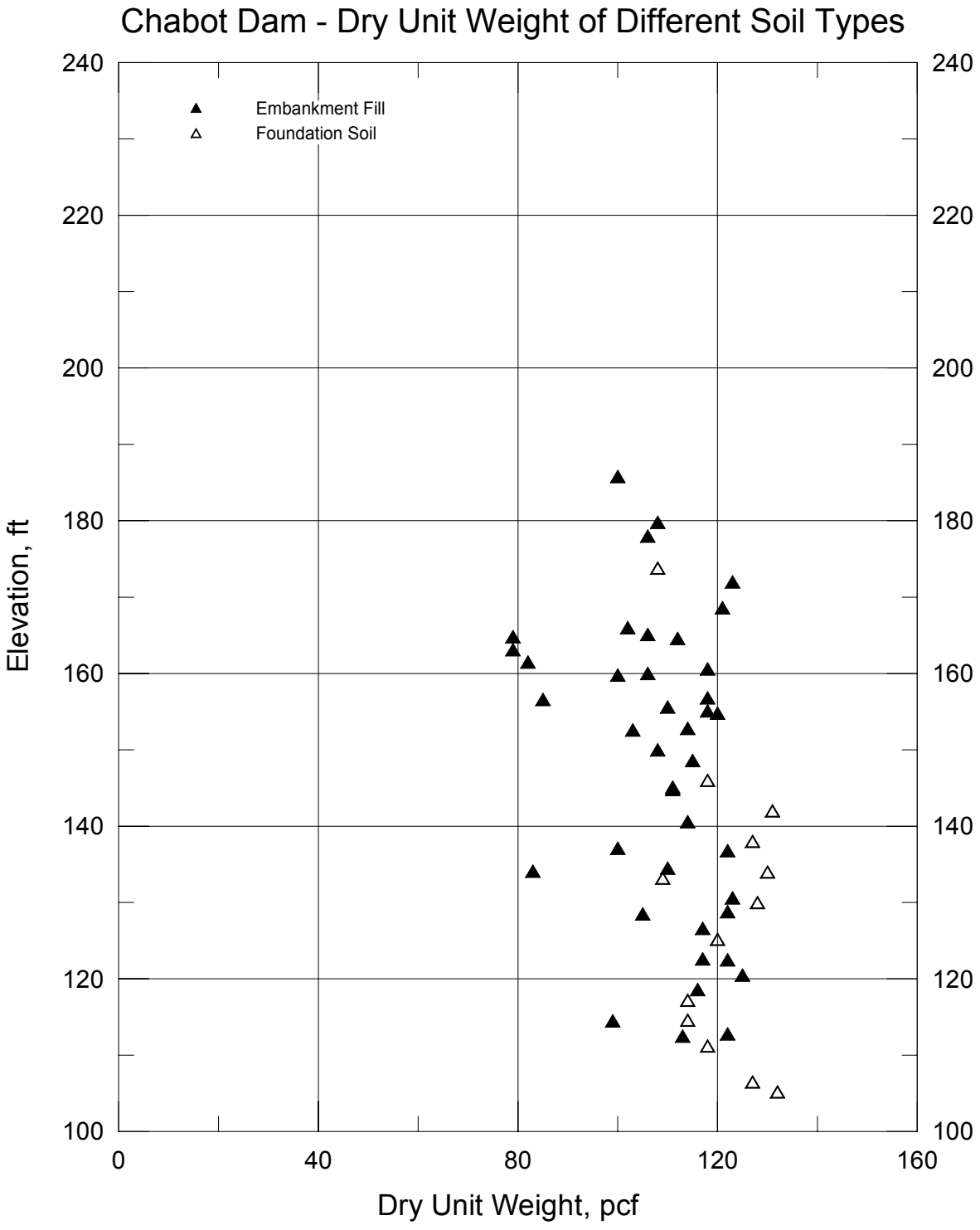
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Plasticity from Borings WI-60, 63 and 65 Sluiced Fill Zone	Figure 7-34
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\TaskE --Stability and Deformation Analysis\Soil Characterization\Plasticity in HF2 (new borings).grf



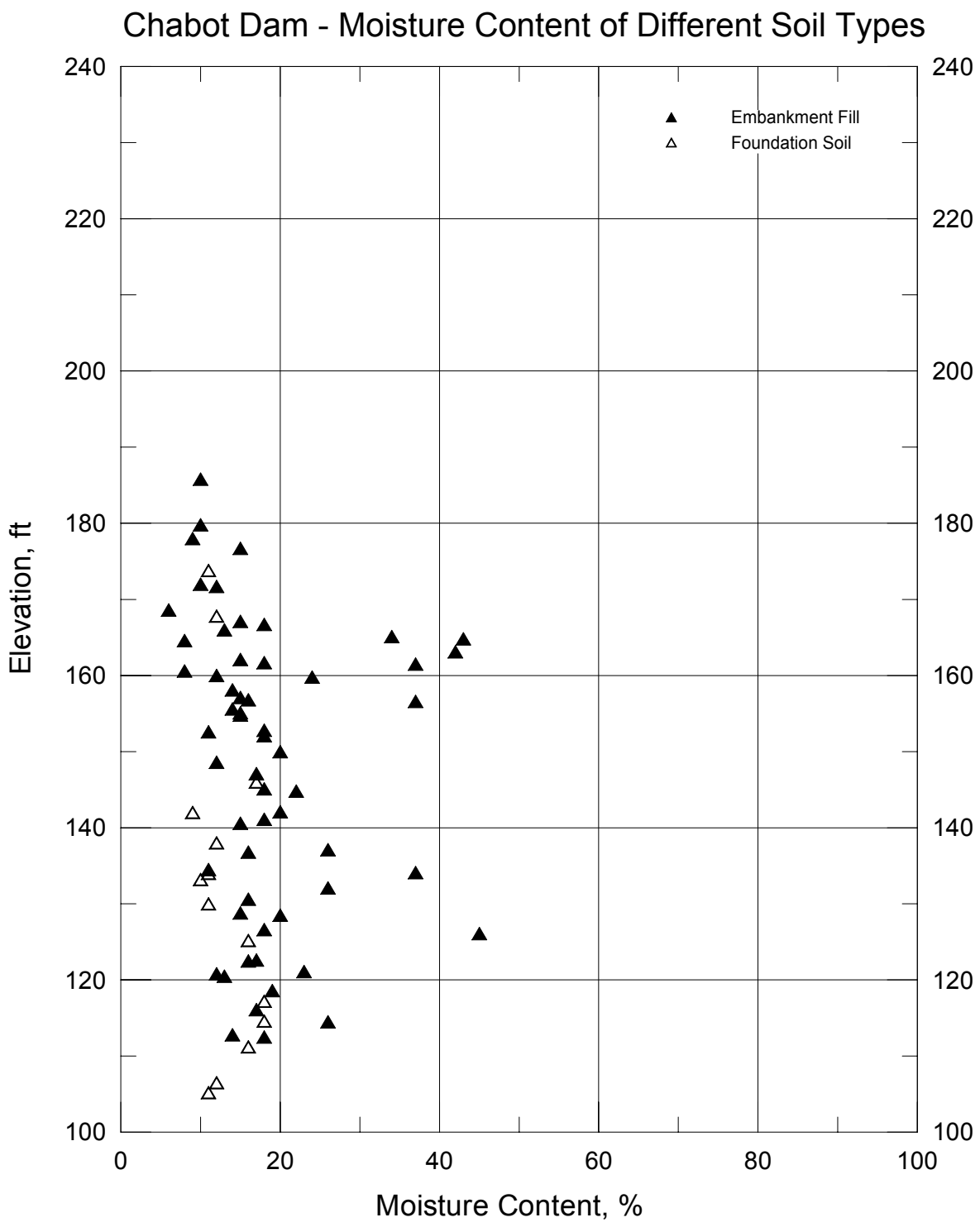
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Plasticity from Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone	Figure 7-35
URS			

x:x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\Plasticity in HF.grf



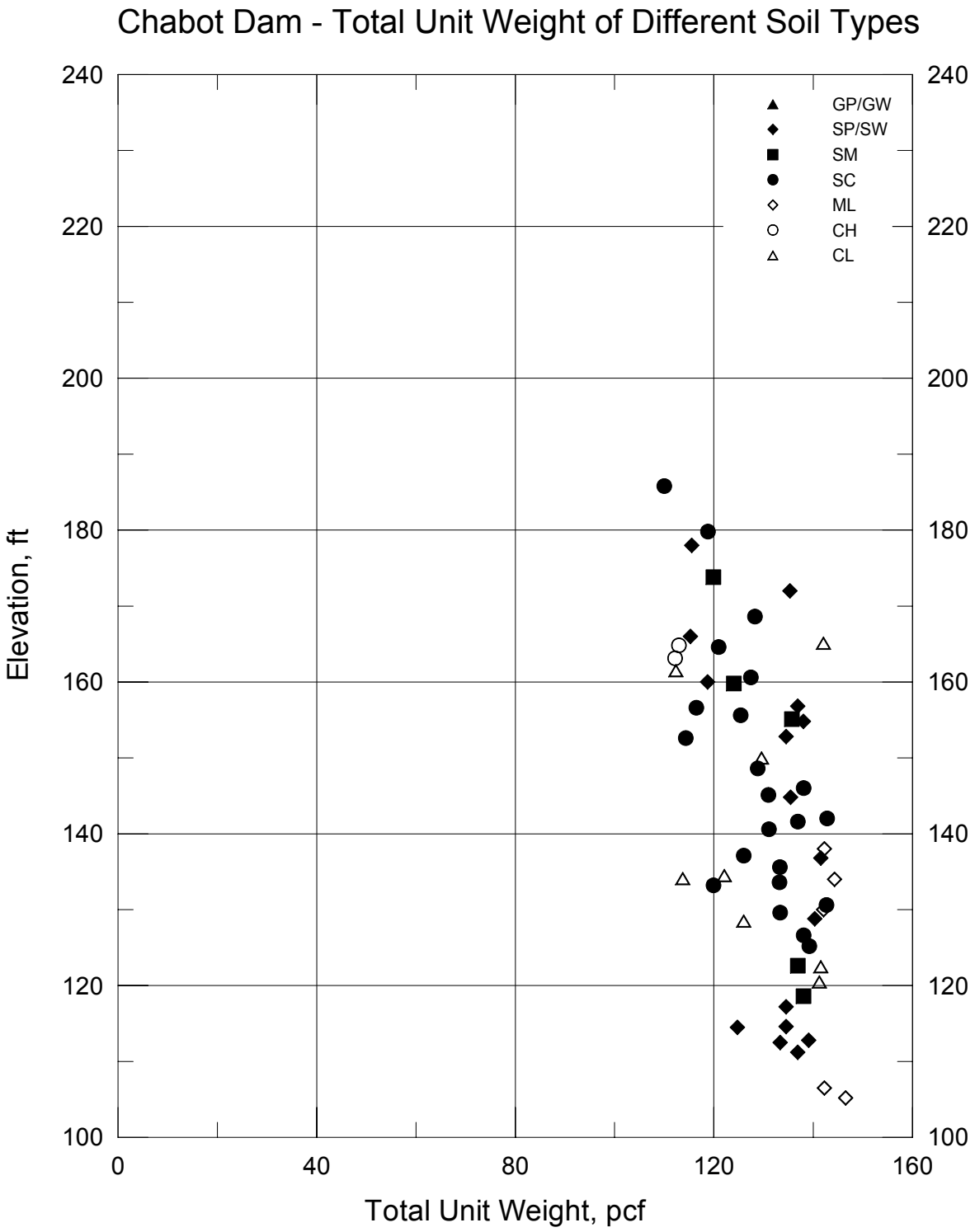
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Dry Unit Weight** **From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone**	Figure 7-36

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\DD in HF.grf



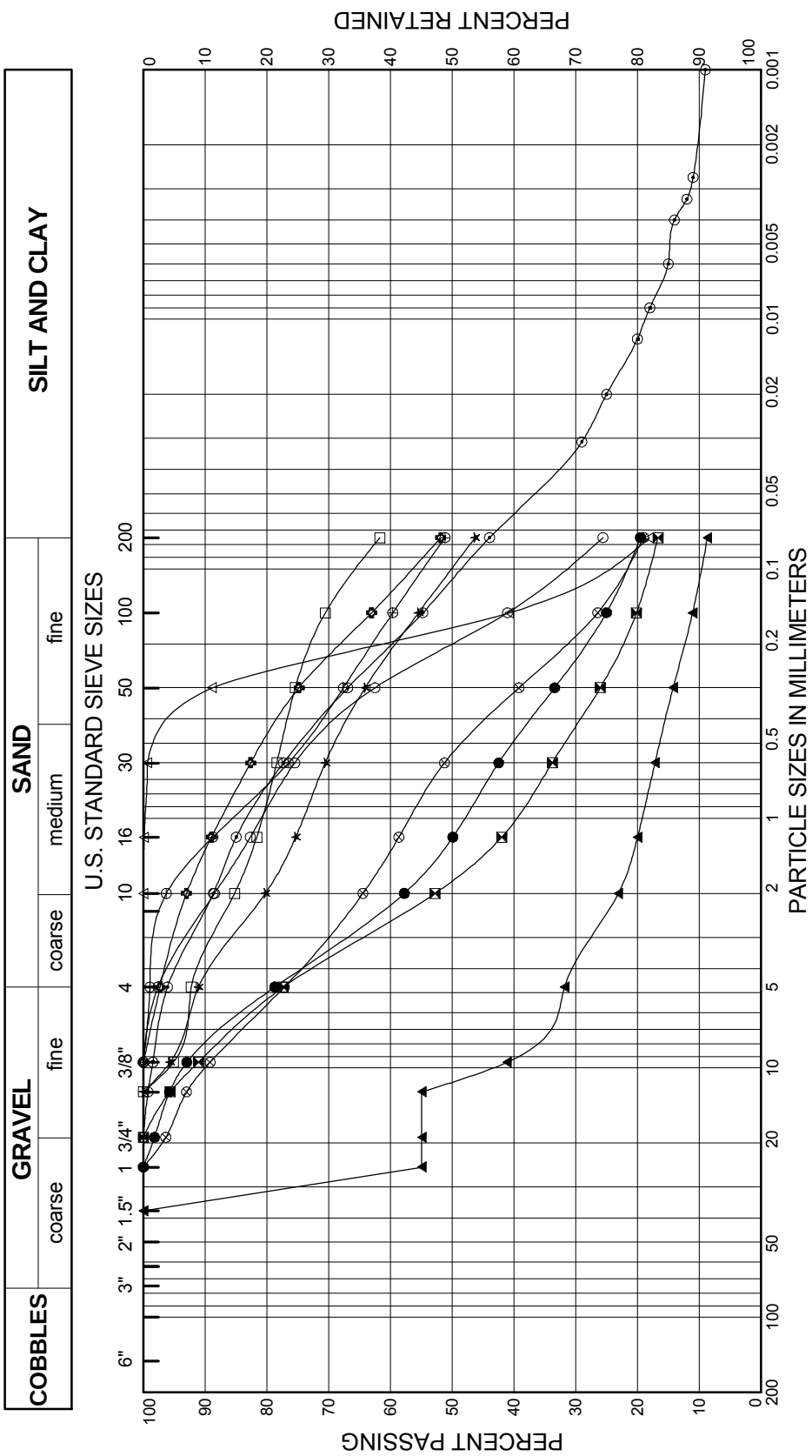
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Moisture Content** **From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone**	Figure 7-37

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task I -- DSOD meetings\plots by FS and EF\MC in HF.grf



URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Total Unit Weight** **From Previous Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone**	Figure 7-38

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task E -- Stability Analysis\Soil Characterization\TD in HF.grf



BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WI-60	59.5-61	24	●	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	67.5-68.5	27B	⊠	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	69.5-71	28	▲	Poorly Graded Gravel with Clay (GP-GC)
WI-62	93.5-95	30	★	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	97.5-100	31B	⊙	Silty Sand (SM)
WI-62	100-101.5	32	✿	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	105.5-107	34	○	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-65	55-56.5	23	△	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-65	57.5-59	25	⊗	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-66	39-40	16B	⊕	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-66	46-47.5	18	□	Sandy Clay (CL)

BORING NUMBER	DEPTH (FT)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

GRADATION OF FOUNDATION SOIL

FIGURE 7-39

URS

SIEVE_LANDSCAPE_30_PT_TABLE OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ 9/16/04

The general approach to assessing the seismic stability of the dam consisted of evaluating its dynamic response to the design earthquake motions, evaluating the potential for strength loss of the embankment and foundation materials under the earthquake shaking, estimating the deformations likely to be induced by the earthquake, and assessing the post-earthquake stability of the dam and its overall condition after the earthquake. This general approach is known as the Seed-Lee-Idriss approach (Seed, 1979).

The design earthquake was defined as the MCE on the Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault since this earthquake is likely to generate the strongest ground motions at the site. Because the MCE on the San Andreas fault could result in strong shaking of long duration, the seismic stability of the dam was also evaluated for that earthquake. As a check of the analysis procedures, the dynamic response and deformations of the dam were also analyzed for motions representative of the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, for which the general performance of the dam is known.

Prior to the dynamic analyses, the dam's static stability was analyzed for comparison with the known long-term stability of the dam. The static stability was analyzed for several idealized cross-sections using limit-equilibrium procedures. The results of the limit-equilibrium analyses were used to select the dam cross-section for dynamic analysis. The limit-equilibrium analyses are described in Section 9.

The dynamic response, potential for strength loss, and seismic deformations of the dam were evaluated using the following two approaches:

- In the first approach, the dynamic response of the dam to the earthquake motions is analyzed initially. The earthquake-induced shear stresses calculated from that analysis are then compared with the cyclic strength of the embankment and foundation materials. From this comparison, the excess pore pressures, liquefaction potential, and strength loss in the materials are evaluated. The estimated strength loss in the materials is used in limit equilibrium analyses to calculate yield accelerations of potential sliding blocks within the dam. Together with the earthquake-induced accelerations calculated from the dynamic response analyses, the yield accelerations are used to calculate deformations of the blocks. Because the dam's dynamic response, potential for strength loss, and deformations are evaluated in separate analyses, this is referred to as a decoupled approach.
- In the second approach, referred to as a coupled approach, the dam's dynamic response, excess pore pressures and strength loss, and earthquake-induced deformations are calculated in a single analysis. The analytical procedure is based on nonlinear models capable of tracking the accumulation of deformations and development of excess pore pressures in the dam with time during the earthquake.

The analyses of the dam's dynamic response in the decoupled approach are discussed in Section 10. Those analyses were performed using two-dimensional finite element procedures with the computer program QUAD4M (Hudson et al. 1994). The evaluation of liquefaction potential, excess pore pressures, and strength loss, and the seismic stability and deformation analyses are presented in Section 11. The timing of liquefaction of the sluiced fill and of the development of excess pore pressures and strength degradation in the wagon fill and foundation soils were evaluated first. The residual strength of the liquefied sluiced fill and the degraded undrained strength of the wagon fill and foundation soils were then used in slope stability analyses to calculate yield accelerations and post-earthquake stability. Seismically induced

deformations of the dam were evaluated with Newmark-type procedures using the calculated yield accelerations and the results of the dynamic response analyses.

The non-linear dynamic analyses of the coupled approach were carried out with the two-dimensional finite difference computer code FLAC (Itasca, 2000). The analyses are presented in Section 12.

9.1 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

The static stability of the dam was analyzed using the limit-equilibrium method of slices. The computer program UTEXAS3 was used for the limit-equilibrium stability analyses. Spencer's method, which satisfies static equilibrium for each slice and overall equilibrium of the slide mass, was used in the UTEXAS analysis.

9.2 CROSS SECTIONS

We performed analyses on two basic idealized cross-sections, labeled A-A' and B-B' in Figure 9-1. These sections are shown in Figures 9-2 and 9-3. They were developed based on the subsurface information shown in Figures 7-3 and 7-4. Modified versions of these sections were also analyzed to consider uncertainty in the geometry of some of the dam zones. A modified section A-A' is shown in Figure 9-4. This modification reflects uncertainty in the location of the boundary between the wagon fill and the sluiced fill (WF/SF boundary).

Composite section A-A", shown in Figure 9-5, was developed to evaluate the effects on dam stability of the curved stream channel downstream of the dam. In composite section A-A", the top of the sluiced fill is obtained from District drawing No. 6948-G-1.05, which shows the topography prior to the 1980 dam modification, and the surface of the random fill is obtained from District drawing No. 6948-G-1.03.1, which shows the as-built topography after the dam modification. In addition, we assumed that the bedrock elevation remains constant and that the phreatic surface is essentially parallel to the top surface of the sluiced fill in the downstream direction. The WF/SF boundary was adopted from modified section A-A', which is more conservative than the preferred section A-A'.

9.3 MATERIAL PROPERTIES

The analyses were performed for long-term static and pseudo-static loading conditions (with both pre-earthquake and post-earthquake strengths). For the long-term condition, drained strengths obtained from the effective-stress strength parameters were used for all materials. For pseudo-static loading, undrained strengths were used for all saturated soils while drained strengths were used for soils above the phreatic surface.

Pseudo-static analyses were performed to evaluate the yield accelerations of potential sliding blocks within the dam for various assumed levels of undrained strength degradation induced by the earthquake shaking. Those analyses are discussed in Section 11.0. The analyses assuming no strength degradation correspond to the pre-earthquake condition and are presented in this section.

The undrained strengths of the saturated wagon fill and foundation soils for the pre-earthquake condition were obtained by direct fitting of the strength envelope to the values of shear stress on the failure plane at the time of failure versus normal stress on the failure plane after consolidation (τ_{ff} versus σ'_{fc} envelope). Thus, it is assumed that the undrained strength is a function of the effective normal stresses and the effective principal stress ratio (K_c) acting on the failure surface prior to seismic loading. This strength formulation was proposed by Duncan et al. (1990) and is incorporated in the UTEXAS3 program. The pre-earthquake undrained strength of the sluiced

fill was assumed equal to the drained strength. After liquefaction, its undrained strength was assumed equal to the residual strength.

The strength parameters used in the limit-equilibrium analyses are summarized in Tables 9-1 and 9-2. The slope stability analyses for the post-earthquake condition and pseudo-static loading with post-earthquake strength parameters are discussed in Section 11.

9.4 ANALYSIS RESULTS

The analysis results for sections A-A' and modified A-A' are presented in Figures 9-6 through 9-11. Under long-term static loading, the results for sections A-A' and modified A-A' are very similar. This is expected since the drained strengths of the sluiced fill and wagon fill materials are similar. As shown in Figures 9-6 and 9-7, the computed factors of safety (FS) against slope instability for deep-seated sliding surfaces are greater than 2.5 for the upstream and downstream slopes. For sliding surfaces passing through the crest and the upstream toe, the computed FS values are between 1.5 and 1.7. A relatively low FS of 1.2 is computed for a shallow sliding surface through the upstream toe. For sliding surfaces within the downstream shell, the computed FS values range between 2.2 and 2.4.

For the pre-earthquake loading condition, the computed FS values for deep-seated sliding surfaces are between 2.5 and 3.0 for the upstream and downstream slopes (Figures 9-8 and 9-9). For sliding surfaces passing through the crest and the upstream toe, the computed FS values are about 2.2 (Figure 9-8). For Section A-A' under pseudo-static loading, the computed yield acceleration coefficients (K_y) are equal to or greater than 0.35 for the downstream slope when pre-earthquake strengths are used (Figure 9-10). For the upstream slope, the computed values of K_y for a deep-seated sliding surface and a sliding surface through the crest and the upstream toe are 0.37 and 0.28, respectively. For modified section A-A', the computed values of FS and K_y are similar to those for Section A-A' under pre-earthquake loading (Figure 9-11).

The analysis results for Section B-B' are presented in Figures 9-12 and 9-13. Since the static analyses showed that Section B-B' is less critical than sections A-A' or modified A-A', pseudo-static analyses were not performed for Section B-B'.

The analysis results for composite section A-A" are presented in Figure 9-14. As expected, the computed FS for the downstream slope under pre-earthquake conditions are generally similar to those computed for modified section A-A'. Pseudo-static analyses were not performed for Section A-A" because the yield acceleration coefficients should be similar to those computed for modified section A-A'.

The analysis results indicate adequate factors of safety (1.5 or greater) in both upstream and downstream directions under long-term static conditions. This conclusion agrees well with the known long-term stability of the dam. The results also indicate that the dam should perform satisfactorily during minor earthquakes that do not trigger liquefaction of the sluiced fill or generate high pore pressures within the wagon fill. Furthermore, the analyses results indicate that Section B-B' is less critical than Section A-A'. Accordingly, the latter was used in the dynamic analysis of the dam.

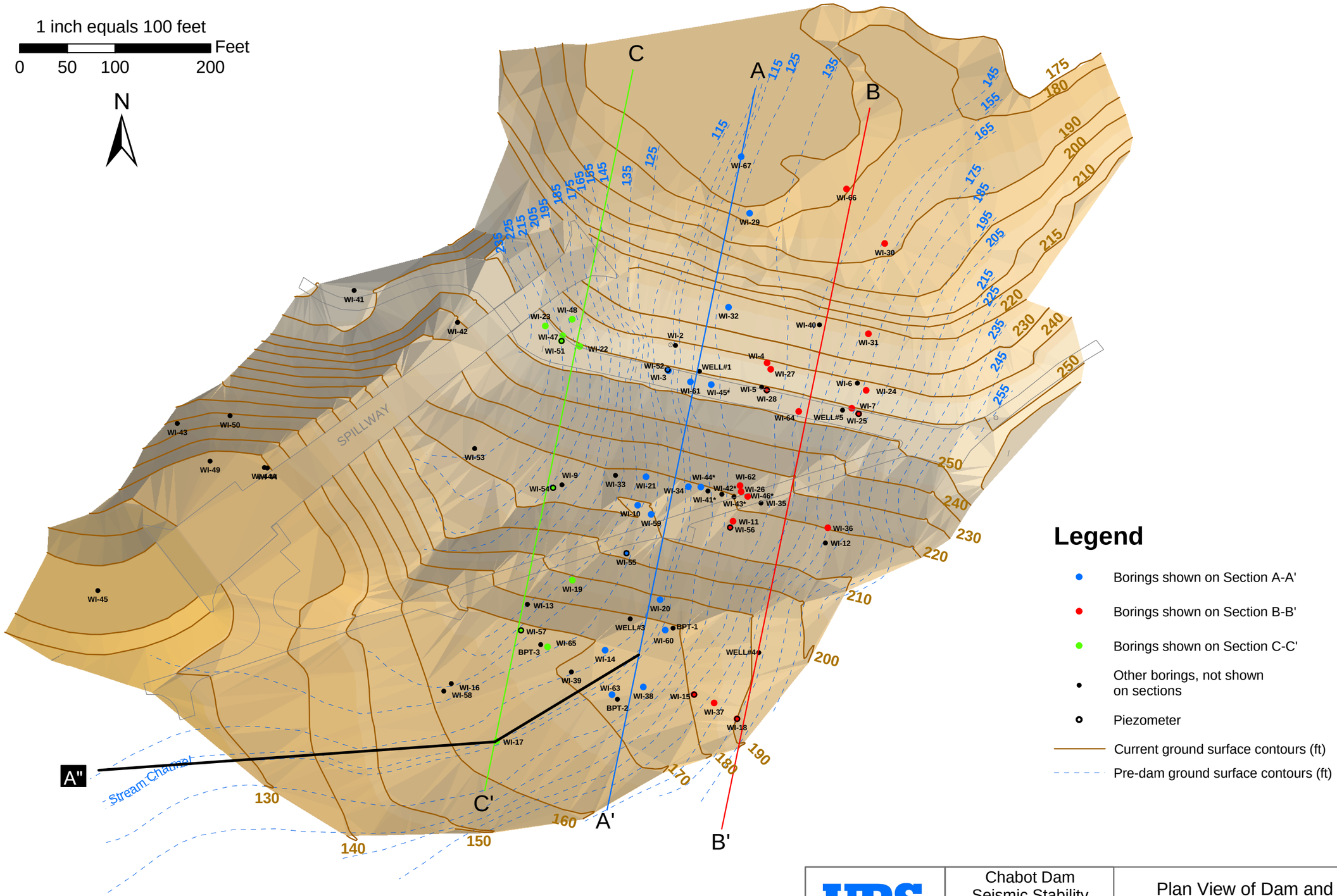
Table 9-1
UTEXAS3 Input Parameters for Static Stability Analysis - Long Term Condition

Material	Total Unit Weight	Effective Strength Parameters	
	γ_t	c'	ϕ'
	(pcf)	(psf)	(°)
Modern Fill	134	0	35
Random Fill	130	0	33
Wagon Fill	133	0	30
Sluiced Fill	130	0	33
Foundation Soils	133	0	30
Reservoir Silt	90	200	0

Table 9-2
UTEXAS3 Input Parameters for Seismic Stability Analysis - Pre-Earthquake Condition

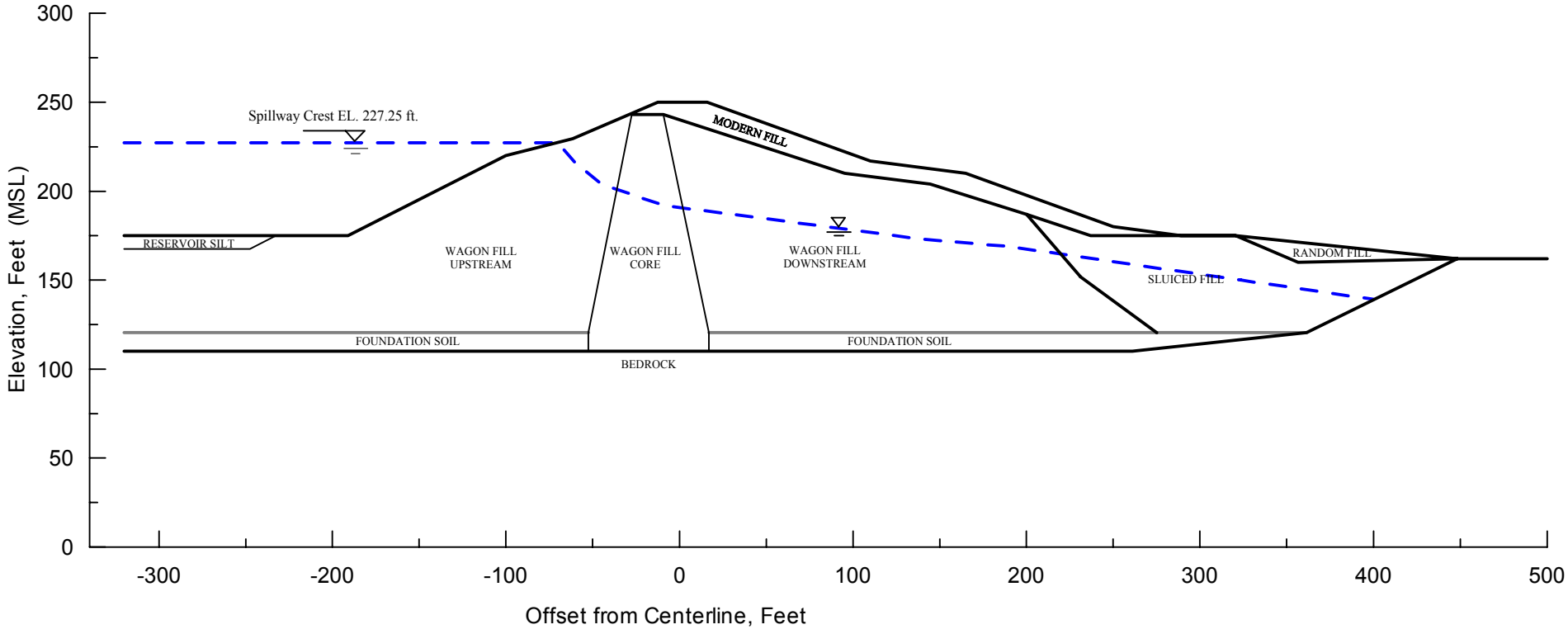
Material	Total Unit Weight	Undrained Strength Envelope (K_c = 1) (1)		Effective Strength Parameters	
	γ_t	d_R	Ψ_R	c'	ϕ'
	(pcf)	(psf)	(°)	(psf)	(°)
Modern Fill	134	-	-	0	35
Random Fill	130	-	-	0	33
Wagon Fill	133	1075	22.6	0	30
Sluiced Fill	130	-	-	0	33
Foundation Soils	133	1075	22.6	0	30
Reservoir Silt	90	-	-	200	0

Note:
(1) K_c = Consolidation principal stress ratio



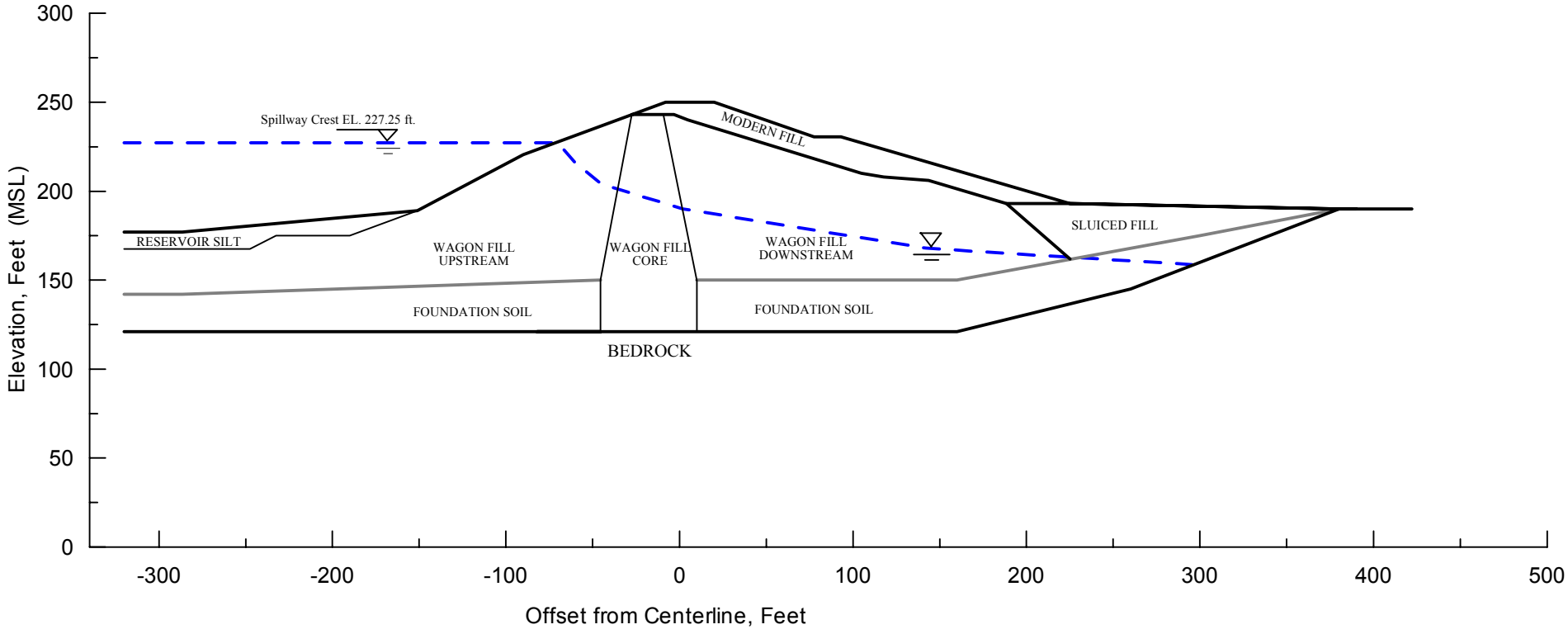
URS Corporation L:\Projects\Chabot_Dam_26814536\MXD\Current Working Documents\081904\Cross-section data with xsec members plus remainder.mxd Date: 9/13/2004 5:19:30 PM Name: dhwrigh0

URS	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Plan View of Dam and Analysis Cross-sections	Figure 9-1
	26814536		



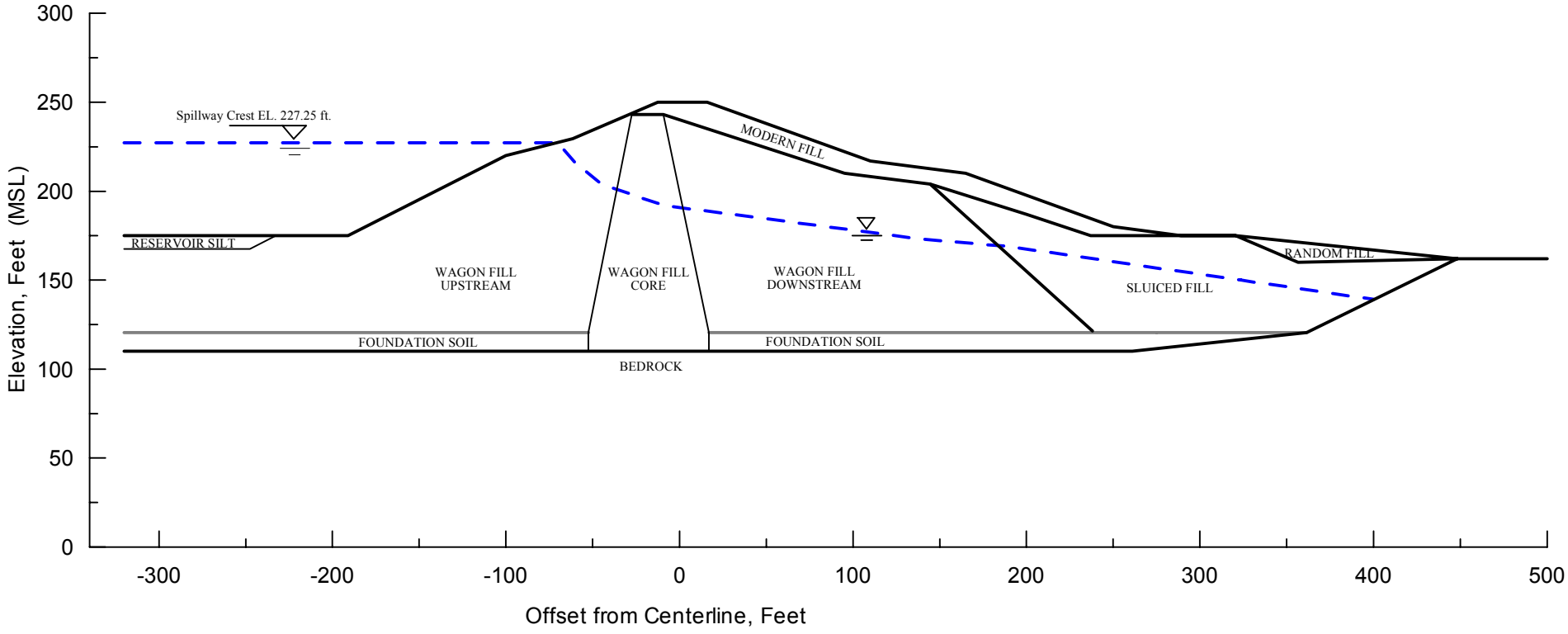
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Idealized Cross Section A-A' for Stability Analysis	Figure 9-2
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-2.grf



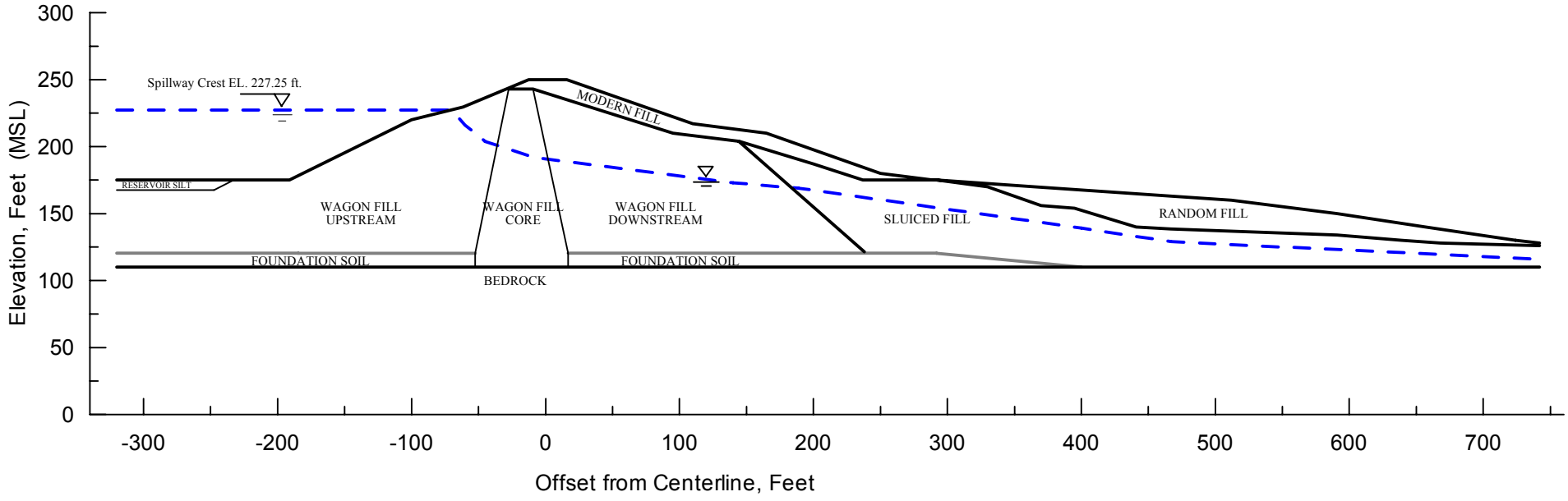
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Idealized Cross Section B-B' for Stability Analysis	Figure 9-3
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-3.grf



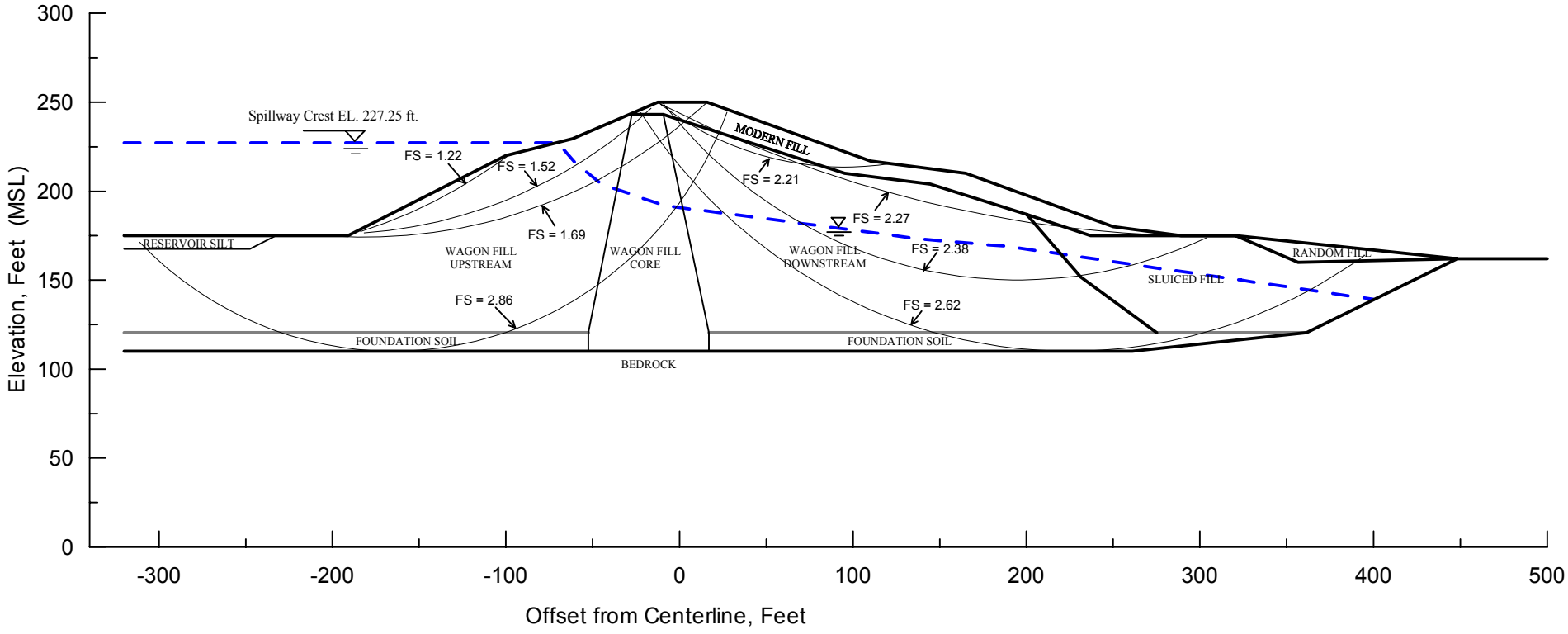
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Modified Cross Section A - A' for Stability Analysis	Figure 9-4
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-4.grf



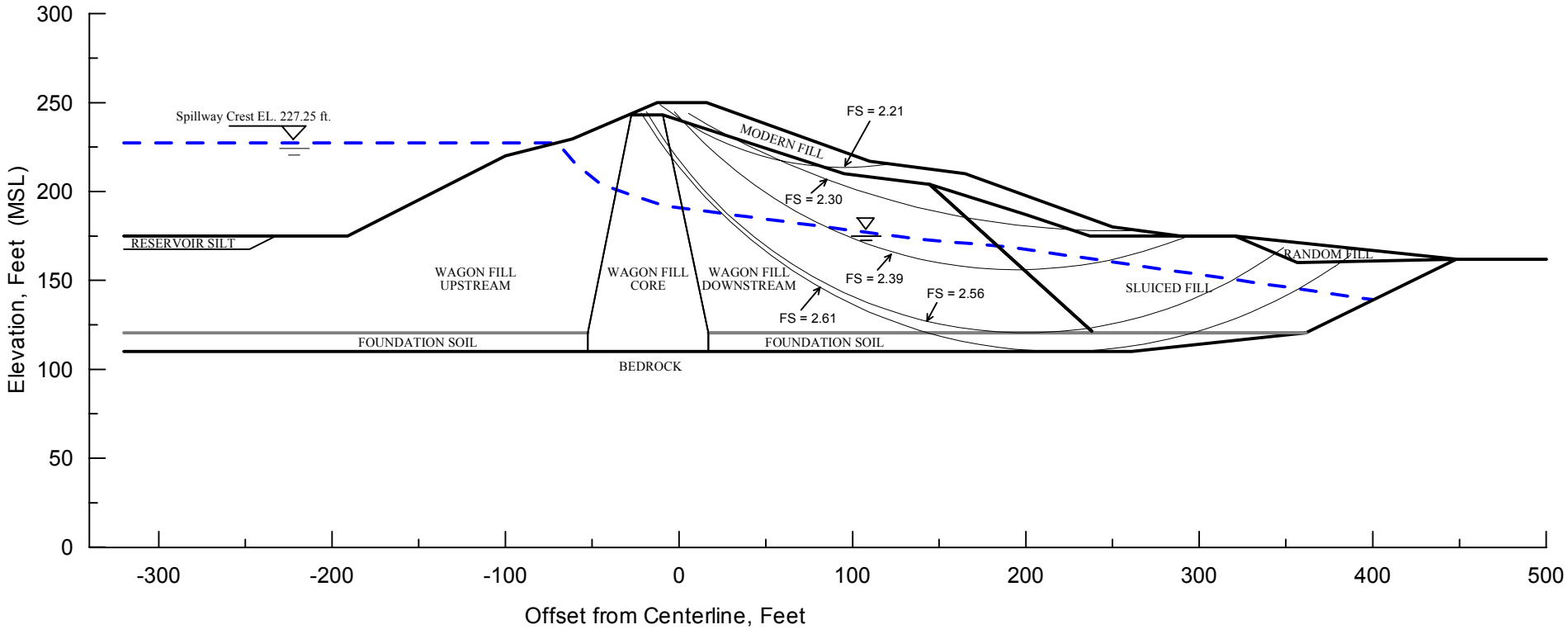
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Composite Downstream Section A - A" for Stability Analysis	Figure 9-5
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-5.grf



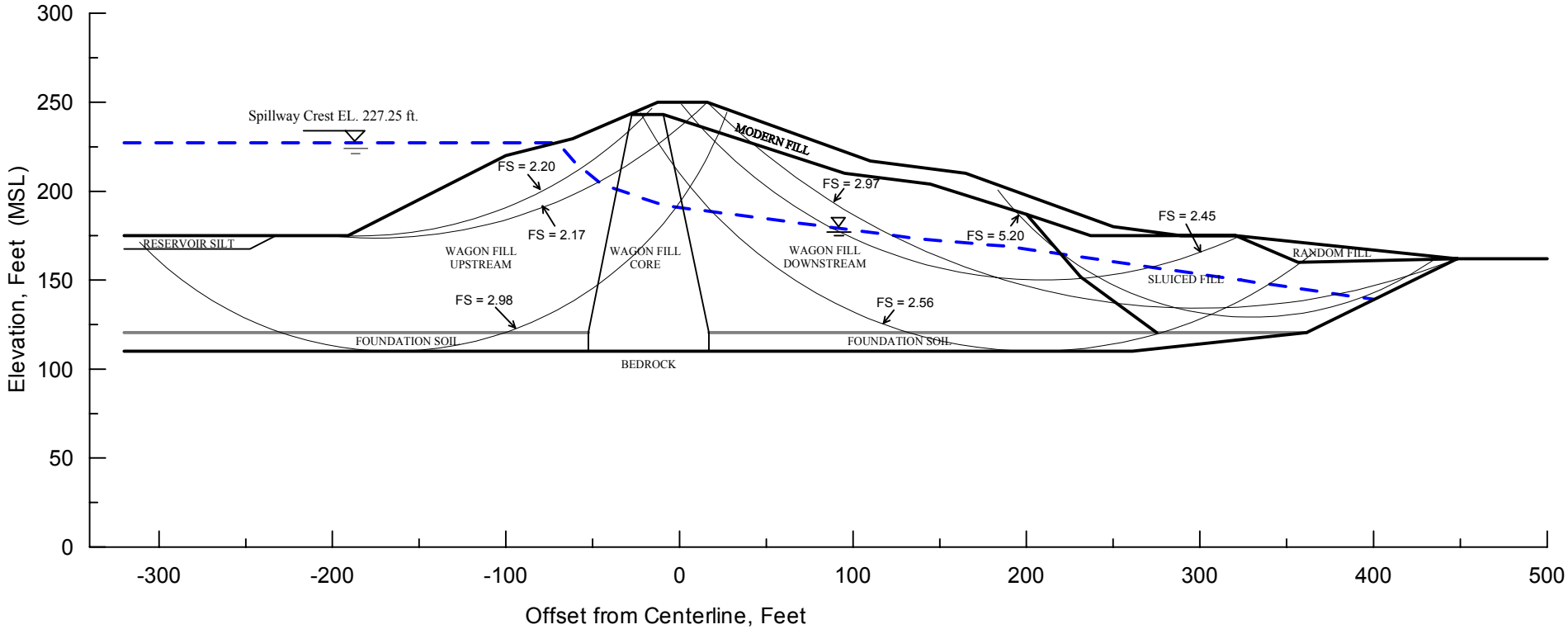
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Static Stability Analysis Long-Term Condition Cross Section A-A'	Figure 9-6
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-6.grf



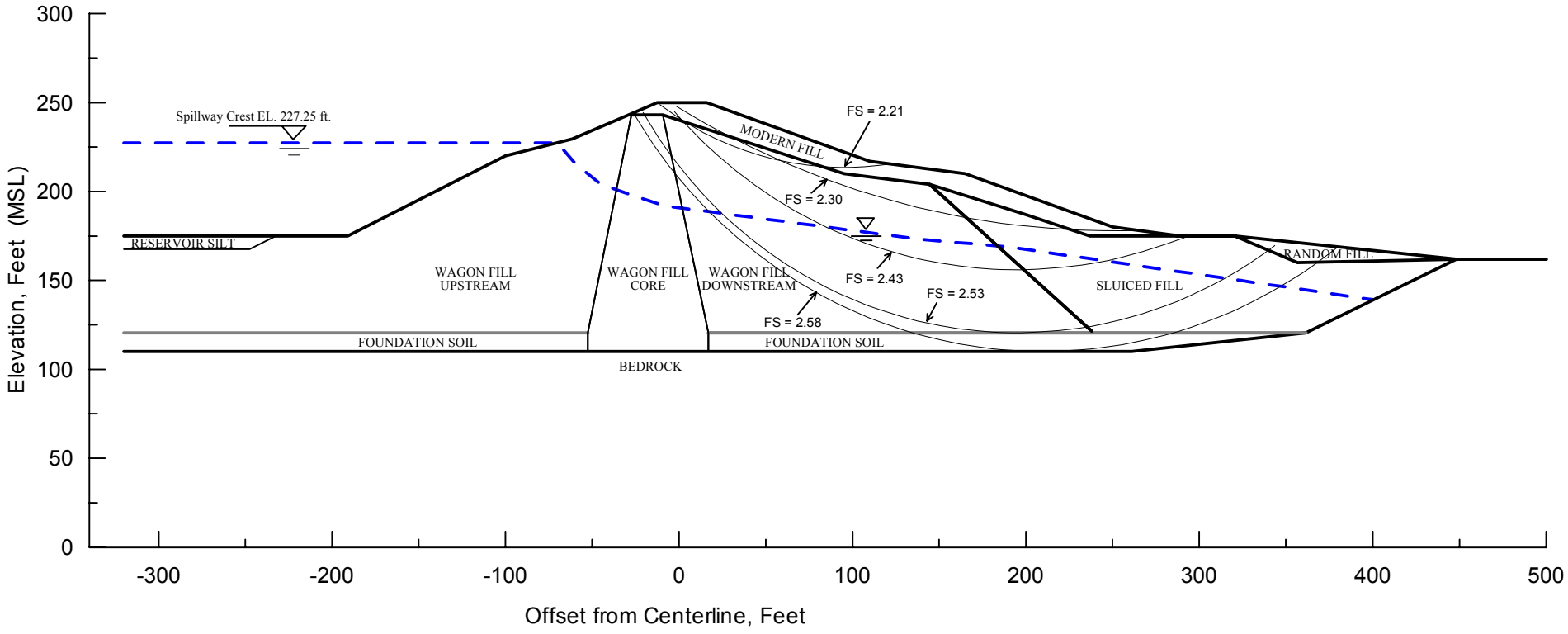
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Static Stability Analysis Long-Term Condition Modified Cross Section A - A'	Figure 9-7
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-7.grf



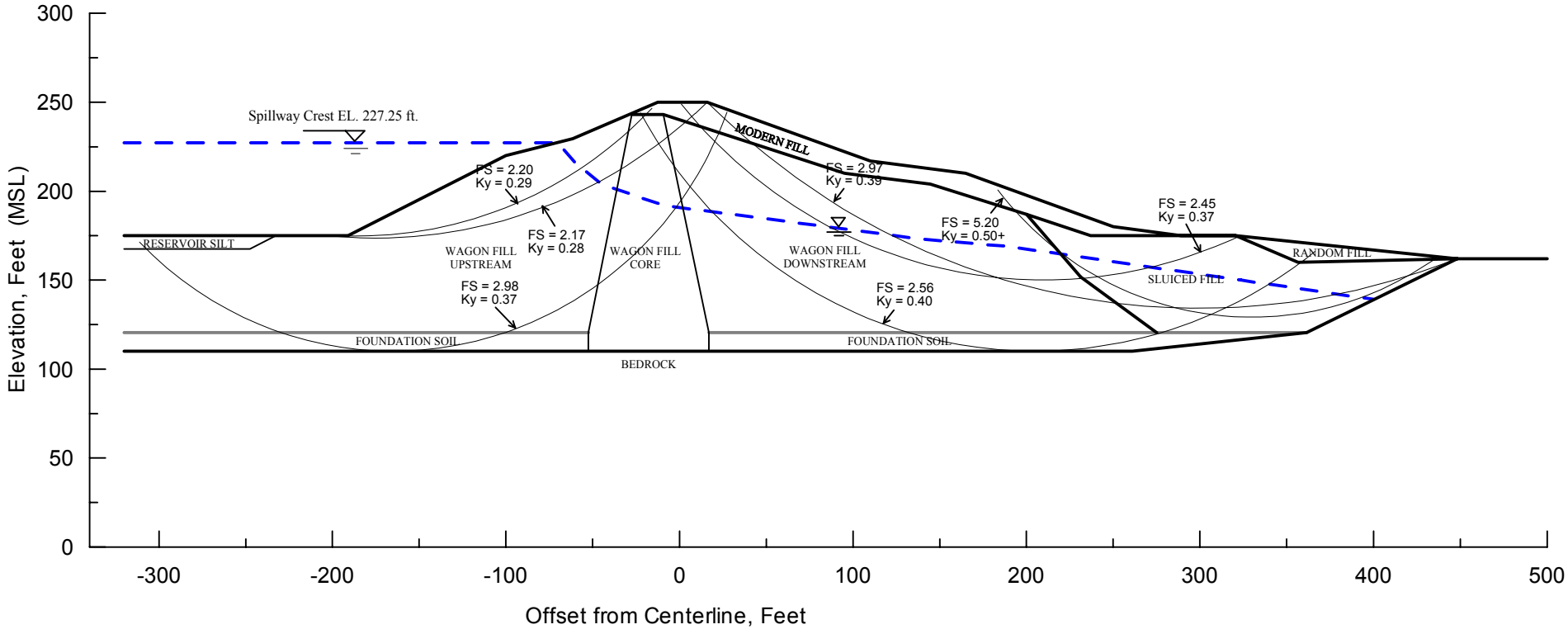
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Seismic Stability Analysis Pre-Earthquake Condition Cross Section A-A'	Figure 9-8
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-8.grf



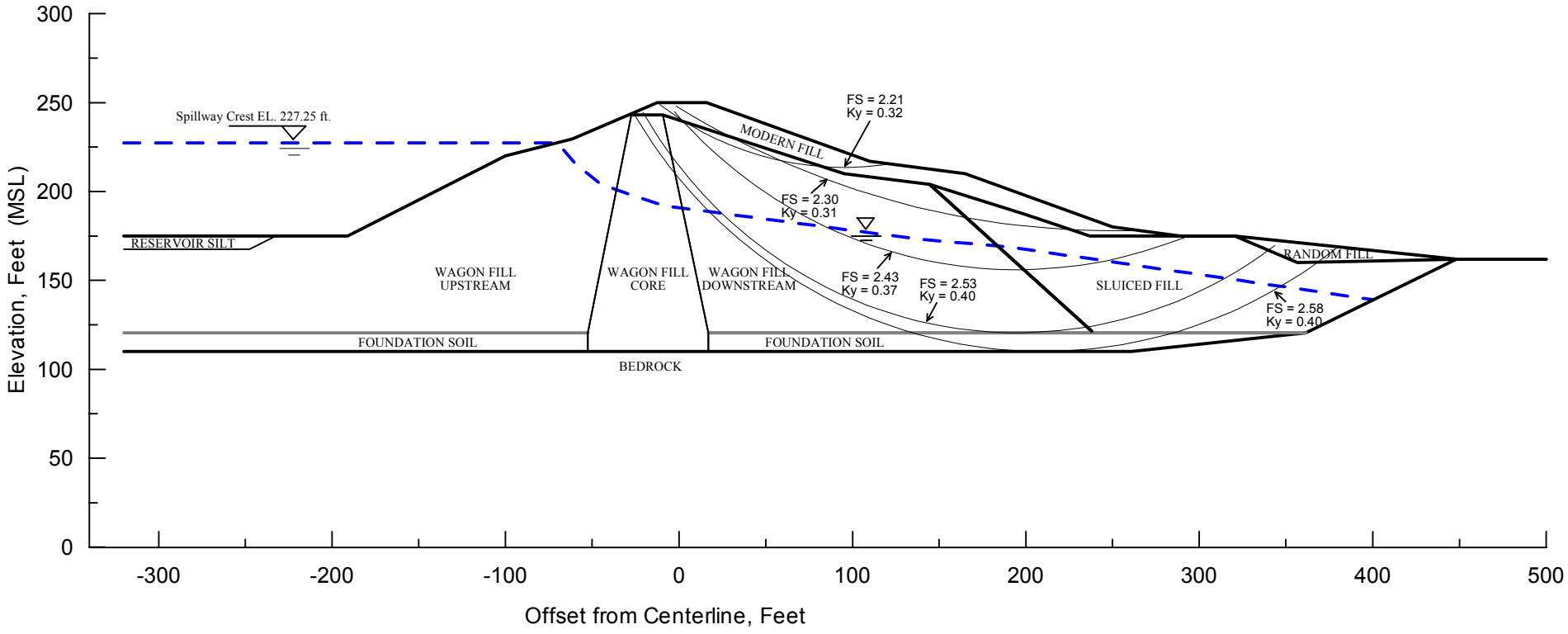
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Seismic Stability Analysis Pre-Earthquake Condition Modified Cross Section A - A'	Figure 9-9
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-9.grf



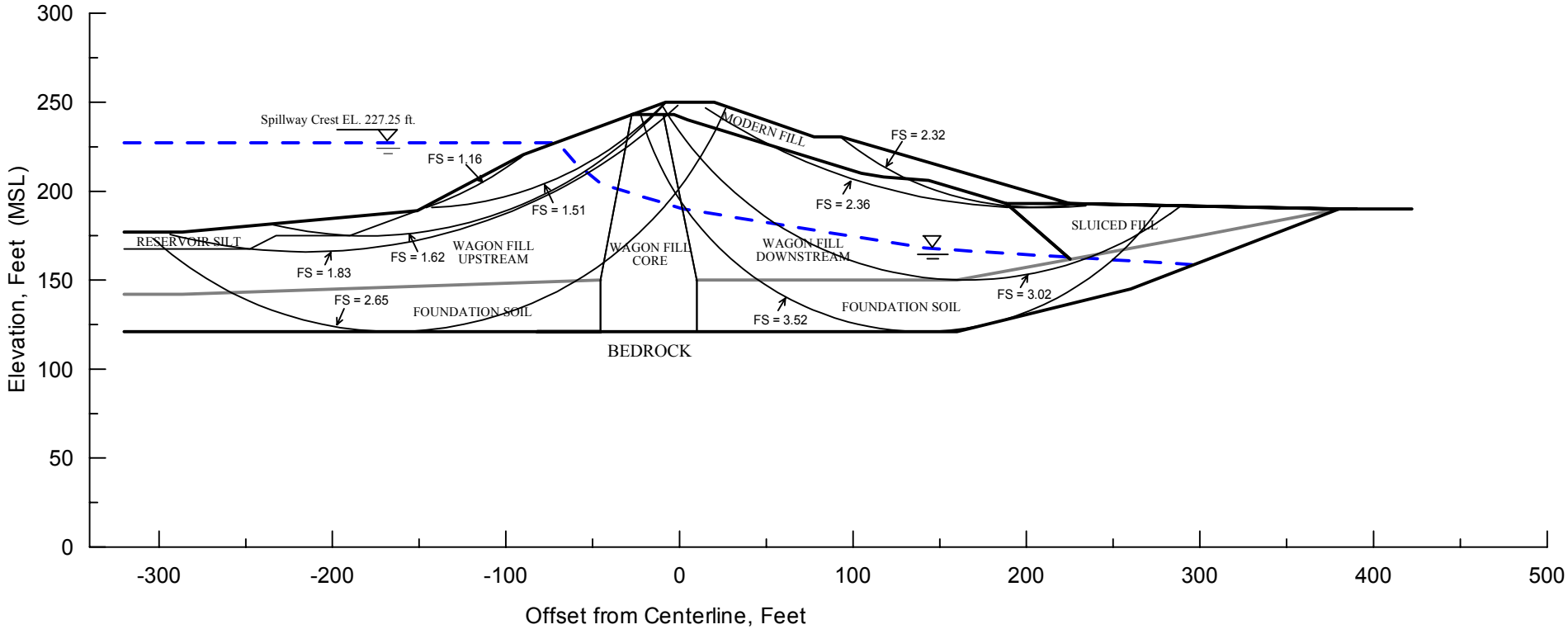
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Seismic Stability Analysis Pseudo-Static Loading (Pre-Earthquake Strengths) Cross Section A-A'	Figure 9-10
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-10.grf



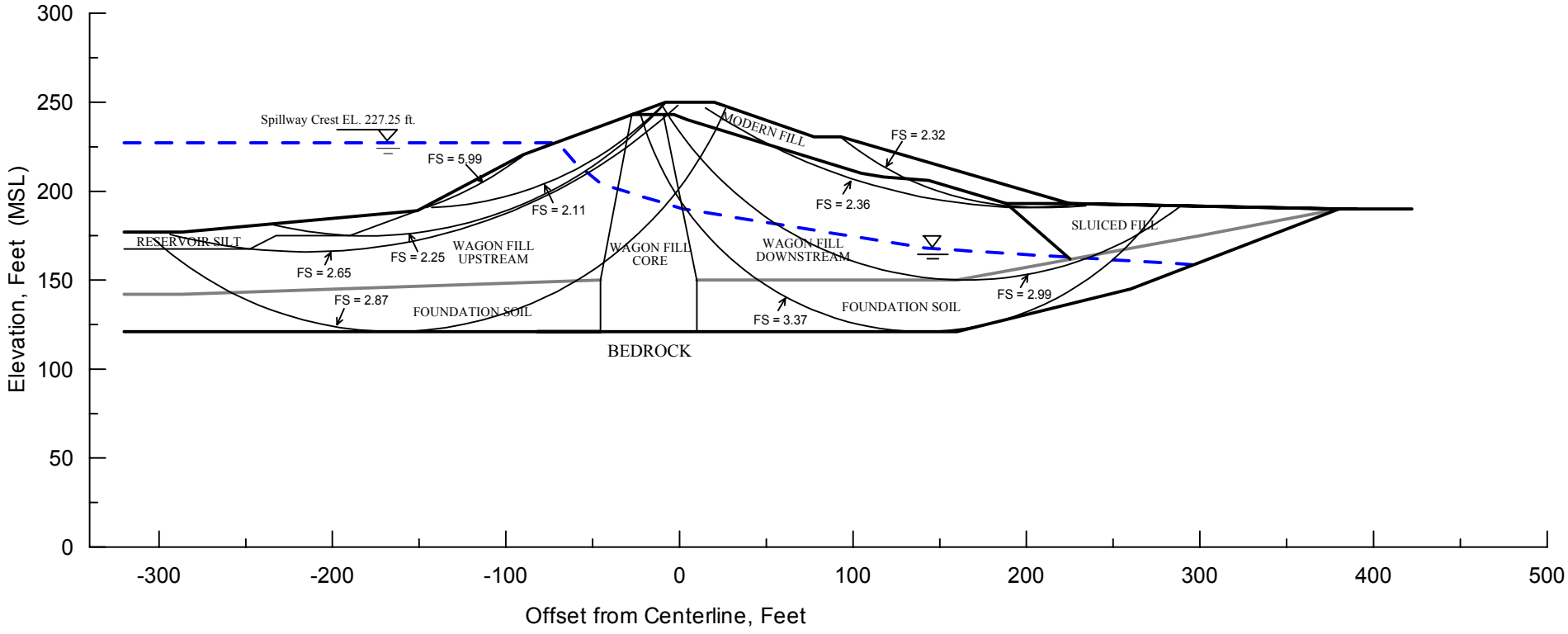
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Seismic Stability Analysis Pseudo-Static Loading (Pre-Earthquake Strengths) Modified Cross Section A - A'	Figure 9-11
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-11.grf



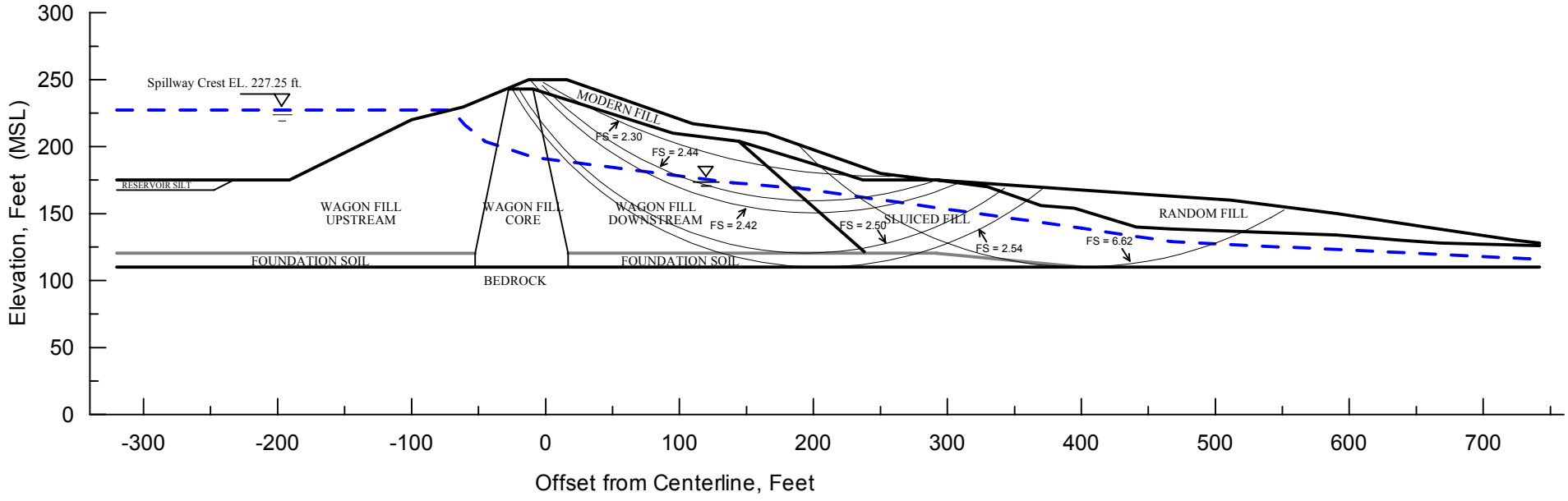
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Static Stability Analysis Long-Term Condition Cross Section B-B'	Figure 9-12
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-12.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Seismic Stability Analysis Pre-Earthquake Condition Cross Section B-B'	Figure 9-13
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-13.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Seismic Stabilty Analysis Pre-Earthquake Condition Downstream Section A - A"	Figure 9-14
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 9-14.grf

10.1 METHODOLOGY

Two-dimensional dynamic response analyses were performed to estimate the stresses and accelerations induced by the design earthquake within the dam. The results of the analyses were used to evaluate the liquefaction potential in the sluiced fill and the potential for strength loss in the wagon fill and foundation soils. The results were also used to evaluate the earthquake-induced average mass accelerations of selected potential sliding blocks within the dam. Together with the yield accelerations obtained from the limit equilibrium analyses, the average mass accelerations were used to calculate seismic displacements of the sliding blocks using a Newmark-type deformation analysis.

The computer program QUAD4M was used for the dynamic response analyses. QUAD4M (Hudson et al. 1994) is a dynamic, time-domain, equivalent-linear, two-dimensional, finite element program. The dynamic stress-strain behavior of the materials is assumed to be viscoelastic. The elastic modulus and viscous damping of the materials are calculated iteratively until they are compatible with the computed shear strains.

The dynamic response analyses were performed on idealized Section A-A', which corresponds to the maximum section of the dam. This section was shown to be the most critical section of the planar sections studied in the static and pseudo-static analyses. This section was also judged to be the most representative for assessing the seismic deformations of the dam. The section was discretized using the finite element mesh shown in Figure 10-1. A transmitting boundary was specified along the base of the model to simulate the unbounded extent of the foundation bedrock beneath the dam. The mesh was extended in the upstream and downstream directions to minimize the effects of side boundary reflections on the dam response, and "horizontal roller" supports were specified for the side boundaries to allow free movement in the horizontal direction. The calculated site response near the boundaries was compared with the free-field response computed with computer program SHAKE (Schnabel et al, 1972), to confirm that the boundary effects are small.

The analyses were performed for the Hayward-Rodgers Creek and San Andreas fault MCEs using the time histories developed to represent those earthquakes. The acceleration, velocity, and displacement time histories for those earthquakes are presented in Figures 6-12, 6-13 and 6-15. The acceleration time histories were input so that they would represent bedrock outcrop motions in the upstream-downstream direction.

The response of the dam was also analyzed for the estimated motions during the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake. Based on the ground motion records obtained during that earthquake, the motions recorded at the California State University at Hayward Stadium were assumed to be reasonably representative of the motions that occurred at the dam site during the earthquake. The time history used in the analyses to represent the earthquake motions is shown in Figure 10-2. The calculated performance was compared against the known performance of the dam during that earthquake as a check of the analysis procedures and models.

A rough check on the analysis models was also made by analyzing the response of the dam to the ground motions expected to have occurred at the site during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. This check confirmed that the analysis model is reasonable. However, it does not constitute a robust check because there is major uncertainty regarding the ground motions at the site during

that earthquake, and because of changes in the dam configuration after the earthquake. Therefore, those results are not presented herein.

10.2 DYNAMIC MATERIAL PROPERTIES

Table 1 summarizes the material properties used in the QUAD4M analyses. These parameters include total unit weight (γ), maximum shear modulus (G_{max}), Poisson's ratio (ν), and the modulus reduction (G/ G_{max}) and damping ratio (λ) relationships with shear strain. The maximum shear modulus of the materials was obtained from their shear wave velocity. The shear wave velocities throughout the dam were expressed as a function of the mean effective stress as shown in Table 10-1. These expressions were derived from measured shear wave velocities at the dam. The mean effective stresses were obtained from a static stress analysis of the dam performed using the computer program FLAC. The FLAC analyses are discussed in Section 12.

10.2.1 Shear Wave Velocities

Down-hole geophysical surveys were performed in several borings drilled for this investigation. The measured seismic wave velocities are shown in Figures 10-3 through 10-6. The figures also show the values of Poisson's ratio calculated from the measured shear and compression velocities (V_s and V_p) using the following equation:

$$\nu = (3 \cdot K-2 \cdot G) / (6 \cdot K+2 \cdot G),$$

where: G = shear modulus, and K = bulk modulus. The shear and bulk moduli are obtained from:

$$G = \gamma \cdot V_s^2/g$$

$$K = \gamma \cdot V_p^2/g - 2 \cdot G$$

Figure 10-3 shows that, on the average, the shear wave velocity in the central wagon fill increases gradually with depth from about 900 fps at Elevation 230 to about 1500 fps at the bottom of the fill. Similar trends are observed in the measurements made in the downstream wagon fill and were used to develop a model of the seismic shear wave velocities of those materials.

Figure 10-6 shows the seismic velocities measured in boring WI-60 through the sluiced fill. The figure shows that the shear wave velocity of the materials increases gradually with depth from about 500 fps near the surface to 1000 fps at the bottom of the fill.

The seismic surveys also indicate that the shear wave velocity of the rock immediately below the dam ranges between about 1,500 and 5,000 fps. A representative average value of 2,700 fps was assigned to the bedrock. Similarly, average shear wave velocities of 1,200 and 1,300 fps were assigned to the modern fill and the foundation soils, respectively.

10.2.2 Modulus Reduction and Damping Relationships

The average modulus reduction relationship for sands proposed by Seed and Idriss (1970) was used to represent the variation in normalized shear modulus (G/G_{max}) with effective shear strain. This relationship was selected based on the characteristics of the materials, the results of cyclic

triaxial and resonant column tests performed by Woodward-Clyde (1977), and on past experience with similar materials. It is also the same relationship used by Woodward-Clyde for their dynamic response analyses of the dam.

The lower bound damping curve for sands (Seed and Idriss, 1970) was selected for the embankment and foundation soils. In our experience, this relationship is suitable for many compacted, silty and clayey sand materials. The rock was assigned a constant shear modulus ($G/G_{max} = 1$) and a constant damping ratio of 0.5 percent.

10.3 ANALYSIS RESULTS

The results of the QUAD4M analyses are presented in terms of: a) time histories of shear stress at the elements shown in Figure 10-7, b) acceleration outputs for the nodal points shown in Figure 10-8, and c) time histories of average mass acceleration for the sliding blocks shown in Figure 10-9. In addition, peak horizontal shear stresses were output throughout the model. Those shear stresses were used to calculate the earthquake-induced cyclic stress ratio (CSR) in the embankment and foundation materials. CSR is defined as the ratio of the average cyclic shear stress to the initial effective overburden stress.

$$CSR = \tau_{ave} / \sigma_{vo}' = 0.65 \cdot \tau_{peak} / \sigma_{vo}'$$

where: τ_{ave} = average cyclic shear stress

τ_{peak} = peak shear stress

σ_{vo}' = effective overburden stress.

These stress ratios were compared with the cyclic strength of the wagon fill and sluiced fill to evaluate the potential for liquefaction and strength loss of those materials, as will be discussed in Section 11.

The dynamic response analysis results are presented in Figures 10-10 through 10-24. The results of the analyses for the Loma Prieta earthquake are presented first, followed by the results for the Hayward and San Andreas events.

10.3.1 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

The analysis results for the 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake are presented in Figures 10-10 through 10-14. Figure 10-10 shows the calculated peak accelerations at the selected points within the dam during the earthquake. The calculated peak acceleration at the crest of the dam is approximately 0.22g. The calculated cyclic stress ratios (CSR) are shown in Figure 10-11. Figures 10-12 through 10-14 show the time histories of average mass acceleration for the sliding blocks shown in Figure 10-9.

10.3.2 Hayward-Rogers Creek Fault MCE

Two time histories were developed to represent the design ground motions for the Hayward–Rogers Creek fault MCE (Section 6.0) and were used in the dynamic response analyses. The analyses results indicated that time history No. 1 induced a slightly stronger dam response than time history No. 2. Accordingly, only the results for time history No. 1 are presented herein. The analysis results for the Hayward event are presented in Figures 10-15 through 10-21.

As shown in Figure 10-15, the calculated peak acceleration at the crest is 1.15g. Figures 10-16 and 10-17 show acceleration time histories at nodal points below the crest (see Figure 10-8 for locations), and illustrate how the ground motions propagate upward through the structure.

Figure 10-18 shows contours of peak shear stress induced within the dam. Figures 10-19 and 10-20 show shear stress time histories within elements below the crest (see Figure 10-7 for locations). The calculated shear stresses generally correspond to a few cycles of high amplitude shear stress. As shown in Figure 10-18, near the center and base of the dam, the amplitude of the stresses exceeds the static undrained strength of the materials, which is a limitation of equivalent-linear methods of dynamic response analysis.

Figure 10-21 shows contours of cyclic stress ratio calculated from the peak shear stresses shown in Figure 10-18. The time histories of average mass acceleration for the selected sliding blocks used in the Newmark-type deformation analyses are shown in Section 11.

10.3.3 San Andreas Fault MCE

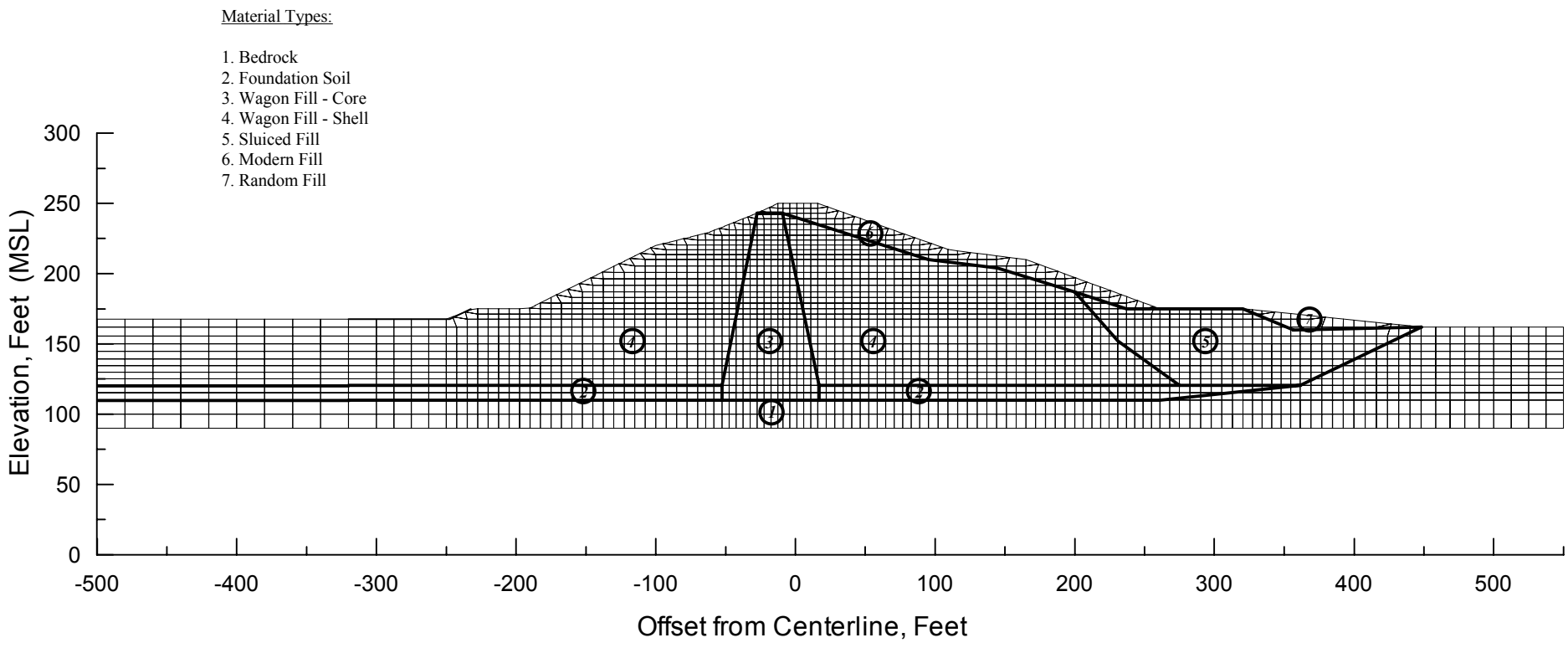
The analysis results for the San Andreas Fault MCE are illustrated in Figures 10-22 through 24. As shown in these figures, this earthquake induces a dynamic response of the dam lower than that calculated for the Hayward Fault MCE. The calculated dam accelerations, shear stresses, and cyclic stress ratios for the San Andreas event are significantly lower than those calculated for the Hayward event. Thus, the analyses indicate that the San Andreas Fault MCE is a less critical event than the Hayward Fault MCE regarding the seismic stability of the dam. The time histories of average mass acceleration for the selected sliding blocks are shown in Section 11.

Table 10-1
Material Parameters for Dynamic Response Analysis

Material	γ_t (pcf)	V_s (fps)	Poisson's Ratio (1)	Modulus Reduction	Damping
Modern Fill	134	1,200	0.36	Sands, Ave(3)	Sands, L/B(3)
Random Fill	130	$695 \cdot (\sigma_m')^{0.38}$ and > 500 (2)	0.36	Sands, Ave	Sands, L/B
Wagon Fill (D/S and U/S)	133	$650 \cdot (\sigma_m')^{0.43}$ and > 1,000	0.37, 0.45	Sands, Ave	Sands, L/B
Wagon Fill (Core)	133	$600 \cdot (\sigma_m')^{0.43}$ and > 900	0.4, 0.45	Sands, Ave	Sands, L/B
Sluiced Fill	130	$695 \cdot (\sigma_m')^{0.38}$ and > 500	0.36, 0.48	Sands, Ave	Sands, L/B
Foundation Soils	133	1,300	0.46	Sands, Ave	Sands, L/B
Bedrock	140	2,700	0.42	-	-

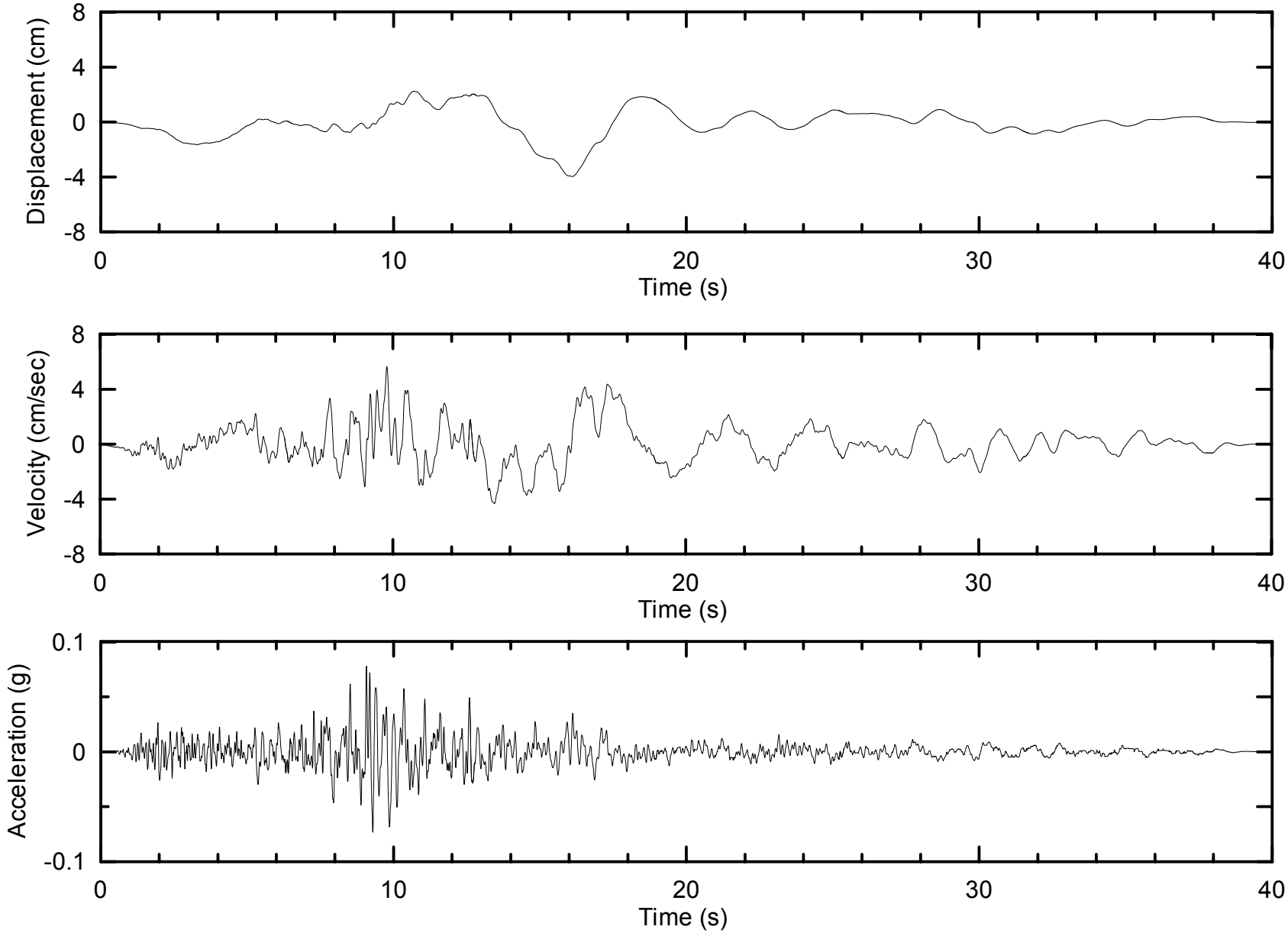
Note:

1. Dual values correspond to materials above and below the phreatic line, where applicable.
2. Mean effective stress, σ_m', in ksf.
3. Seed and Idriss, 1970



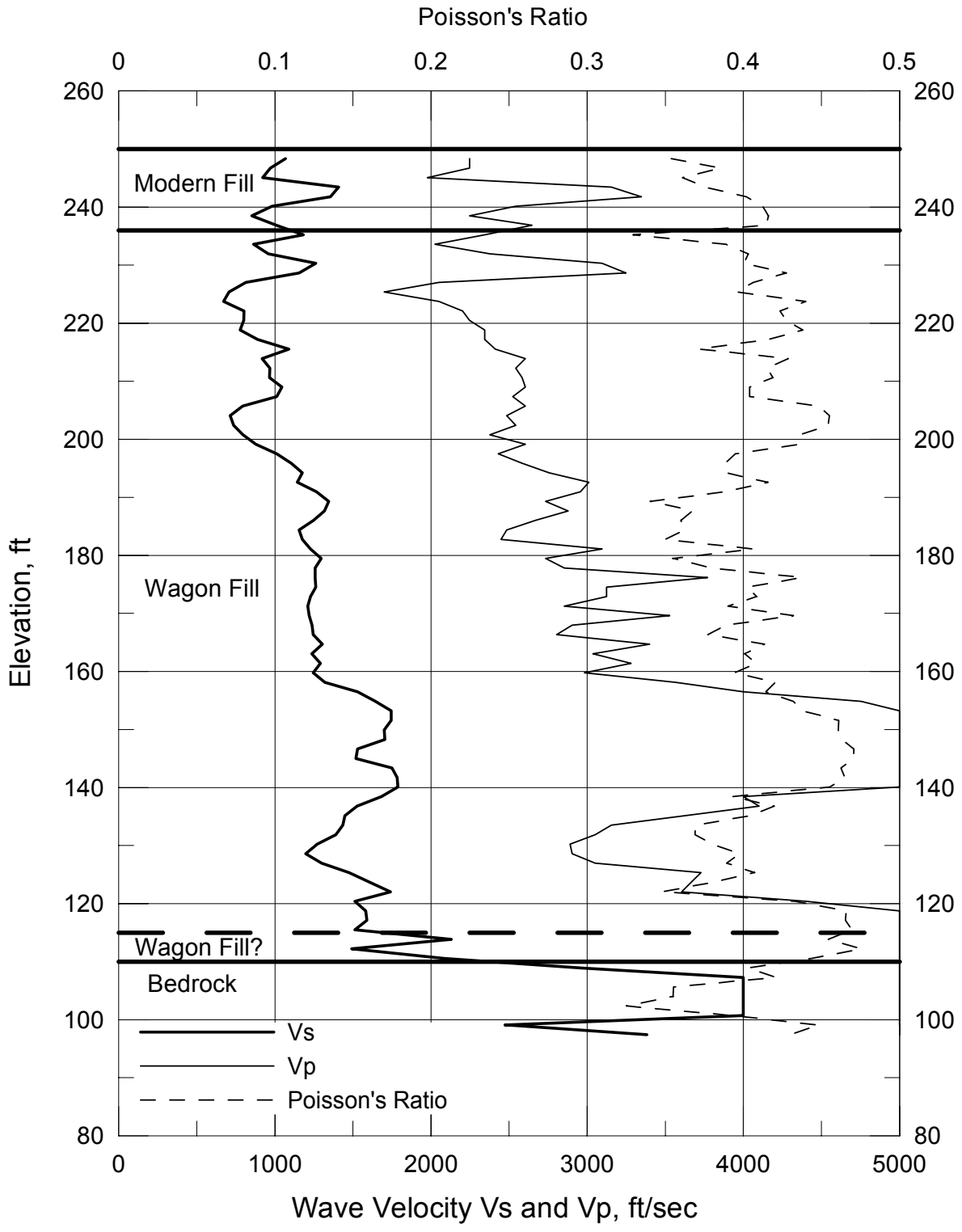
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Finite Element/Difference Mesh Cross Section A - A'	Figure 10-1
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-1.grf



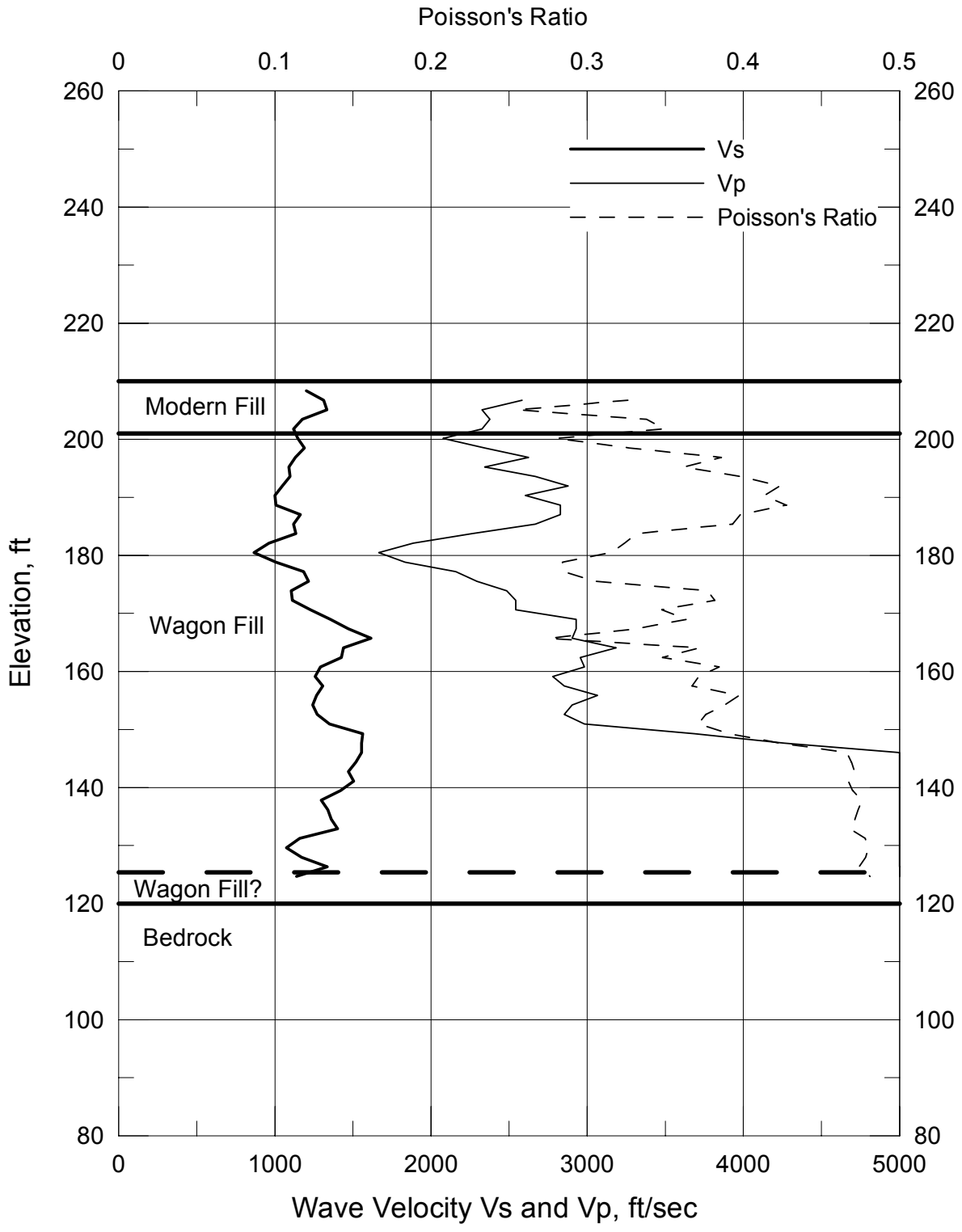
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake Acceleration Time History (CSUH Stadium A3E000)	Figure 10-2
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-2.grf



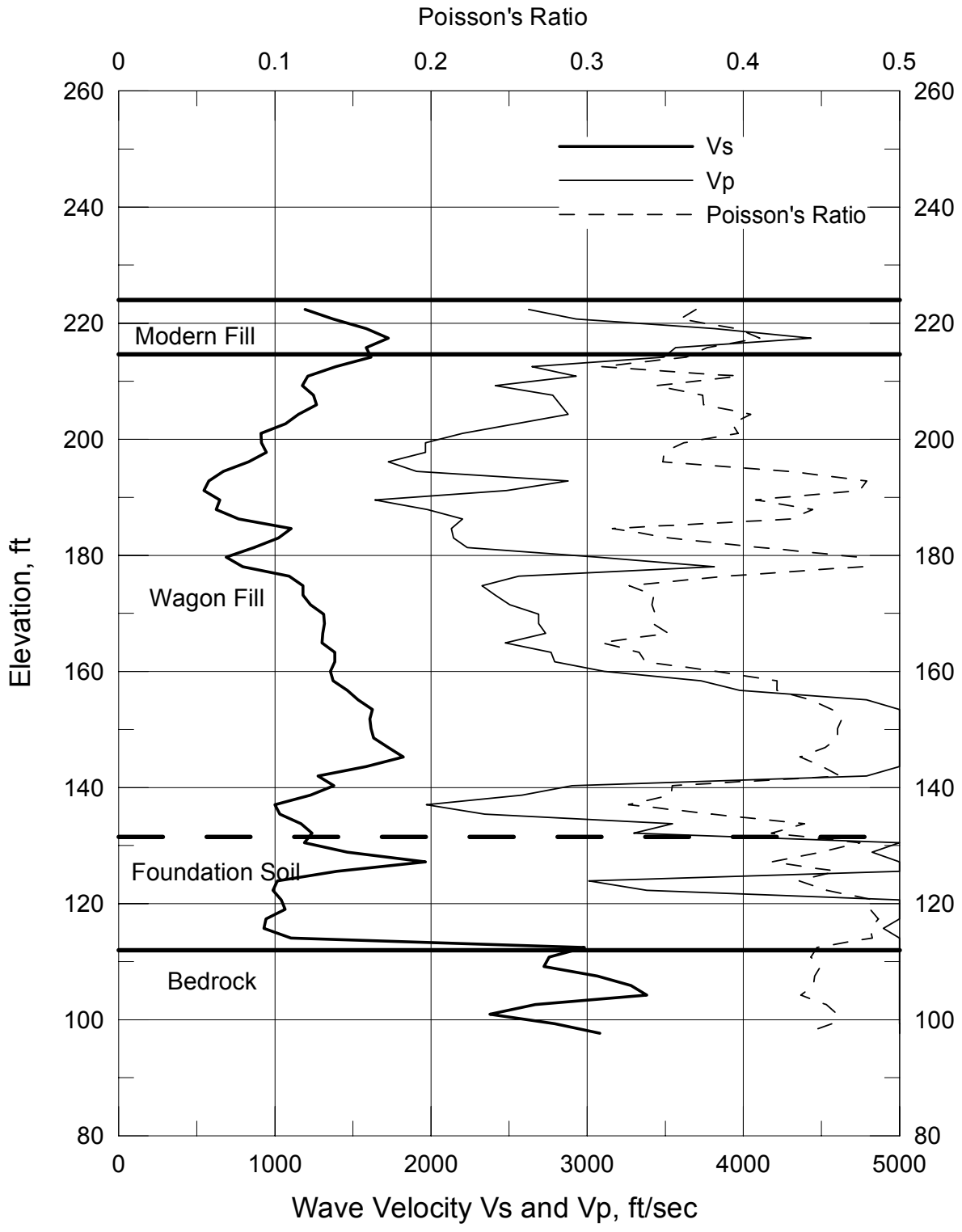
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Seismic Wave Velocity Profiles and Stratigraphy of Boring WI-61**	Figure 10-3

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-3.grf



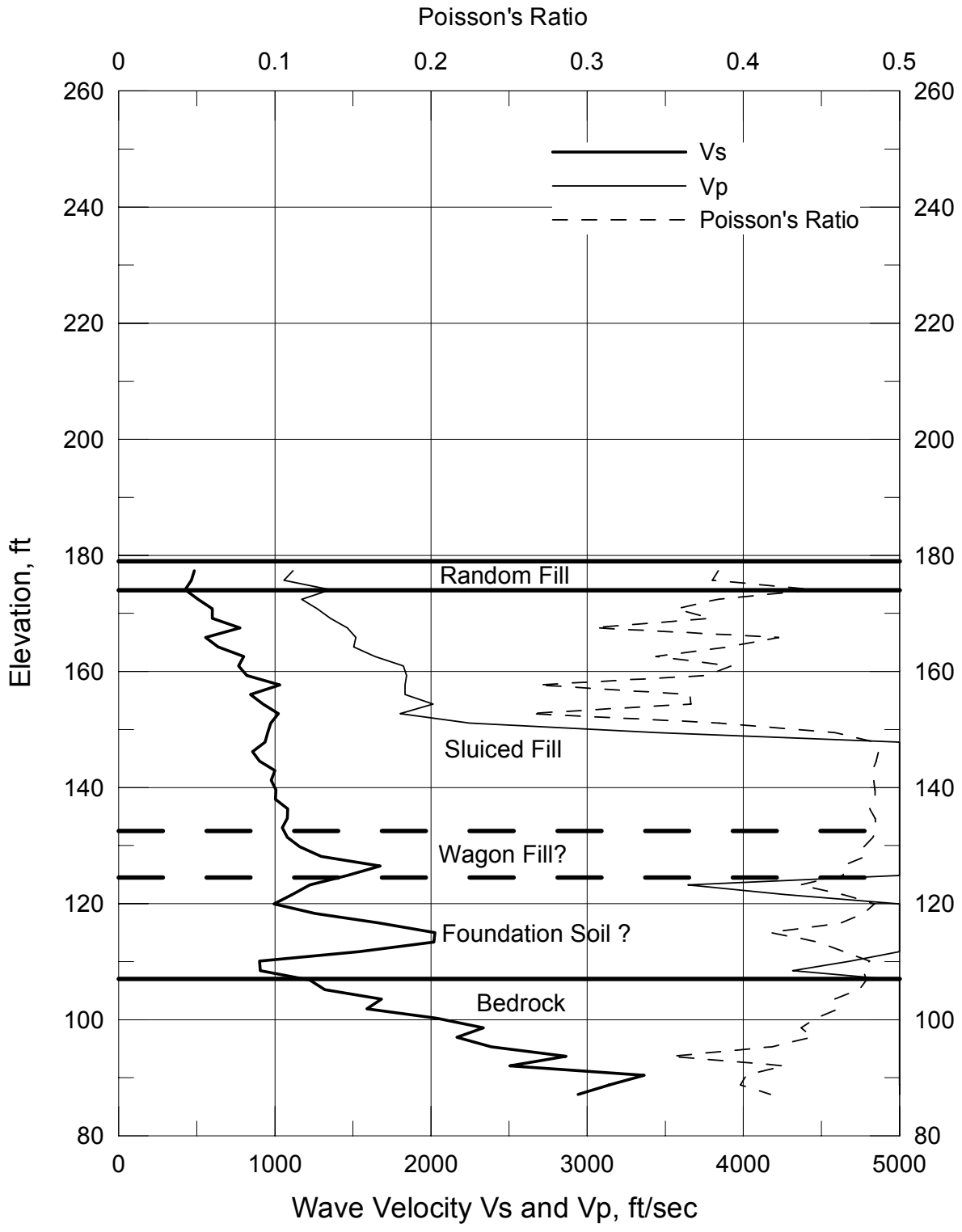
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Seismic Wave Velocity Profiles and Stratigraphy of Boring WI-59**	Figure 10-4

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-4.grf



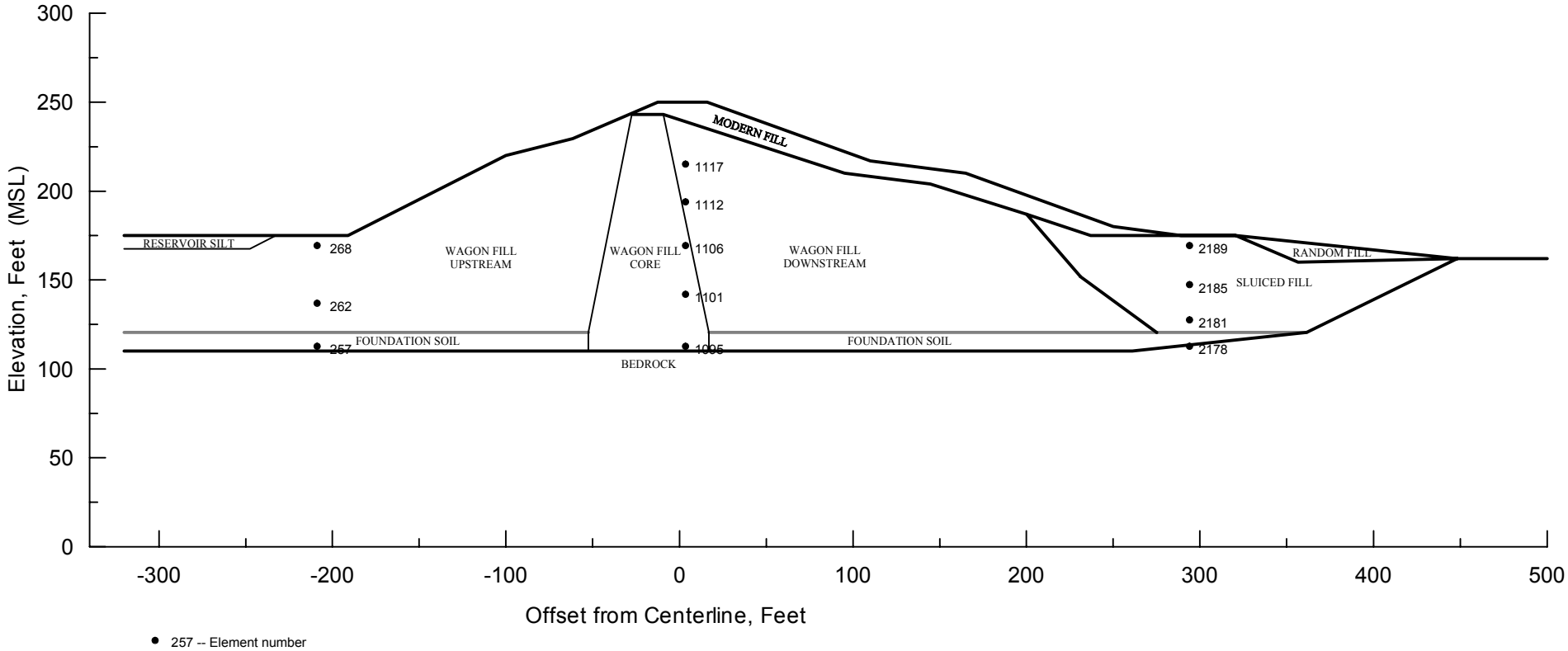
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Seismic Wave Velocity Profiles and Stratigraphy of Boring WI-62**	Figure 10-5

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-5.grf



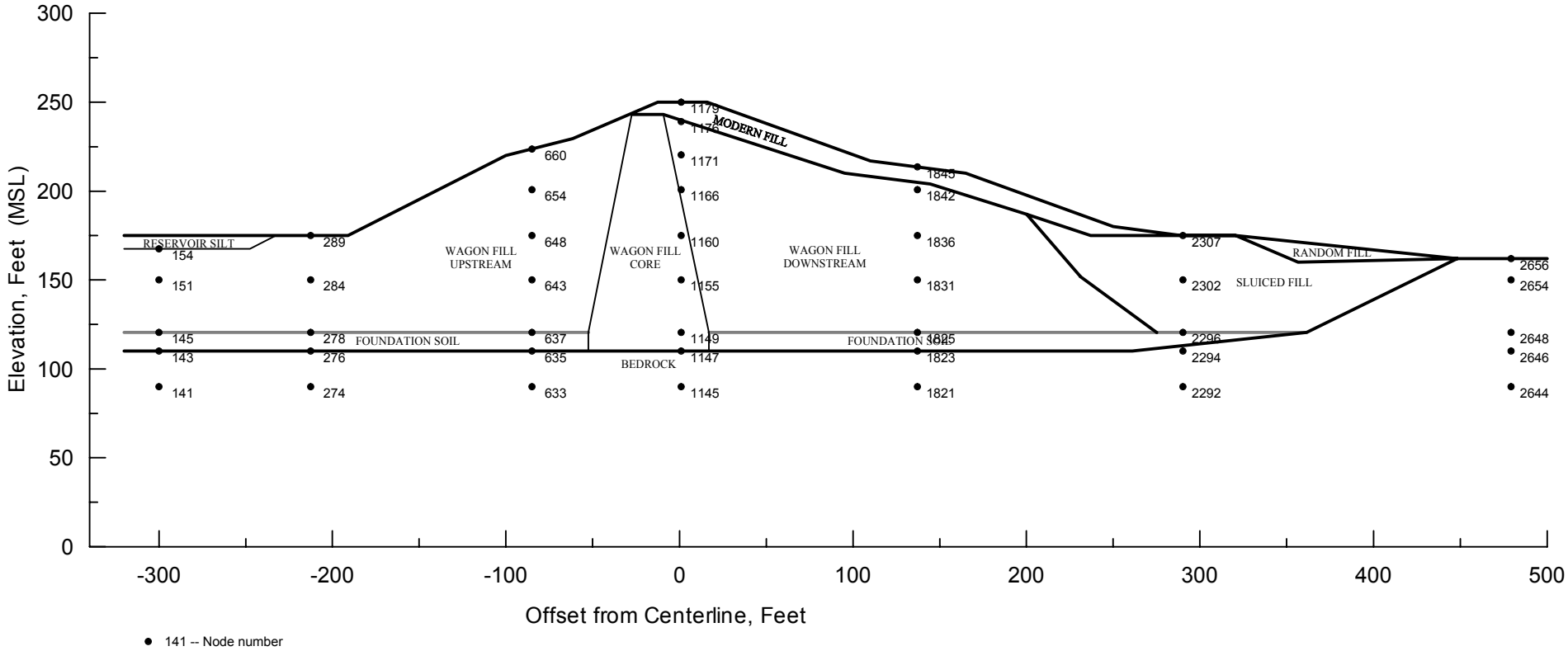
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Seismic Wave Velocity Profiles and Stratigraphy of Boring WI-60**	Figure 10-6

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-6.grf



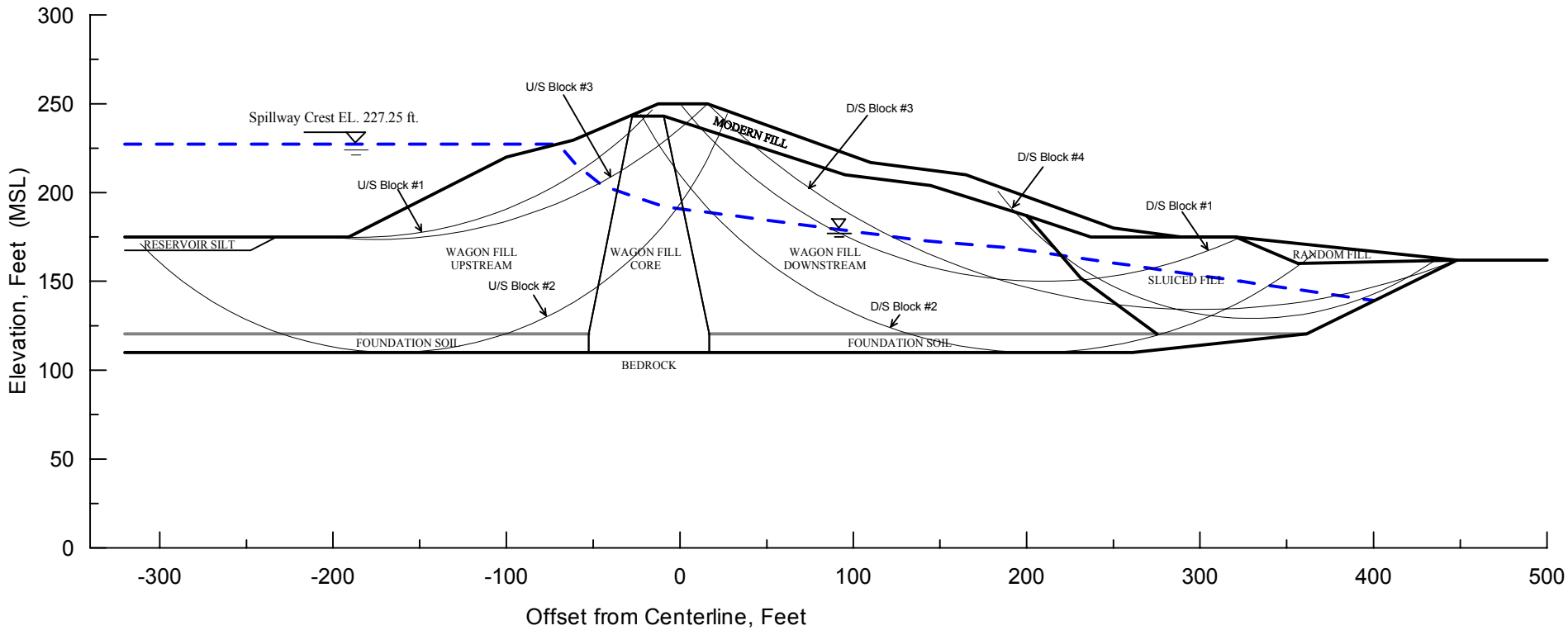
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Selected Element Locations For Stress Time-history Plots QUAD4M Analysis	Figure 10-7
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-7.grf



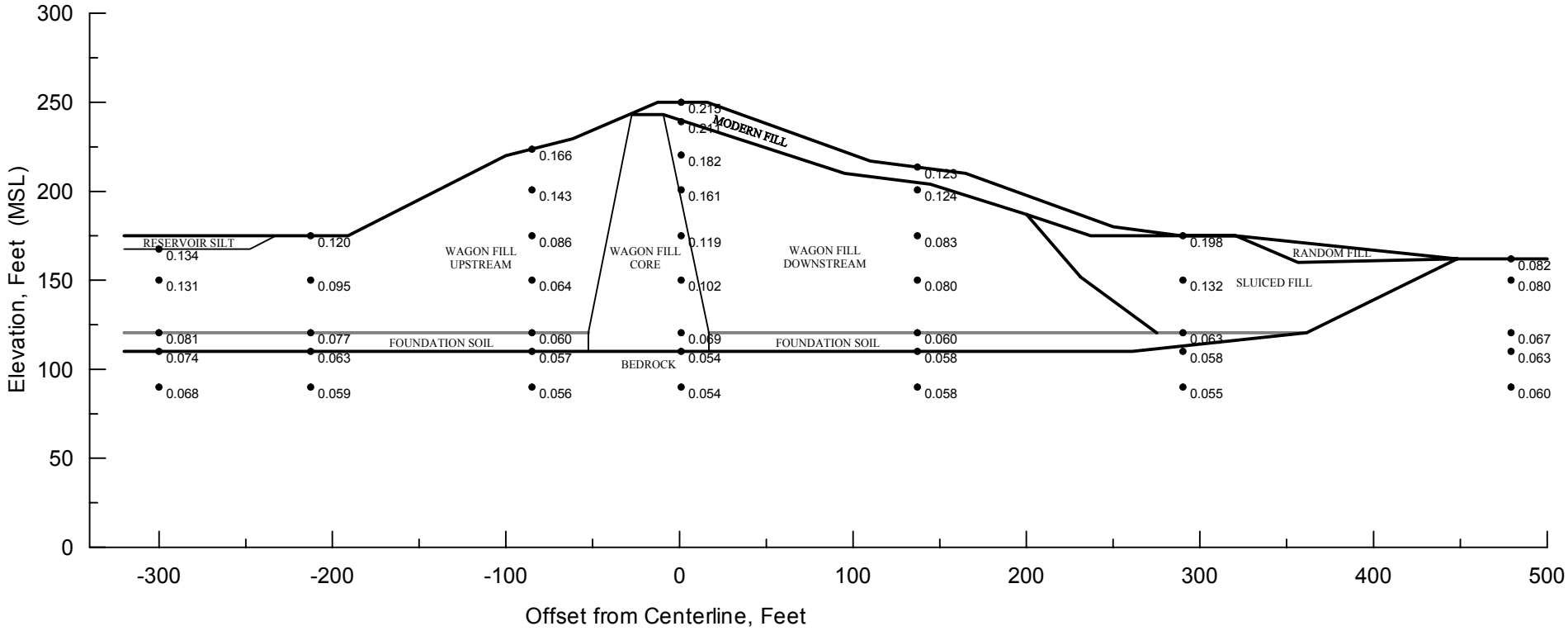
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Selected Nodal Points For Acceleration Outputs QUAD4M Analysis	Figure 10-8
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-8.grf



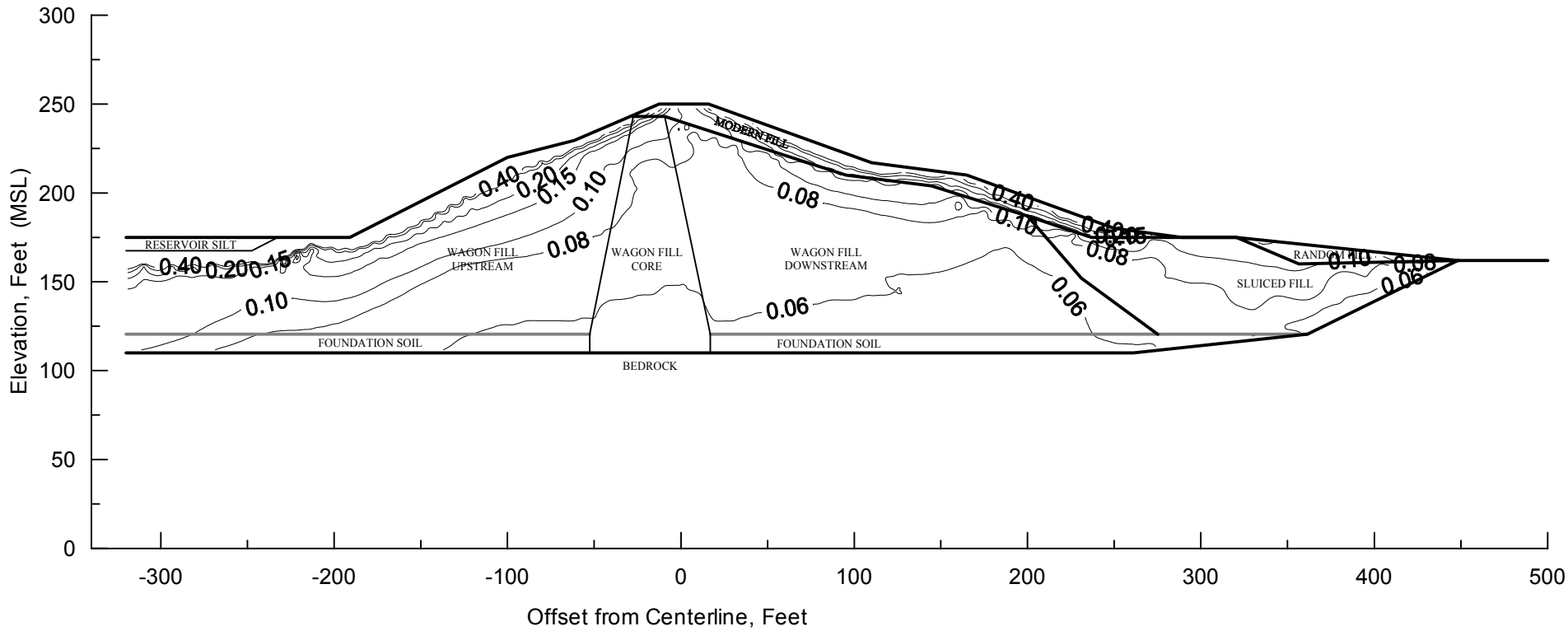
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Sliding Blocks for Newmark Deformation Analyses Cross Section A-A'	Figure 10-9
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-9.grf



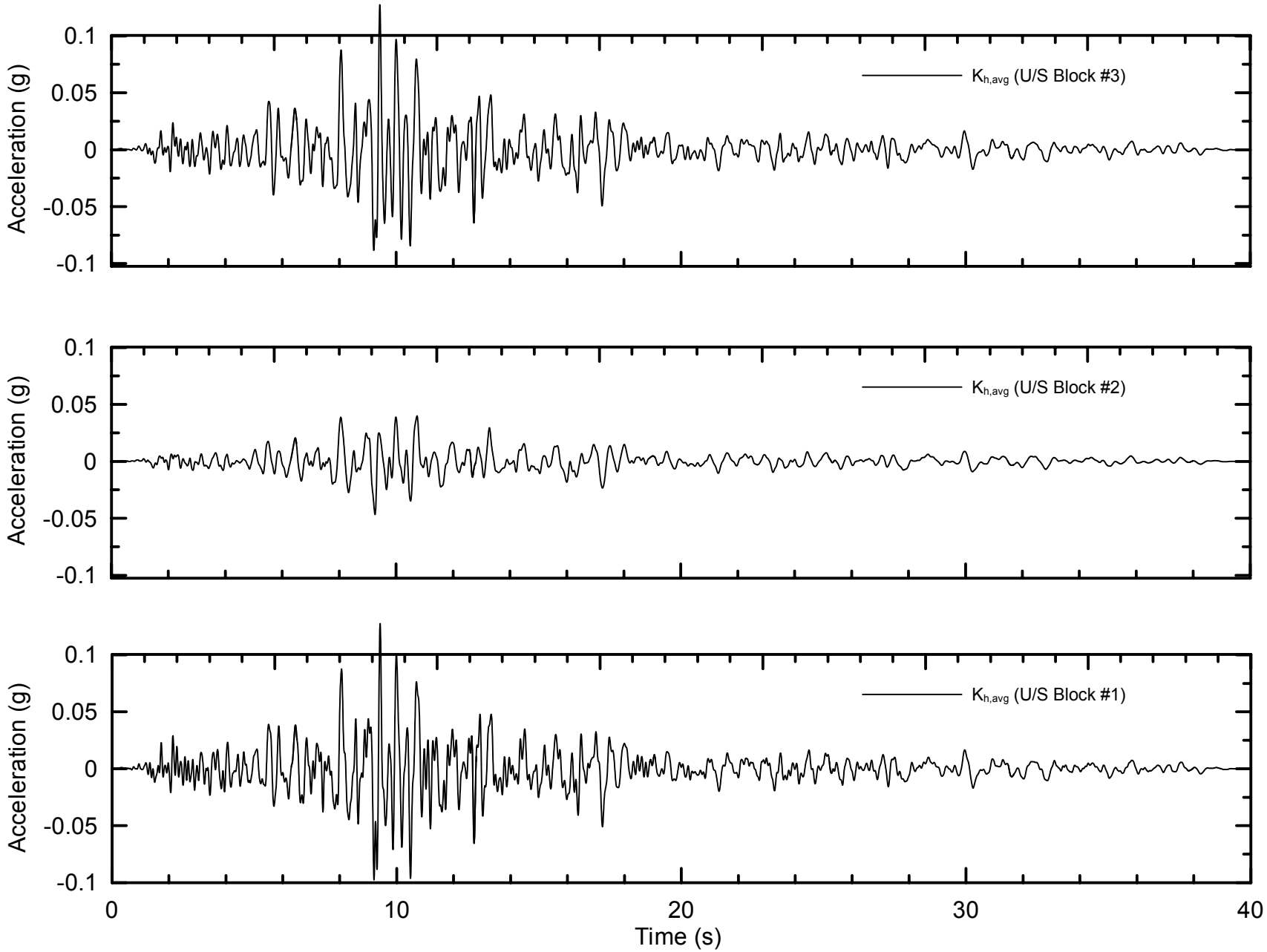
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Peak Horizontal Acceleration QUAD4M Analysis 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 10-10
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-10.grf



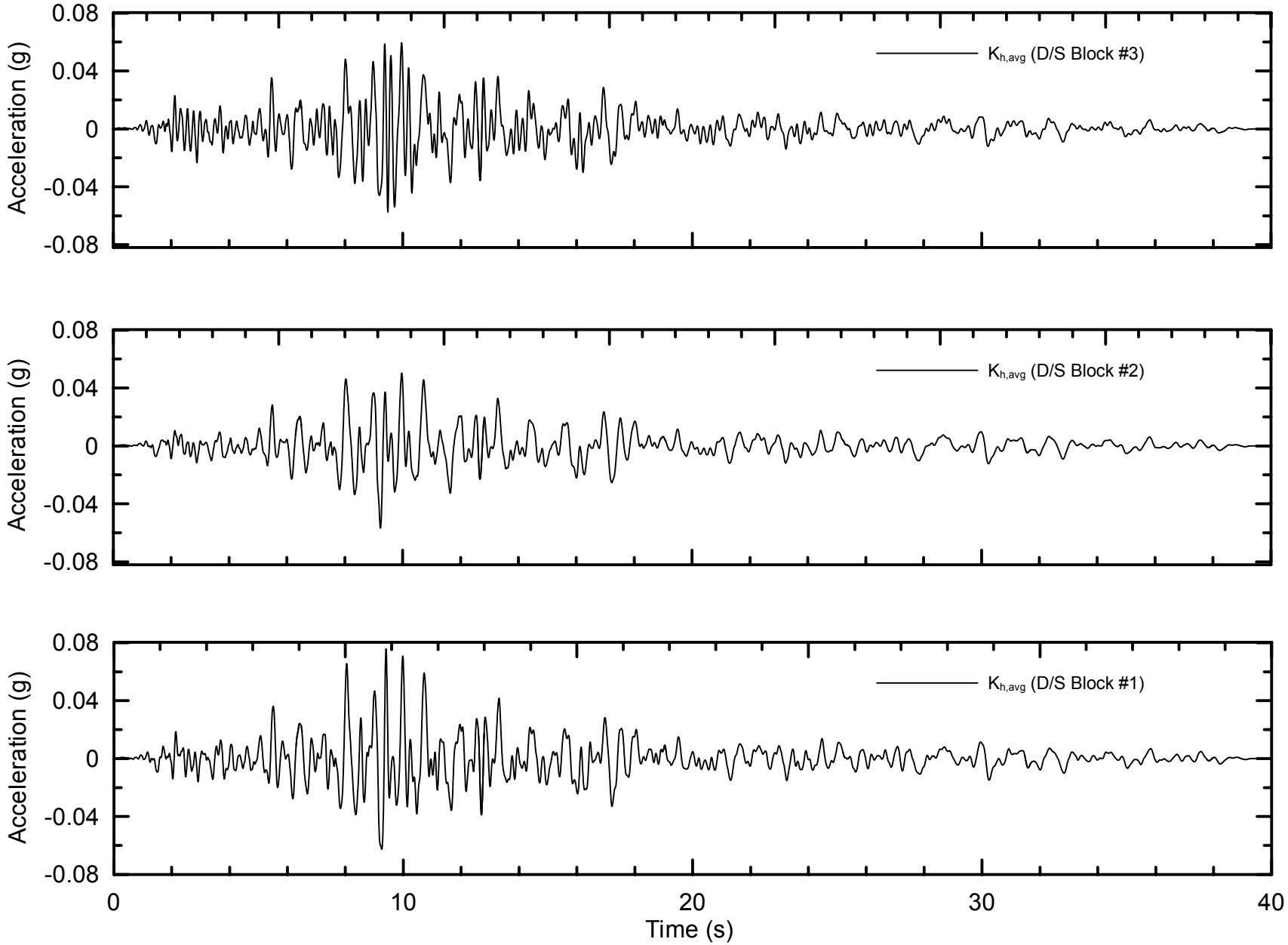
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Cyclic Stress Ratio QUAD4M Analysis 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 10-11
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-11.grf



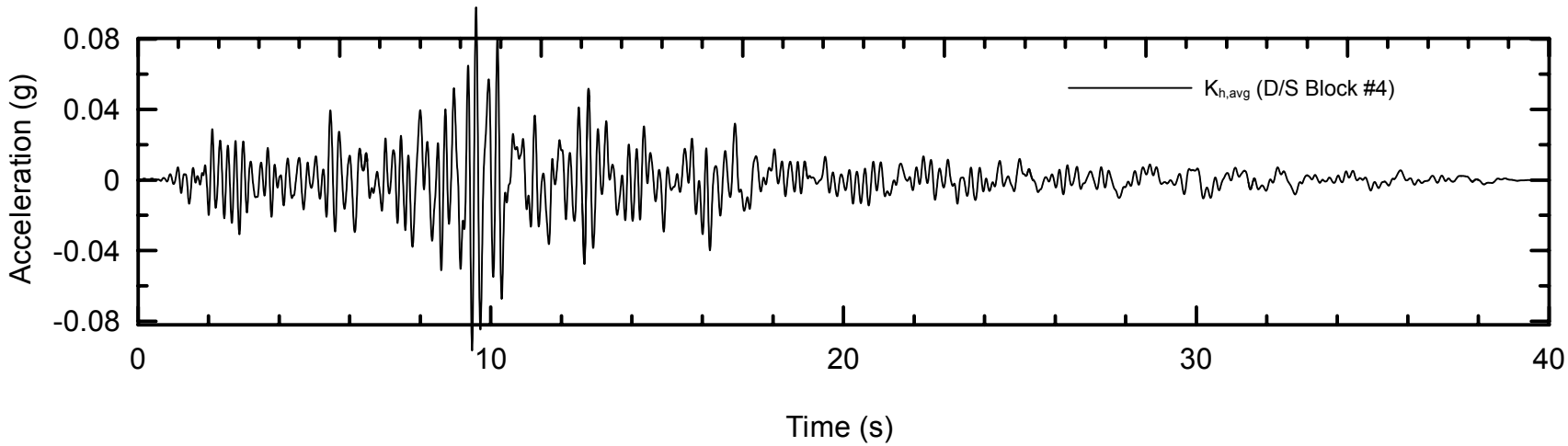
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Average Mass Acceleration Upstream Sliding Blocks QUAD4M Analysis 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 10-12
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineeing Report\Figures\Figure 10-12.grf



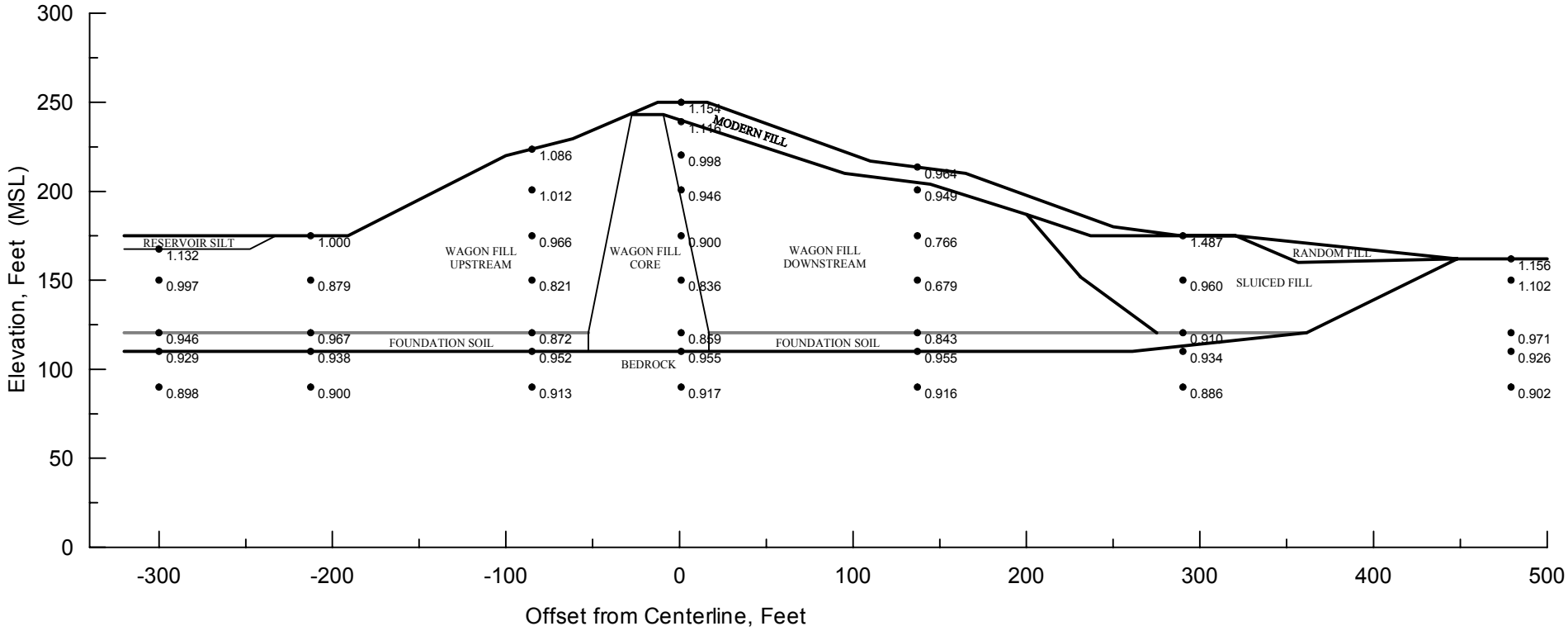
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Average Mass Acceleration Downstream Sliding Blocks QUAD4M Analysis 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 10-13
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-13.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Average Mass Acceleration Downstream Sliding Block #4 QUAD4M Analysis 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 10-14
URS			

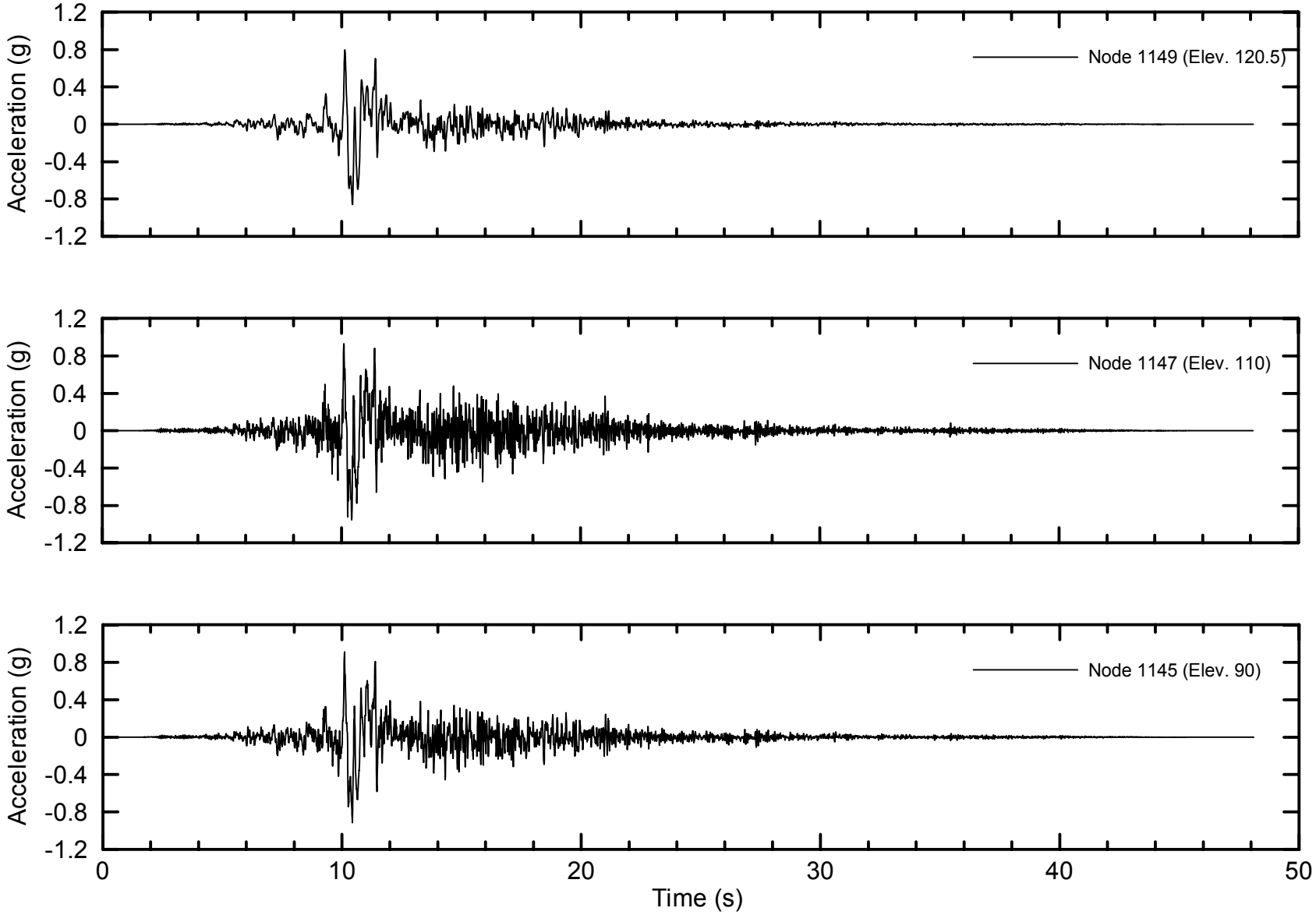
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-14.grf



● 0.898 -- Peak horizontal acceleration in g.

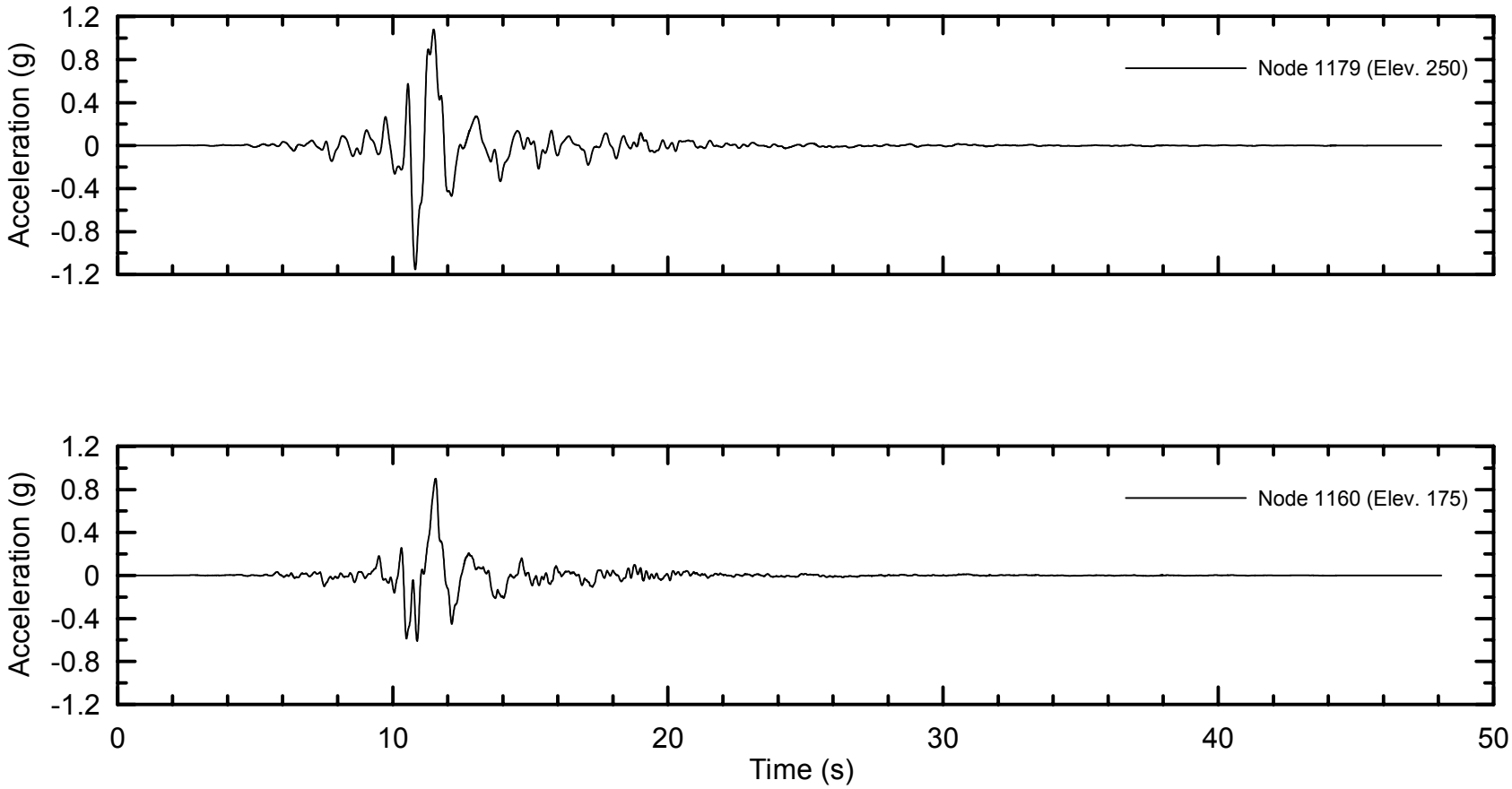
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Peak Horizontal Acceleration QUAD4M Analysis Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 10-15
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-15.grf



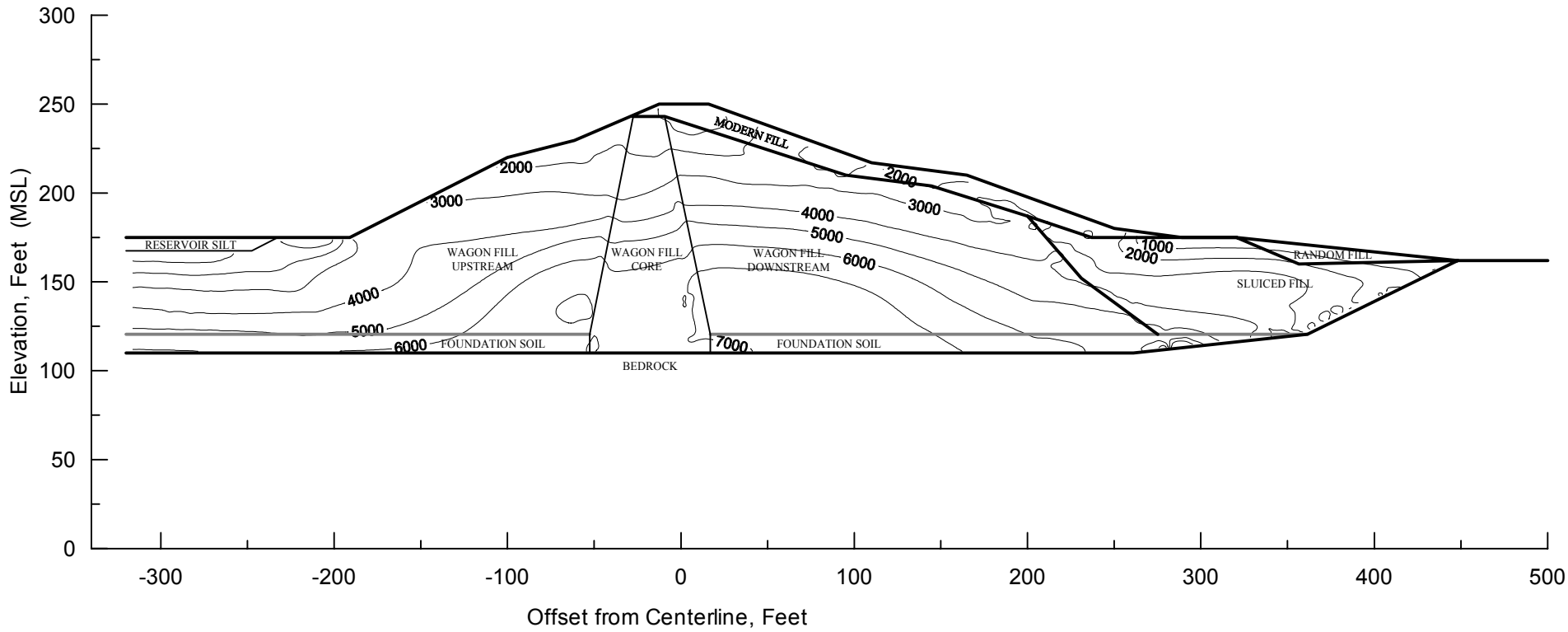
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Acceleration Time History Beneath Crest Nodes 1145, 1147 and 1149 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 10-16
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-16.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Acceleration Time History Beneath Crest Nodes 1160 and 1179 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 10-17
URS			

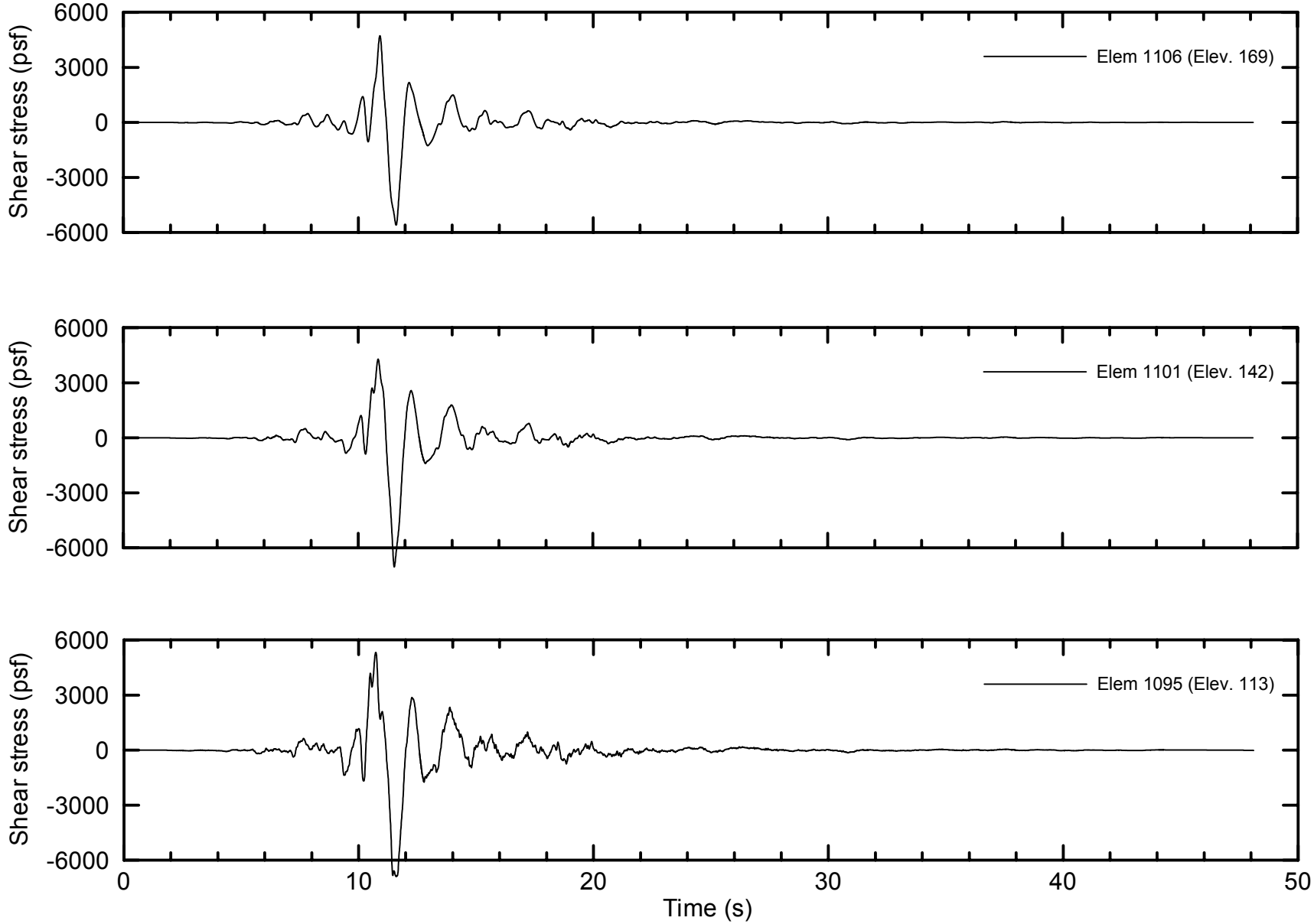
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-17.grf



Notes: Peak shear stress contour values in pounds per square foot (psf)

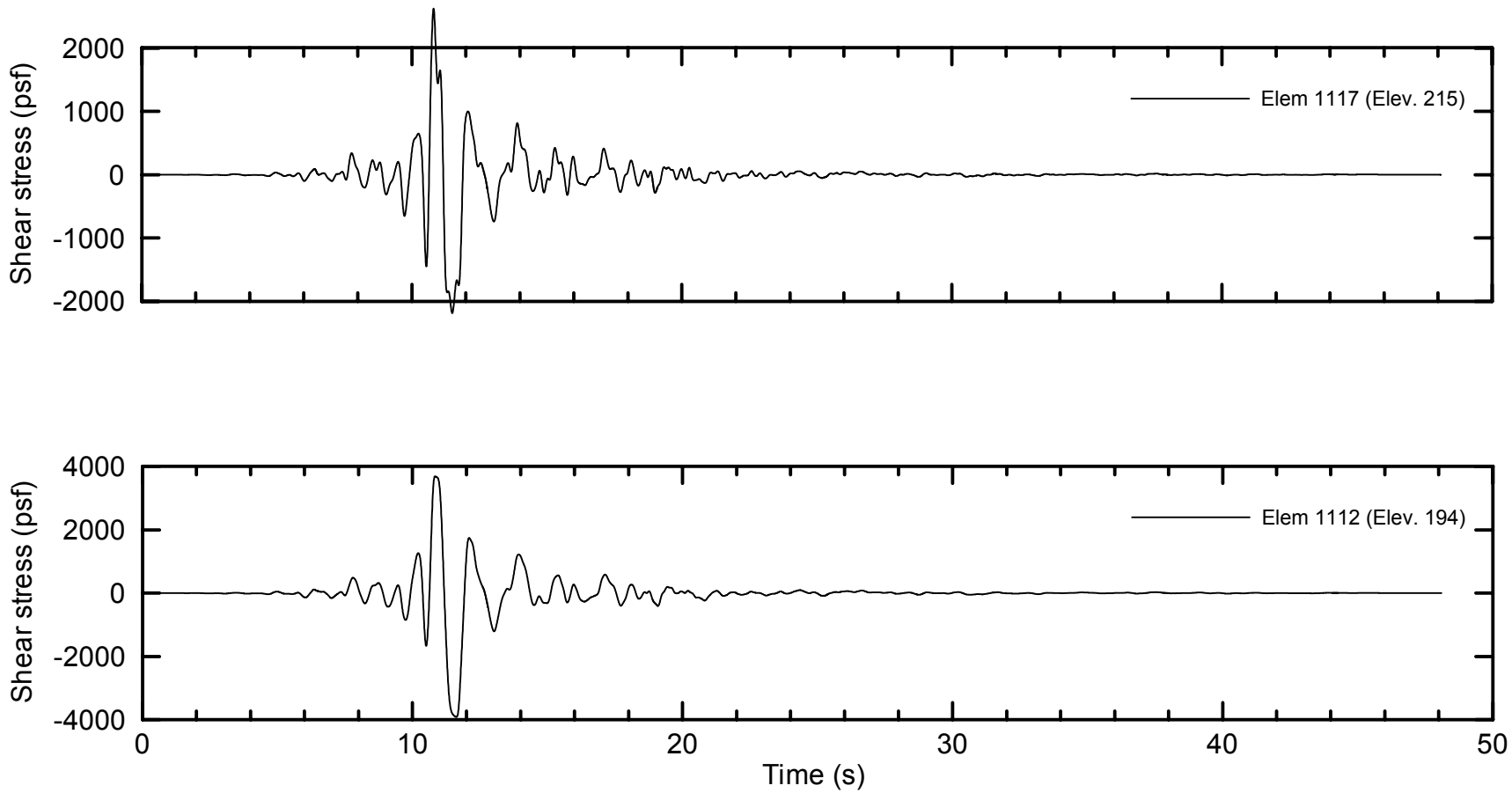
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Peak Shear Stress QUAD4M Analysis Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 10-18
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-18.grf



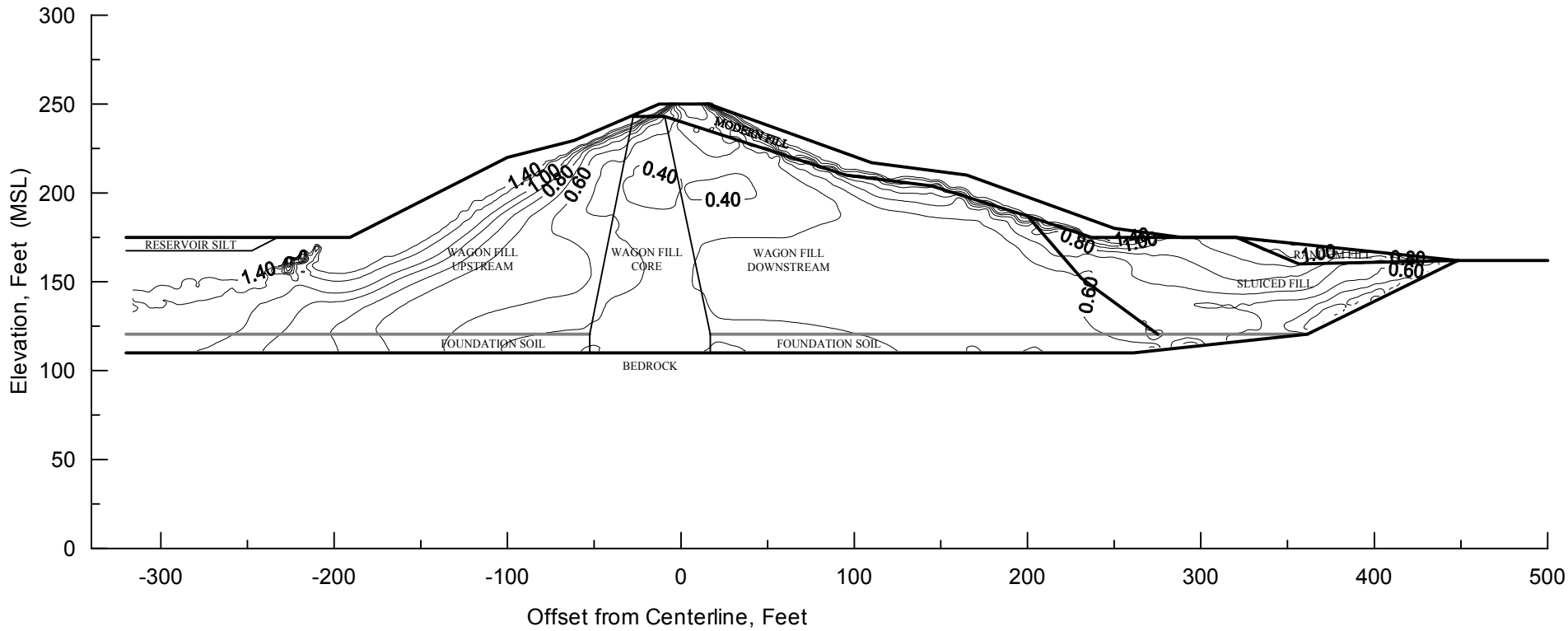
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Shear Stress Time History Beneath Crest Elements 1095, 1101, and 1106 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 10-19
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-19.grf



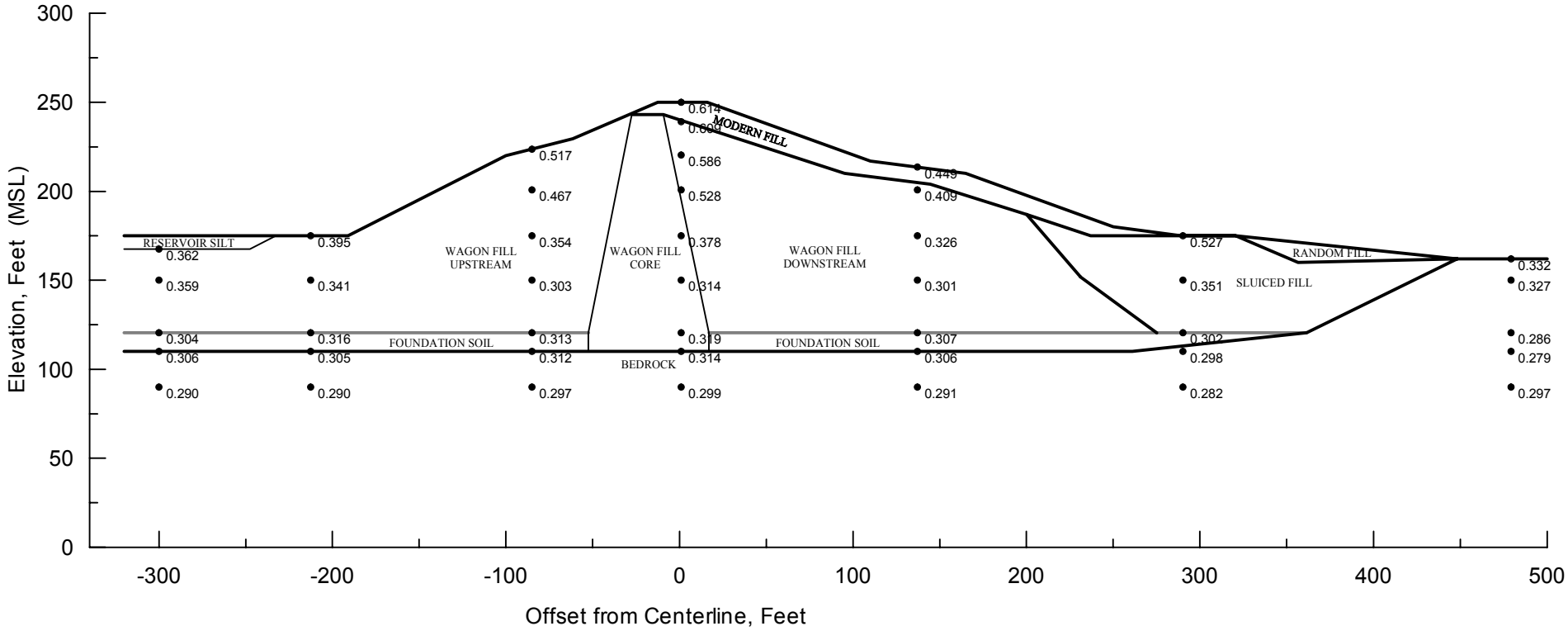
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Shear Stress Time History Beneath Crest Elements 1112 and 1117 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 10-20
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engieering Report\Figures\Figure 10-20.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Cyclic Stress Ratio QUAD4M Analysis Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 10-21
	URS		

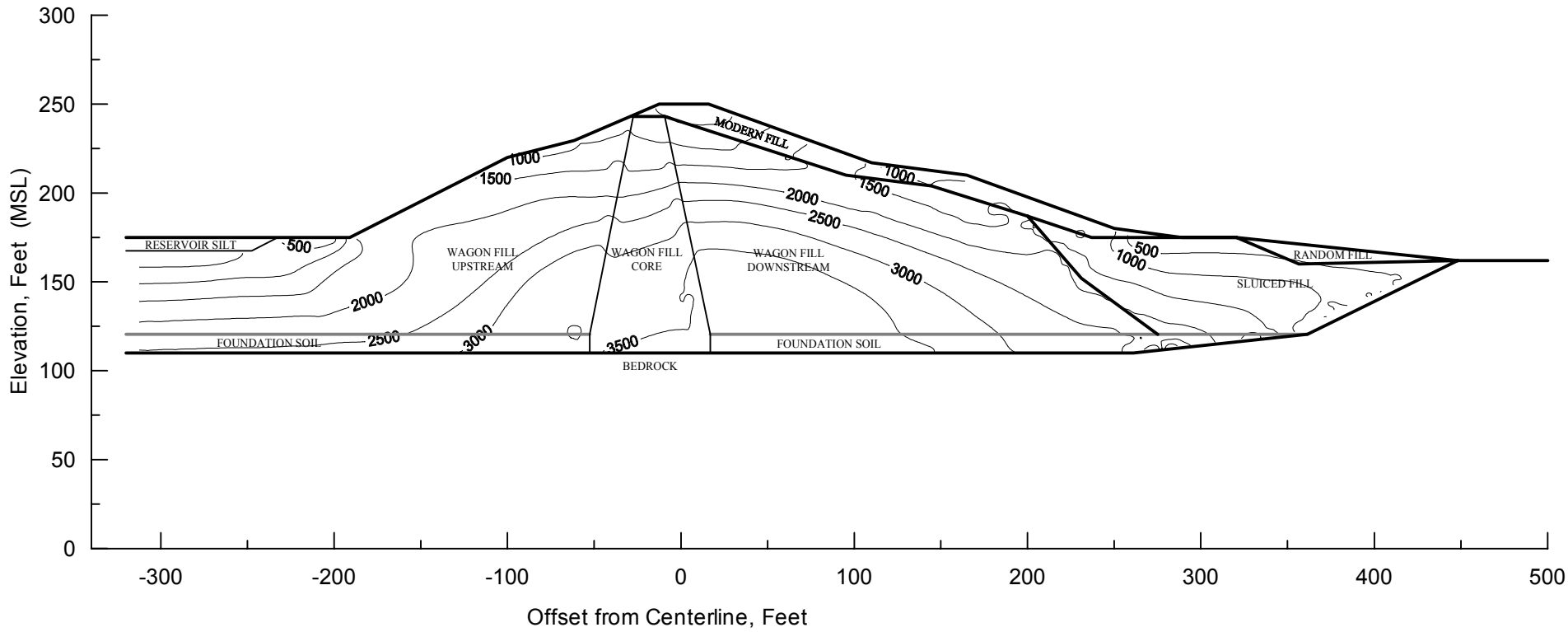
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-21.grf



● 0.290 -- Peak horizontal acceleration in g.

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Peak Horizontal Acceleration QUAD4M Analysis San Andreas Fault MCE	Figure 10-22
	URS		

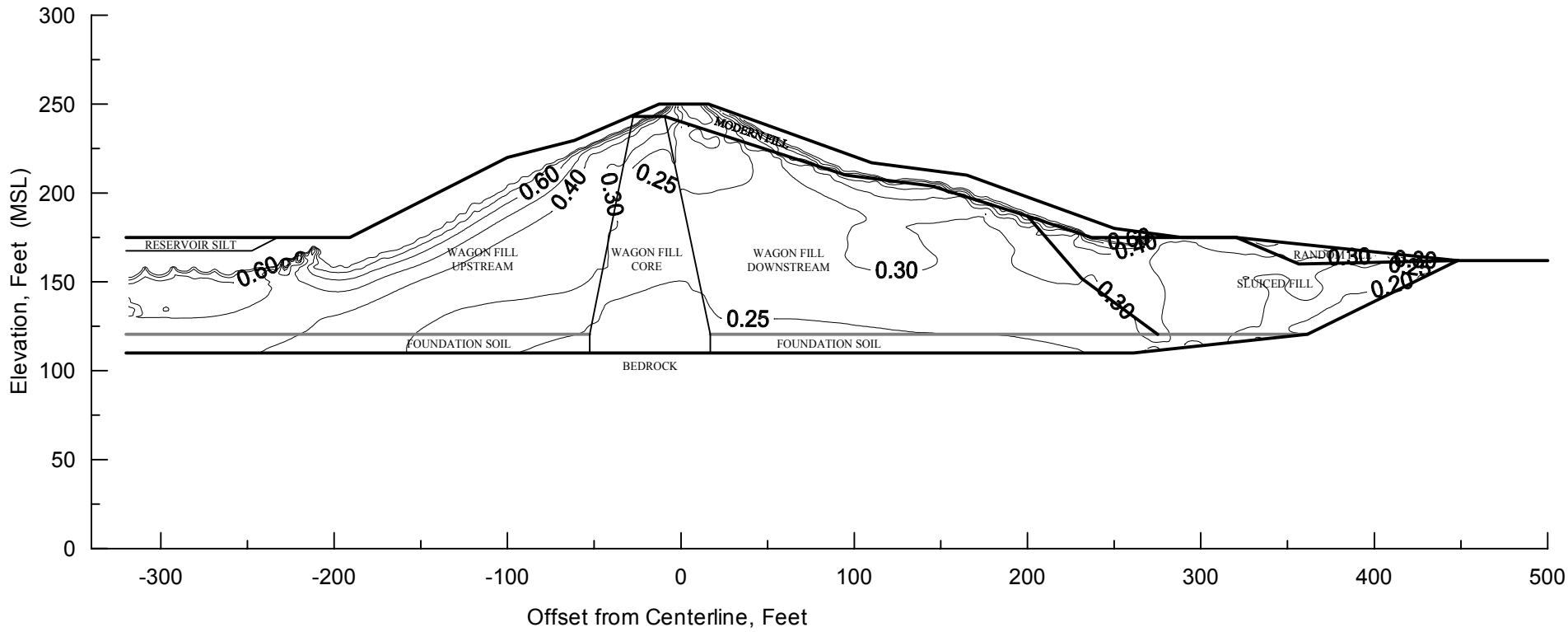
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-22.grf



Note: Peak shear stress contour values in pounds per square foot (psf).

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Peak Shear Stress QUAD4M Analysis San Andreas Fault MCE	Figure 10-23
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-23.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Cyclic Stress Ratio QUAD4M Analysis San Andreas Fault MCE	Figure 10-24
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 10-24.grf

11.1 APPROACH

As described in Section 8, the approach to the seismic stability analysis of the dam consisted of using the results of the dynamic response analyses presented in Section 10 to evaluate the potential for liquefaction of the sluiced fill and for cyclic strength degradation of the wagon fill materials and foundation soils. The slope stability factors of safety and yield accelerations of potential sliding blocks were then evaluated using limit-equilibrium analyses and shear strengths appropriate for the materials subject to liquefaction or cyclic strength degradation. Together with the average mass accelerations of the sliding blocks obtained from the dynamic response analyses, the yield accelerations were used to calculate seismic displacements of the sliding blocks using a Newmark-type deformation analysis.

11.2 EVALUATION OF LIQUEFACTION POTENTIAL IN SLUICED FILL

11.2.1 Evaluation Procedures

The liquefaction resistance of the sluiced fill materials, and their residual strength after liquefaction, are best assessed based on available empirical correlations with in-situ test data. In this investigation, the liquefaction potential of the sluiced fill was evaluated from its estimated SPT blow count resistance using the correlations proposed by Youd et al. (2001). The factor of safety against liquefaction is calculated as:

$$FS = CRR / CSR$$

where: CRR = cyclic resistance ratio, and CSR = cyclic stress ratio induced by the earthquake. A FS of less than 1 indicates soil liquefaction, and vice versa.

The CSR was calculated from the dynamic response analyses as described in Section 10. The CRR values within the sluiced fill were calculated using the following expression:

$$CRR = K_\sigma \cdot K_\alpha \cdot MSF \cdot CRR_{7.5}$$

where: $CRR_{7.5}$ = cyclic resistance ratio defined as the cyclic stress ratio required to trigger liquefaction in fifteen loading cycles

MSF = magnitude scaling factor

K_σ = correction factor for effective overburden stress

K_α = correction factor for initial static shear stress.

The MSF factors for the sluiced fill were evaluated by using the following equation recommended by Youd et al. (2001):

$$MSF = 10^{2.24} / M_w^{2.56}$$

The magnitudes of the Hayward and San Andreas MCEs and of the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake used for analysis were 7.25, 8.0 and 6.9, respectively.

The overburden correction factor (K_σ) for the sluiced fill was computed using the following equation recommended by Youd et al. (2001):

$$K_\sigma = (\sigma_{vo}' / Pa)^{(f-1)}$$

where: σ_{vo}' = initial effective overburden stress

Pa = atmospheric pressure (e.g. 2,000 psf)

f = empirical factor dependent on relative density. A value of 0.8 was selected for the sluiced fill based on its apparent relative density.

The K_α correction factor was evaluated based on several recently published relationships (e.g. Harder and Boulanger, 1997; Idriss and Boulanger, 2002). A constant K_α value of 1.0 was estimated for the sluiced fill based on the apparent relative density of the material and the range of applicable confining pressures.

11.2.2 SPT Blow Count Evaluation

The correlation between CSR required to cause liquefaction and normalized SPT blow count, $(N_1)_{60}$, shown in Figure 11-1 was used to estimate the liquefaction resistance of the sluiced fill. By definition, the CSR required to cause liquefaction corresponds to the CRR. The correlation is applicable to magnitude 7.5 earthquakes and therefore yields values of $CRR_{7.5}$.

For this investigation, a large number of SPT blow counts were obtained in rotary-wash borings drilled through the sluiced fill (borings WI-60, 63 and 65). SPT blow counts were recorded per inch of sampler penetration. The plots of cumulative SPT blow count versus sampler penetration are shown in Appendix A. Figure 11-2 shows a comparison between such blow counts and those obtained for the 1973 Woodward-Clyde study (Borings WI 37, 38, and 39). As shown, the two sets of data are consistent.

An attempt was made to adjust the SPT blow count for gravel effects in the sluiced fill, but it was found that such adjustment could not be reliably applied. Thus, it was judged that the SPT blow counts are likely biased toward the high side and do not provide a reliable measure of the liquefaction resistance of the sluiced fill materials. Accordingly, three BPT soundings were conducted in the sluiced fill zone for this investigation. The equivalent SPT resistance was estimated from the BPT resistance and used in the liquefaction potential evaluation as described below.

11.2.3 BPT Blow Count Evaluation

The BPT testing procedure is described in Section 4 and in Appendix B. Re-drive tests were performed to estimate the effects of casing friction on the BPT blow counts. These tests indicated that casing friction in soundings BPT-1 and 2 was negligible. A small amount of casing friction was observed in sounding BPT-3. The corresponding adjustments to the blow counts are shown in Figure 11-3.

The BPT blow count data were reduced using the approaches proposed by Harder and Seed (1986) based on the bounce chamber pressure measurements, and by Sy and Campanella (1994) based on the energy measurements. As illustrated for sounding BPT-1 in Figure 11-4, the equivalent SPT blow counts obtained using the two approaches were in excellent agreement in all cases.

Figures 11-5 through 11-7 compare the equivalent SPT blow counts obtained from the BPT soundings with the SPT blow counts measured in the rotary-wash borings. It may be seen that the blow counts from the SPT borings are significantly higher than those obtained from the BPT

soundings, as expected based on the gravel content of the materials. It is interesting to note that in zones where the gravel content is low, for example in BPT-3 between elevations 145 and 155, the SPT blow counts obtained by the two techniques are in good agreement.

Figures 11-8 through 11-10 show the equivalent normalized SPT blow count, $(N_1)_{60}$, of the materials. The $(N_1)_{60}$ values of the sluiced fill range from about 4 to 10 with an average representative value of about 6. Based on the SPT resistance and an average fines content of 15 percent for this material, the $CRR_{7.5}$ value is 0.10, according to the correlation shown in Figure 11-1.

11.2.4 Liquefaction Potential

The liquefaction potential of the sluiced fill, in terms of the calculated factor of safety against liquefaction, is presented in Figures 11-11 through 11-13. Figure 11-11 shows that, during the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, the factor of safety against liquefaction of the sluiced fill would have been well above 1.0 and that no liquefaction of the saturated sluiced fill would have been expected, which is in good agreement with the field observations after that earthquake. During the Hayward and San Andreas events, however, the calculated factors of safety against liquefaction in the sluiced fill are well below 1.0, as shown in Figures 11-12 and 11-13, indicating that these materials will liquefy early during the strong shaking phase of those earthquakes. No liquefaction or strength loss was assumed to occur in the sluiced fill or the random fill above the water table.

No evidence of liquefaction at the site was reported after the 1906 San Francisco earthquake, which occurred on the San Andreas fault. However, little information is available regarding the intensity of the ground motions at the site during that earthquake. Thus, the presumed performance of the dam during that earthquake cannot be compared directly with the results obtained for the San Andreas fault MCE, although such comparison might suggest that the liquefaction evaluation of the sluiced fill could be somewhat conservative.

11.2.5 Residual strength evaluation

The undrained residual strength, S_{ur}, of the sluiced fill after liquefaction (or post-liquefaction strength) is estimated to be between 150 and 200 psf based on a representative equivalent SPT blow count, $(N_1)_{60}$, of 6, an average fines content of 15 percent, and the correlations presented by Seed and Harder (1990) and by Idriss (2002). The latter correlation is shown in Figure 11-14. A S_{ur} value of 150 psf was used for the sluiced fill in the stability analyses.

11.3 EVALUATION OF POTENTIAL STRENGTH LOSS IN WAGON FILL AND FOUNDATION SOILS

11.3.1 Evaluation Procedures

The potential for strain and strength loss of the wagon fill and foundation soils was evaluated by comparing the earthquake-induced cyclic stress ratio with the cyclic strength of the materials. The cyclic strength of the materials was expressed in terms of the cyclic stress ratio required to develop a cyclic shear strain, γ, of 3.75%, which approximately corresponds to a cyclic axial

strain, ε, of 2.5% under undrained conditions and is commonly assumed to correspond to an excess pore pressure ratio, r_u, of 100%. Thus, this cyclic strength ratio (CSR) is adopted as the cyclic resistance ratio (CRR) of the materials. The CRR was estimated based on the results of the cyclic triaxial strength tests performed by WLA (1974). For a magnitude 7.5 earthquake, or about 30 cycles of loading in clayey soils (Boulanger and Idriss, 2004), the cyclic resistance ratio of the materials was estimated to be $CRR_{7.5} = 0.4$, for conditions of zero static shear stress ratio (α=0) and effective overburden stress, (σ_v'), equal to 1 tsf. The estimated cyclic resistance curve for the materials for 1 to 100 cycles of loading is shown in Figure 11-15.

The factor of safety against development of shear strains of 3.75% was calculated as:

$$FS_{3.75} = CRR/CSR$$

where: CSR = earthquake-induced cyclic stress ratio and CRR is given by:

$$CRR = K_\sigma \cdot K_\alpha \cdot MSF \cdot CRR_{7.5}$$

where: $CRR_{7.5}$ = cyclic resistance ratio defined as the cyclic stress ratio required to produce a shear strain of 3.75% in thirty cycles of loading

MSF = magnitude scaling factor

K_σ = correction factor for effective overburden stress

K_α = correction factor for initial static shear stress ratio

The magnitude scaling factor was obtained from the following expression (Boulanger and Idriss, 2004):

$$MSF = 1.12 \exp(-M/4) + 0.828 \; ; \; MSF \leq 1.13$$

where: M is the moment magnitude of the earthquake. The overburden and shear stress correction factors were obtained from the following expressions, which were derived from the results of the cyclic strength tests:

$$K_\sigma = (\sigma_v')^{-0.3} \; ; \; K_\sigma \leq 1.2$$

$$K_\alpha = 1 + 3.29\alpha - 6.61\alpha^2 - 3.84\alpha^3 \; ; \; \alpha \leq 0.35$$

where: α = initial static shear stress ratio and σ_v' = effective vertical stress in tsf. The values of static stress ratio and vertical effective stress were obtained from the static stress analysis of the dam performed using the computer program FLAC (Section 12).

No reliable measurements of residual excess pore pressures were made during the cyclic strength tests by WLA (1974). Available measurements made upon completion of the tests suggest that a maximum residual excess pore pressure ratio (r_u) of about 95% generally developed during the tests. Thus, the excess pore pressures during shaking had to be estimated based on the results of cyclic tests with pore pressure measurements on similar materials (WCC, 1989), which yielded the following expression:

$$r_u = 1/FS_{3.75} \; ; \; r_u \leq 0.95$$

No laboratory test data are available on the post-cyclic strength of the wagon fill or foundation soils. Thus, limited data are available to evaluate the potential reduction in strength of the materials due to the calculated excess pore pressures. Accordingly, such reduction was estimated based on the available cyclic strength data and on published information for similar

materials (Thiers and Seed, 1969; Lee and Focht, 1976; Idriss, 1985; Mejia, 1989). Based on this information, the post-cyclic strength of the wagon fill and foundation soils was estimated from the following expression:

$$(\tau_{max}) / (\tau_{max})_{static} = (1 - r_u)^{0.16} \; ; \; (\tau_{max}) / (\tau_{max})_{static} \geq 0.6$$

where:

(τ_{max}) = Post-cyclic undrained shear strength

$(\tau_{max})_{static}$ = Static undrained shear strength

11.3.2 Potential for Strength Loss

The calculated excess pore pressure ratios in the saturated wagon fill and foundation soils for the Loma Prieta earthquake are shown in Figure 11-16. These results indicate that low excess pore pressures (less than about 40%) would have developed in these materials during that earthquake, as was actually observed. As shown in Figure 11-15, the low calculated pore pressures are associated with a small reduction in post-cyclic undrained strength (less than about 10%).

The excess pore pressure ratios calculated for the Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault MCE were about 95% throughout a large portion of the wagon fill and foundation soils (Figure 11-17). This corresponds to a reduction in the undrained strength of the materials of about 40% after the strong shaking phase of the earthquake.

The calculated excess pore pressure ratios for the San Andreas Fault MCE are shown in Figure 11-18. These ratios range from about 75 to 95% and correspond to a lower calculated degree of strength degradation for this event than for the Hayward Fault MCE.

11.4 POST-EARTHQUAKE SLOPE STABILITY

Limit equilibrium methods were used to check the post-earthquake stability of the dam. The analyses were performed assuming liquefaction of the saturated sluiced fill and reduction of the undrained strength of the wagon fill and foundation soils to their post-cyclic strength. The undrained residual strength of 150 psf was assigned to the liquefied sluiced fill. The post-cyclic undrained strengths of the saturated wagon fill and foundation soils were estimated as discussed above. The calculated post-earthquake factors of safety for the Hayward Fault MCE, for the sliding blocks shown in Figure 10-9, are summarized in Table 11-1. Because the Hayward Fault MCE induces the largest strength degradation of the wagon fill and foundation soils (up to 40%), the potential for post-earthquake instability will be highest after this event. The results shown in Table 11-1 indicate that the dam will be stable after that event. Greater margins of safety against post-earthquake instability are expected for the San Andreas Fault MCE since this event produces a lower degree of strength degradation in the materials.

To evaluate the potential for instability of the sluiced fill in the direction of the stream channel downstream of the dam, post-earthquake stability analyses for the Hayward Fault MCE were performed using composite section A-A". The results of these analyses are presented in Figure 11-19. The calculated factors of safety for sliding surfaces within the downstream sluiced fill zone are close to or below 1.0, indicating that calculation of a yield acceleration is not pertinent. These results indicate that there is a potential for downstream displacements of the sluiced fill during and after the Hayward Fault MCE. Because adequate factors of safety are

calculated for failure surfaces that reach into the wagon fill, it may be concluded that displacement of the sluiced fill is unlikely to result in gross instability of the wagon fill. This conclusion is corroborated by the deformation patterns calculated from the nonlinear analyses presented in Section 12.

11.5 DEFORMATION ANALYSES

11.5.1 Methodology

The seismic deformations of the dam were estimated with the Newmark sliding block method of analysis. The method is based on the assumption of rigid-perfectly plastic stress-strain behavior on a potential failure surface. Displacements of the sliding block are calculated by integrating twice with time the difference between the earthquake-induced average acceleration of the slide mass and its yield acceleration.

The results of the QUAD4M analyses were used to evaluate the earthquake-induced average mass accelerations of potential sliding blocks within the dam. Together with the yield accelerations obtained from the limit equilibrium analyses, the average mass accelerations were used to calculate seismic displacements of the sliding blocks. Double integration of the difference between the average mass and yield accelerations was performed with the computer program TNMN.

11.5.2 Yield Acceleration Evaluation

The yield accelerations, K_y, used in the analyses were calculated from pseudo-static limit-equilibrium analyses. The calculated K_y values for the selected sliding blocks are tabulated in Table 11-2 for various levels of strength degradation in the embankment and foundation materials. The K_y for the pre-earthquake condition corresponds to the yield acceleration of the sliding blocks prior to liquefaction of the sluiced fill or seismic strength degradation of the wagon fill and foundation soils. The K_y for post-cyclic conditions, assumes that the sluiced fill has liquefied and that the wagon fill and foundation soils have undergone strength loss.

Together with the results of the FLAC analyses presented in Section 12, the calculated shear stress time histories within the dam (Figures 10-19 and 10-20) were used to estimate the timing of strength reduction of the materials during the earthquake shaking. For the Hayward fault MCE, little strength reduction is expected during the first 10.8 seconds of shaking. A 20% reduction in strength is estimated between 10.8 and 12.2 seconds of shaking. The maximum reduction in strength of 40% is estimated thereafter. This timing of strength reduction was used to develop time histories of yield acceleration during the earthquake for the selected sliding blocks. For the San Andreas fault MCE little reduction in strength is calculated for the first 12 seconds of shaking and the maximum reduction shown in Table 11-3 is estimated to occur after 15 seconds.

11.5.3 Analysis Results

The Newmark-type deformation analyses results are presented in Figures 11-20 through 11-34. The calculated displacements are summarized in Table 11-3. These calculated displacements correspond to horizontal translation of the center of mass of each sliding block. The

corresponding vertical displacements can be obtained from the rotation of the block necessary to accommodate the horizontal displacements.

For the Loma Prieta earthquake, little strength degradation is expected during the earthquake and the peak mass acceleration for each block (see Figures 10-12 through 10-14) is less than the corresponding yield acceleration (see Figure 9-10). Thus, the calculated deformations are nil, and it may be concluded that the calculated dynamic response and seismic deformations from the Newmark-type analyses are in good agreement with the known performance of the dam during that earthquake.

The displacements calculated for Hayward event are shown in Figures 11-20 through 11-26. Horizontal displacements of 6 to 9 feet are calculated for upstream block No. 3. Based on the geometry of the block, such displacements would correspond to downward vertical displacements of the crest of 4 to 6 feet. Somewhat larger horizontal displacements (9 to 12 feet) are calculated for upstream block No. 1, but this block does not reach across the dam crest. Horizontal displacements of about 4 feet are calculated for downstream Block No. 4, which approximately encompasses the body of the sluiced fill. Horizontal displacements of less than 3 feet are calculated for other downstream blocks and for a deep-seated upstream block.

Parametric analyses were also performed based on the amount of strength degradation calculated from the FLAC analyses, which is discussed in Section 12. These latter analyses indicate that cyclic degradation will result in a reduction in strength of no more than about 10 percent over a large portion of the wagon fill. This reduction is expected to occur during the strong phase of shaking. Accordingly, the parametric analyses were performed for selected sliding blocks using time histories of yield acceleration that incorporate a 10 percent strength reduction (see Table 11-3) early in the strong phase of shaking. The results of these analyses are shown in Figures 11-27 through 11-29. As shown in Figures 11-27 and 11-28, the calculated horizontal displacements for upstream blocks Nos. 1 and 3 are less than about 5 feet. Such displacements correspond to a vertical downward displacement of the crest less than about 3.5 feet.

In summary, the Newmark analyses for the Hayward fault MCE result in calculated downward displacements of the crest less than about 6 feet, and likely less than about 3.5 feet. Horizontal displacements of up to about 12 feet are calculated for sliding blocks near the upstream face of the dam, but such blocks do not extend into the main body of the embankment and do not reach across the dam crest.

The displacements calculated for the San Andreas event are shown in Figures 11-30 through 11-34. It may be seen that the calculated dam deformations for the San Andreas event are lower than those for the Hayward event. Thus, the results of the analyses indicate that the San Andreas event is less critical than the Hayward event regarding the seismic stability of the dam.

11.5.4 Analyses of Alternative Cross-Sections

As discussed in Sections 7 and 9, there are uncertainties regarding the geometry of the embankment cross-section. Parametric analyses were performed for the Hayward Fault MCE to evaluate the effects of such uncertainties on the calculated deformations, as described below.

There is some uncertainty regarding the location of the downstream boundary between the wagon fill and the sluiced fill. Limited Newmark-type deformation analyses were performed on Modified Section A-A' (Figure 9-4) to examine the sensitivity of the calculated deformations to

the location of that boundary. The results of those analyses are illustrated in Figures 11-35 and 11-36 and are summarized in Table 11-4. They indicate that the calculated downstream deformations are not highly sensitive to the location of the wagon fill/sluiced fill boundary.

As shown in the boring logs and in Figures 7-3 and 7-4, exploratory borings WI-66 and WI-67 encountered reservoir silt to depths of only about 6 feet. Between 6 and 15 feet, the materials in WI-67 may or may not be fill. The materials encountered in borings WI-66 and WI-67 below depths of 6 and 15 feet, respectively, have the characteristics of fill, similar to that encountered in borings at the crest and downstream bench. They do not appear to be landslide material and they are clearly not reservoir sediment. Nonetheless, to evaluate the effects of uncertainties in the characteristics of these materials, Alternative Section A-A' was developed and analyzed. This alternative section is shown in Figure 11-37. In this alternative section, the material overlying the upstream toe (at Elev. 120.5) is assumed to be reservoir silt. The results of Newmark-type deformation analyses to evaluate that assumption are illustrated in Figures 11-38 through 11-40 and are summarized in Table 11-4. Figures 11-38 and 11-39 illustrate the factors of safety and yield accelerations calculated for conditions of zero and 20% strength reduction. The latter condition is intermediate to the conditions of zero and the maximum reduction of 40% after strong shaking (see Section 11.5.2). Figure 11-40 shows the results of the time integration of slide mass displacement. As might be expected, the computed displacement for upstream block No. 2 increases somewhat from the value presented in Table 11-3, but is smaller than the values shown in that table for upstream blocks Nos. 1 and 3.

To evaluate the effects of potential liquefaction in the foundation soils beneath the sluiced fill these soils were modeled with the same properties as the overlying sluiced fill in alternative cross section A-A' (see Figure 11-37). The same change was also implemented in an alternative to modified section A-A', as shown in Figure 11-41. The results of Newmark-type deformation analyses to check those effects are shown in Figures 11-41 through 11-44, and are summarized in Table 11-4. The results indicate that the potential for liquefaction in the foundation soils beneath the sluiced fill does not have a significant effect on the calculated deformations.

Table 11-1
Post-Earthquake Factors of Safety for Hayward Fault MCE

Sliding Block(1)	Calculated Factor of Safety
U/S 1	1.05
U/S 2	1.83
U/S 3	1.25
D/S 1	1.59
D/S 2	1.47
D/S 3	1.55
D/S 4	1.34

Note:
(1) See Figure 10-9 for location and geometry of sliding blocks.
(2) Maximum strength reduction in saturated wagon fill is 40 percent.

Table 11-2
Yield Acceleration Coefficients of Selected Sliding Blocks for Various Levels of Post-cyclic Strength Reduction in Embankment and Foundation Materials

Sliding Block(2)	Pre-Earthquake Condition(3)	Assumed Reduction in Post-cyclic Strength of Saturated Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils(1)		
		10% (4)	20%	40%
U/S #1	0.29	0.22	0.14	0.01
U/S #2	0.37	0.31	0.26	0.15
U/S #3	0.28	0.21	0.14	0.06
D/S #1	0.37	0.29	0.23	0.14
D/S #2	0.40	0.30	0.21	0.12
D/S #3	0.39	0.27	0.16	0.11
D/S #4	0.50 (5)	0.05	0.05	0.05

Note:
(1) Saturated sluiced fill is assumed to have liquefied and its residual strength is used as its post-cyclic strength. No strength reduction is assumed in materials above the water table.
(2) See Figure 10-9 for location and geometry of sliding blocks.
(3) This condition applies to earthquake shaking period before strength degradation occurs.
(4) The yield acceleration coefficient, Ky, for 10% strength reduction was estimated by interpolation from the Ky values for pre-earthquake and post-cyclic earthquake conditions with 20% strength reduction.
(5) The Ky value is truncated at 0.5 and used in analysis.

Table 11-3
Calculated Horizontal Displacement in Newmark-type Analyses

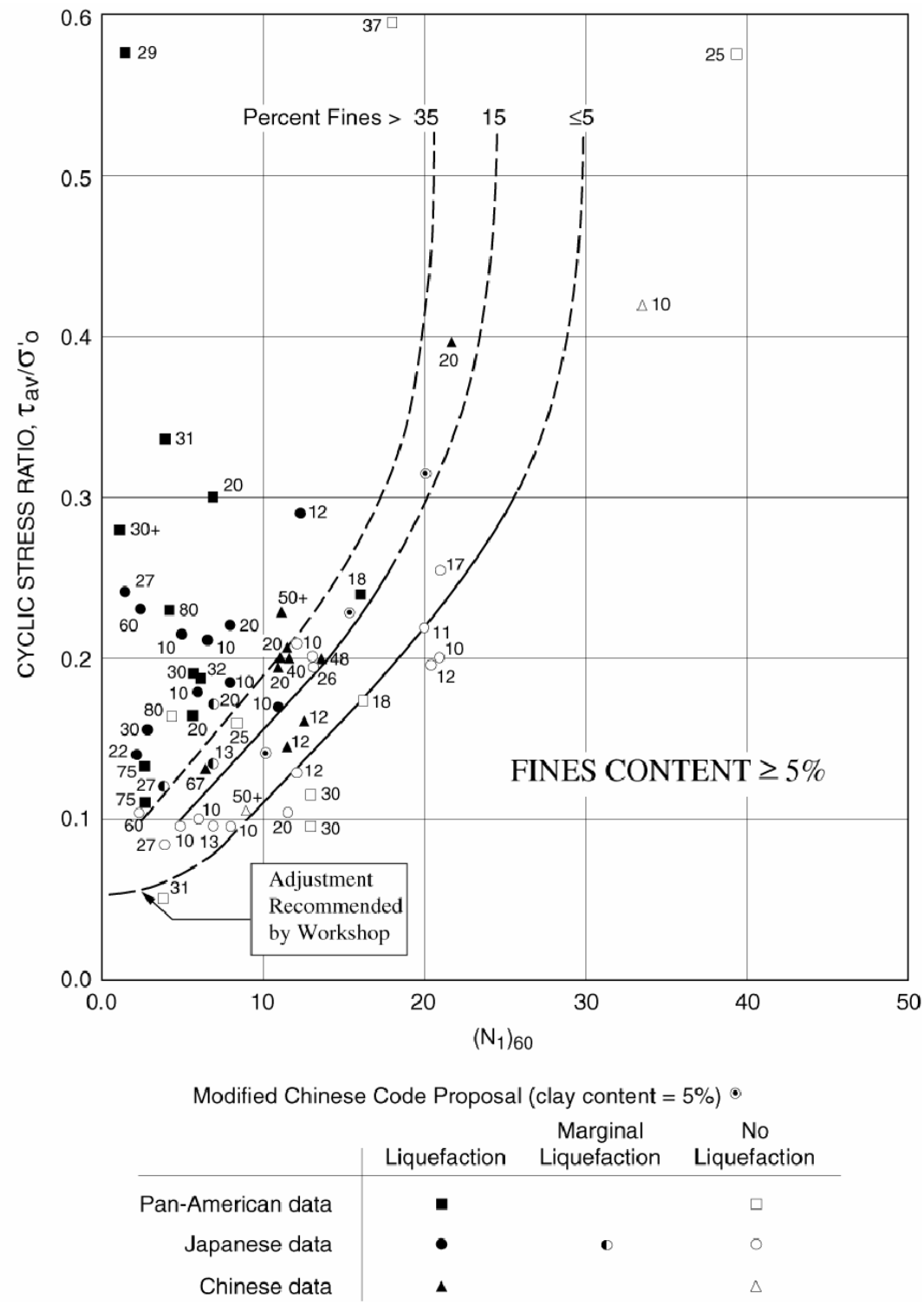
Earthquake	Sliding Block(1)	Max. Strength Reduction (2)	Displacement, ft	
			Standard Polarity	Reverse Polarity
Hayward Fault MCE	U/S 1	40%	9.3	11.8
	U/S 2	40%	0.0	0.6
	U/S 3	40%	5.6	8.9
	D/S 1	40%	0.9	2.9
	D/S 2	40%	0.3	1.7
	D/S 3	40%	0.8	2.8
	D/S 4	40%	1.1	4
	U/S 1	10 %	2.1	5.2
	U/S 3	10 %	2.2	5.4
	D/S 1	10 %	0.6	1.7
San Andreas Fault MCE	U/S 1	40%	8.3	10.2
	U/S 3	40%	3.3	4.2
	D/S 4	20%	1.8	1.8
	U/S 1	10 %	0.1	0.5
	U/S 3	10 %	0.1	0.6

Note:
1. See Figure 10-9 for location and geometry of sliding blocks.
2. See report text for the assumed timing of strength reduction

Table 11-4
Sensitivity Analysis of Calculated Horizontal Displacement to Uncertainties in Embankment and Foundation Conditions - Hayward Fault MCE

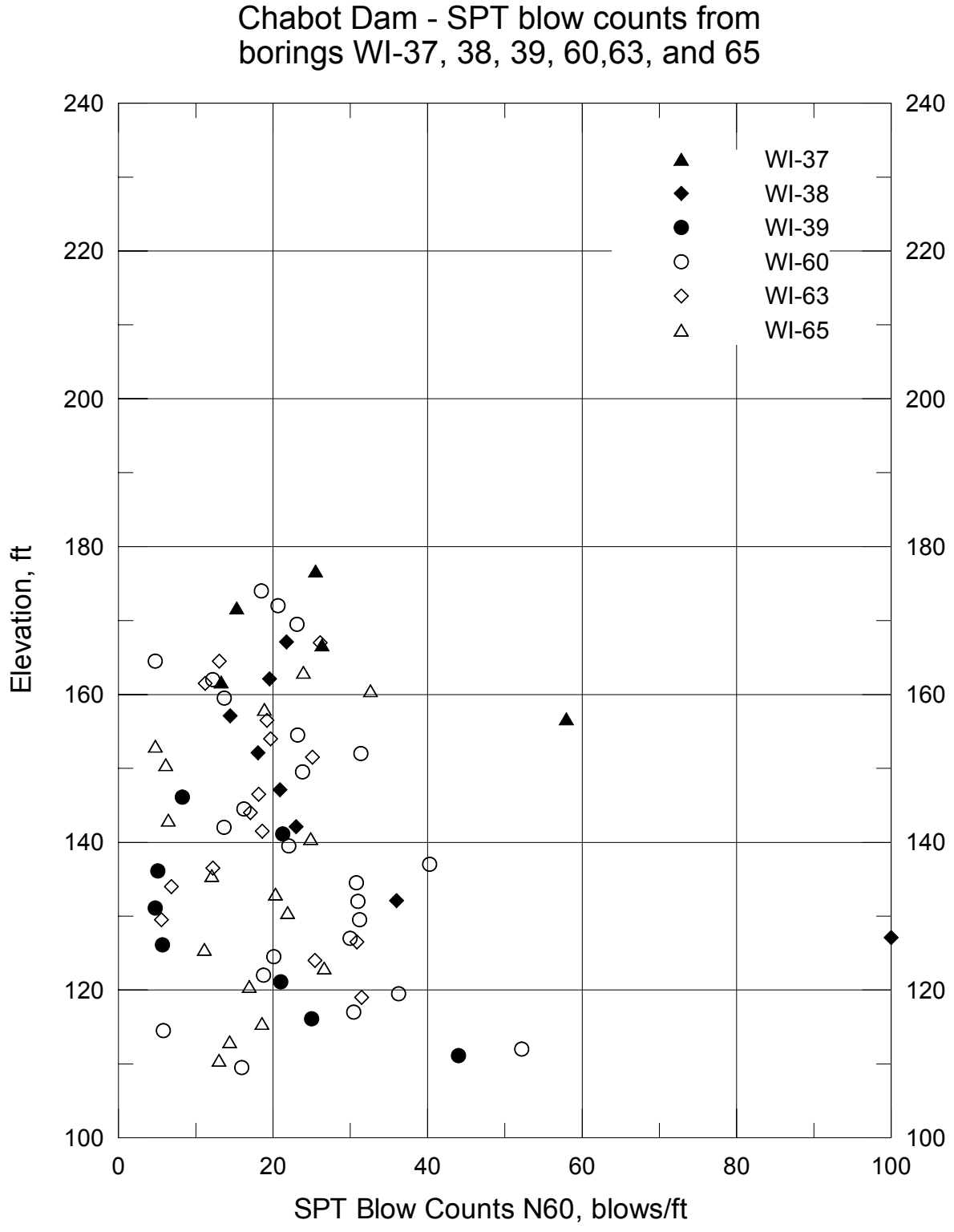
Section	Sliding Block	Max. Strength Reduction	Displacement, ft	
			Standard Polarity	Reverse Polarity
Modified Section A-A' (1)	D/S 1	40%	1.4	4.4
	D/S 3	40%	1.4	5.1
Alternative Section A-A' (2)	U/S 2	40%	0.1	1.2
	D/S 2	40%	0.4	2.6
Alternative Modified Section A-A' (3)	D/S 2	40%	0.4	2.2

Note:
1. Obtained from Section A-A' by moving wagon fill/sluiced fill boundary upstream (Figure 9-4).
2. Obtained from Section A-A' by assuming upstream limit of wagon fill at 2:1 slope to top of foundation soil, and assuming foundation soil beneath sluice fill is liquefiable (Figure 11-37).
3. Combination of Modified Section A-A' and Alternative Section A-A' (Figure 11-41).



URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**SPT-Based Liquefaction Triggering Correlations for Mw 7.5 Earthquakes (1996 and 1998 NCEER/NSF Workshops)**	Figure 11-1

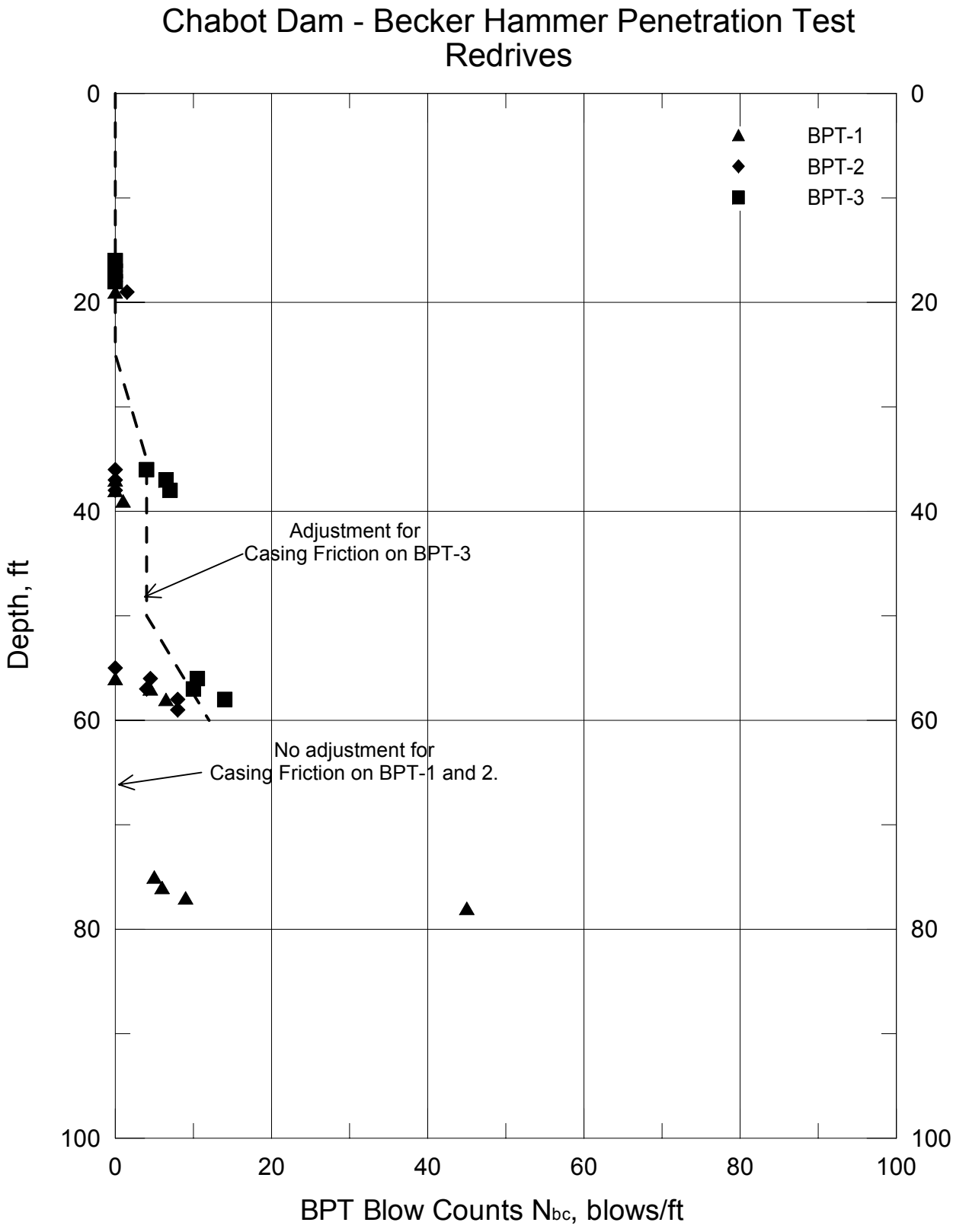
x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G -- Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-1.grf



Note:
SPT blow counts in the bedrock, or affected by the bedrock, are excluded.

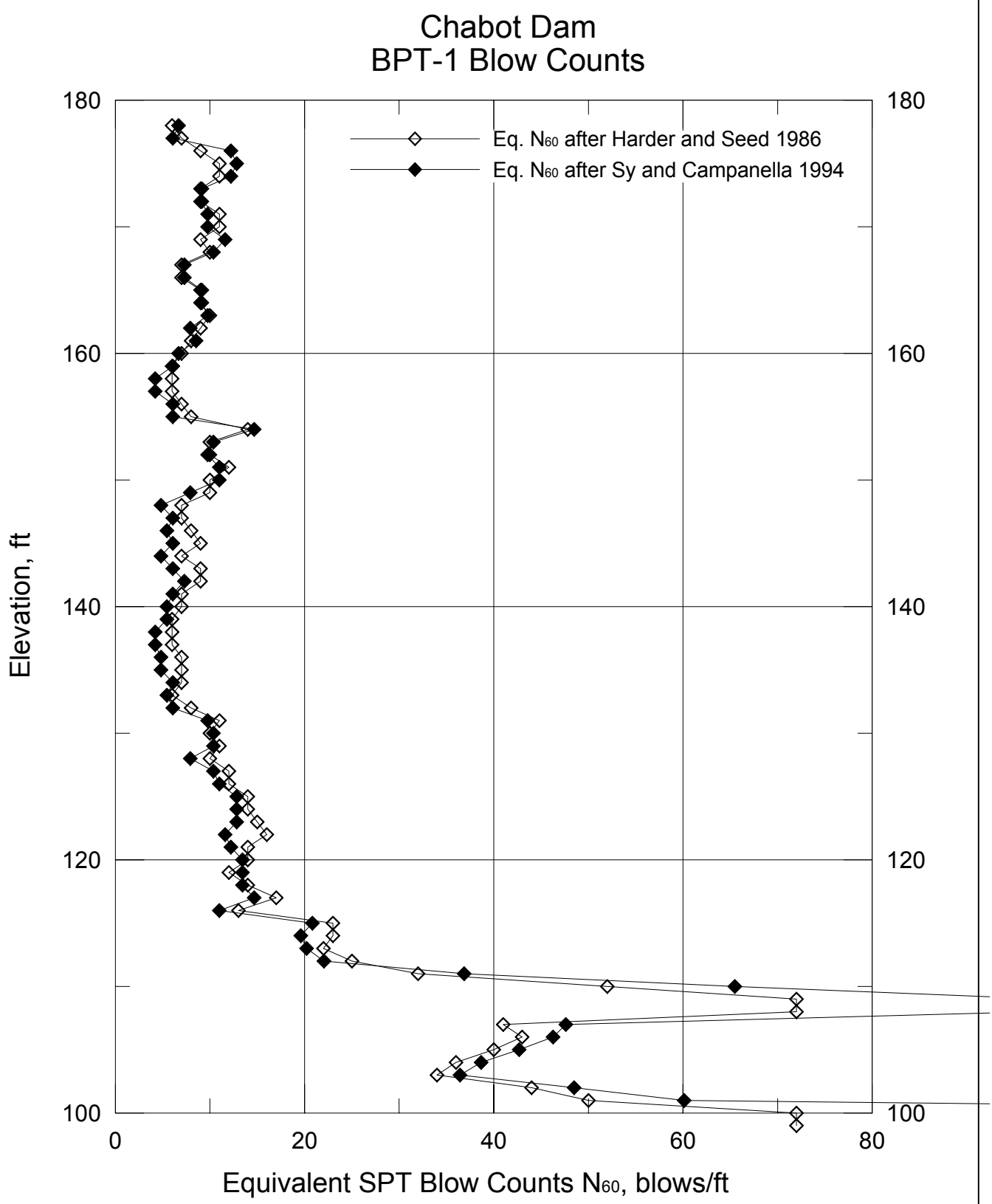
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**SPT Blow Counts N60 From Borings in Sluiced Fill Zone**	Figure 11-2

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-2.grf



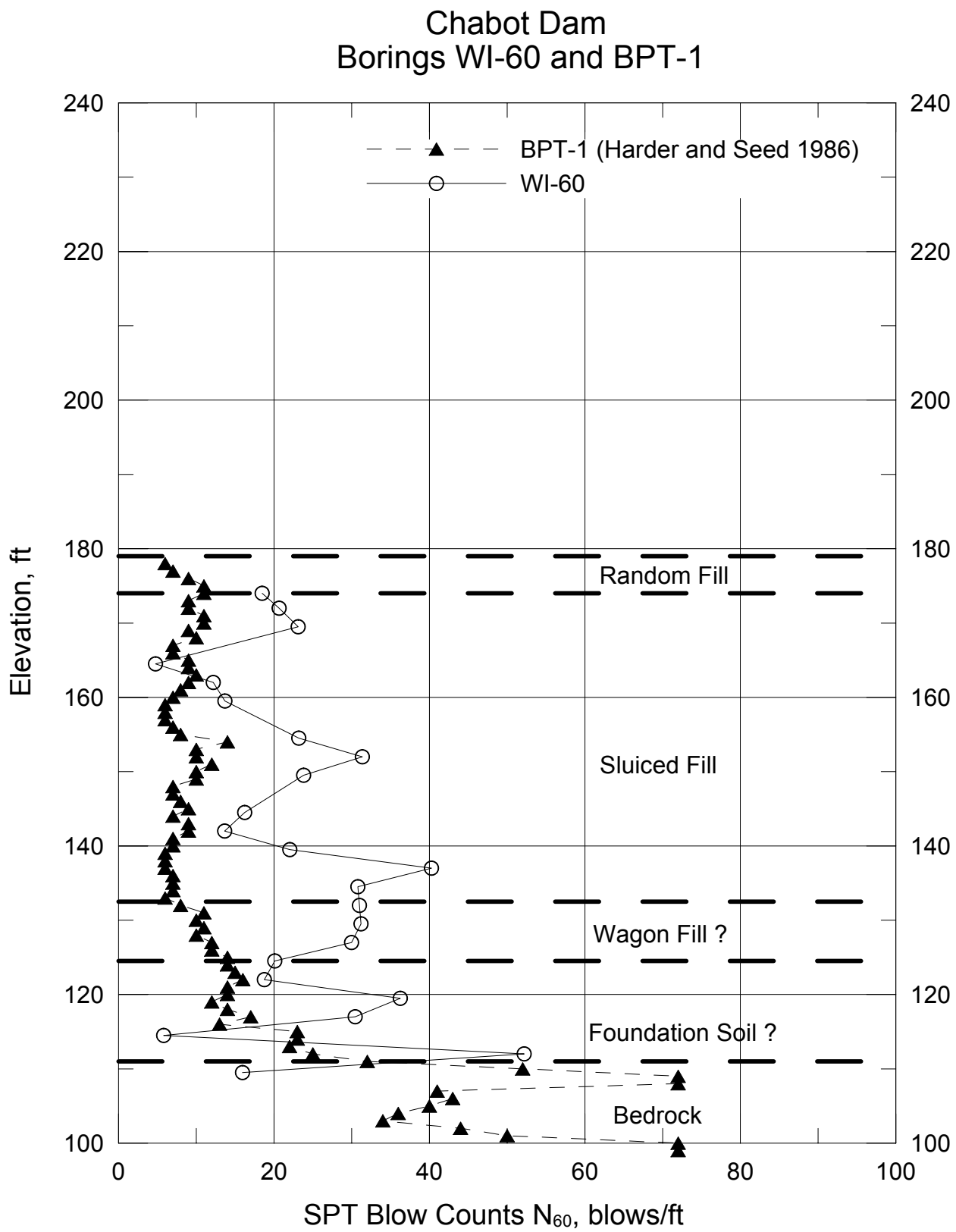
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Adjustment of N_{bc} for Casing Friction on BPT-1, 2 and 3**	Figure 11-3

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-3.grf



URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Becker Penetration Test** **BPT-1**	Figure 11-4

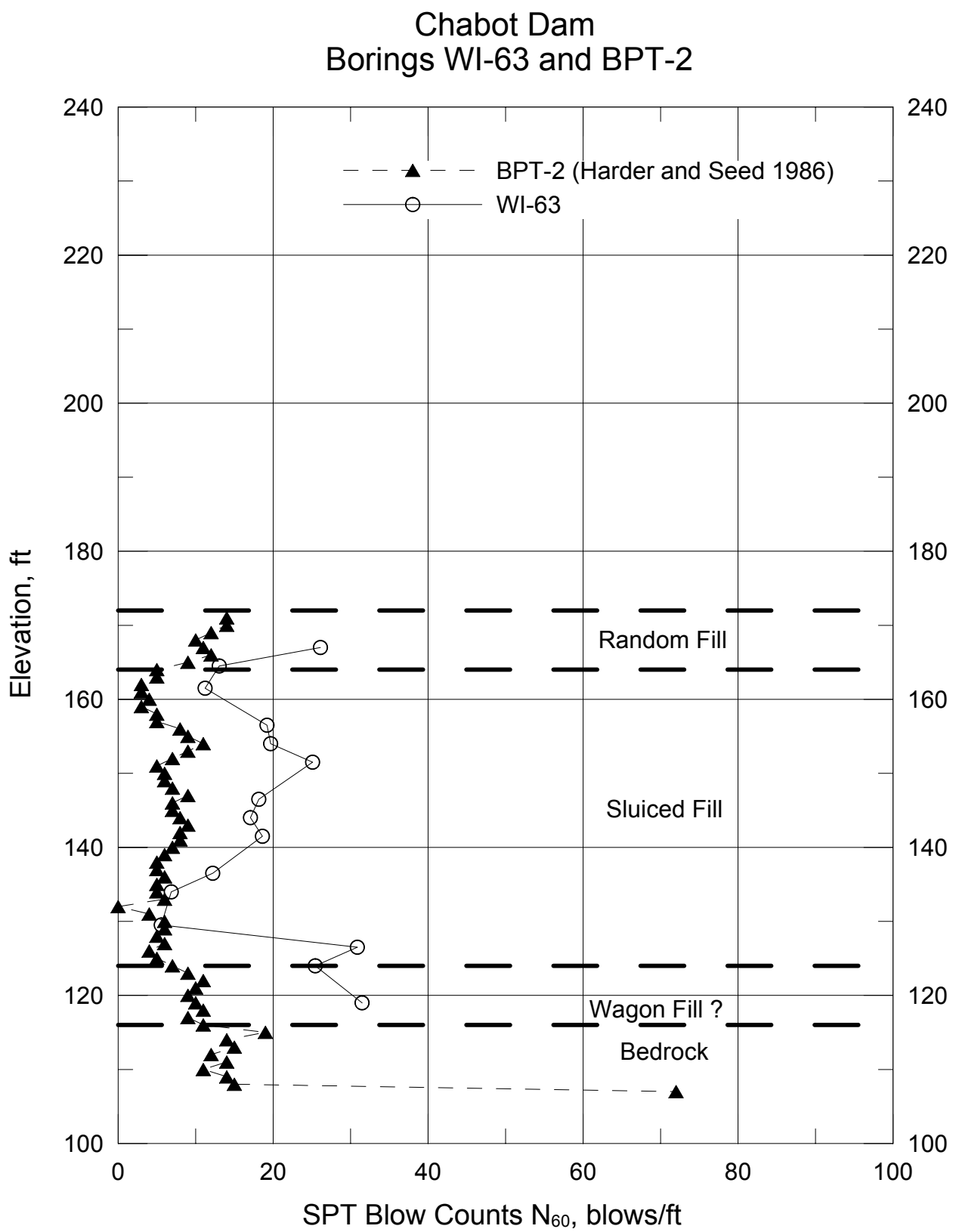
x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-4.grf



Note:
Stratigraphy is inferred from BPT resistance and boring log of WI-60.

URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**SPT Resistance N_{60} From Borings WI-60 and BPT-1**	Figure 11-5

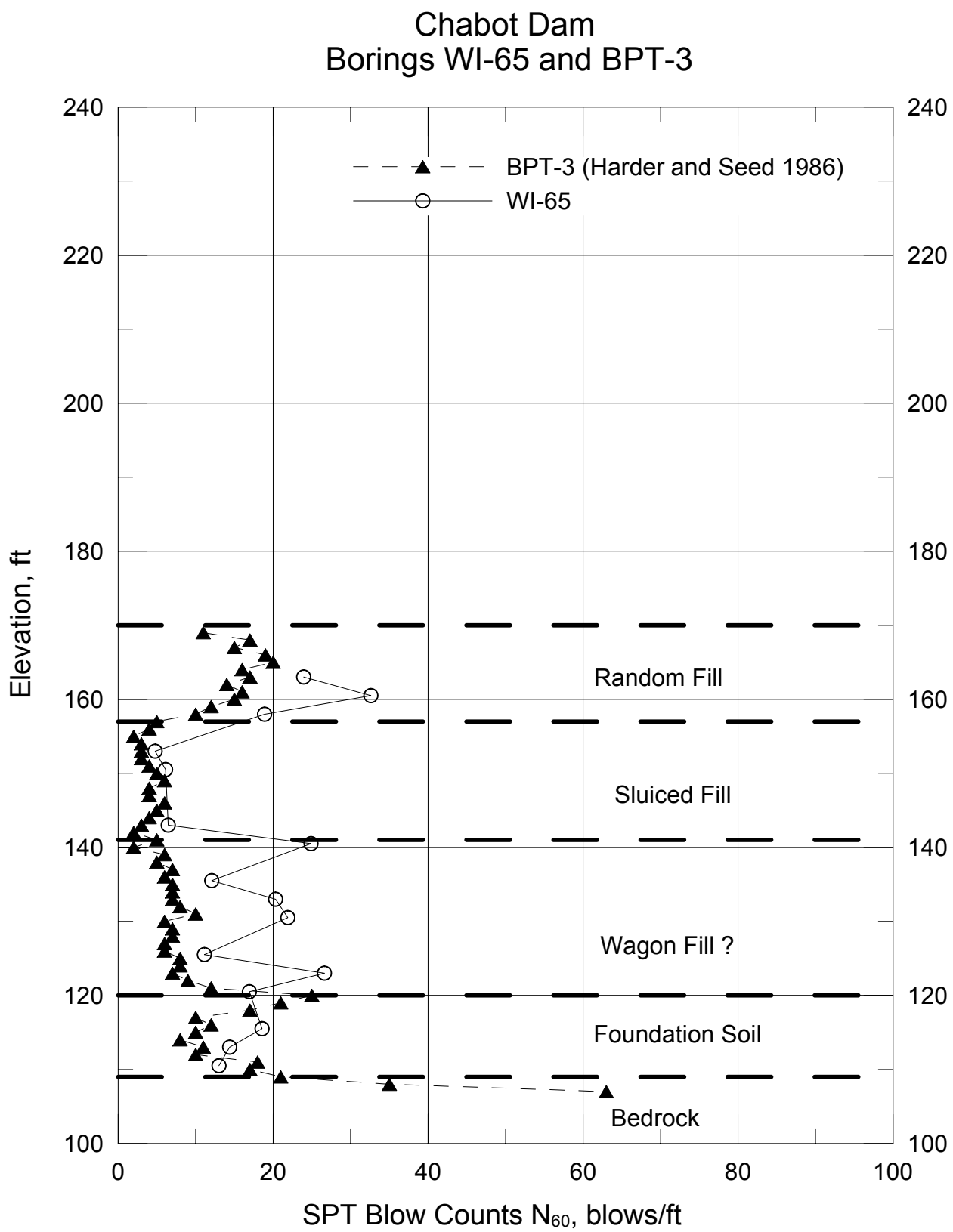
x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-5.grf



Note:
Stratigraphy is inferred from BPT resistance and boring log of WI-63

URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**SPT Resistance N_{60} From Borings WI-63 and BPT-2**	Figure 11-6

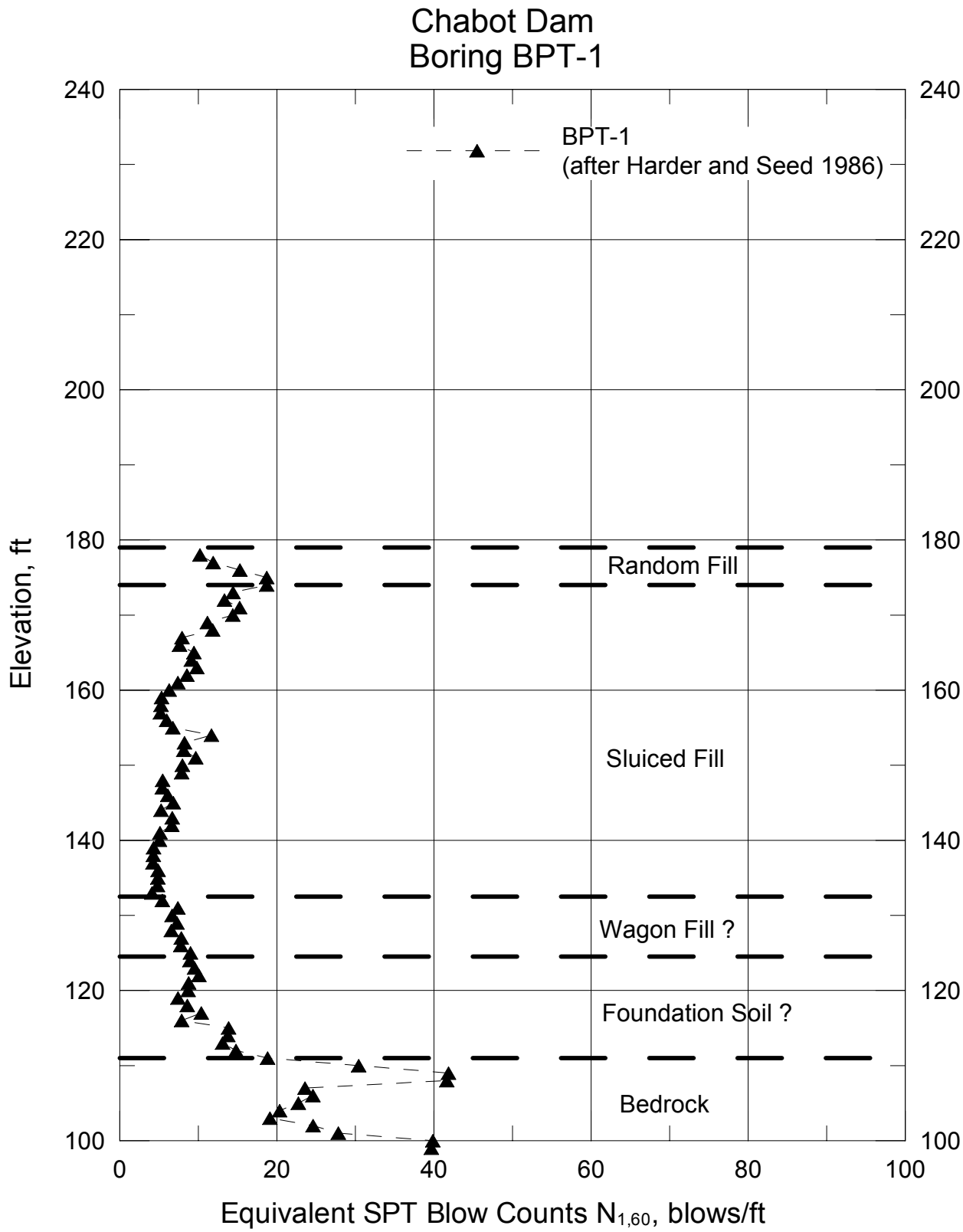
x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-6.grf



Note:
Stratigraphy is inferred from BPT resistace and boring log of WI-65.

URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**SPT Resistance N_{60} From Borings WI-65 and BPT-3**	Figure 11-7

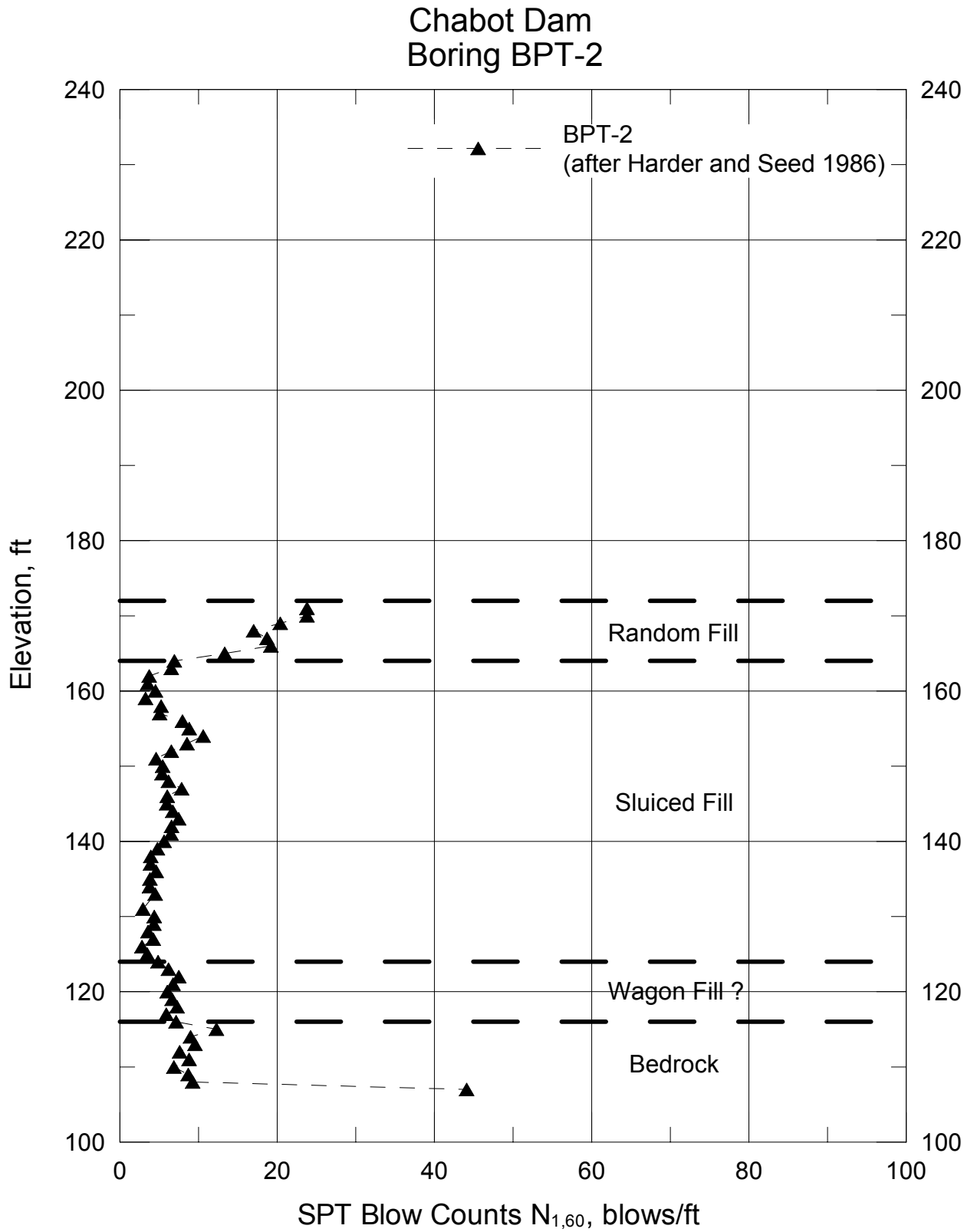
x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-7.grf



Note:
Stratigraphy is inferred from BPT resistance and boring log of WI-60.

URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Equivalent SPT $N_{1,60}$ and Stratigraphy From Boring BPT-1**	Figure 11-8

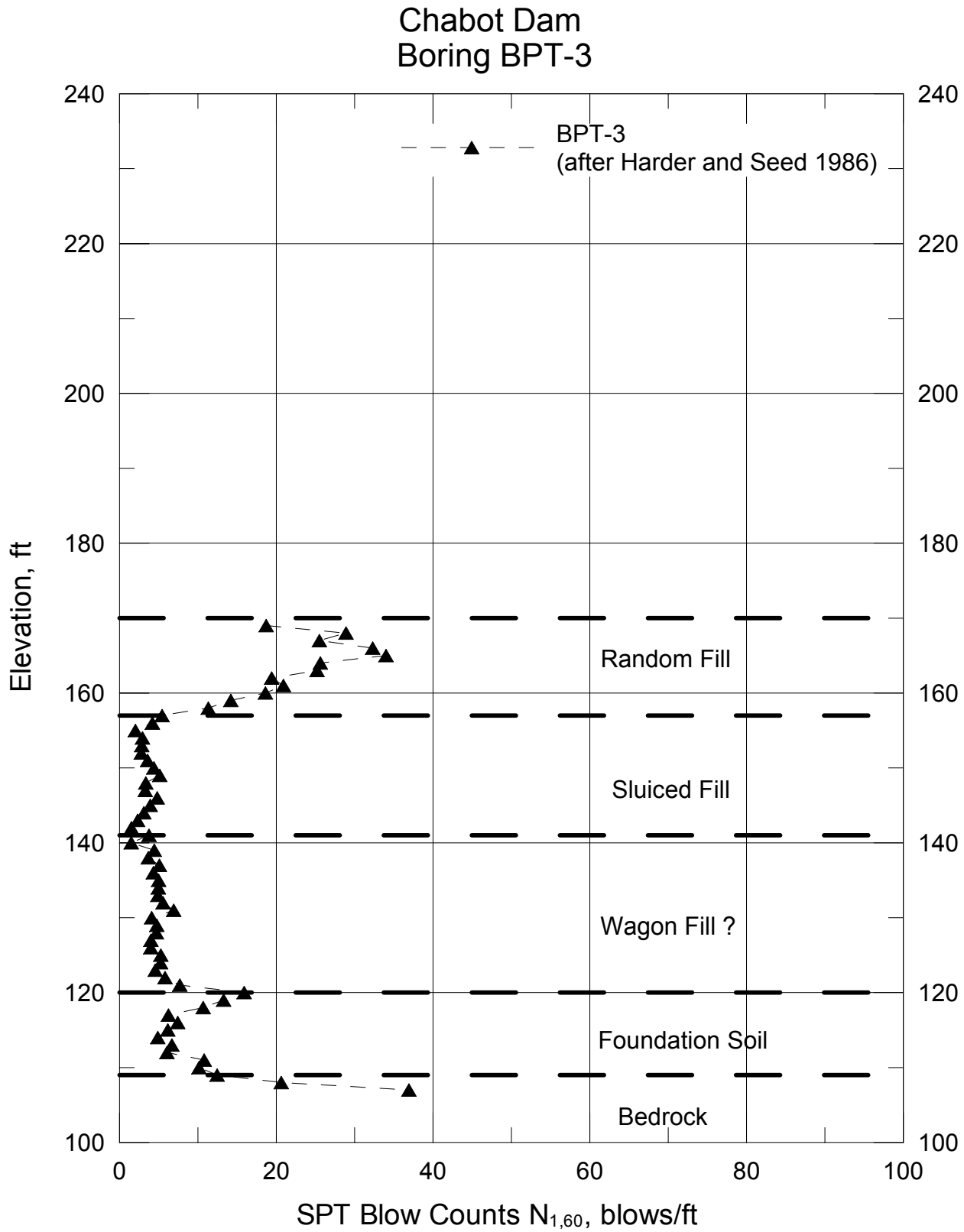
x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-8.grf



Note:
Stratigraphy is inferred from BPT resistance and boring log of WI-63

URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Equivalent SPT $N_{1,60}$ and Stratigraphy From Boring BPT-2**	Figure 11-9

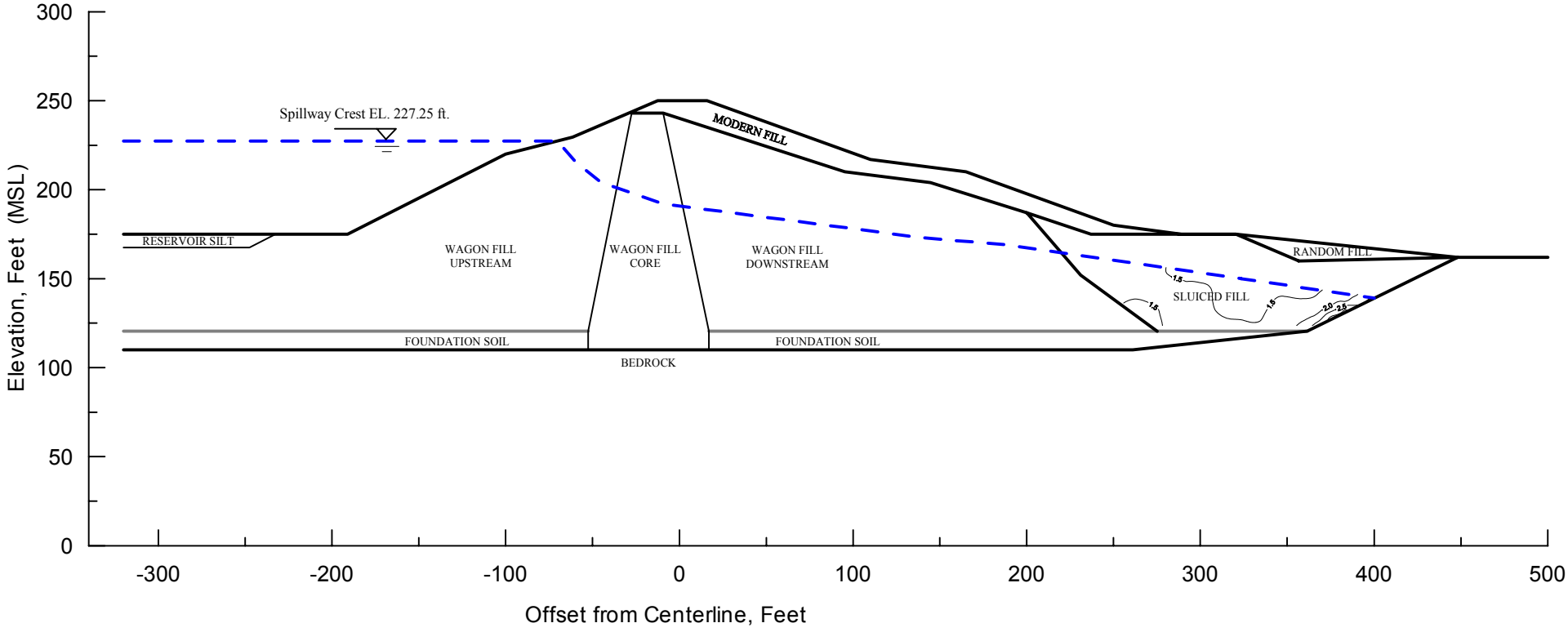
x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-9.grf



Note:
Stratigraphy is inferred from BPT resistance and boring log of WI-65.

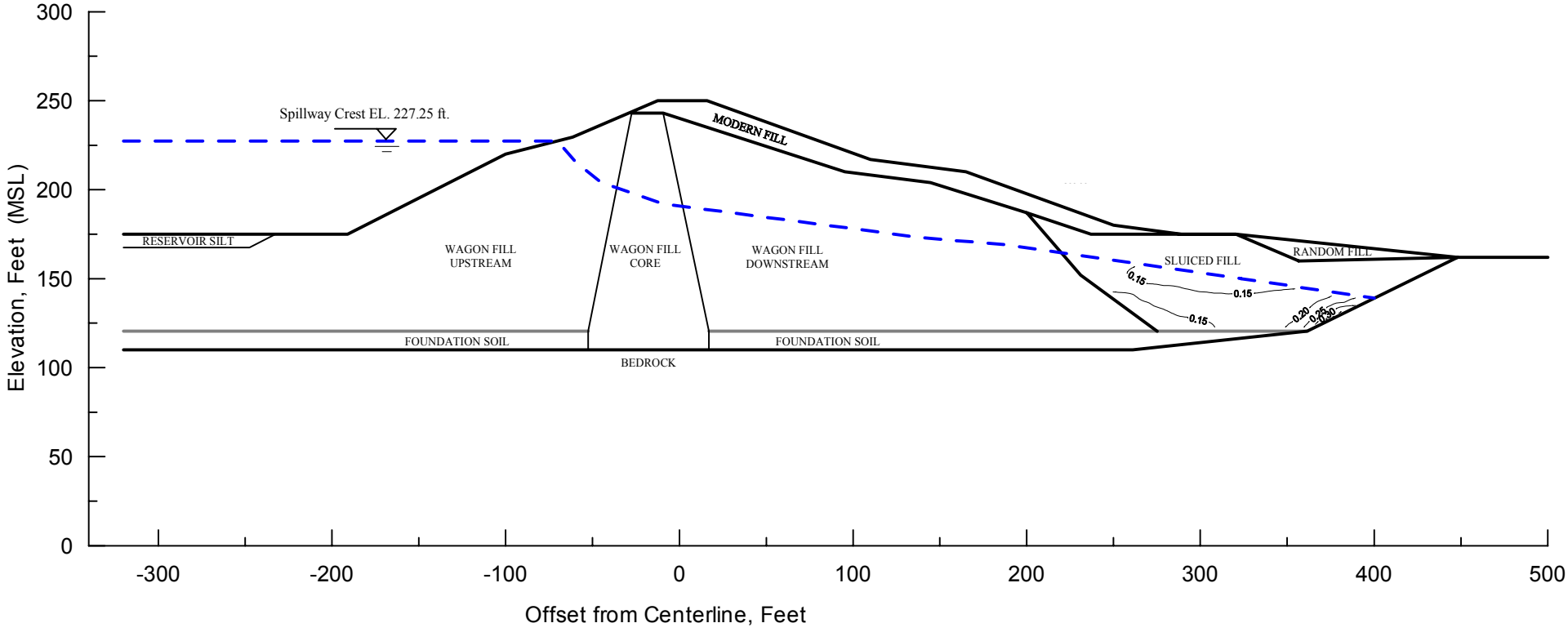
URS	Project No. 26814536 Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	**Equivalent SPT $N_{1,60}$ and Stratigraphy From Boring BPT-3**	Figure 11-10

x:\x_geo\chabot dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-10.grf



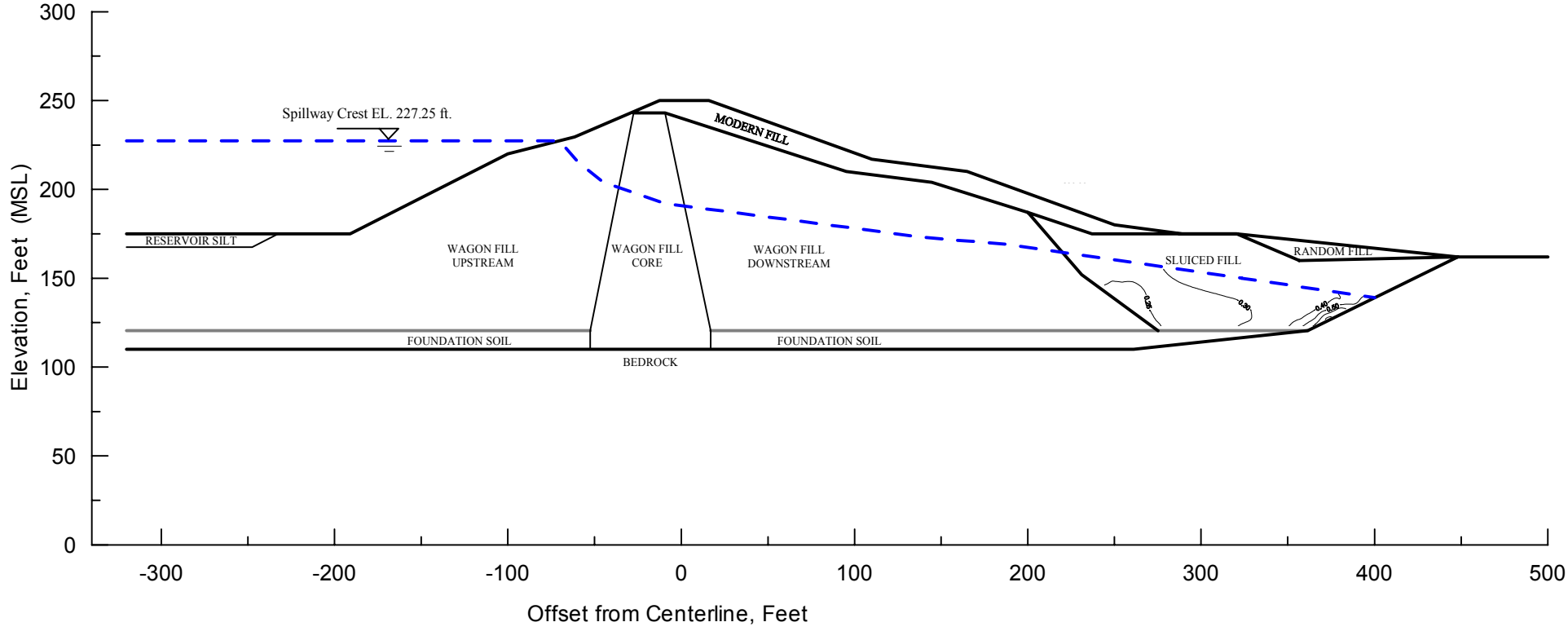
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Factors of Safety against Liquefaction in Sluiced Fill 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 11-11
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-11.grf



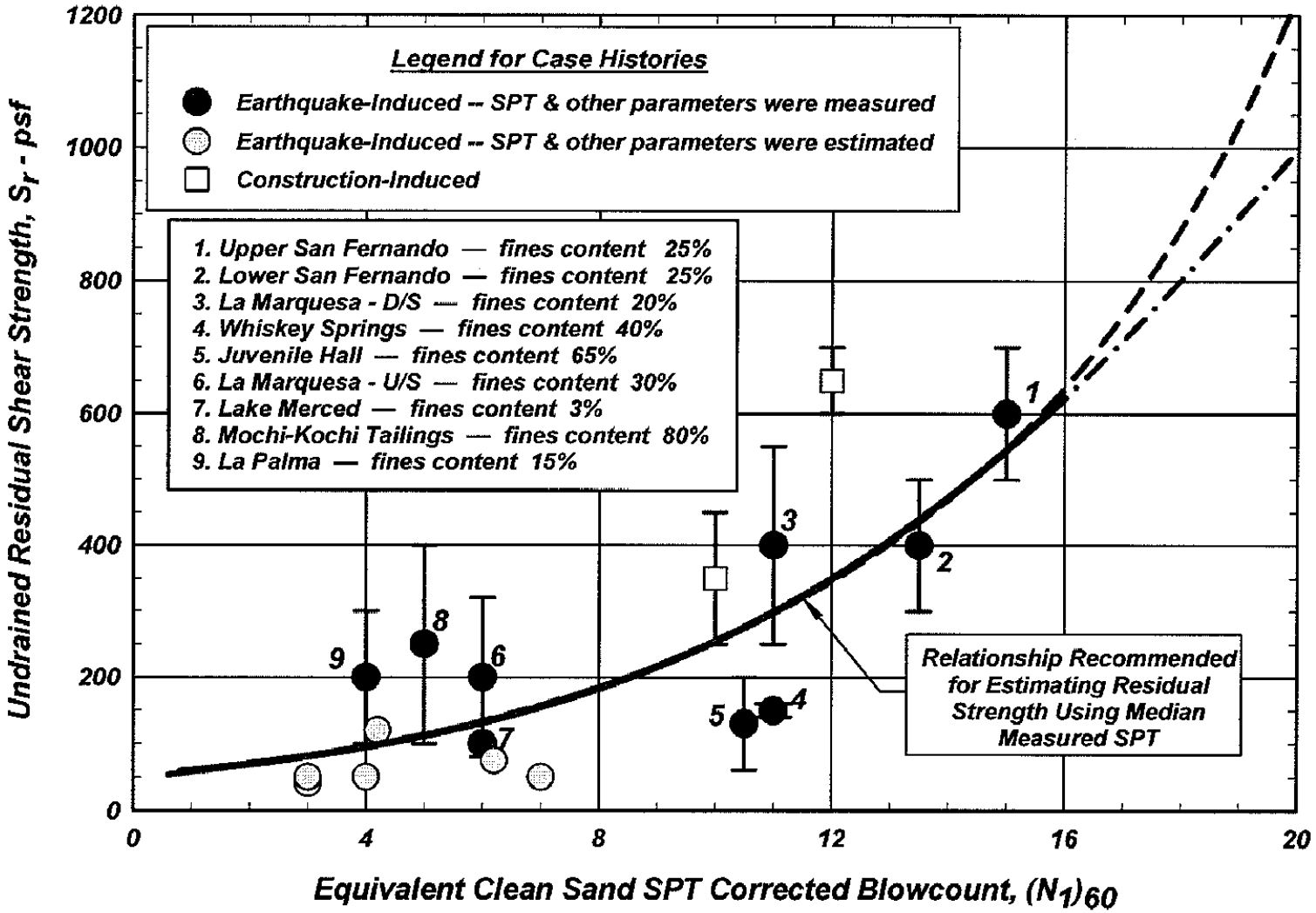
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Factors of Safety against Liquefaction in Sluiced Fill Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-12
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-12.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Factors of Safety against Liquefaction in Sluiced Fill San Andreas Fault MCE	Figure 11-13
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-13.grf

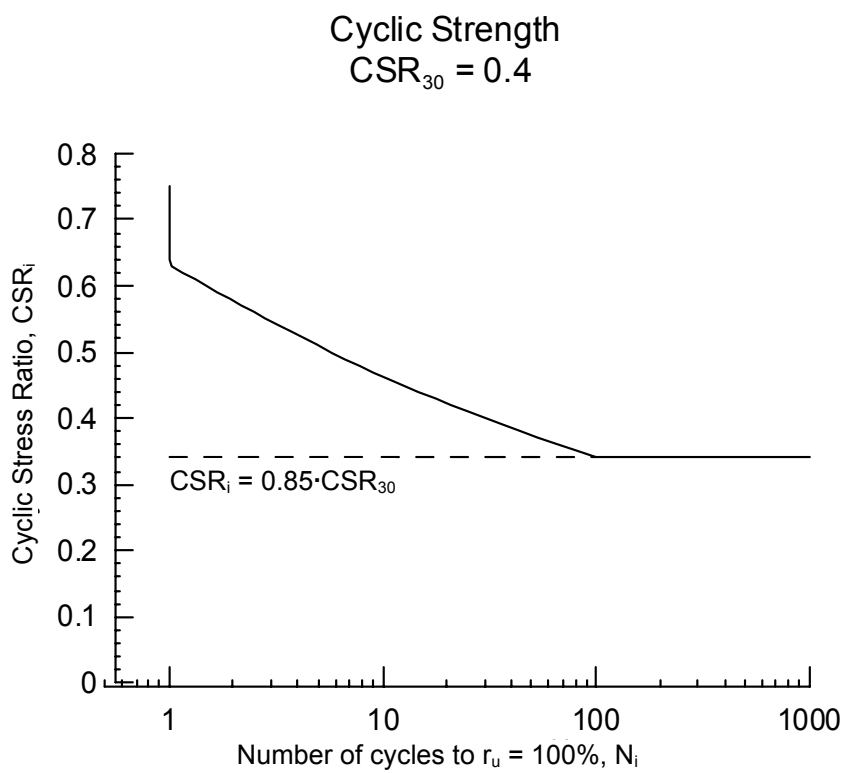


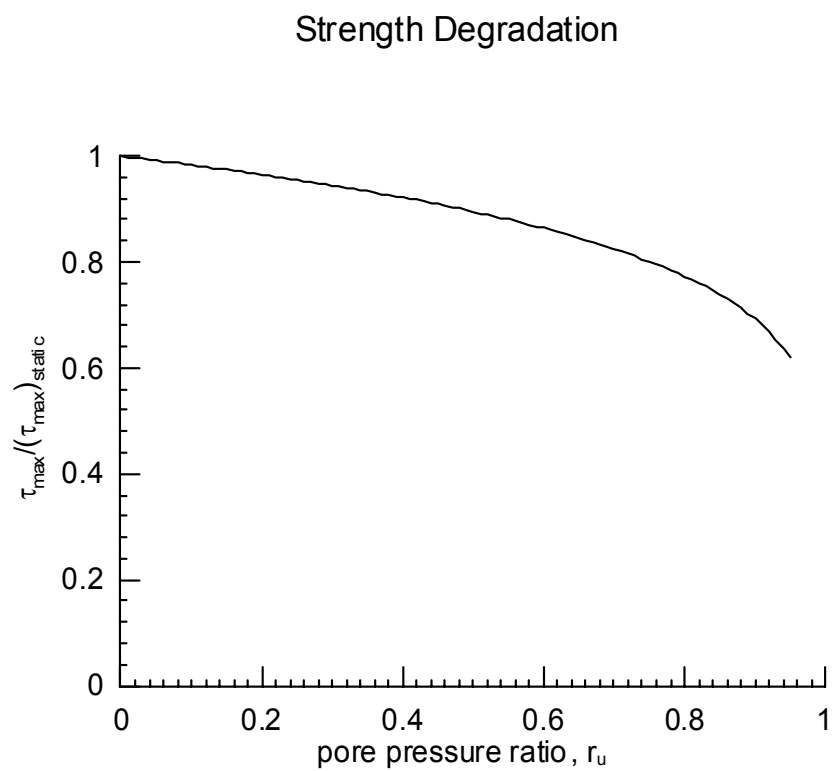
Dashed Curve: Curve Recommended by Hendron & Idriss in 1997

Solid & Dash-Dot Curve: Curve Modified by Idriss in 2002

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Correlation between Undrained Residual Strength and Equivalent Clean Sand SPT Corrected Blow Counts (Idriss, 2002)	Figure 11-14
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering ReportFigures\Figure 11-14.grf





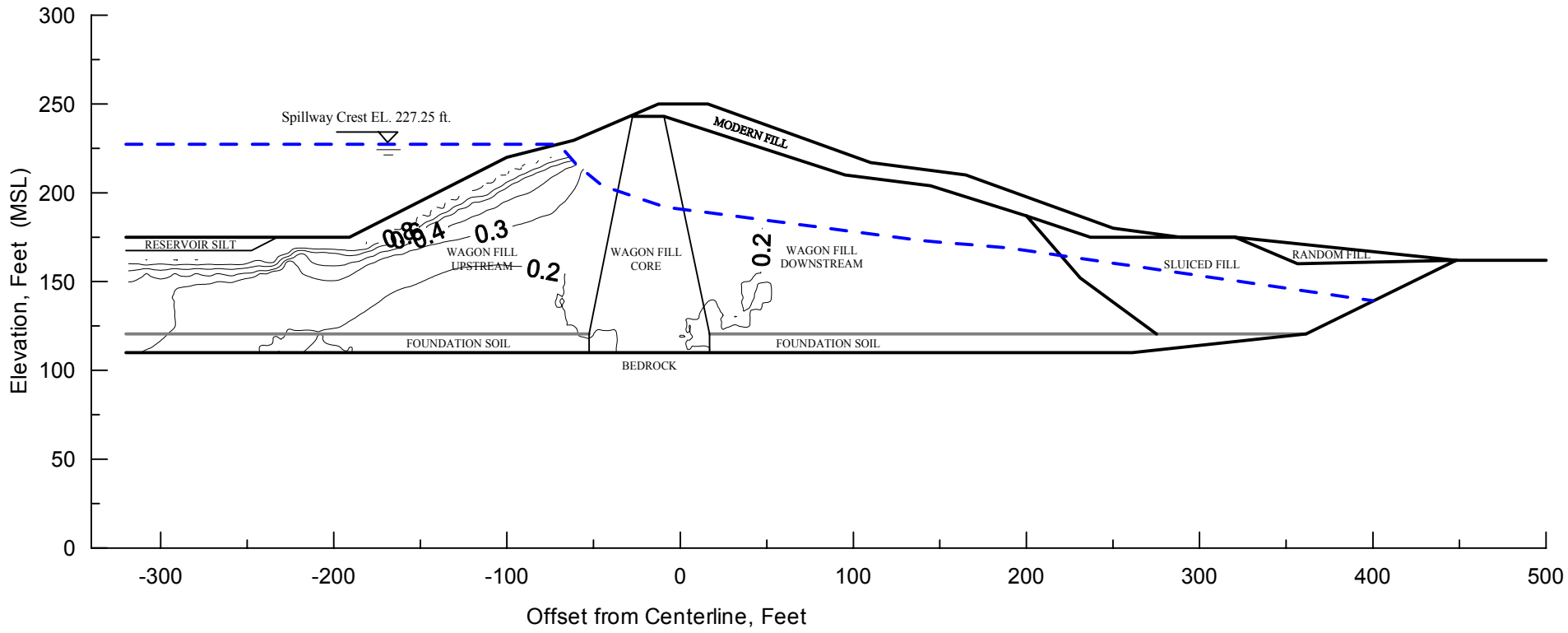
$$N_i = 30\left(\frac{CSR_{30}}{CSR_i}\right)^{7.41} \qquad 1 \le N_i \le 100$$

where $CSR_{30} = 0.4$

$$\frac{\tau_{\max}}{(\tau_{\max})_{static}} = (1 - r_u)^{0.16}$$

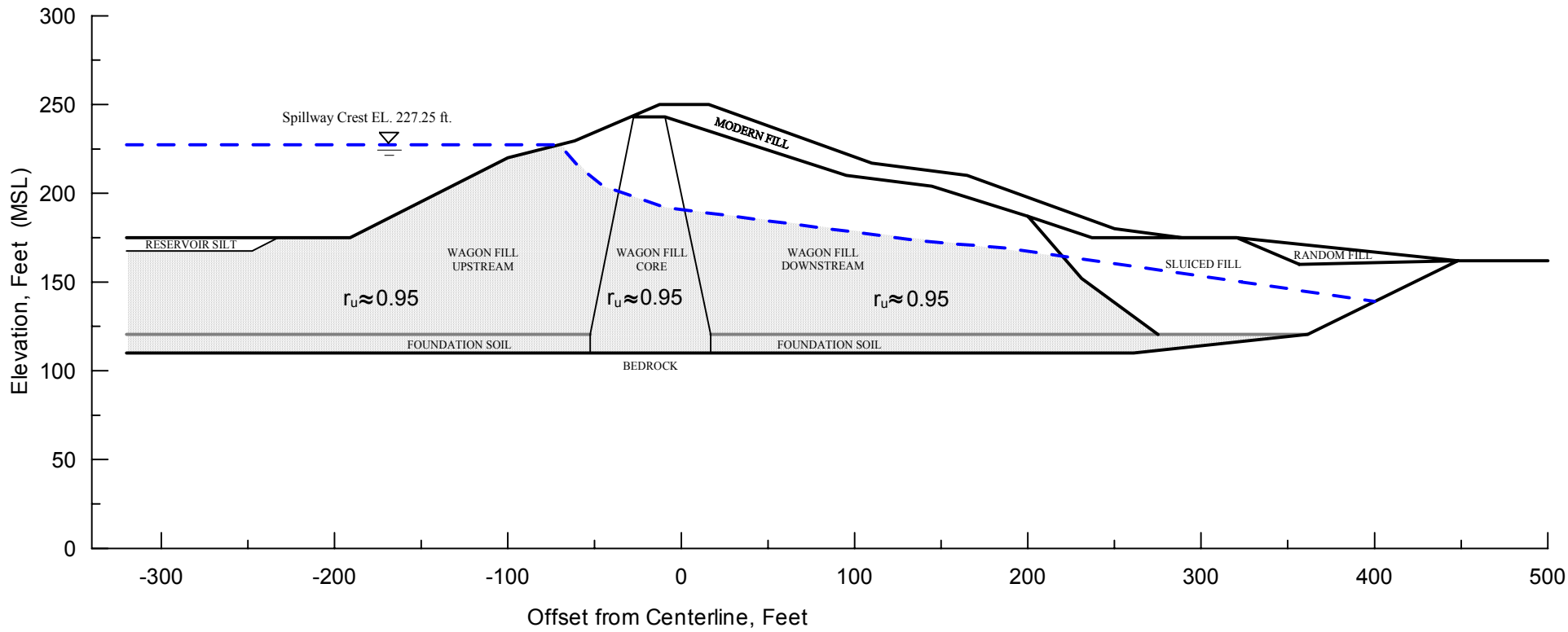
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Cyclic Strength and Undrained Strength Degradation of Saturated Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils	Figure 11-15
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-15.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Excess Pore Pressure Ratio in Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 11-16
	URS		

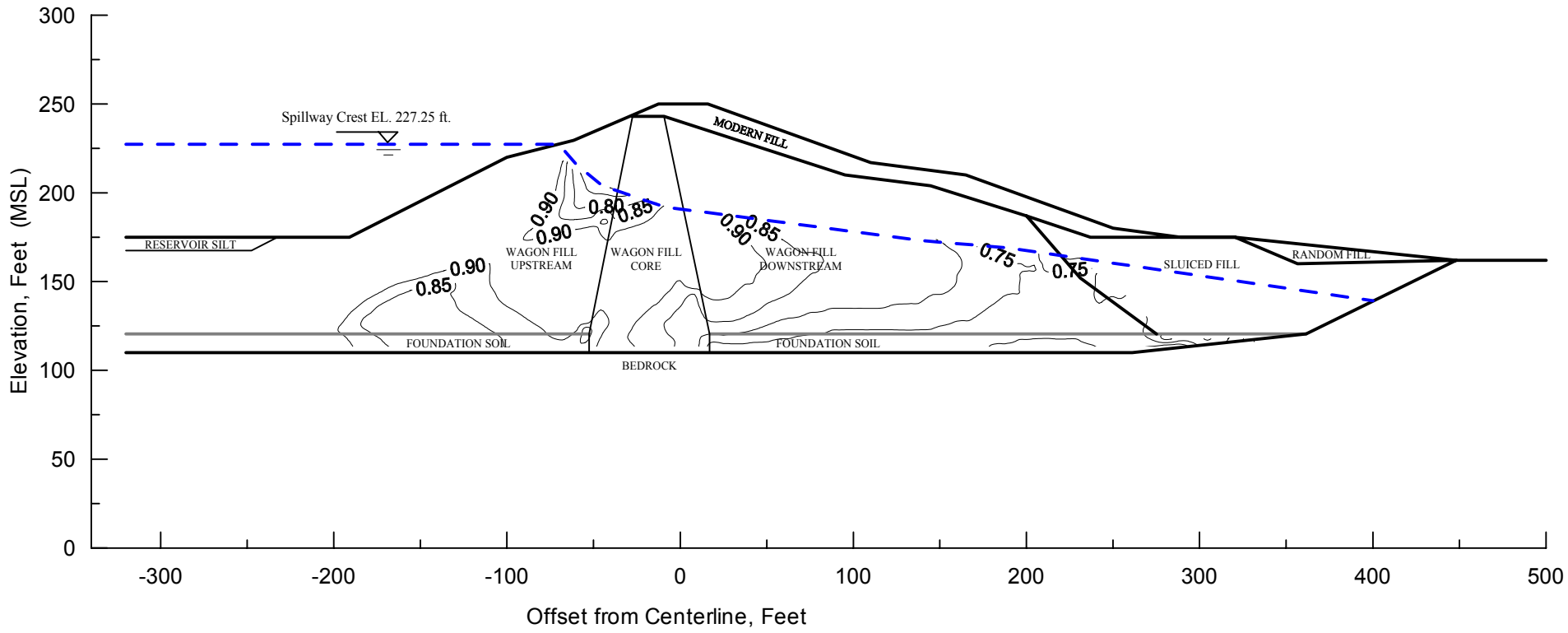
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-16.grf



Note: Calculated excess pore pressure ratio in the shaded zone reaches the approximate maximum value estimated from the cyclic strength tests.

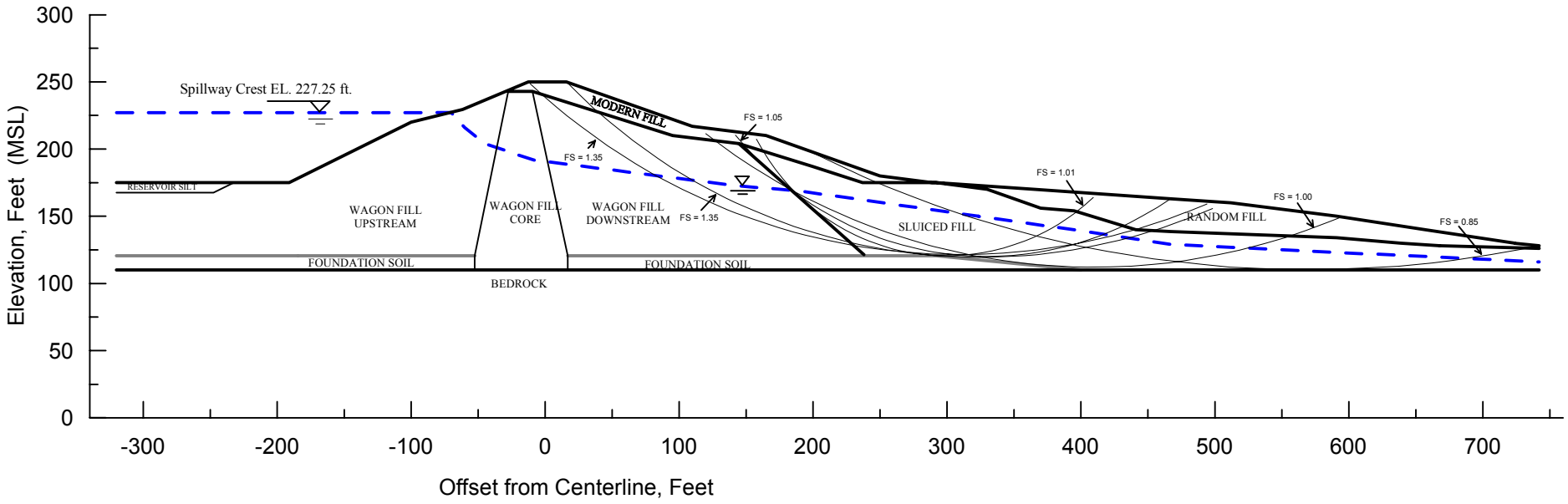
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Excess Pore Pressure Ratio in Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-17
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-17.grf



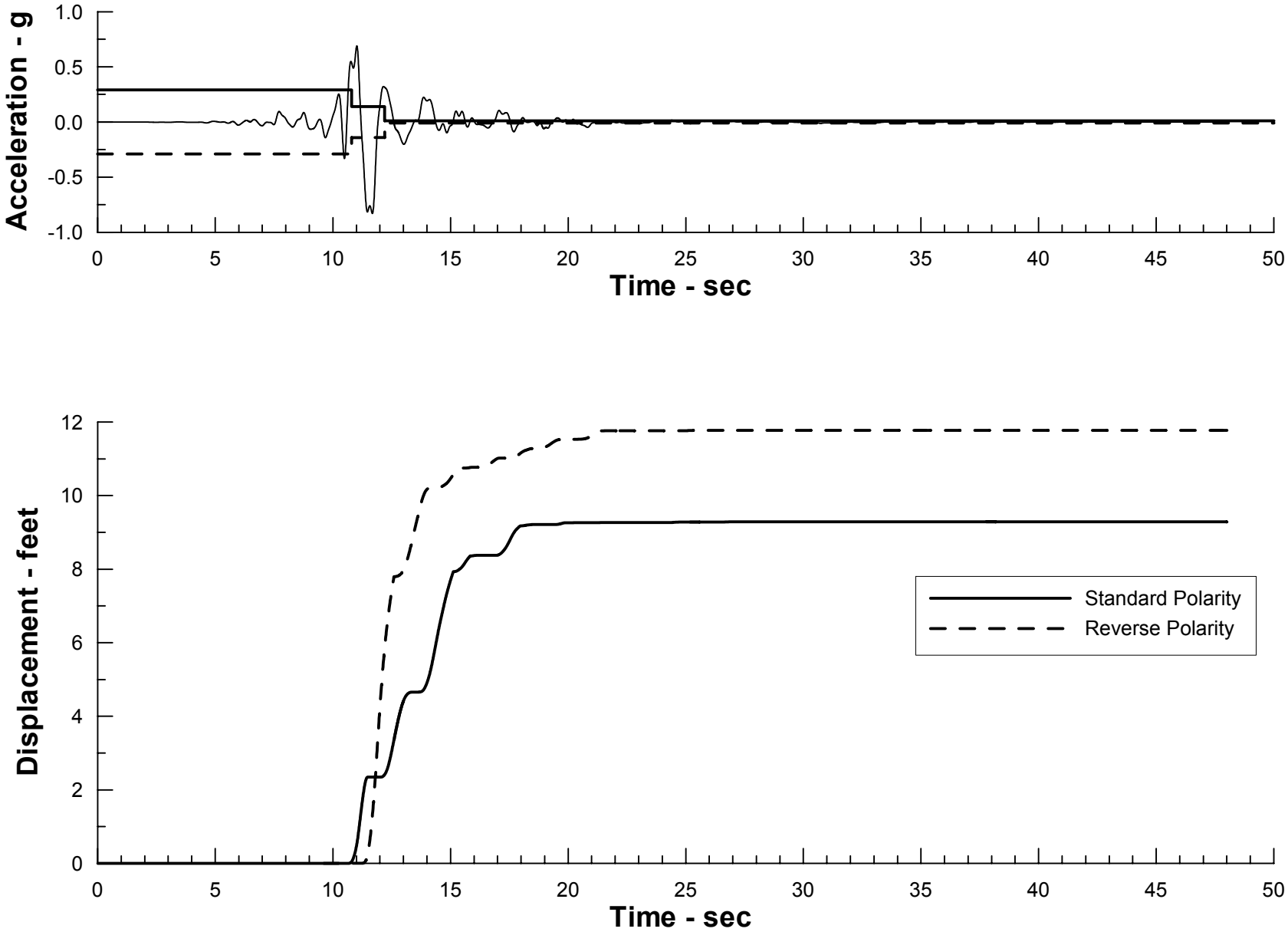
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Excess Pore Pressure Ratio in Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils San Andreas Fault MCE	Figure 11-18
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-18.grf



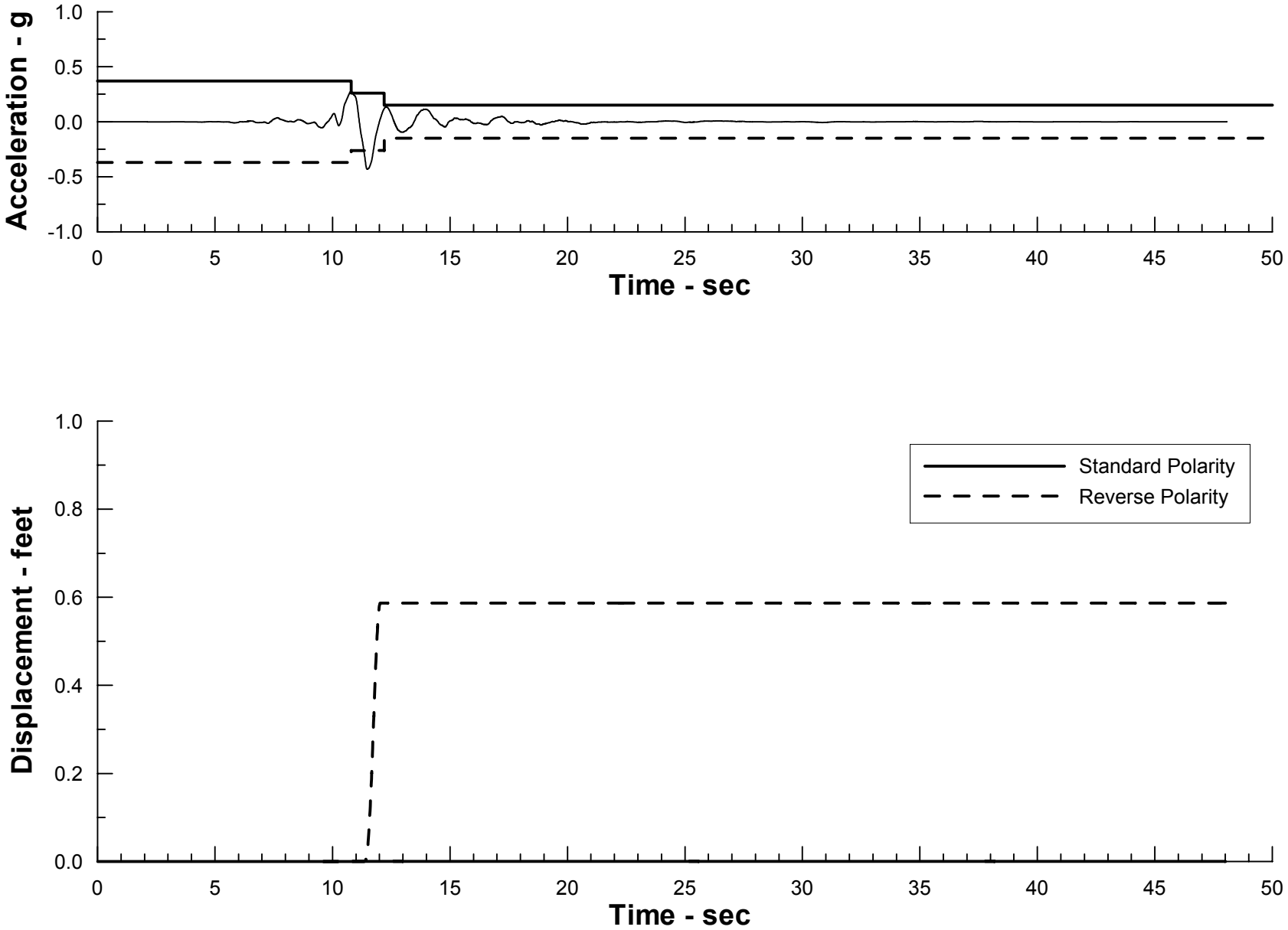
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Seismic Stability Analysis Post-Earthquake Condition Downstream Section A-A" Hayward Fault MCE	Figure 11-19
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-19.grf



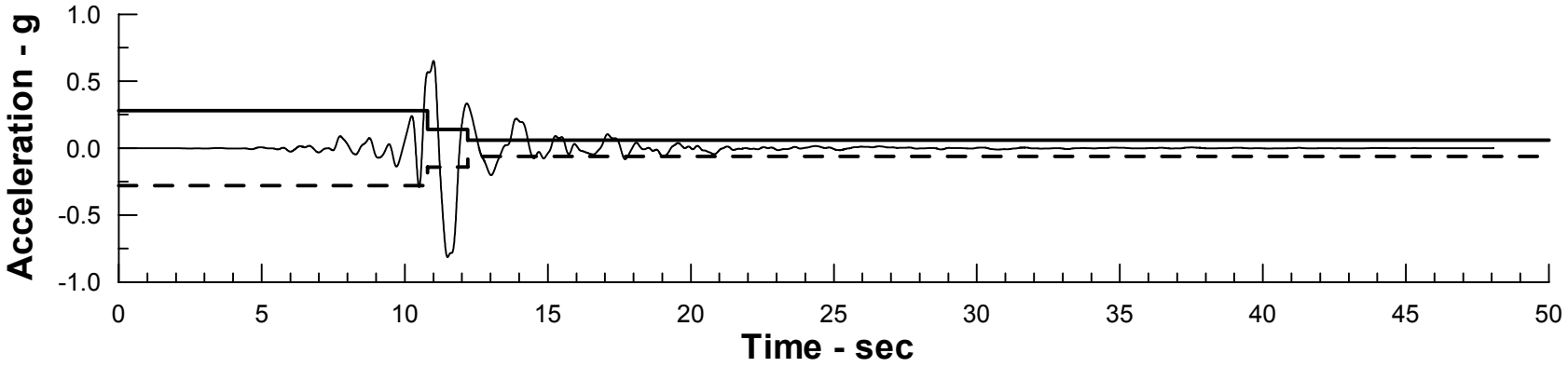
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #1 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-20
URS			

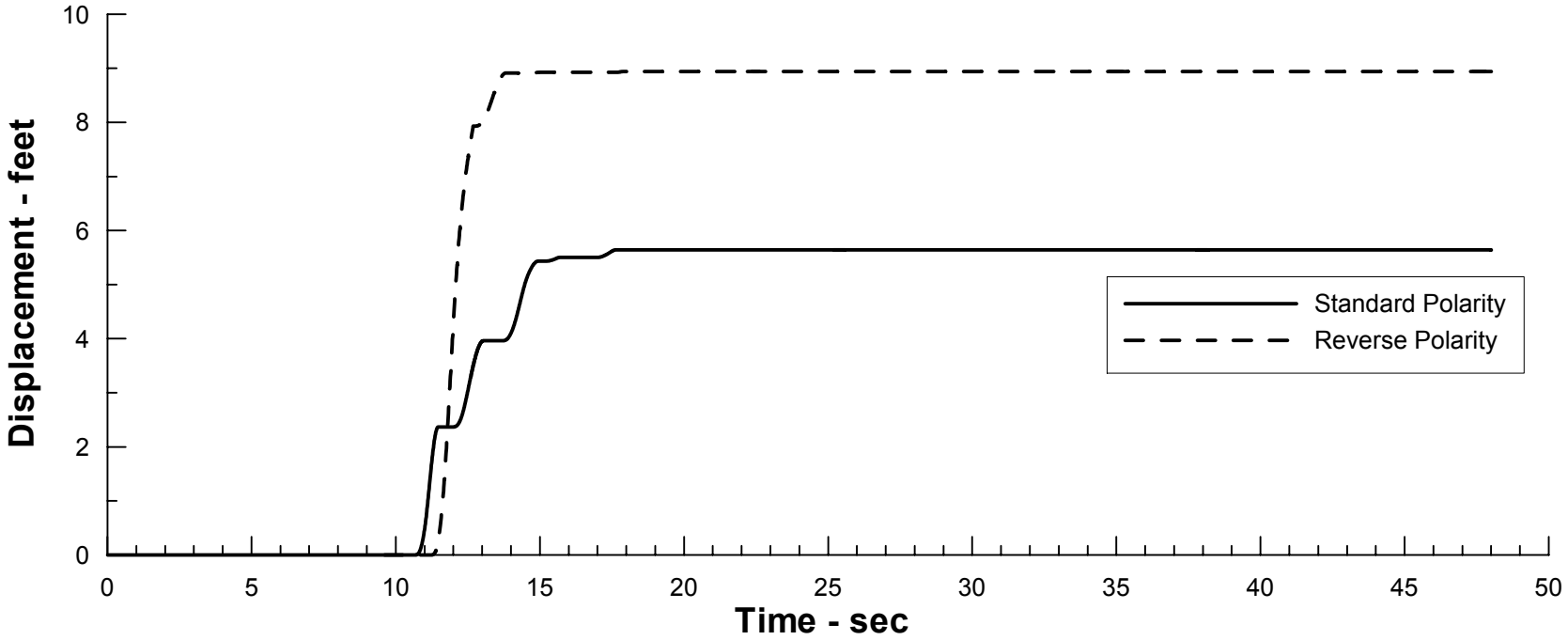
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-20.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #2 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-21
URS			

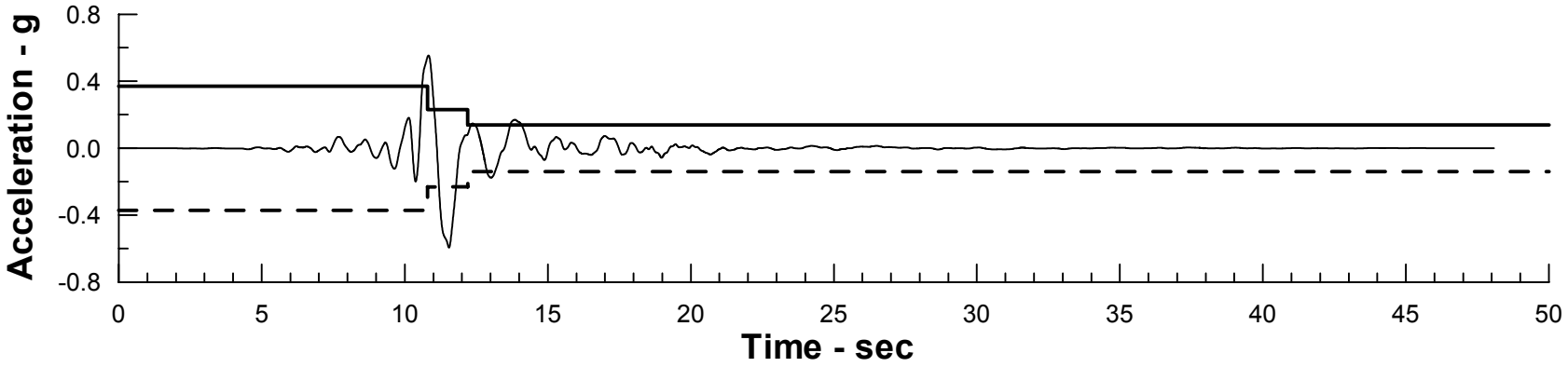
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-21.grf

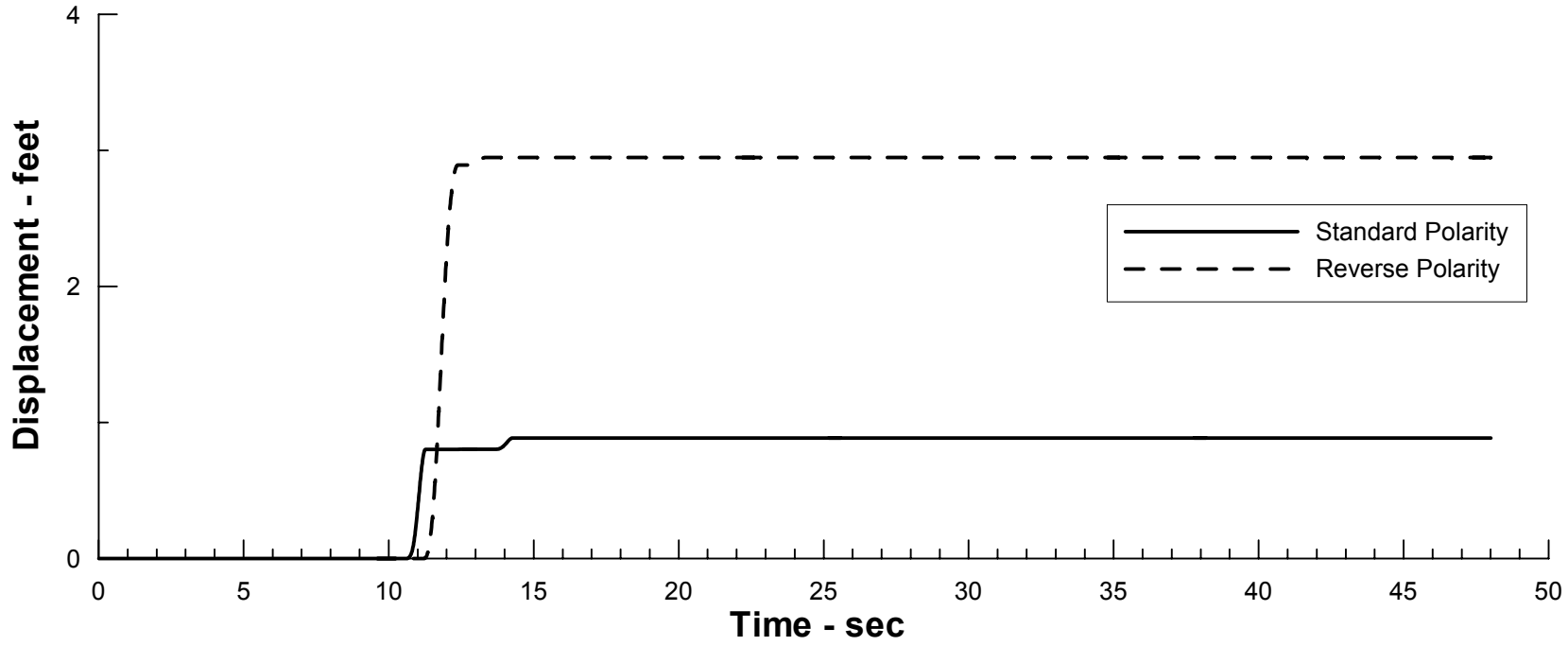




Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #3 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-22
	URS		

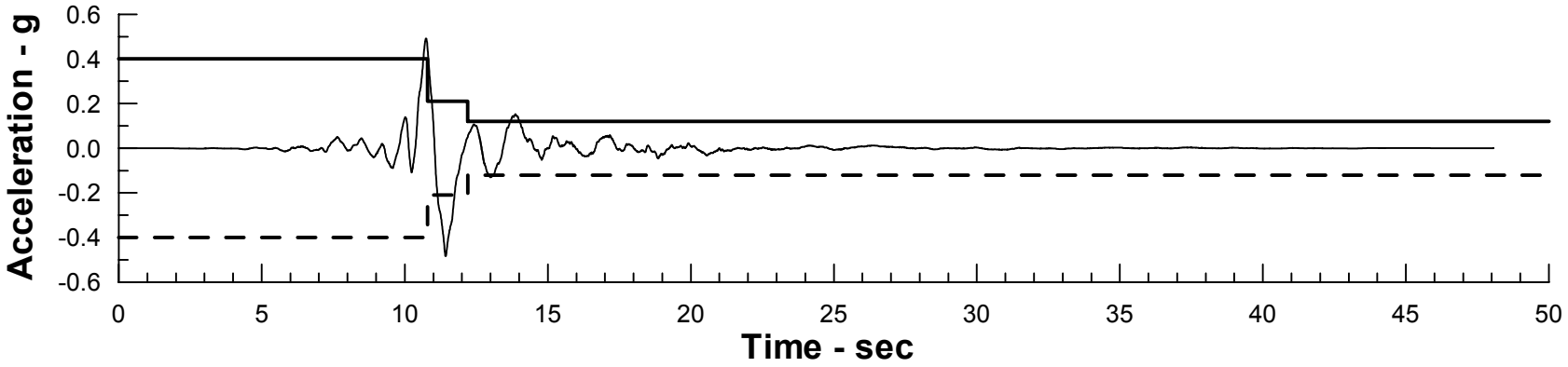
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-22.grf

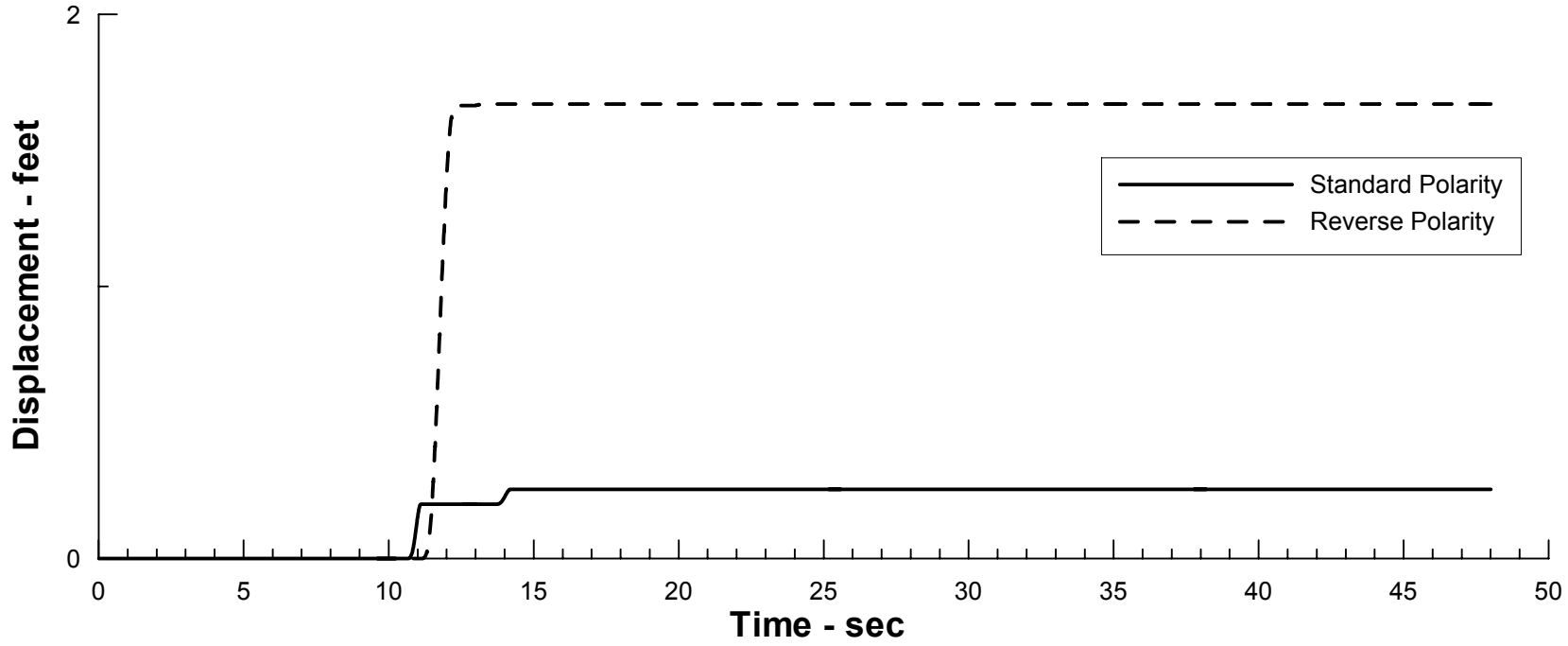




Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement D/S Block #1 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-23
URS			

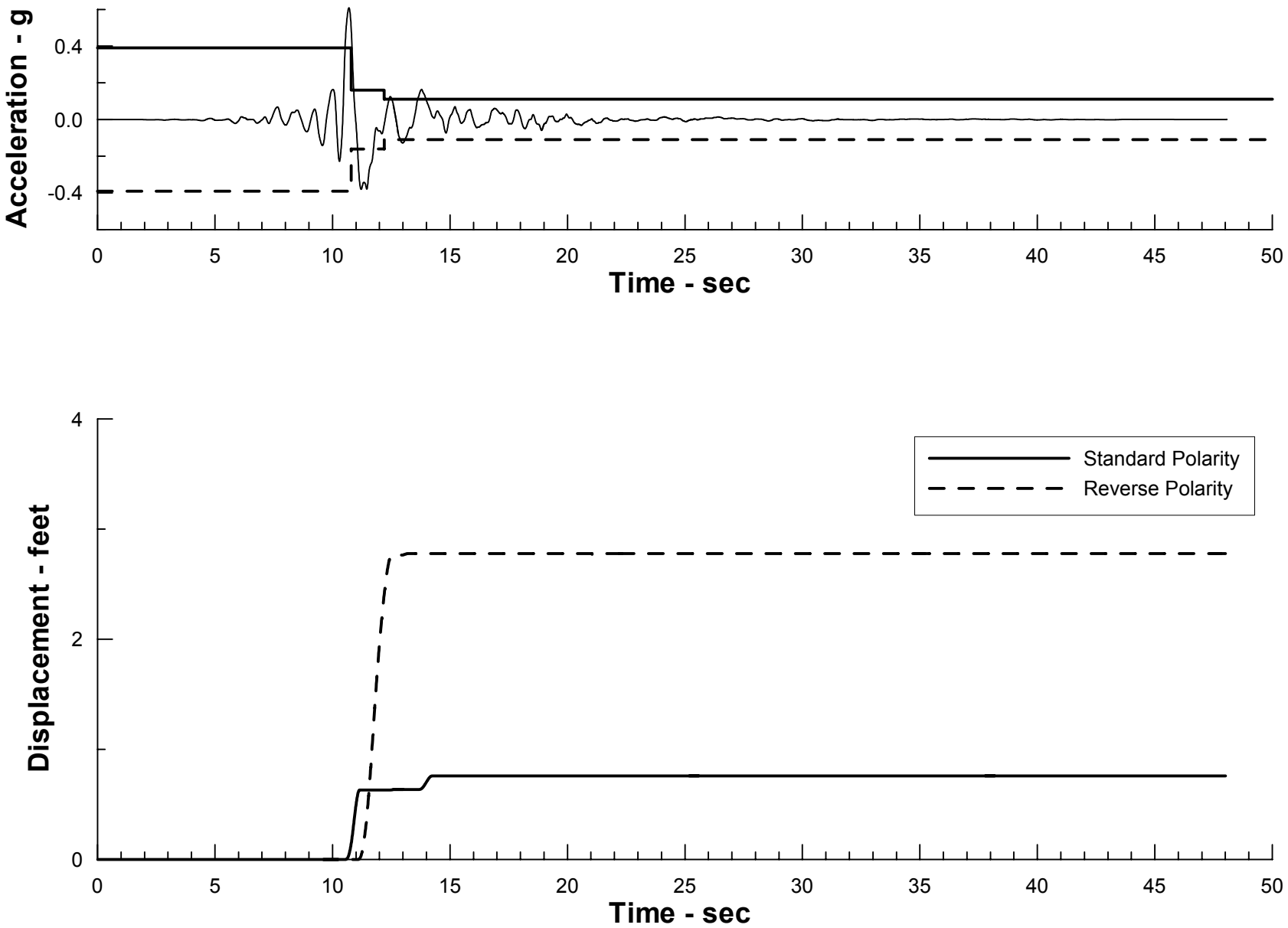
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-23.grf





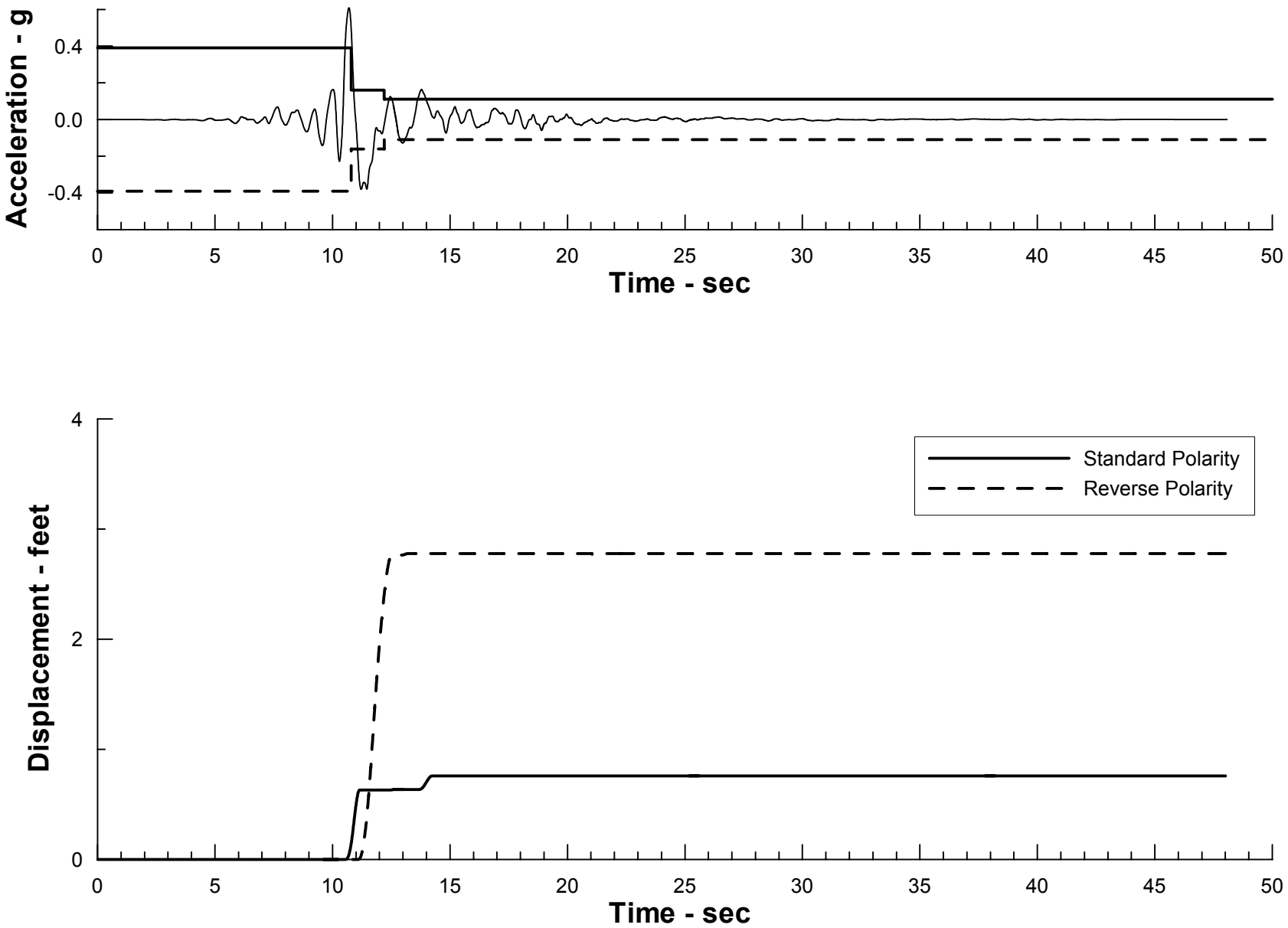
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement D/S Block #2 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-24
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-24.grf



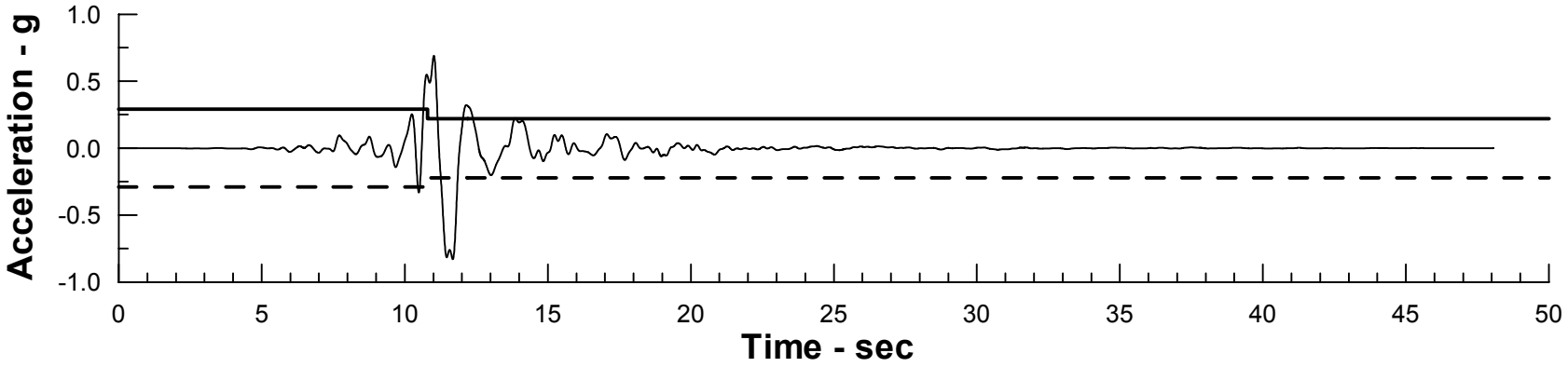
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement D/S Block #3 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-25
URS			

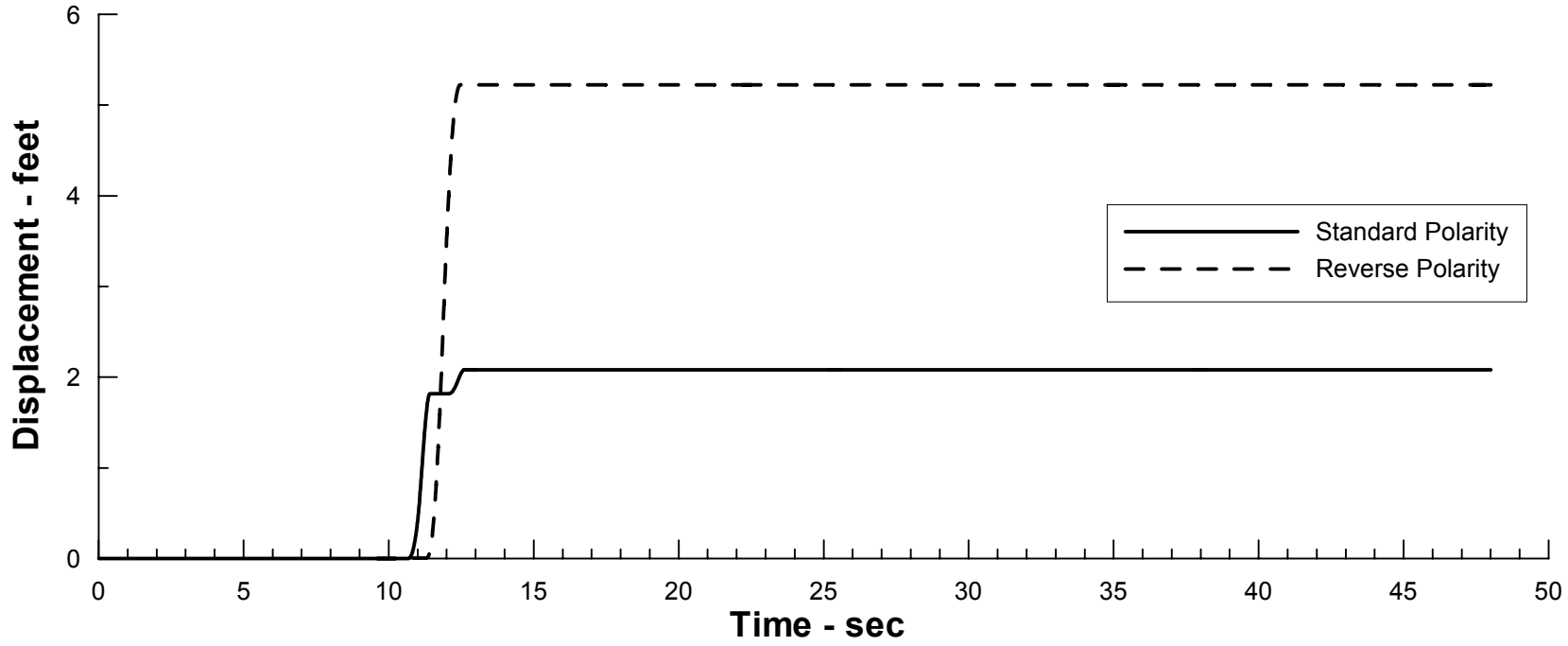
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-25.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement D/S Block #3 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-25
URS			

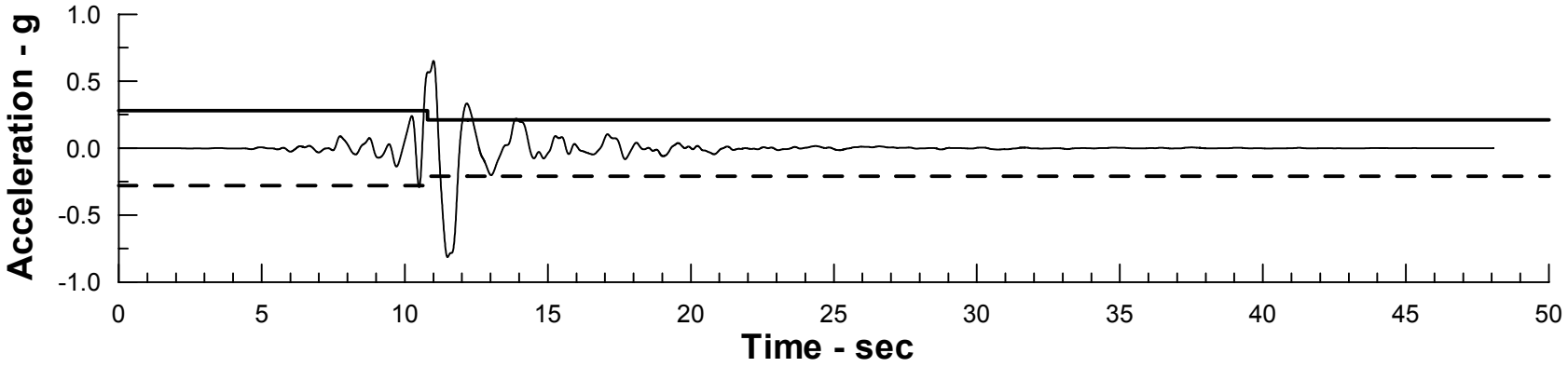
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-25.grf

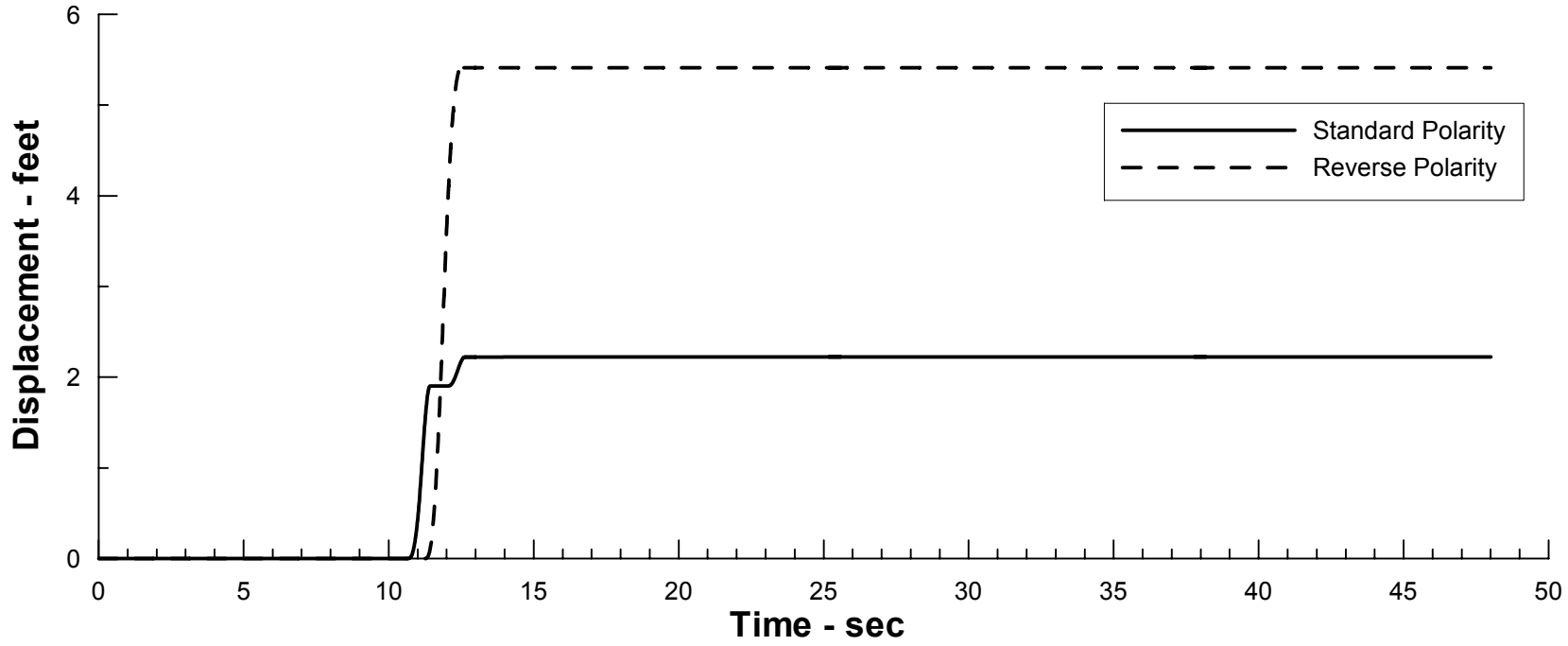




Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #1 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1 (10% Max. Strength Reduction)	Figure 11-27
	URS		

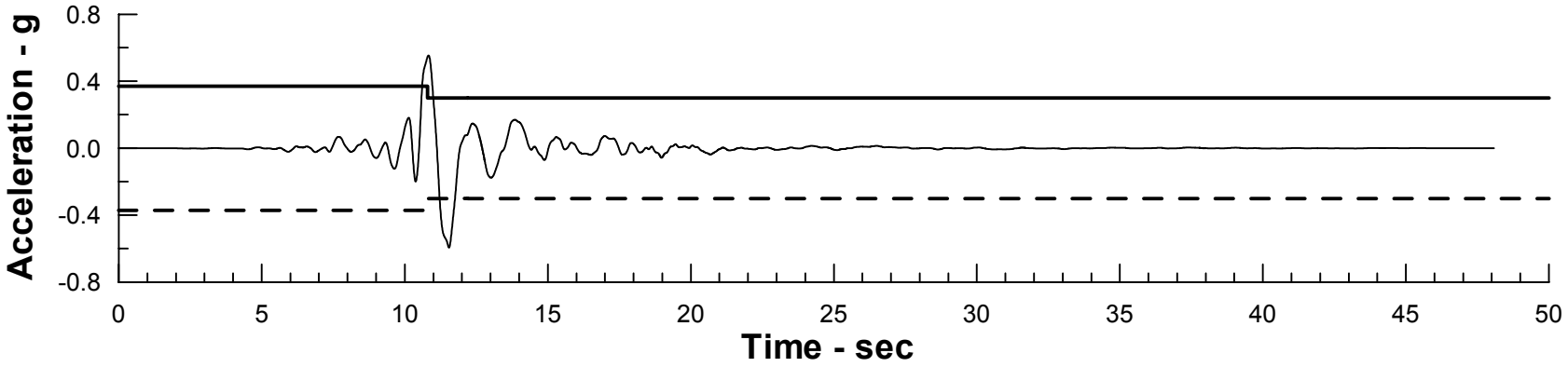
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-27.grf

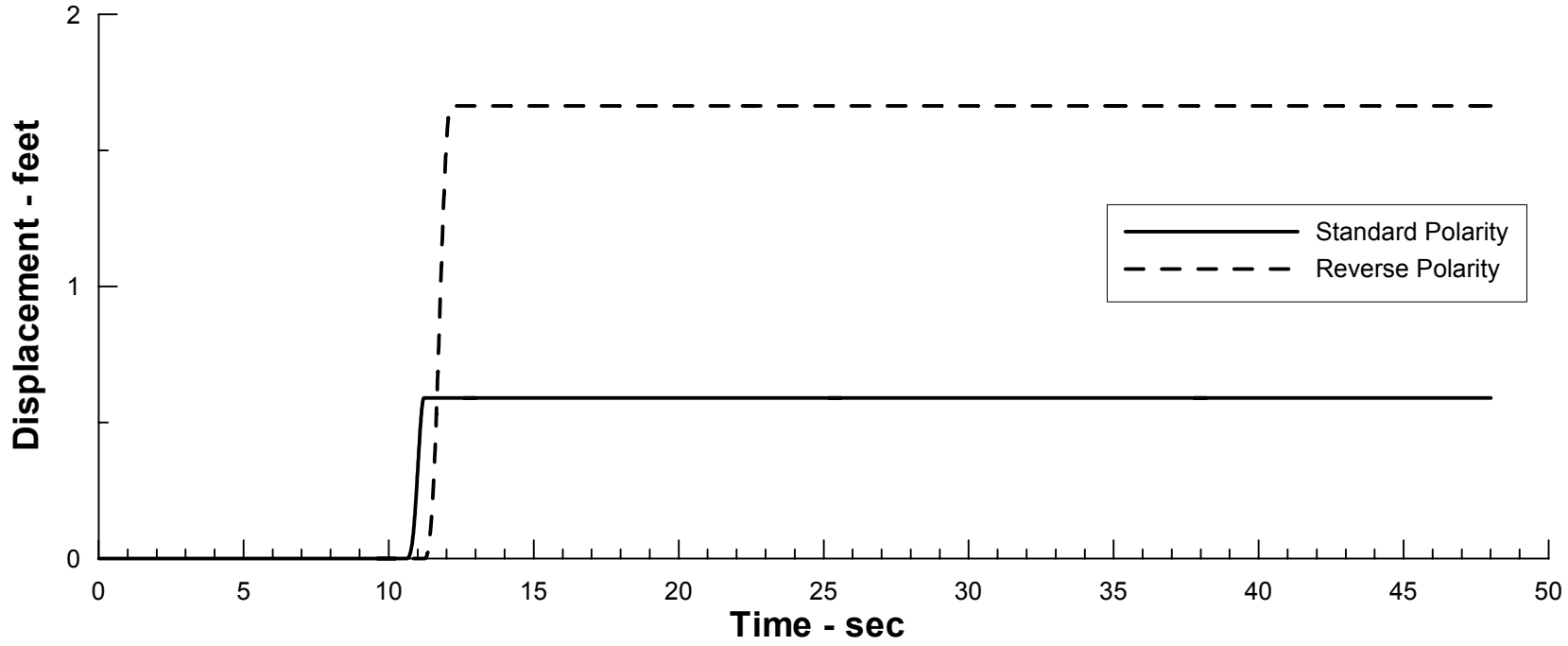




Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #3 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1 (10% Max. Strength Reduction)	Figure 11-28
URS			

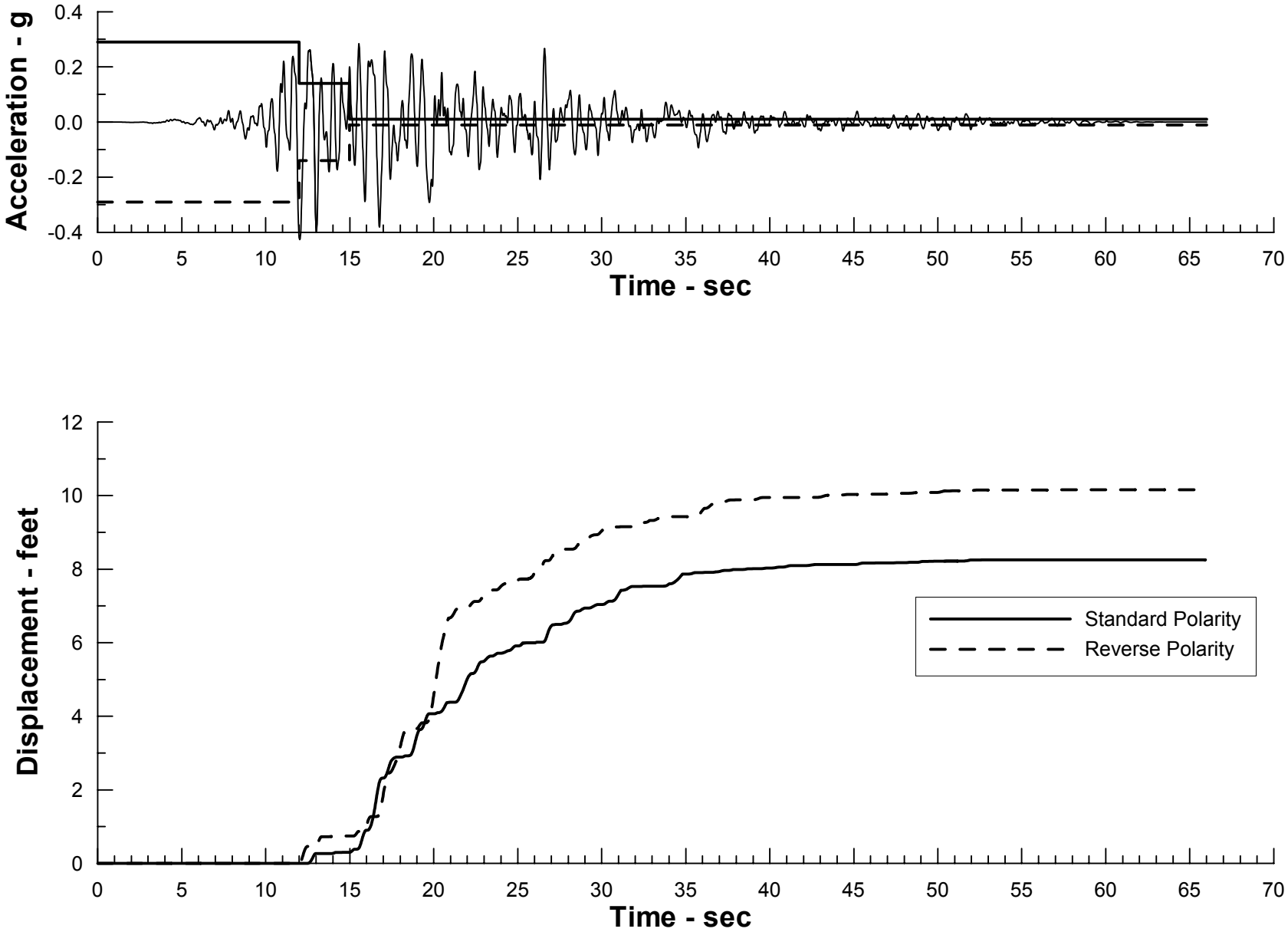
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-28.grf





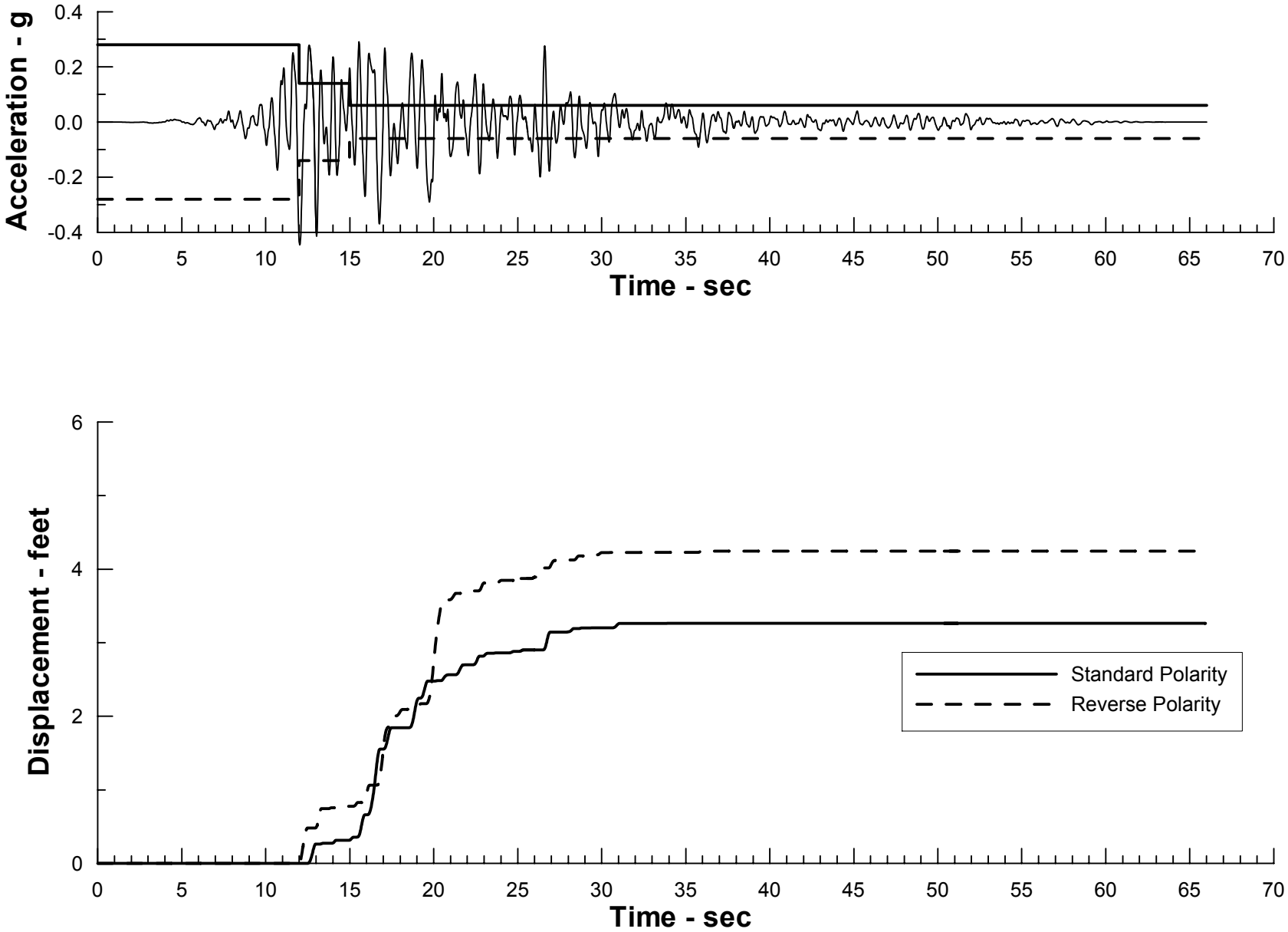
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement D/S Block #1 Hayward Fault MCE TH #1 (10% Max. Strength Reduction)	Figure 11-29
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-29.grf



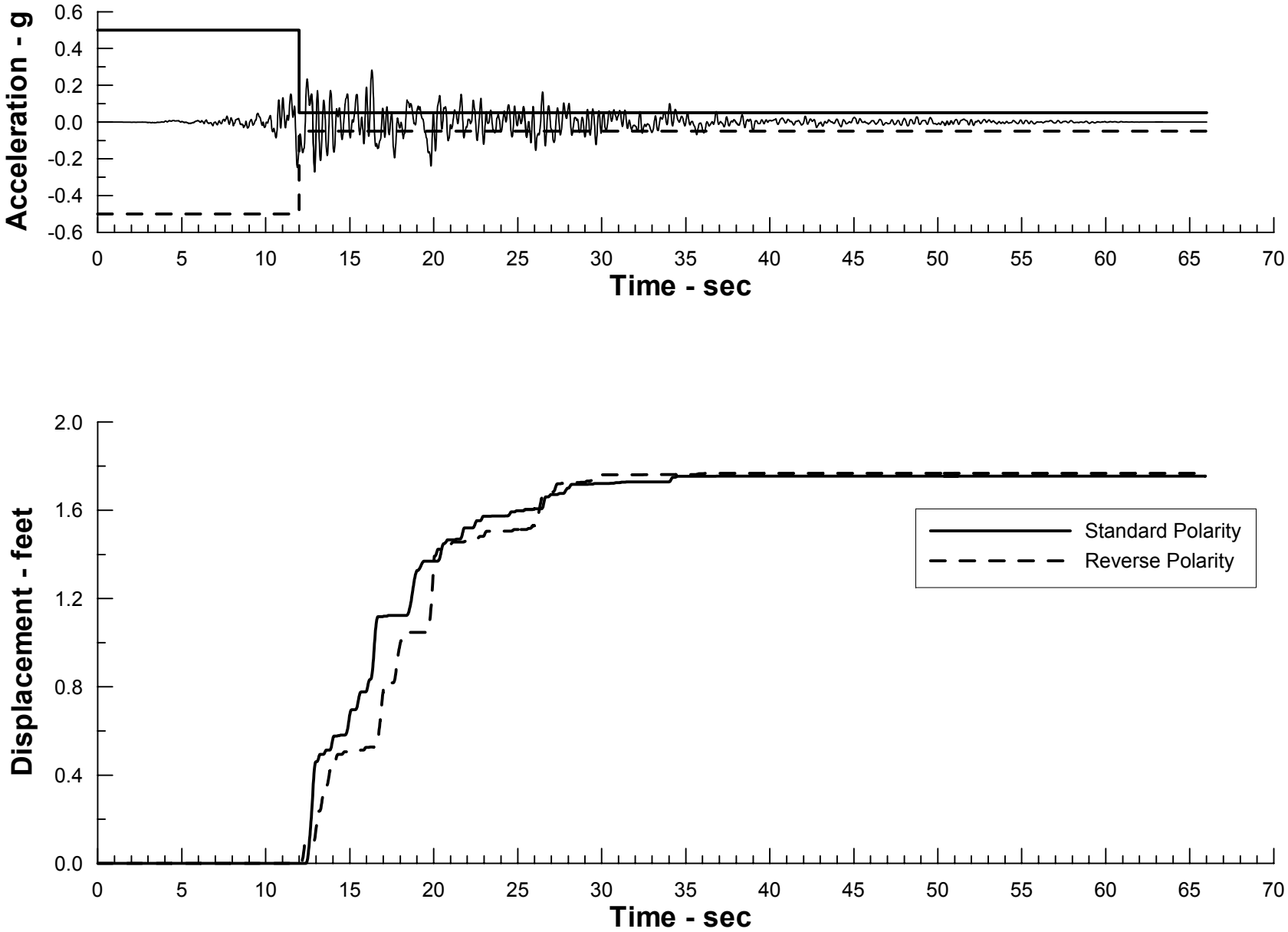
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #1 San Andreas Fault MCE	Figure 11-30
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-30.grf



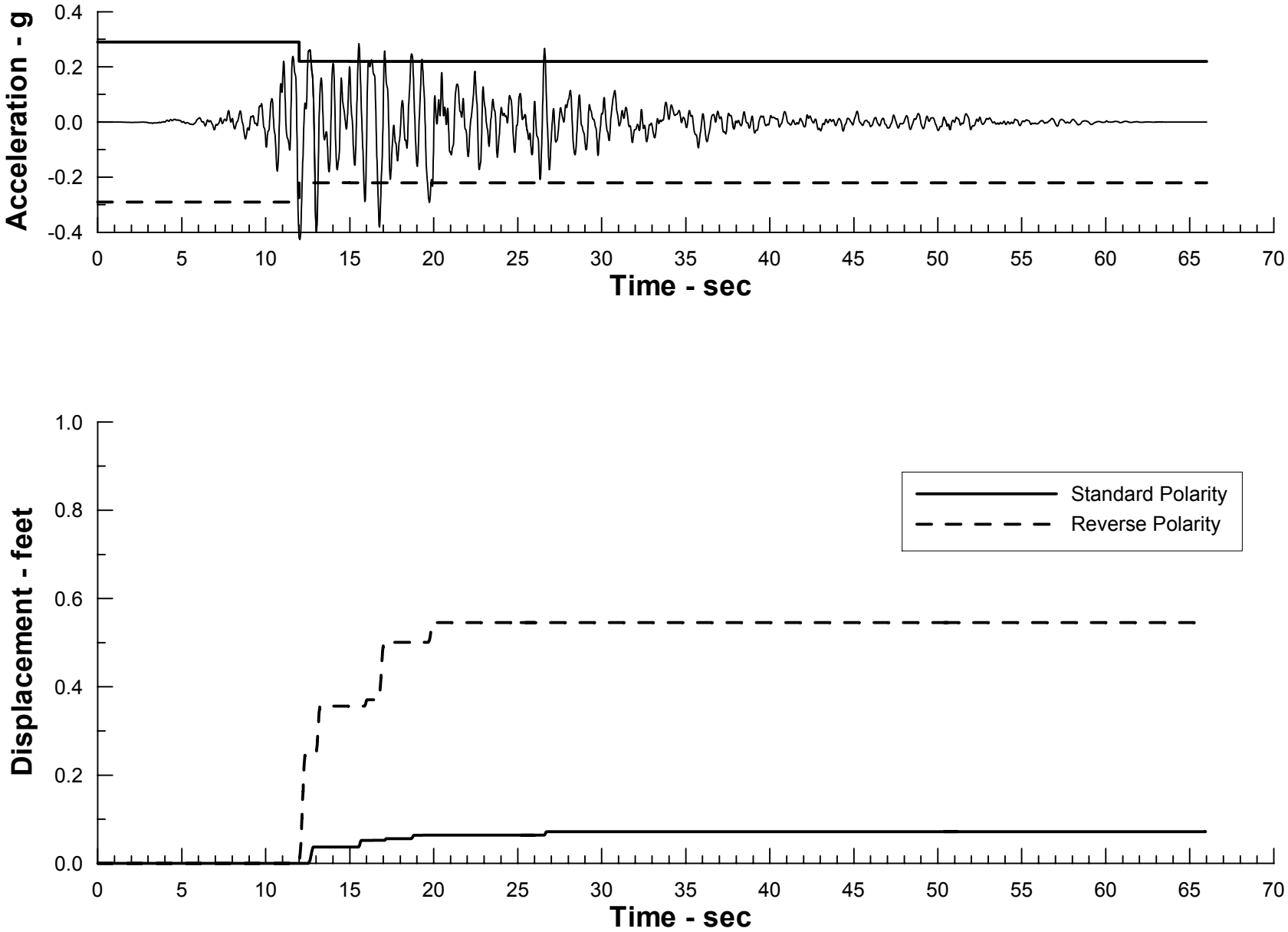
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #3 San Andreas Fault MCE	Figure 11-31
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-31.grf



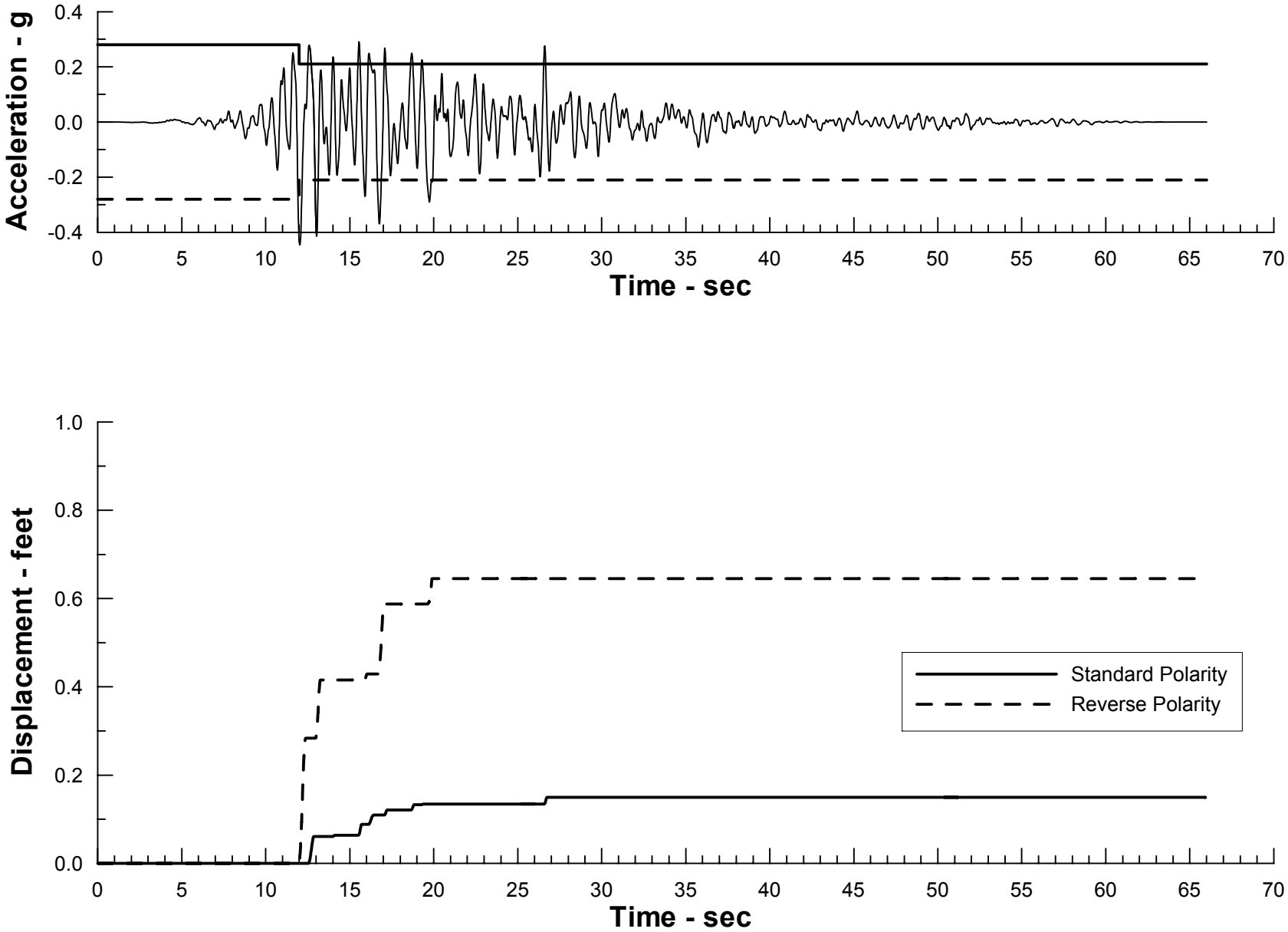
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement D/S Block #4 San Andreas Fault MCE	Figure 11-32
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-32.grf



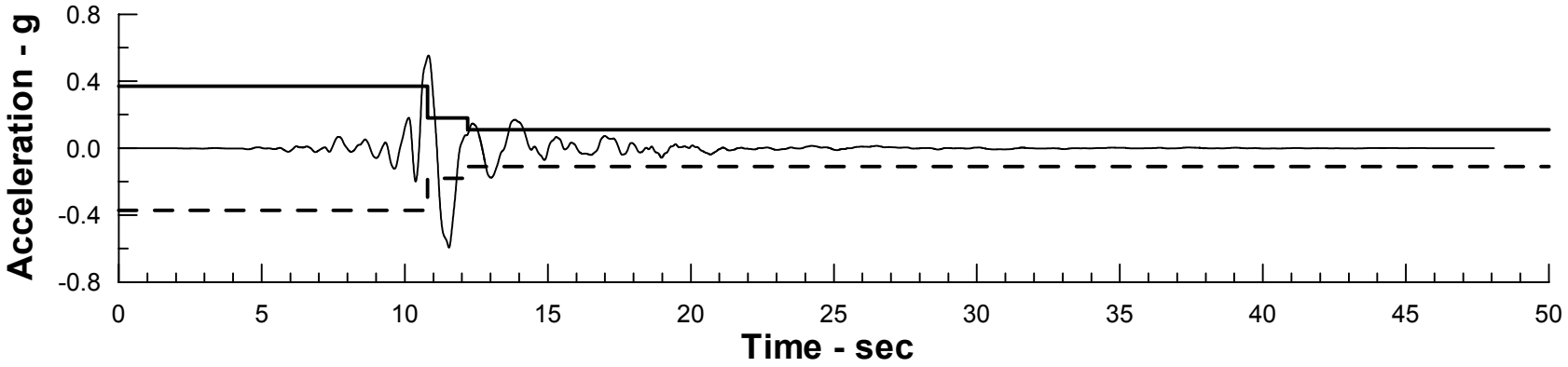
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #1 San Andreas Fault MCE (10% Max. Strength Reduction)	Figure 11-33
URS			

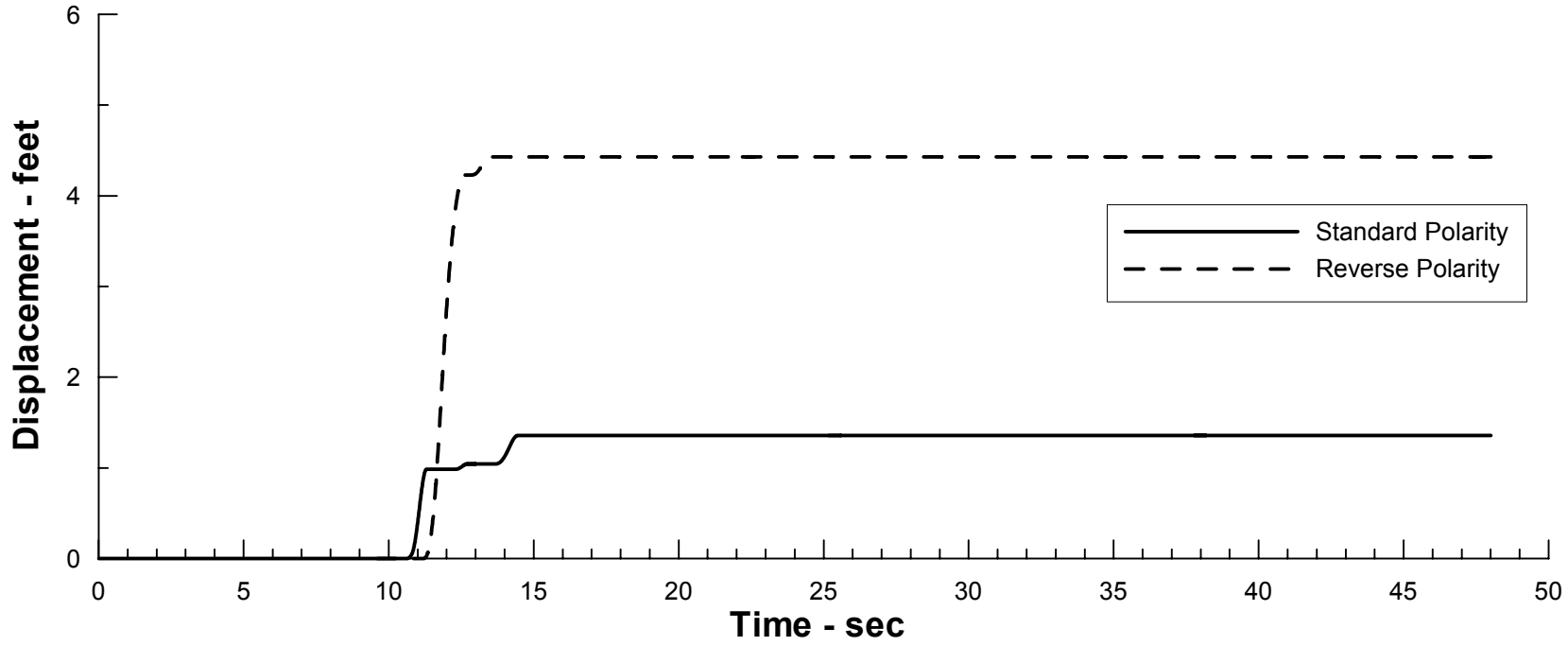
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-33.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement U/S Block #3 San Andreas Fault MCE (10% Max. Strength Reduction)	Figure 11-34
URS			

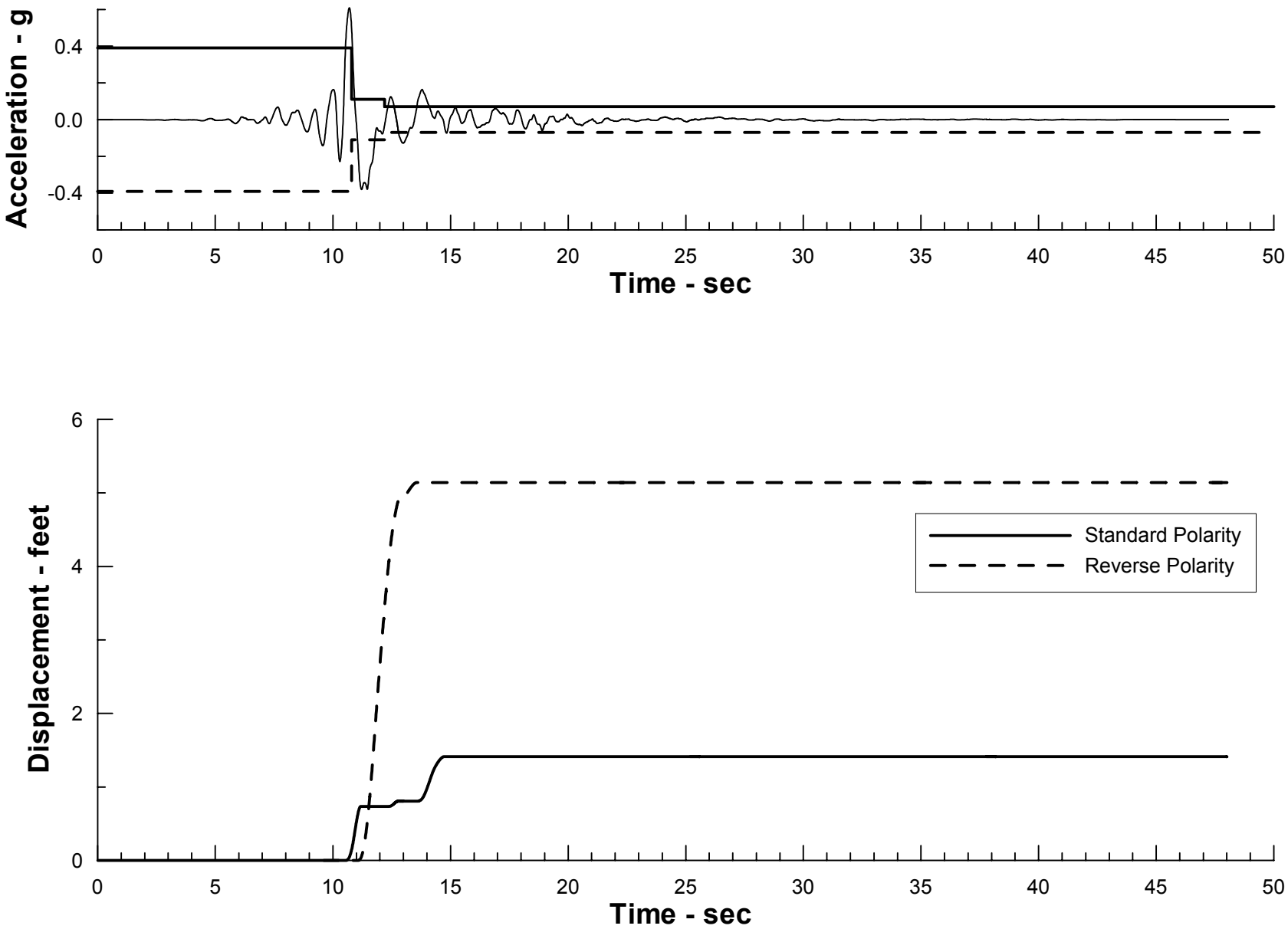
X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-34.grf





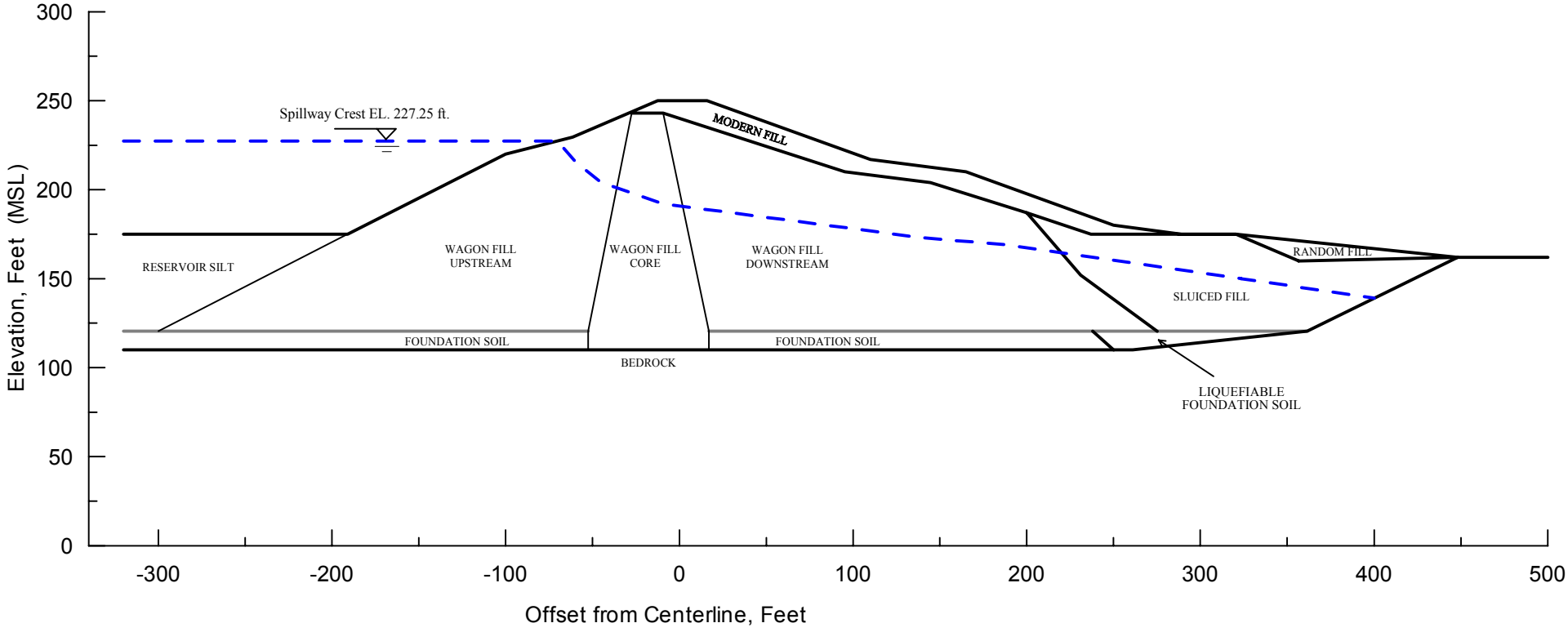
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement D/S Block #1 (Modified Section A-A') Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-35
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-35.grf



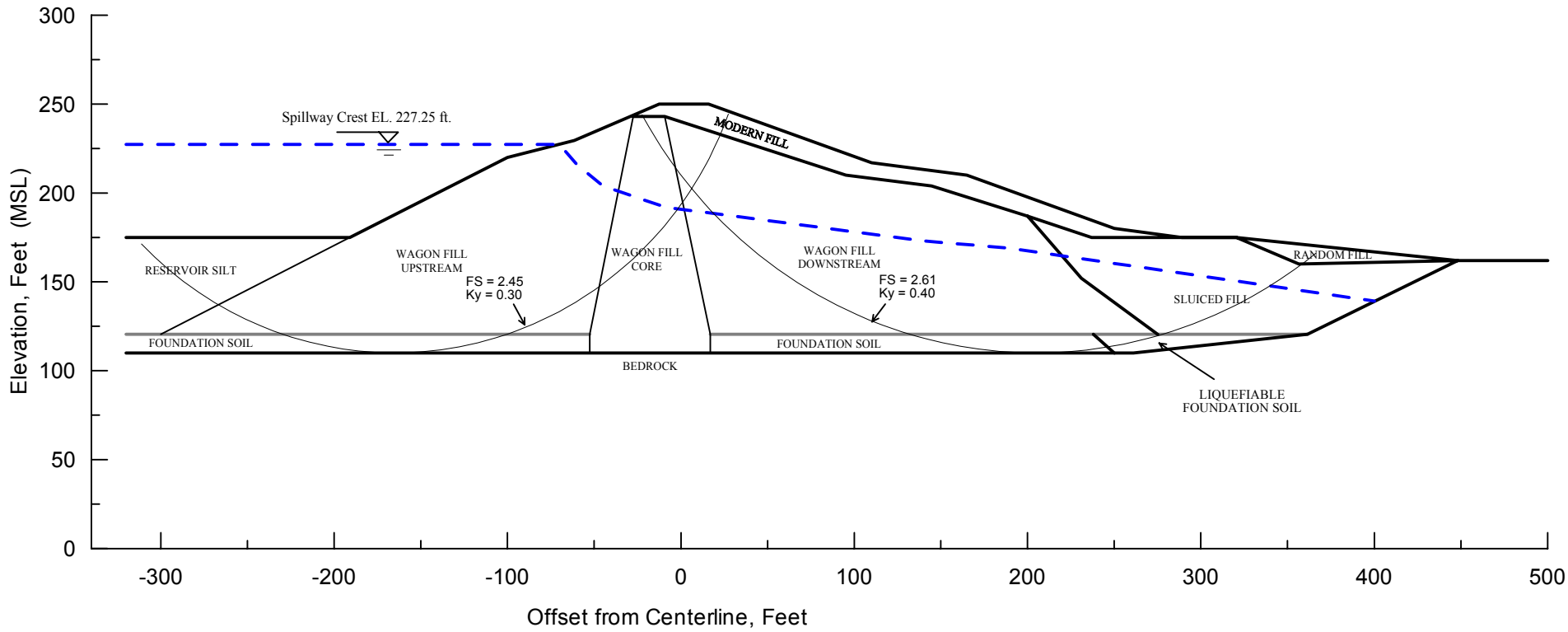
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Newmark Deformation Analysis Calculated Displacement D/S Block #3 (Modified Section A-A') Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 11-36
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-36.grf



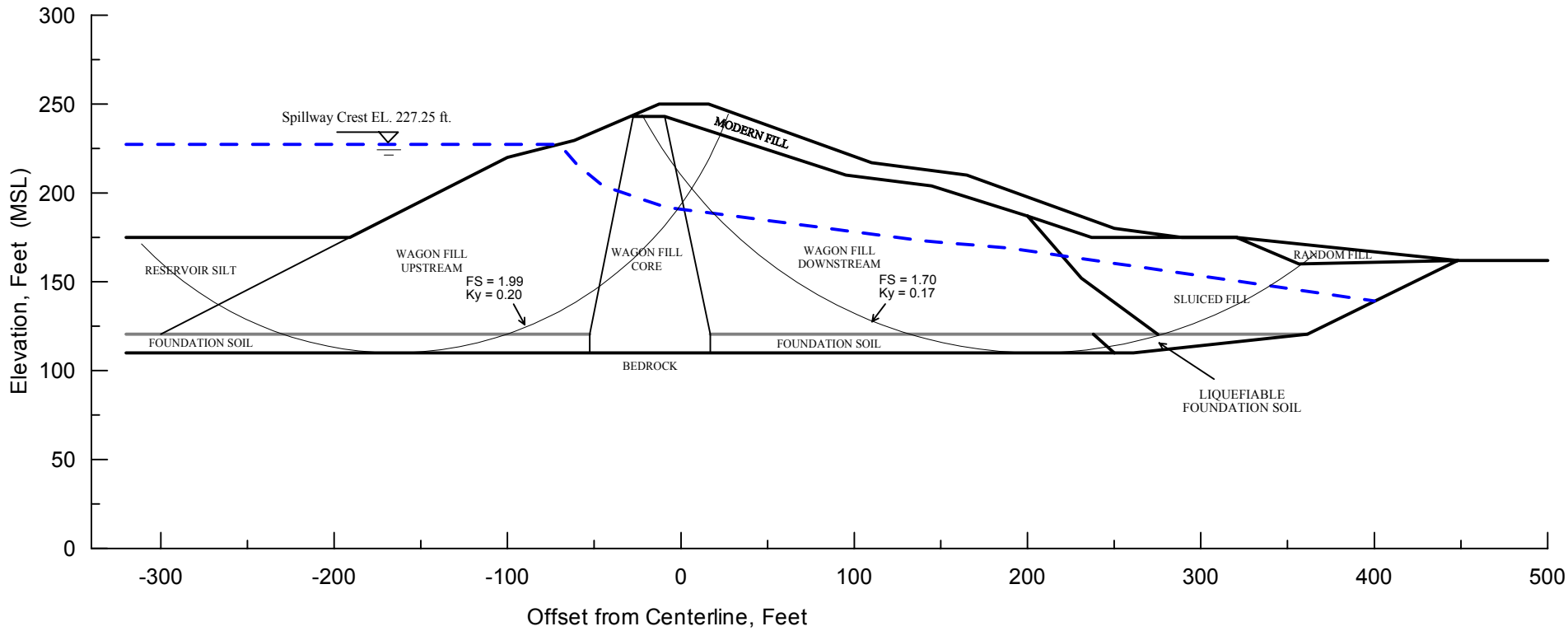
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	**Alternative Cross Section A - A' for Stability Analysis**	Figure 11-37
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-37.grf



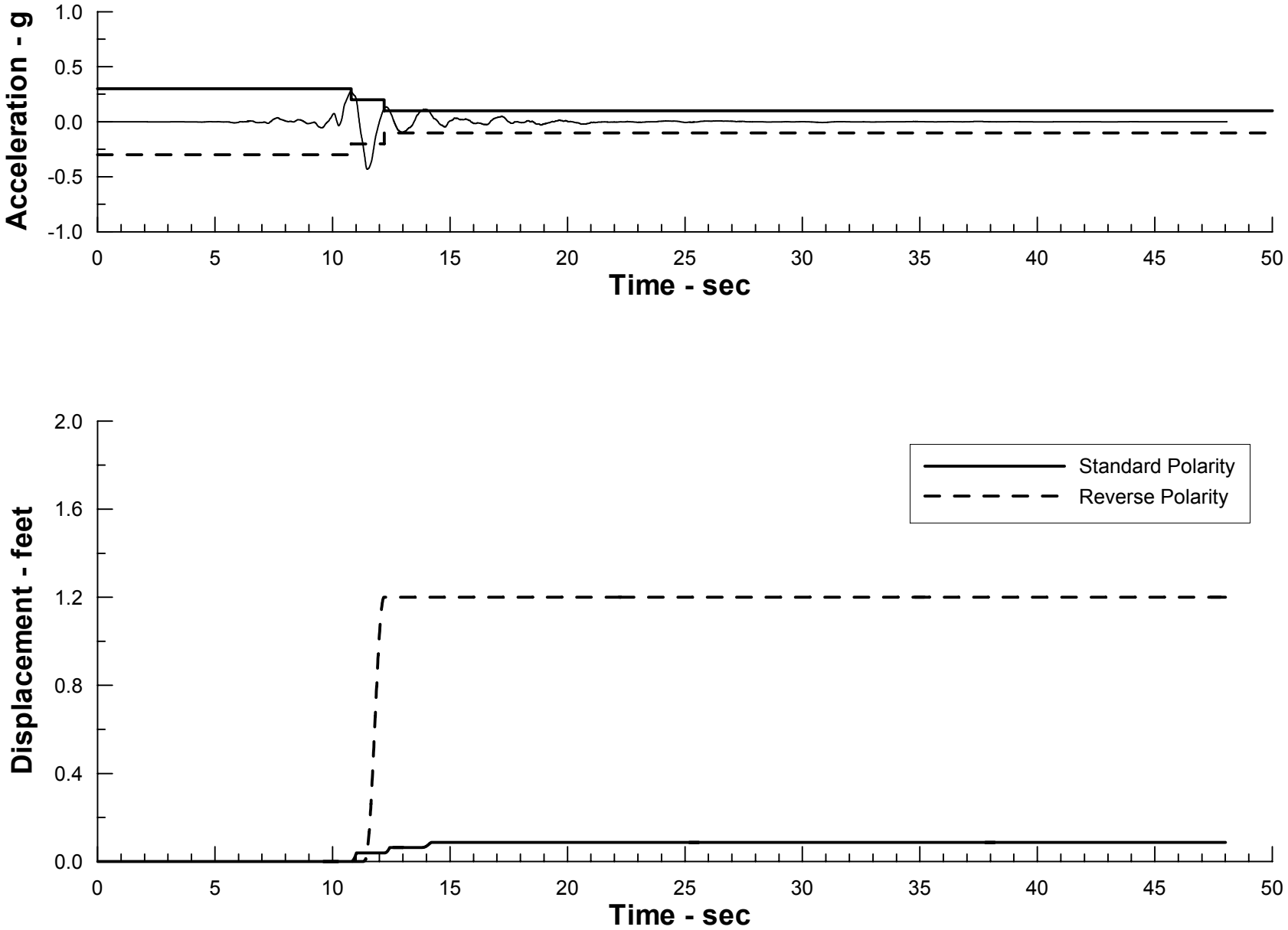
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	**Seismic Stability Analysis Pre-Earthquake Condition Alternative Cross Section A - A'**	Figure 11-38
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-38.grf



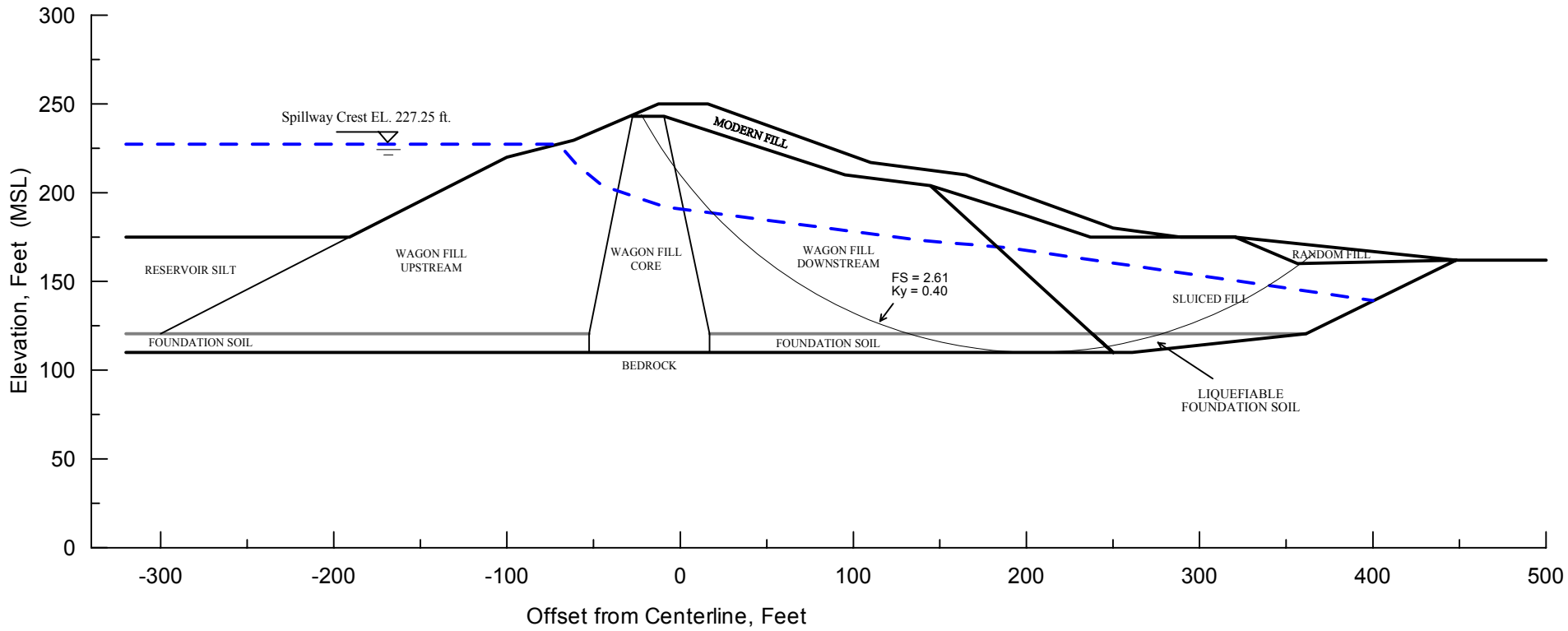
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	**Seismic Stability Analysis Condition with 20% Strength Reduction Alternative Cross Section A - A'**	Figure 11-39
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-39.grf



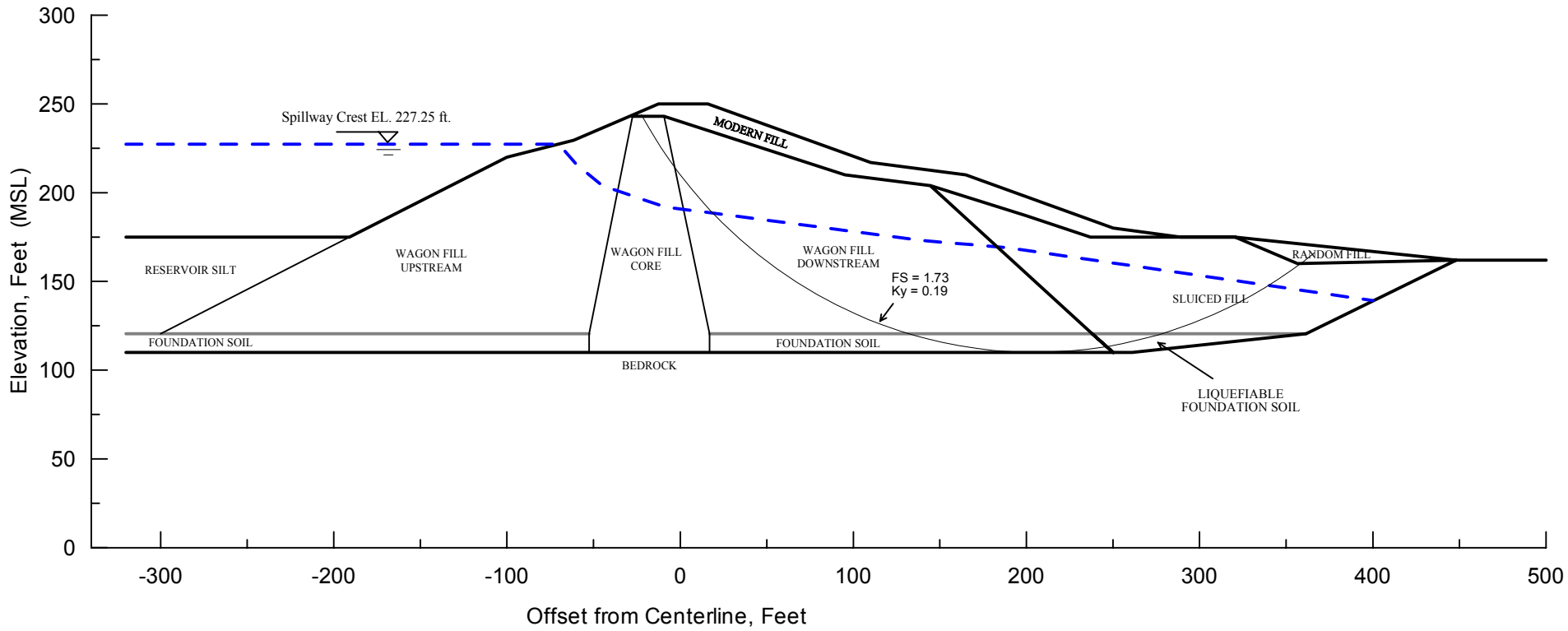
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Alternative Cross Section A-A' Calculated Displacement U/S Block #2 Hayward MCE Time-history #1	FIGURE 11-40
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G\Figures\Figure 11-40.grf



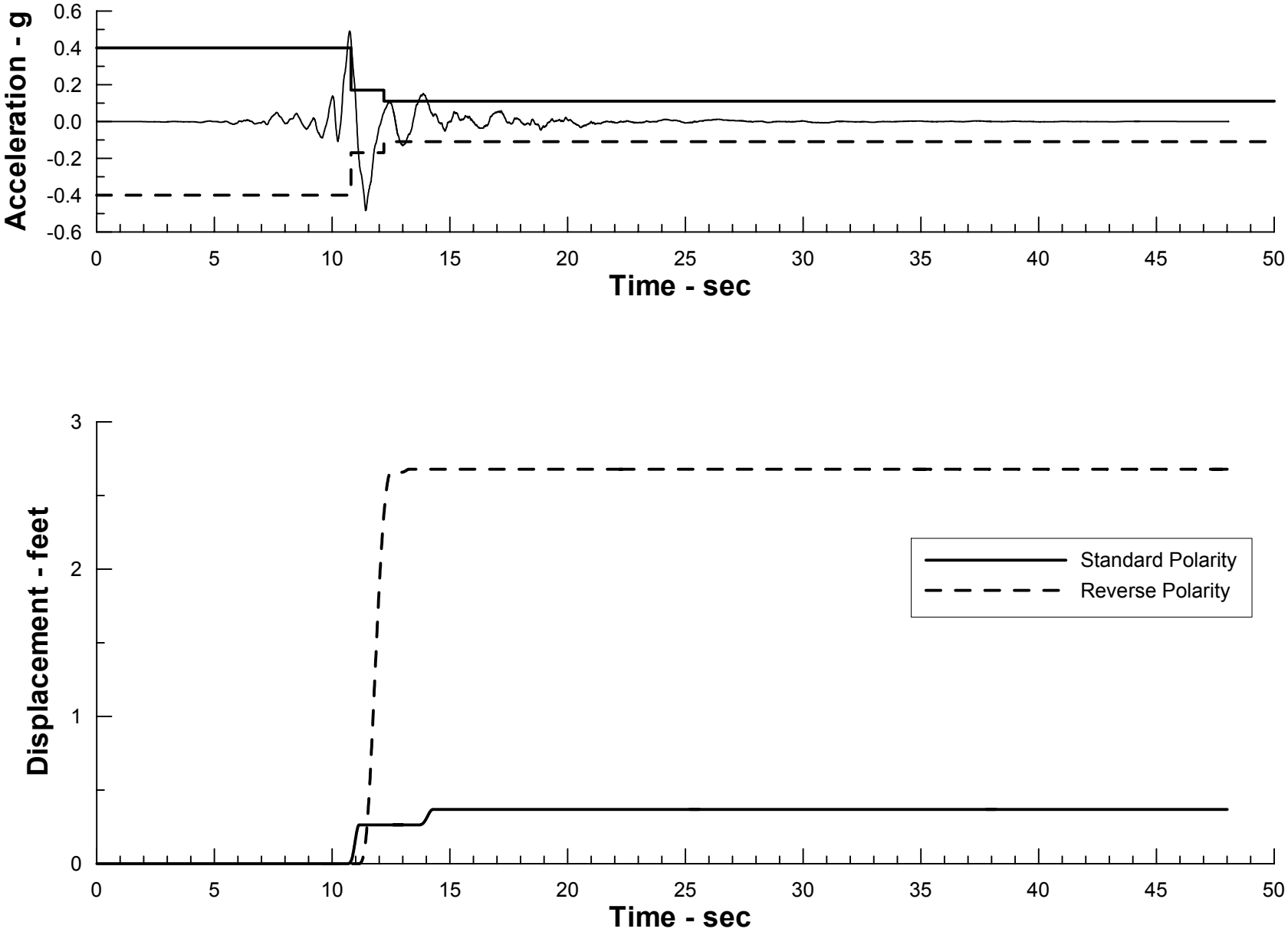
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	**Seismic Stability Analysis** **Pre-Earthquake Condition** **Alternative Modified Section A - A'**	Figure 11-41
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-41.grf

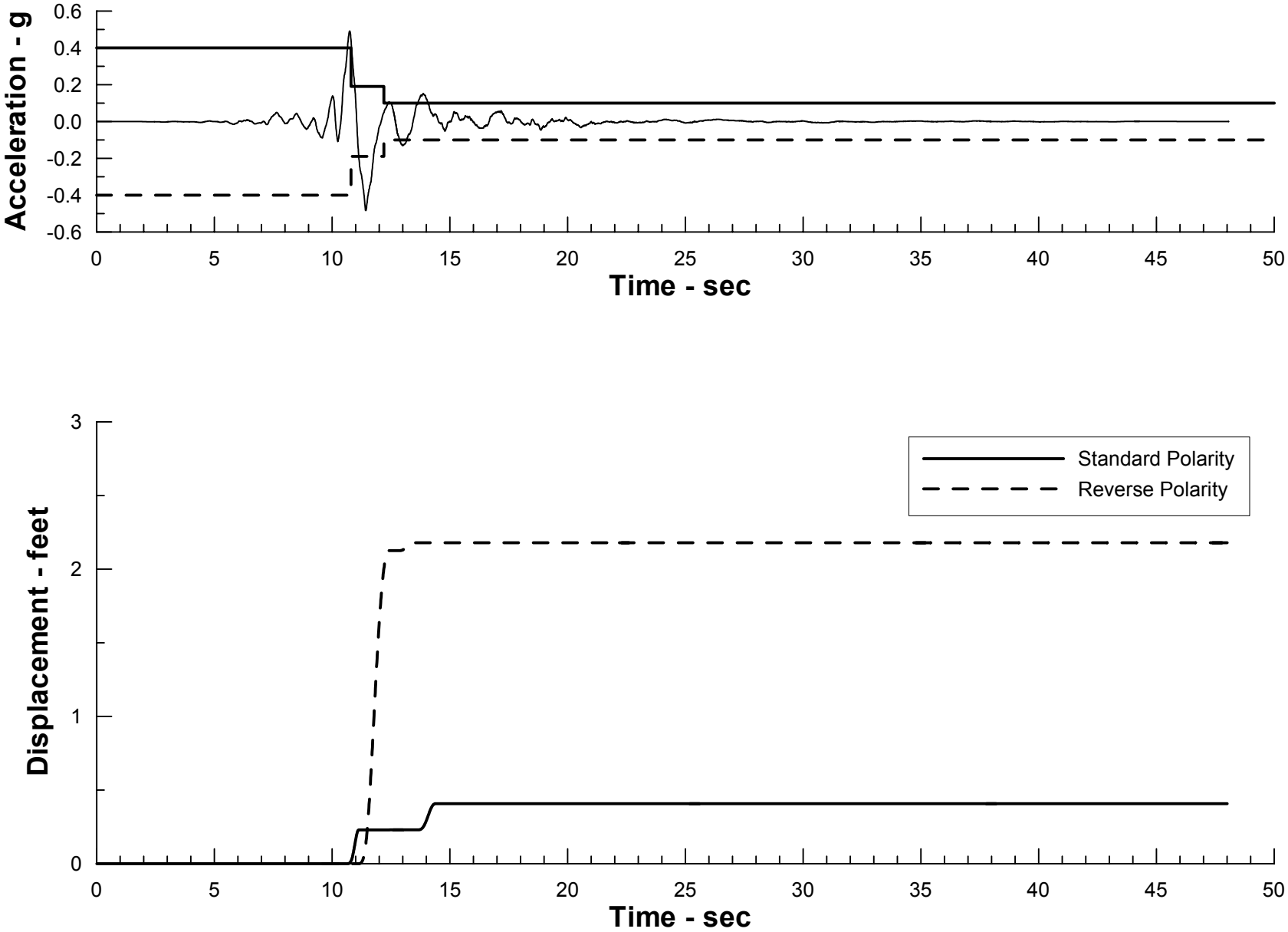


Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	**Seismic Stability Analysis Condition with 20% Strength Reduction Alternative Modified Section A - A'**	Figure 11-42
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 11-42.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Alternative Cross Section A-A' Calculated Displacement D/S Block #2 Hayward MCE Time-history #1	Figure 11-43
	URS		



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Alternative Modified Section A-A' Calculated Displacement D/S Block #2 Hayward MCE Time-history #1	Figure 11-44
	URS		

12.1 METHODOLOGY

The dynamic response and seismic deformations of the dam were directly calculated from fully nonlinear analyses with the computer program FLAC, Version 4.0 (Itasca, 2000). In these analyses, the calculation of seismic deformations is coupled with the calculation of dynamic response. Thus, the seismic deformations, excess pore water pressures, and cyclic degradation are calculated directly from the dynamic response analyses of the dam. To establish the state of stress in the dam prior to the earthquake, a seepage analysis and a static stress analysis were performed with FLAC. The resulting state of stress in the dam served as the initial state for the dynamic analysis. The initial state of stress calculated with FLAC was also used to develop the input for the dynamic response analyses with QUAD4M and the evaluations of potential for liquefaction and strength loss in the dam.

The FLAC analyses were performed for Section A-A'. The section was discretized using the same mesh used for the QUAD4M finite element analyses (Figure 10-1). A compliant boundary was specified along the base of the model to simulate the unbounded extent of the foundation bedrock beneath the dam. The earthquake motions are input as a stress time history at this boundary.

The Mohr-Coulomb elasto-plastic constitutive model in the basic FLAC code was used for the analyses. To evaluate the sensitivity of the calculated deformations to the choice of soil constitutive model, parametric analyses were also performed using a nested-yield surface plasticity model developed by URS. These analyses indicated that in the case of Chabot Dam the calculated deformations are not very sensitive to the choice of constitutive model. Only the results using the Mohr-Coulomb model are presented herein.

12.2 MATERIAL PROPERTIES

The material properties used for the seepage analysis are tabulated in Table 12-1. The hydraulic conductivity of the embankment and foundation materials, was first assumed based on the engineering characteristics of the materials and then adjusted by trial-and-error until a reasonable match was obtained between the calculated phreatic surface and the available piezometric data at the dam.

The material properties for the static stress analysis are summarized in Table 12-2. These parameters were selected based on the results of the laboratory tests reported herein, the values reported by WLA (1974), and published data for similar soils.

The FLAC dynamic analyses were conducted using the same material characterization used for the limit-equilibrium and QUAD4M dynamic response analyses, but adapted to the specific input requirements of FLAC. The material properties for dynamic analysis are listed in Table 12-3. For both the elasto-plastic and nested-yield surface constitutive models, the analyses were performed in terms of effective stresses by coupling the models with the pore pressure generation scheme shown in Figure 12-1. In this scheme, which is based on the cyclic stress approach proposed by Seed (1979), pore pressures are continuously updated for each element in response to shear stress cycles, and the effective stresses decrease with increasing pore pressure.

The strength of the materials was modeled to be consistent with that used in the limit equilibrium analyses. For the saturated sluiced fill, the soil model incorporates the post-liquefaction residual

strength of the material by using a bi-linear failure envelope as shown in Figure 12-2. The cyclic resistance of the saturated sluiced fill was modeled using the relationship shown in Figure 12-3. The models for cyclic strength and undrained strength degradation of the saturated wagon fill and foundation soils are illustrated in Figure 12-4. The strength degradation of those materials is expressed through the ratio of post-cyclic strength to pre-cyclic (i.e. static) strength as a function of excess pore pressure ratio (see Section 11).

12.3 ANALYSIS RESULTS

Dynamic analyses were performed for the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake and the Hayward fault and San Andreas fault MCEs. As in the case of the decoupled analyses, the FLAC analyses show that the San Andreas event is less critical to the seismic stability of the dam. Only the results for the Loma Prieta and Hayward events are presented herein.

12.3.1 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake

The analysis results for the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake are presented in Figures 12-5 through 8. Figure 12-5 shows the calculated acceleration time histories at the crest and at the downstream rock surface together with the input time history. The maximum calculated excess pore pressure ratio in the sluiced fill is shown in Figure 12-6. The cyclic strength degradation of the wagon fill is shown in Figure 12-7. The calculated displacement vectors after the earthquake are presented in Figure 12-8. As shown in these figures, the analyses result in low excess pore pressures in the sluiced fill, little degradation of the wagon fill, and very small displacements of the dam. These results are in good agreement with the observed performance of the dam during the earthquake.

12.3.2 Hayward-Rogers Creek Fault MCE

For the Hayward fault MCE, analyses were performed for both standard and reversed polarities in the motion corresponding to acceleration time history No. 1. The results showed that the reverse polarity motions induce larger crest deformations of the dam. Thus, only the results for reversed polarity motions are presented herein.

The analysis results for the Hayward event are shown in Figures 12-9 through 12-16. Figure 12-9 shows the calculated acceleration time histories at the crest and at the downstream rock surface together with the input time history. Figure 12-10 shows calculated time histories of excess pore pressure ratio in the sluiced fill and of cyclic strength degradation in the wagon fill. These results indicate that the development of excess pore pressures in the sluiced fill will begin early during the shaking and that those materials will reach a state of initial liquefaction after about 10 seconds of shaking. Cyclic degradation of the wagon fill is calculated to occur during the strong phase of shaking between about 10.5 and 12 seconds. As shown in Figure 12-11, a maximum strength reduction of about 40% is calculated in the upstream zone beyond the toe of the embankment and in a small zone at the bottom of the core beneath the crest. However, the calculated amount of maximum cyclic strength degradation of the saturated fill over a large portion of the dam averages less than about 10%.

Figure 12-12 shows the calculated displacement vectors throughout the dam after the earthquake. Figures 12-13 and 12-14 show calculated time histories of horizontal and vertical displacements

at selected points on the dam slopes. As shown in these figures, the calculated downward vertical displacement of the dam crest is less than 1.5 feet. The calculated horizontal displacements of the upstream slope are less than 2 feet. The calculated horizontal displacements of the downstream slope are less than 1 foot, except in the sluiced fill where horizontal displacements of up to about 5 feet are calculated. Such displacements do not include potential movement of the sluiced fill along the downstream channel.

Figures 12-15 and 12-16 show the results of stability analyses with FLAC for the post-earthquake condition. These analyses result in adequate calculated factors of safety indicating that the dam slopes will remain stable after the earthquake, as was the case with the limit equilibrium post-earthquake stability analyses.

Table 12-1
Material Properties for Seepage Analysis

Property		Units	Modern Fill	Random Fill	Wagon Fill (U/S and Core)	Wagon Fill (D/S)	Sluiced Fill	Foundation Soils	Bedrock
Moist Density	ρ_m	pcf	134	130	133	133	130	133	140
Porosity	n	-	0.26	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.34	0.30	0.25
Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity	k_v	ft/sec	1.6E-06	1.6E-06	1.3E-06	3.3E-06	1.6E-05	1.3E-06	3.3E-09
Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity	k_h	ft/sec	4.1E-07	4.1E-07	6.6E-07	1.6E-06	4.1E-06	6.6E-07	3.3E-09
Vertical Permeability Coefficient(1)	K_v	ft^2/(psf-sec)	2.6E-08	2.6E-08	2.1E-08	5.3E-08	2.6E-07	2.1E-08	5.3E-11
Horizontal Permeability Coefficient (1)	K_h	ft^2/(psf-sec)	6.6E-09	6.6E-09	1.1E-08	2.6E-08	6.6E-08	1.1E-08	5.3E-11

Notes:

(1) Also called 'mobility coefficient'. Used for specifying permeability for FLAC. $K = k / \gamma_{water}$.

Table 12-2
Material Properties for Static Stress Analysis

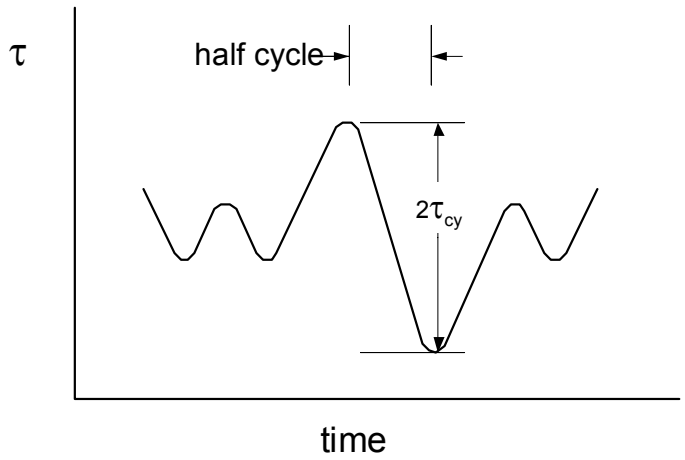
Property	Symbol	Modern Fill	Random Fill	Wagon Fill	Sluiced Fill	Foundation Soils	Bedrock
Modulus Number	K	400	400	400	400	400	-
Modulus Number	K_b	300	300	300	300	300	-
Modulus Exponent	m	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-
Modulus Exponent	n	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
Elastic Bulk Modulus	B, *psf*	K_b*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^m	K_b*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^m	K_b*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^m	K_b*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^m	K_b*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^m	-
Youngs Modulus	E, *psf*	K*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^n	K*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^n	K*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^n	K*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^n	K*Pa(σ_3'/Pa)^n	-
Poisson's Ratio	ν	0.5 - E/(6*B)	0.5 - E/(6*B)	0.5 - E/(6*B)	0.5 - E/(6*B)	0.5 - E/(6*B)	0.42
Elastic Shear Modulus	G, *psf*	E/(2+2ν)	E/(2+2ν)	E/(2+2ν)	E/(2+2ν)	E/(2+2ν)	3.17E+07
Cohesion	c', psf	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
Friction Angle	ϕ', degree	35	33	30	33	30	0

Table 12-3
Material Properties for Dynamic Analysis

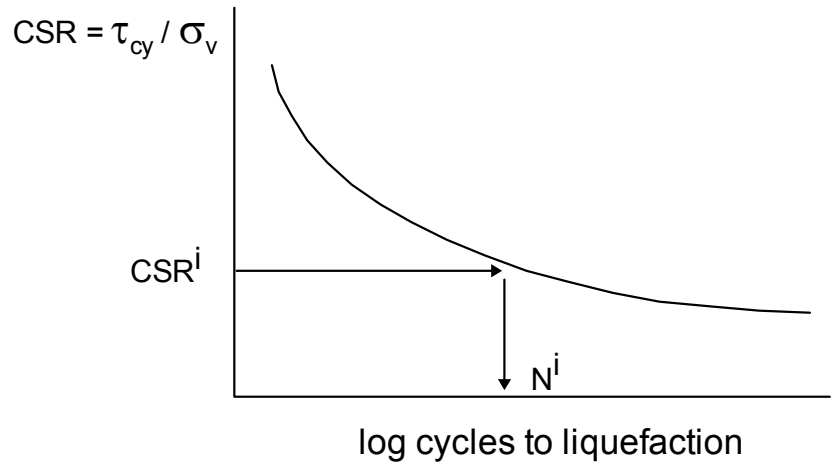
Property	Symbol	Units	Modern Fill	Random Fill	Wagon Fill (D/S and U/S)	Wagon Fill (Core)	Sluiced Fill	Foundation Soils	Bedrock
Poisson's Ratio(1)	ν	-	0.36	0.36	0.37, 0.45	0.40, 0.45	0.36, 0.48	0.46	0.42
Shear wave velocity(2)	V_s	fps	1,200	$695*\sigma'_m{}^{0.38}$ and > 500	$650*\sigma'_m{}^{0.43}$ and > 1,000	$600*\sigma'_m{}^{0.43}$ and > 900	$695*\sigma'_m{}^{0.38}$ and > 500	1300	2,700
Maxim Shear Modulus	G_{max}	psf	5.99E+06	$\rho*v_s^2$	$\rho*v_s^2$	$\rho*v_s^2$	$\rho*v_s^2$	6.98E+06	3.17E+07
Shear Modulus	G	psf	$0.7*G_{max}$	$0.7*G_{max}$	$0.7*G_{max}$	$0.7*G_{max}$	$0.7*G_{max}$	$0.7*G_{max}$	G_{max}
Rayleigh Damping	ε_{min}	-	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	0.5%
Rayleigh Damping Center Frequency	f_{min}	Hz	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Hysteretic Damping	-	-	see note 3	see note 3	see note 3	see note 3	see note 3	see note 3	-
Cohesion	c	psf	0	0	540	540	0	540	100,000
Friction Angle	ϕ	degree	35	33	26.4	26.4	33	26.4	0

Notes:
(1). Dual values correspond to unsaturated and saturated conditions, where applicable.
(2). $\sigma_m' = (\sigma_1' + \sigma_2' + \sigma_3')/3$, in ksf
(3). Hysteretic damping is automatically generated and added to the Rayleigh damping in FLAC analyses when materials yield.

Shear Stress Time History



Cyclic Strength

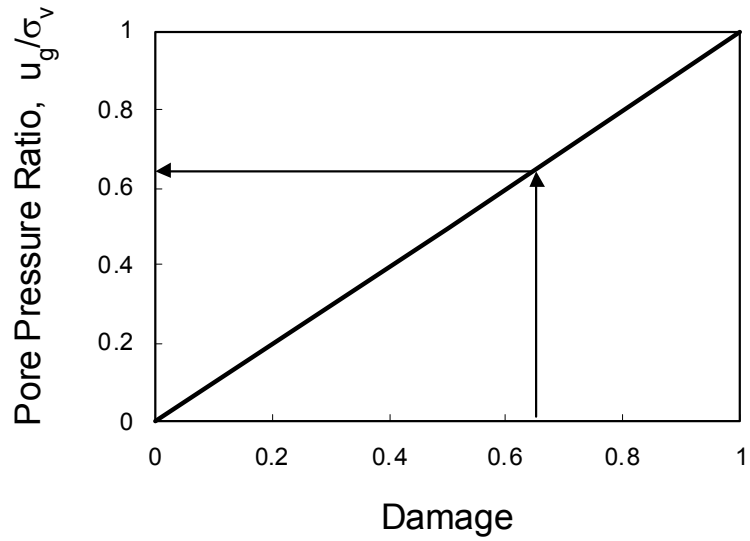


Damage Increment

$$\Delta D^i = 0.5 / N_L^i$$

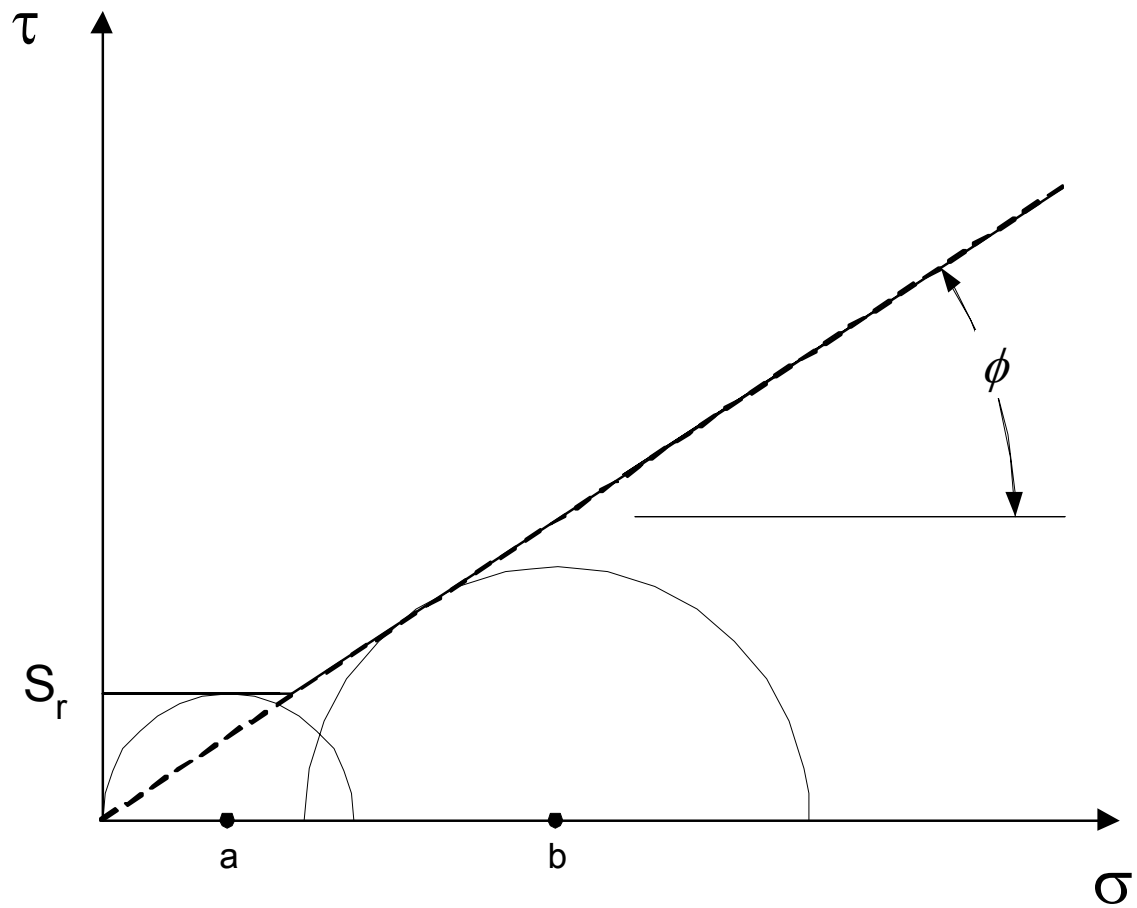
Cumulative Damage

$$D = \sum \Delta D^i$$



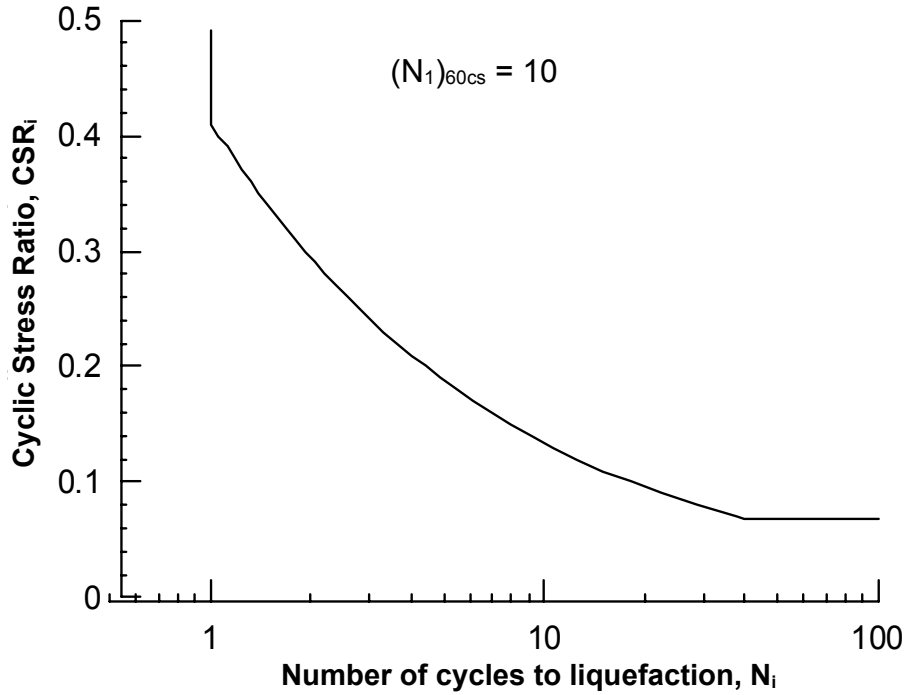
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	FLAC Analysis Pore Pressure Generation Model	Figure 12-1
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-1.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Mohr-Coulomb and Residual Strength Envelope	Figure 12-2
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-2.grf

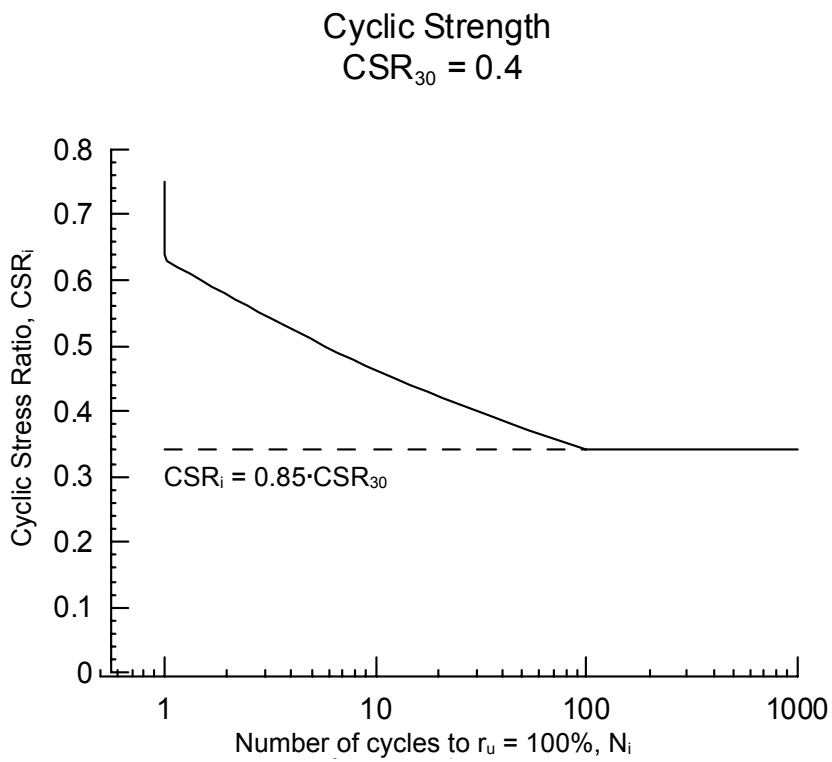


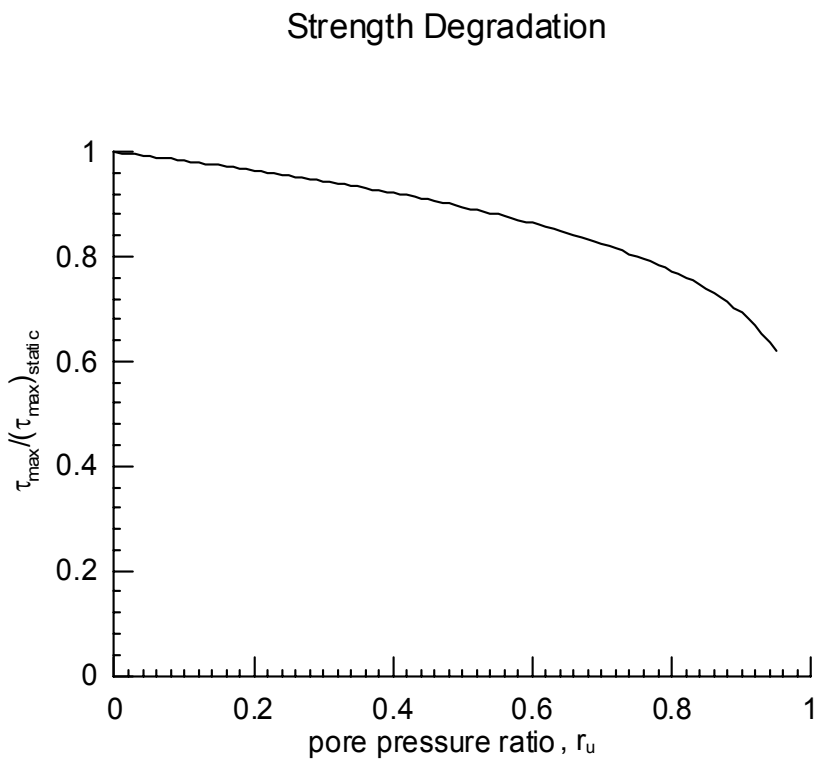
$$N_i = 15\left(\frac{CSR_{15}}{CSR_i}\right)^{2.05} \qquad 1 \le N_i \le 40$$

where $CSR_{15} = 0.11$

Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Cyclic Strength of Saturated Sluiced Fill	Figure 12-3
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-3.grf





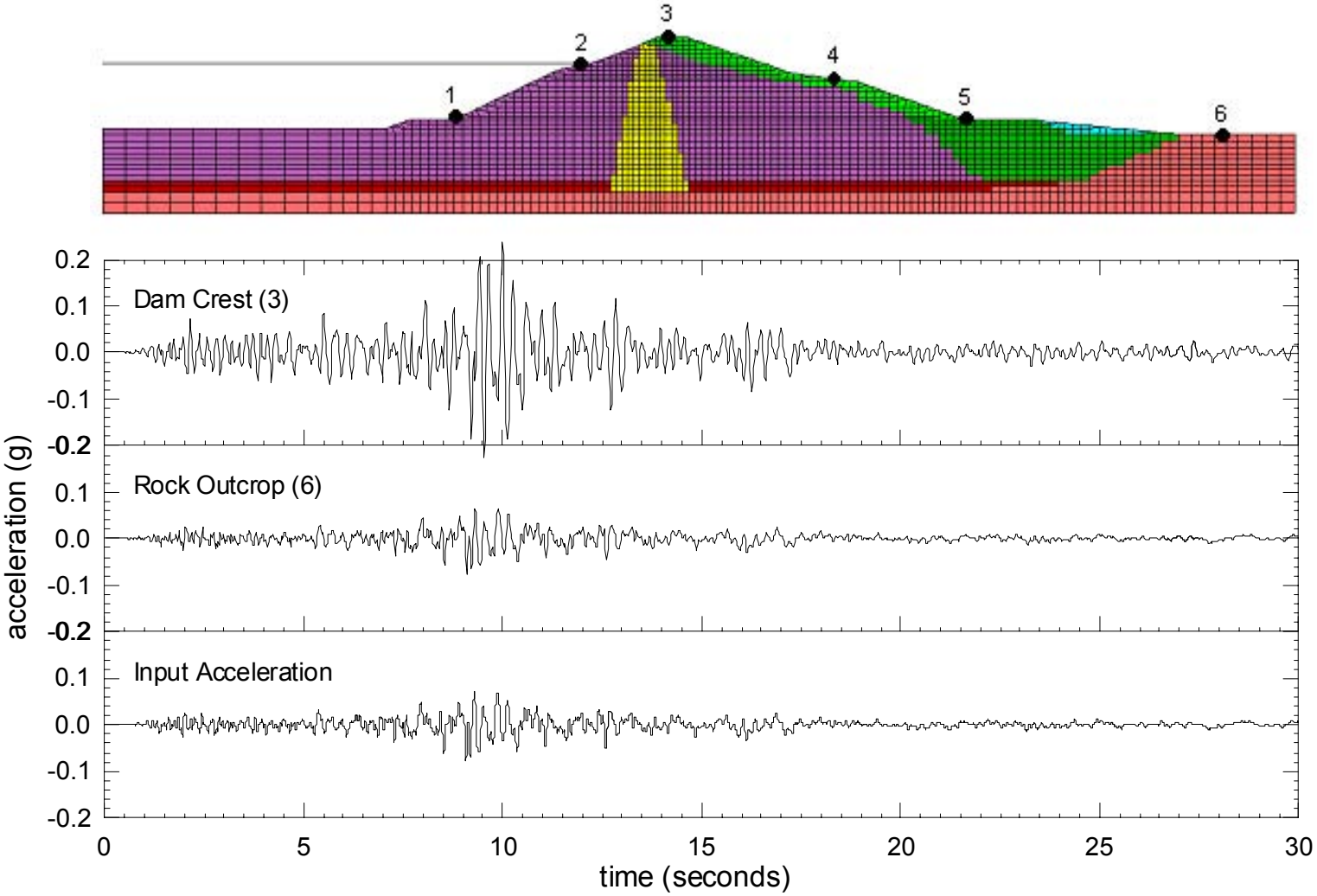
$$N_i = 30\left(\frac{CSR_{30}}{CSR_i}\right)^{7.41} \qquad 1 \le N_i \le 100$$

where $CSR_{30} = 0.4$

$$\frac{\tau_{\max}}{(\tau_{\max})_{static}} = (1 - r_u)^{0.16}$$

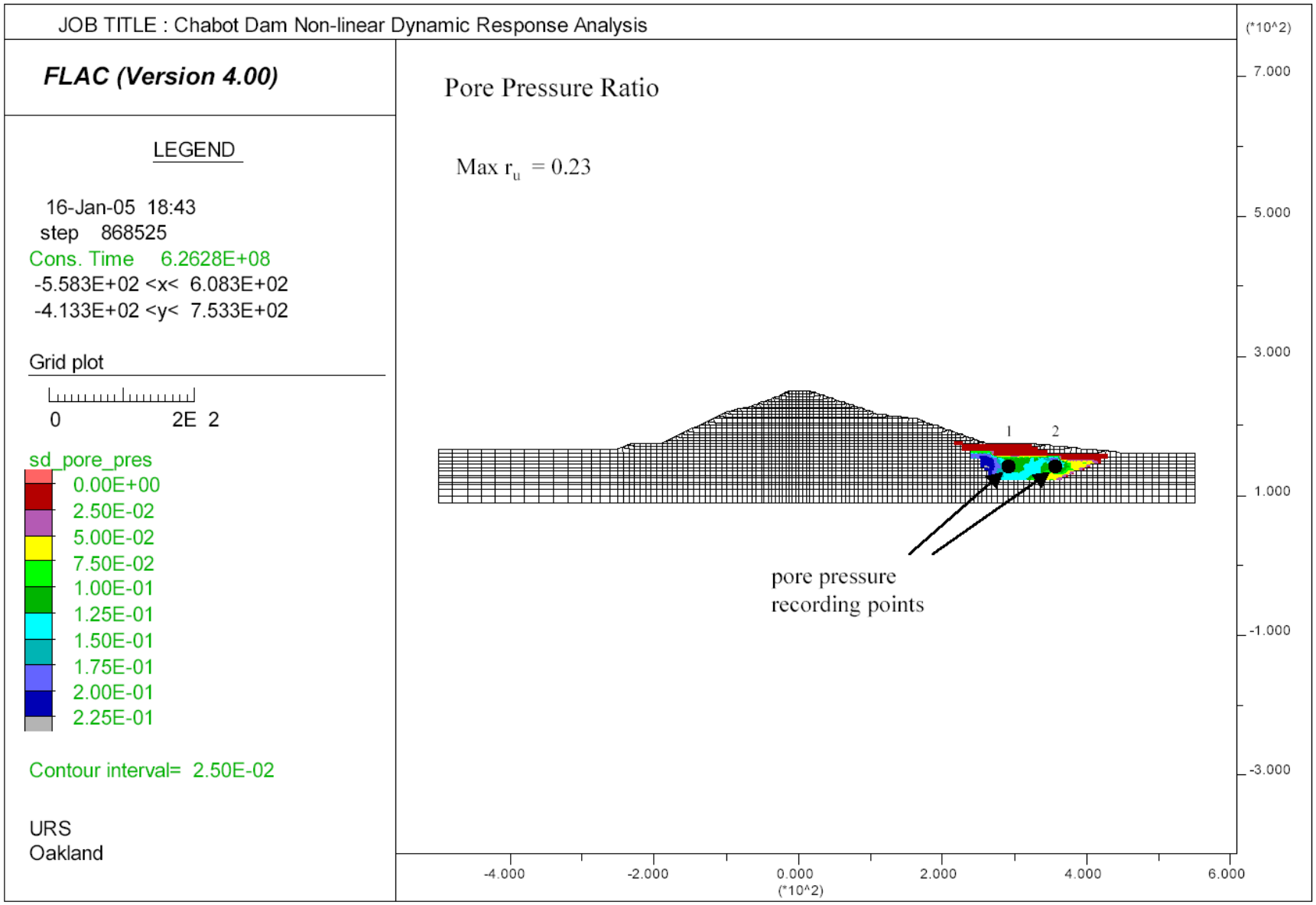
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Cyclic Strength and Undrained Strength Degradation of Saturated Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils	Figure 12-4
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-4.grf



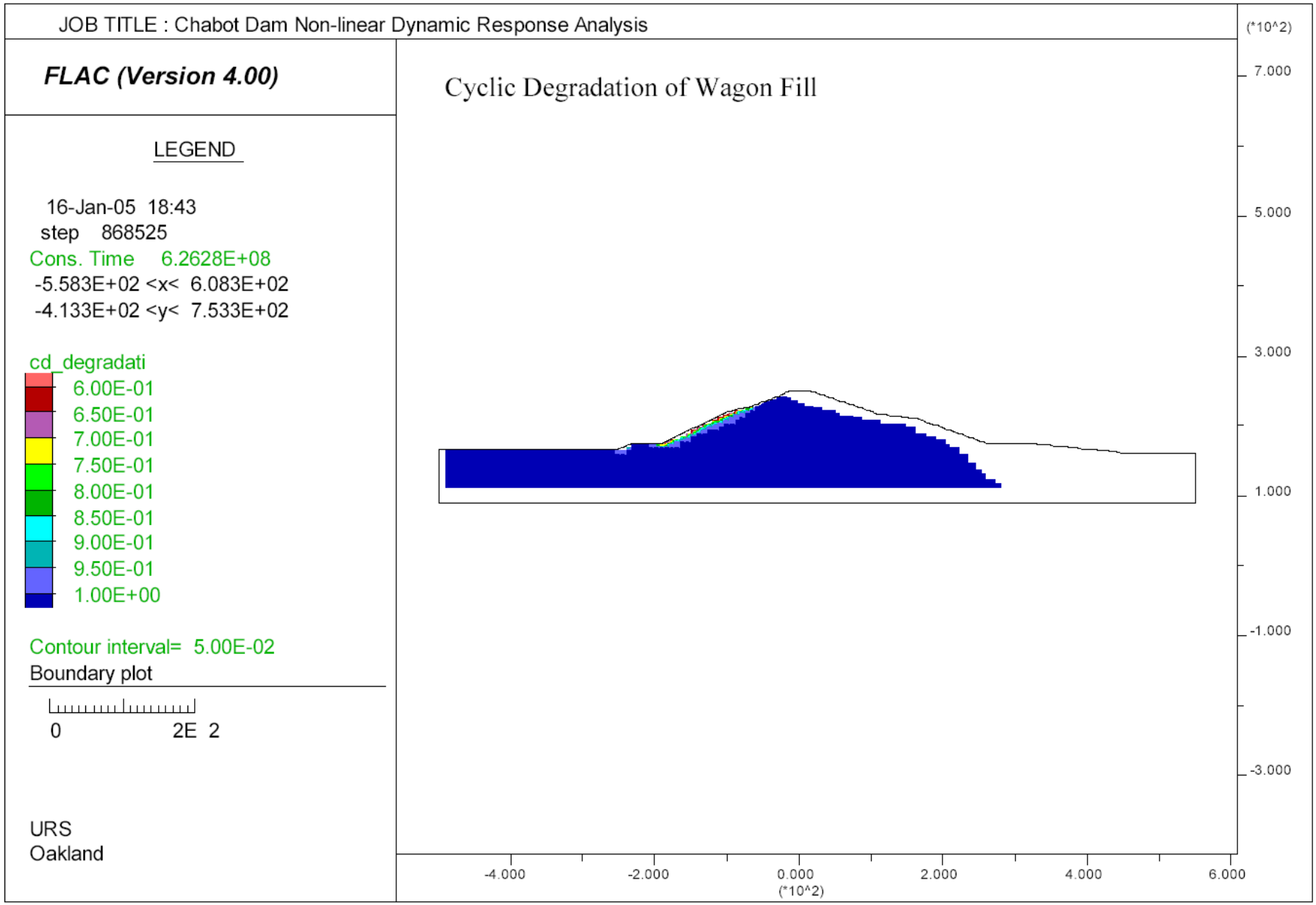
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Acceleration at Dam Crest and Rock Outcrop 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 12-5
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-5.grf



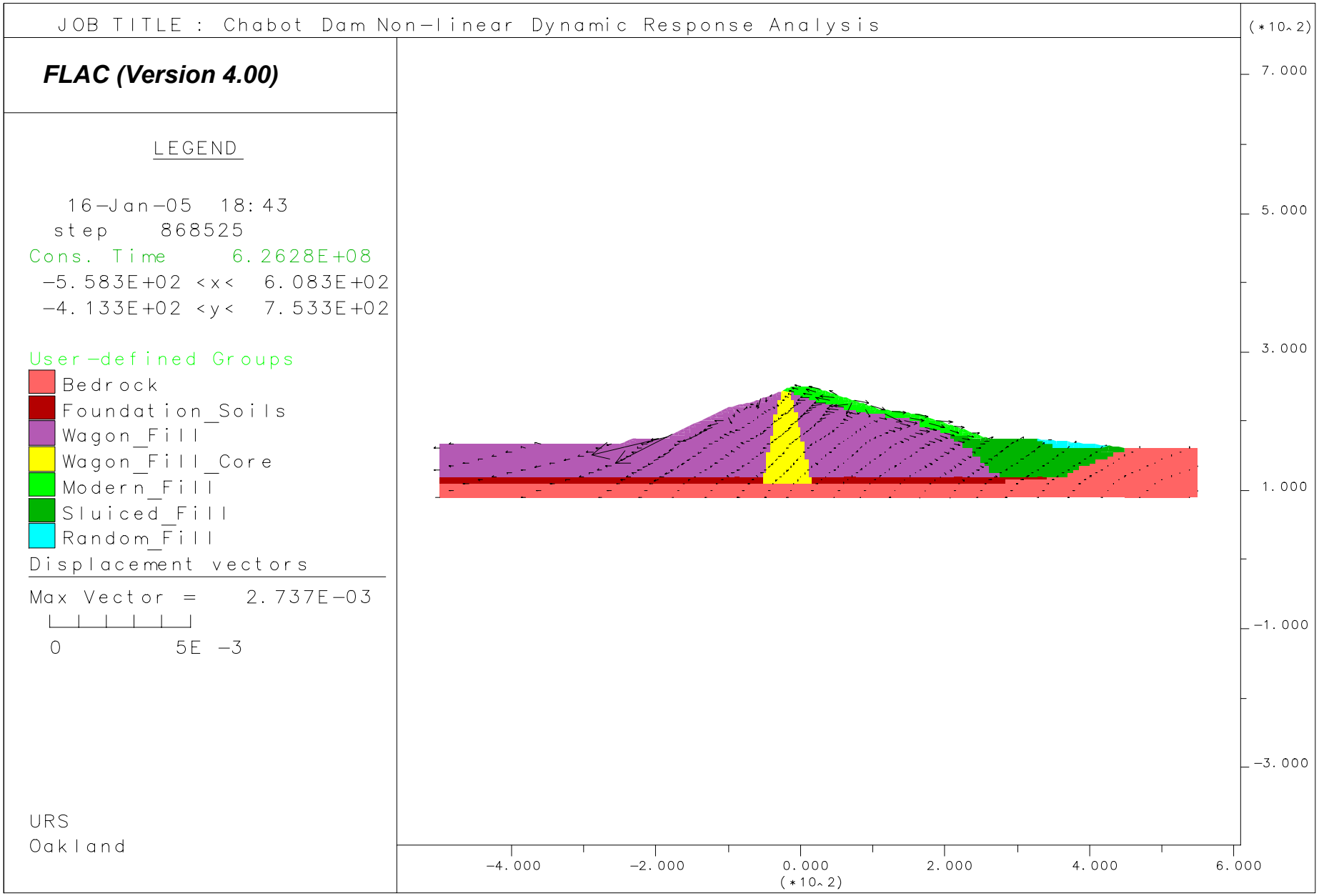
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Excess Pore Pressure Ratio in Sluiced Fill 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 12-6
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-6.grf



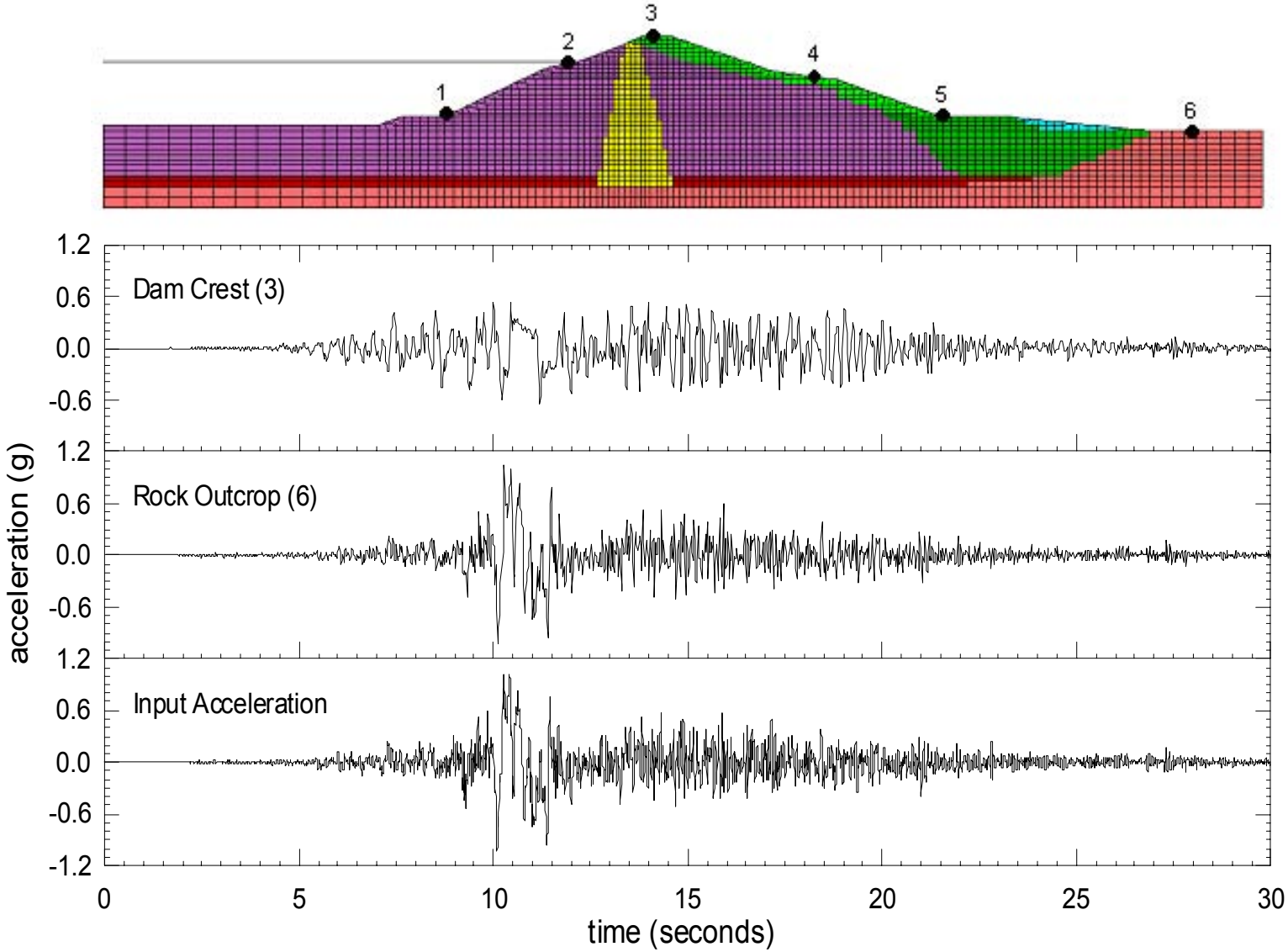
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Cyclic Degradation of Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 12-7
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-7.grf



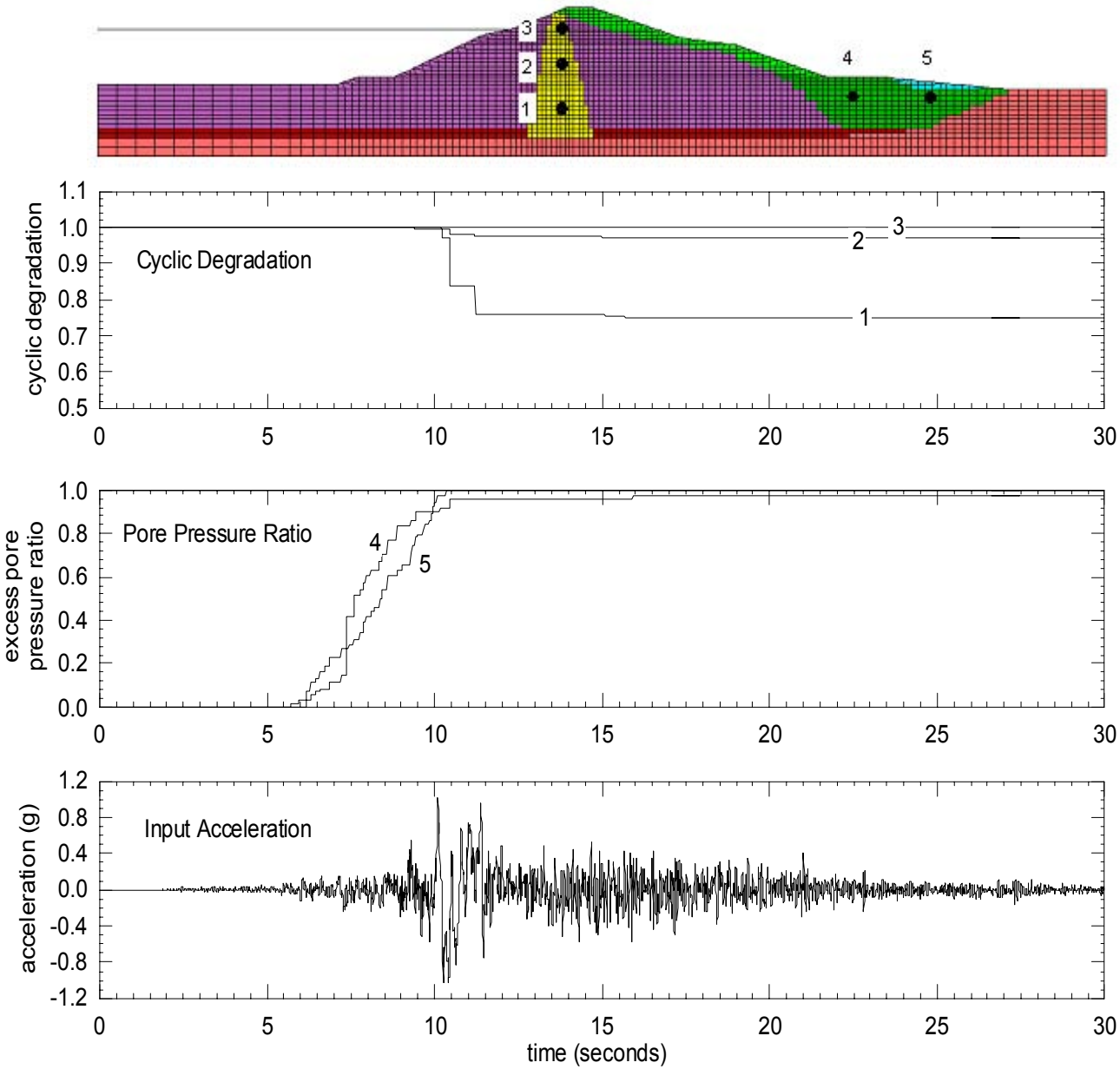
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Calculated Displacement Vectors 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake	Figure 12-8
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-8.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Acceleration at Dam Crest and Rock Outcrop Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 12-9
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-9.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Time Histories of Cyclic Degradation and Pore Pressure Ratio Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 12-10
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-10.grf

JOB TITLE : Chabot Dam Non-linear Dynamic Response Analysis

FLAC (Version 4.00)

LEGEND

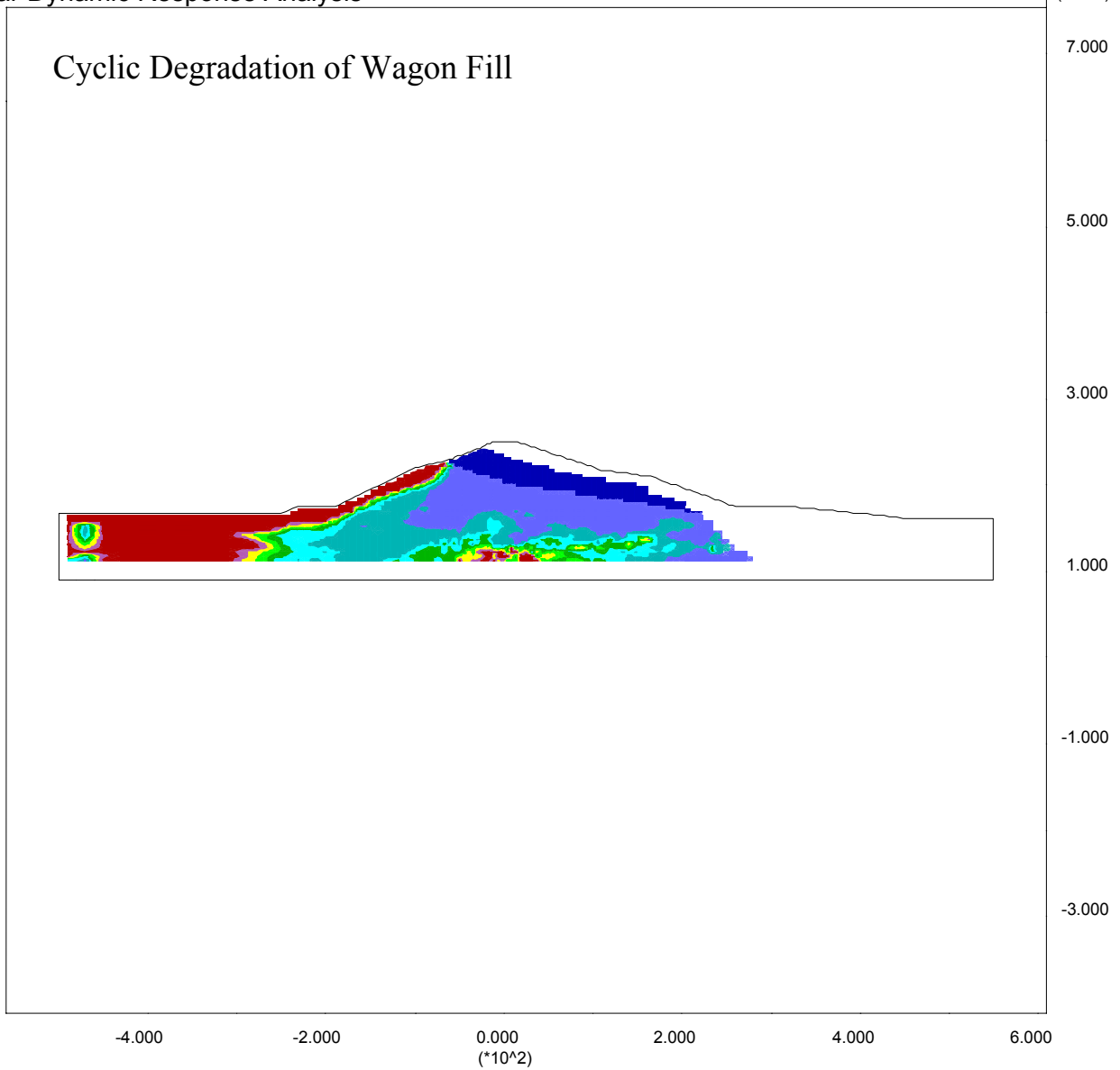
1-Feb-05 1:45
step 868525
Cons. Time 6.2628E+08
-5.583E+02 <x< 6.083E+02
-4.133E+02 <y< 7.533E+02

cd_degradati
- 6.00E-01
- 6.50E-01
- 7.00E-01
- 7.50E-01
- 8.00E-01
- 8.50E-01
- 9.00E-01
- 9.50E-01
- 1.00E+00

Contour interval= 5.00E-02
Boundary plot

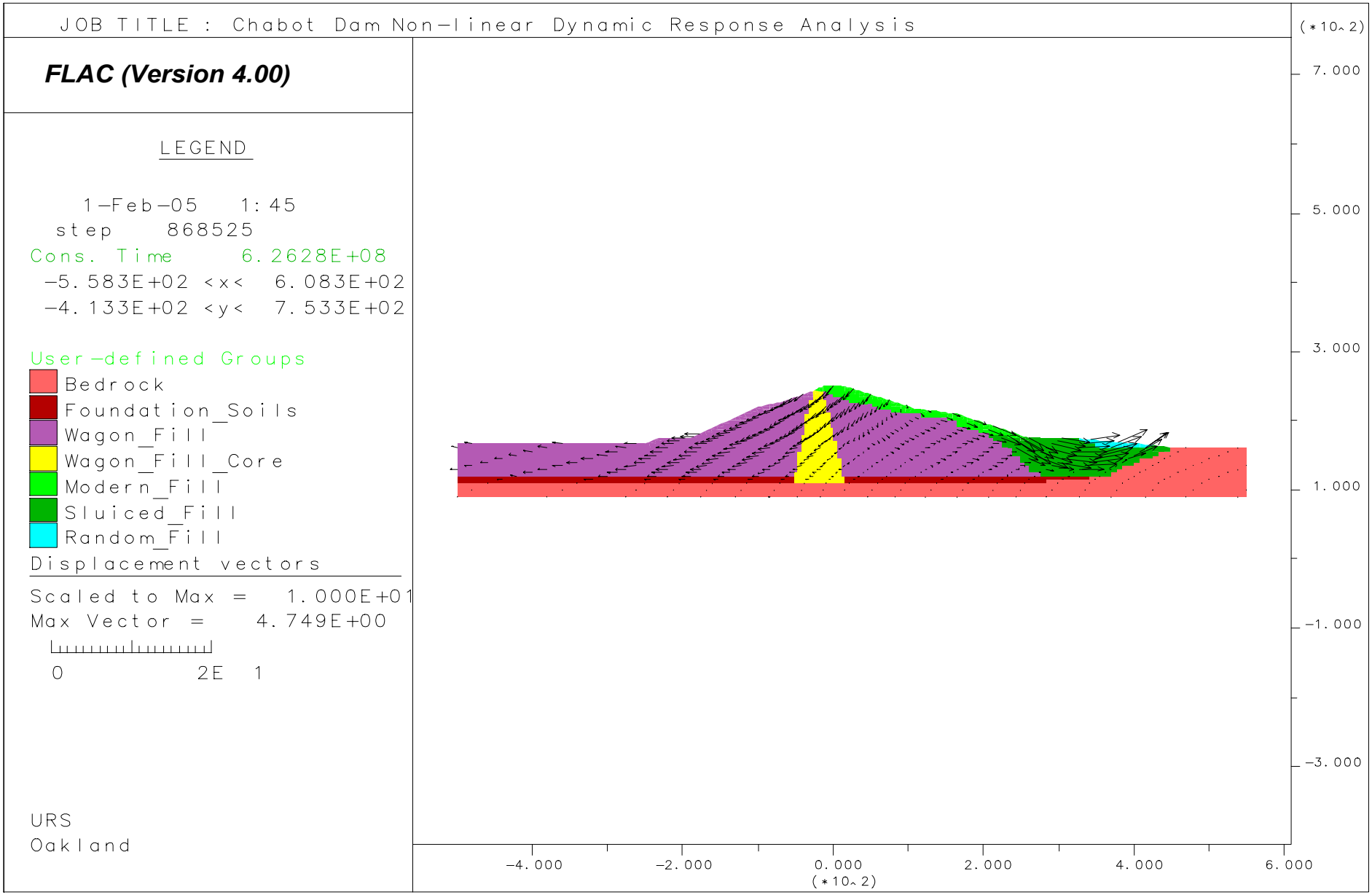
0 2E 2

URS
Oakland



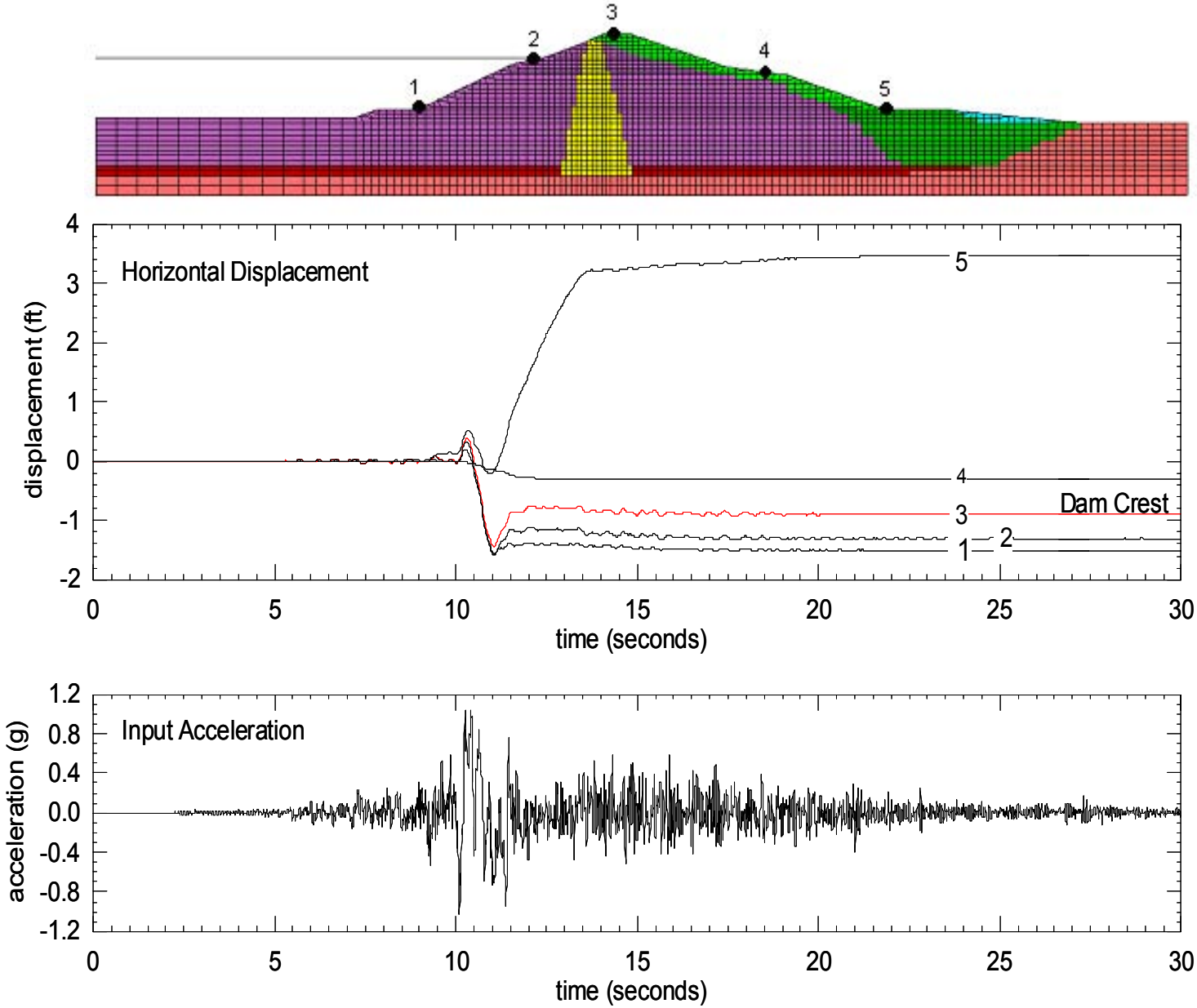
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Cyclic Degradation of Saturated Wagon Fill and Foundation Soils Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 12-11
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-11.grf



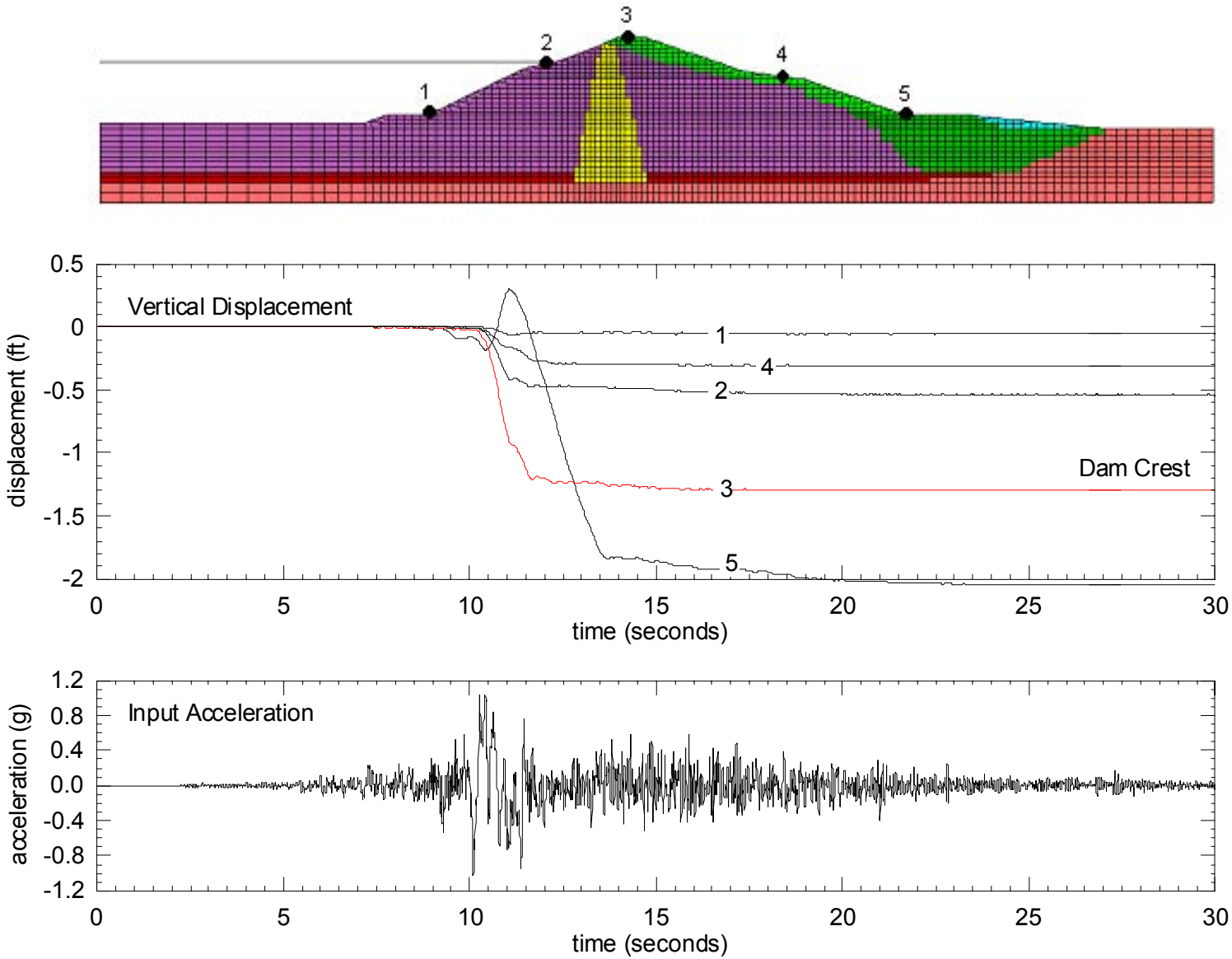
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Calculated Displacement Vectors Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 12-12
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-12.grf



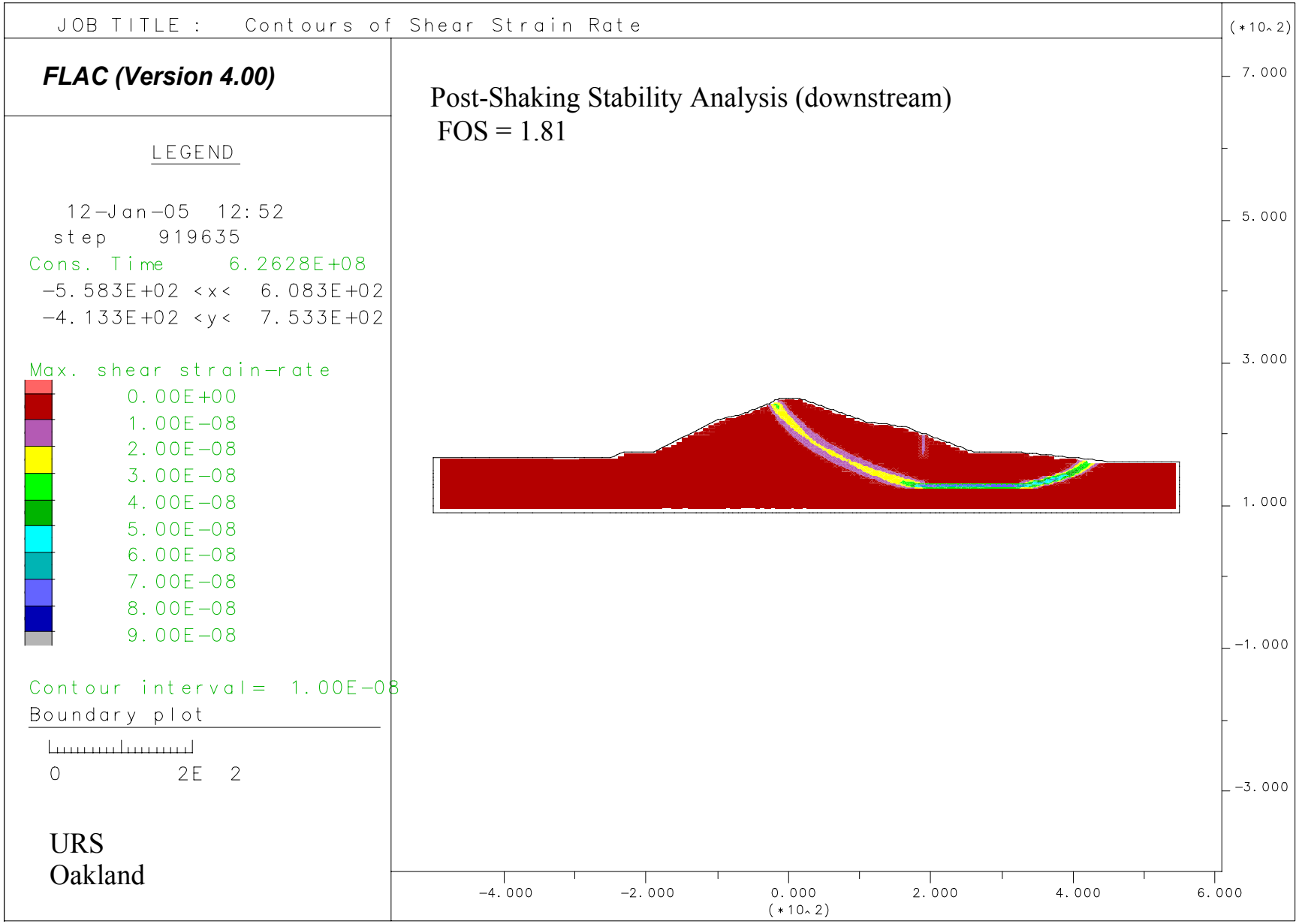
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Calculated Horizontal Displacement Time Histories Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 12-13
	URS		

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-13.grf



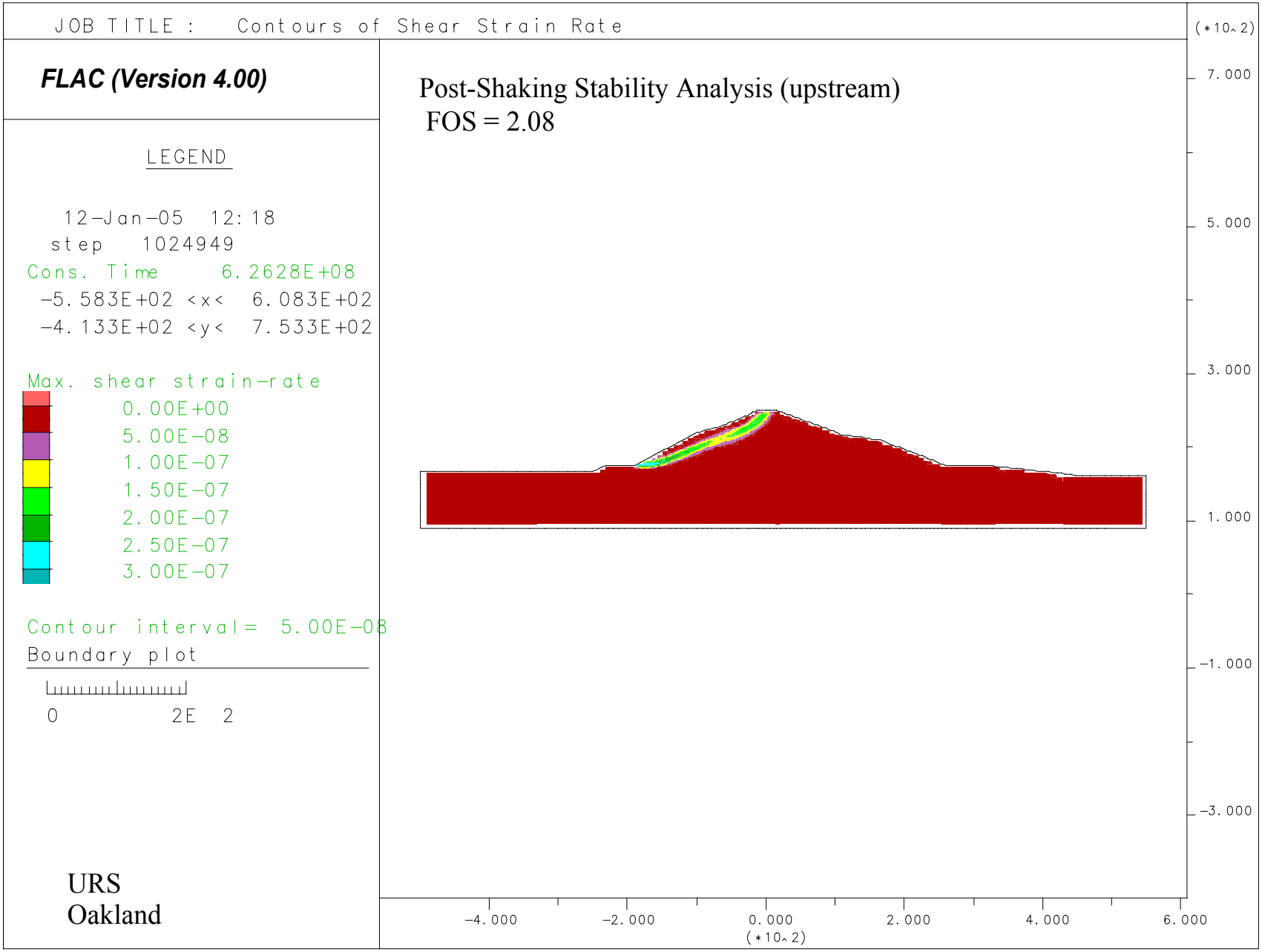
Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Calculated Vertical Displacement Time Histories Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 12-14
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-14.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Post-Earthquake Stability of Downstream Slope Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 12-15
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-15.grf



Project No. 26814536	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability Analysis	Post-Earthquake Stability of Upstream Slope Hayward Fault MCE TH #1	Figure 12-16
URS			

X:\x_geo\Chabot Dam\Task G - Engineering Report\Figures\Figure 12-16.grf

The expected performance of the dam during the design earthquake was evaluated based on the analyses presented in Sections 11 and 12. Overall, the analyses indicate that the dam will experience deformations during such earthquake, but will remain stable. No liquefaction of the wagon fill is expected because of its overall clayey nature, but the earthquake is likely to induce high excess pore pressures in these materials with accompanying strength reduction. Likewise, no liquefaction of the foundation soils is expected, except possibly in isolated pockets of sands and gravels. Such pockets appear to be confined primarily to near the stream channel and are unlikely to affect the overall stability of the dam. The sluiced fill at the downstream toe of the dam is expected to liquefy early in the strong shaking phase of the earthquake and to deform subsequently.

The Newmark analyses for the Hayward fault MCE result in calculated downward displacements of the crest less than about 6 feet. The FLAC analyses result in downward crest displacements less than 1.5 feet. Considering the limitations of the methods of analysis, the best estimate of the maximum crest vertical displacements is between 1.5 and 3.5 feet. These settlements correspond to about 1.1% to 2.5% of the structural dam height. Such settlement estimates are generally consistent with the past seismic performance of embankment dams (URS, 2001), considering the age of Chabot Dam and the methods used for its construction.

Horizontal displacements of up to about 12 feet are calculated from the Newmark analyses for sliding blocks near the upstream face of the dam, but such blocks do not extend into the main body of the embankment and do not reach across the dam crest. Horizontal displacements of less than 2 feet are calculated from the FLAC analyses. The best estimate of horizontal displacements of the upstream slope is less than 5 feet. Because the calculated displacements are limited and the blocks will remain stable, progressive sliding of the dam and instability of the crest are not expected to occur.

Except for the sluiced fill, horizontal displacements of the downstream slope are expected to be less than 2 feet. Horizontal displacements of about 4 feet are calculated for a sliding block that primarily encompasses the sluiced fill. However, displacements of several feet may occur in the sluiced fill in the direction of the downstream channel. The stability analyses indicate that such displacements, however, are unlikely to lead to instability of the main body of the embankment.

Because the dam has a freeboard of about 23 feet, the estimated crest settlements will not lead to overtopping of the embankment. The dam deformations are also not expected to affect the structural integrity of the spillway since it is founded on rock. Likewise, they will not affect the outlet works. However, the estimated settlements and horizontal deformations will likely result in cracking of the dam embankment.

Based on the calculated deformations and the observed performance of similar embankment dams during past earthquakes, cracking is expected to develop primarily near the crest. Longitudinal cracks can be expected to form at the crest in response to the tendency for spreading caused by lateral deformation of the embankment. Settlements of the embankment may also lead to transverse cracking at the crest. Transverse cracking is most likely to develop near the abutments because of their steep nature, although it can develop elsewhere along the crest in response to possible differential settlements. Transverse cracking is of particular concern as it could provide a mechanism for leakage, if it were to extend below the reservoir level and to be continuous from the reservoir to the downstream slope or to be interconnected with longitudinal cracking in pathways across the dam crest.

The extent and depth of cracking are difficult to estimate accurately, although they can be roughly assessed by comparison with the past performance of other embankment dams. Published compilations of the past seismic performance of embankment dams (e.g. Fong and Bennett, 1995) suggest that the depth of transverse cracking is roughly correlated to the maximum amount of crest settlement. However, the maximum depth of cracking will be constrained by the nature and strength of the embankment materials near the crest and their ability to support open cracks.

The performance of Austrian Dam during the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake is a relevant case history to the assessment of potential cracking at Chabot Dam during the design earthquake. Austrian Dam, a 185-foot-high embankment, experienced transverse and longitudinal cracking during the Loma Prieta earthquake, a magnitude 6.9 event. That dam was subjected to ground motions with a peak horizontal acceleration of about 0.6 g and experienced crest settlements of up to 2.9 feet. Fong and Bennett (1995) report that transverse cracking developed across the crest at the dam abutments to a depth of about 16 feet. USCOLD (1992) reports that a transverse crack was traced 30 feet down the left abutment, where the dam had been constructed on highly fractured rock, and that transverse cracking and embankment separation from the spillway structure occurred to a depth of 23 feet on the right abutment.

The potential for developing through-going transverse cracks at Chabot Dam will be tempered by the considerable width of the embankment (about 150 feet at the elevation of the spillway crest). In addition, the likelihood of leakage will be a function of the reservoir level at the time of the earthquake (over the last 5 years, EBMUD readings show that reservoir levels have remained 1 to 6 feet below spillway crest elevation). Nonetheless, transverse cracking that extends below the reservoir elevation, even if not fully continuous across the embankment, would increase seepage and the potential for leakage immediately after the earthquake. On this basis and given that the dam lacks an internal filter and drainage system to safely control possible leakage and its consequent effects, it may be concluded that the potential for transverse cracking represents a risk regarding the safety of the structure.

No active faults underlie the dam and the potential for sympathetic movement on faults passing beneath the dam is judged to be very small. Nonetheless, previous studies have concluded that if sympathetic movement were to occur on those faults in response to a large earthquake on the Hayward fault, such movement would be less than 1 foot (Marliave, 1978; WCC, 1978), and the dam would be able to safely withstand the effects of such movement (EBMUD, 1978). Those earlier conclusions seem reasonable in light of the investigations reported herein.

The analyses for the San Andreas fault MCE result in a dynamic response of the embankment lower than that calculated for the Hayward fault MCE. Nonetheless, liquefaction and deformations of the sluiced fill are also expected to occur during the San Andreas fault MCE. The calculated dam deformations for the San Andreas event are lower than those for the Hayward event. Thus, the results of the analyses indicate that the San Andreas event is less critical than the Hayward event regarding the seismic stability of the dam.

In summary, the results of the seismic stability analyses indicate that the dam is likely to undergo deformations, including crest settlements of a few feet, during the Hayward fault MCE. However, the dam is expected to remain stable after the earthquake. Gross instability of the main embankment is unlikely to occur, although displacements of several feet may develop in the sluiced fill downstream of the dam. Likewise, horizontal displacements of up to about 5 feet

may occur in the near-surface upstream slope. The expected displacements will be associated with damage and cracking of the embankment but will not affect the integrity of the spillway or the outlet works.

The purpose of this study was to evaluate the seismic stability of Chabot Dam. The study included a review of previous engineering investigations and geologic studies of the dam, geologic mapping of the site, field exploration and laboratory testing of the embankment and foundation materials, evaluation of the design earthquake ground motions, analyses of seismic stability and deformations, and assessment of the overall expected seismic performance of the dam. The main conclusions from the study are summarized as follows.

The main body of the dam is composed of so-called "wagon fill," which consists predominantly of clayey sands and sandy clays with gravel, placed and compacted by teams of horses and wagons. The wagon fill is buttressed at the downstream toe with "sluiced fill" consisting primarily of clayey and silty sands with gravel, with interspersed lenses of clays and gravelly sands. Modern engineered fill was placed in 1980 on the crest and downstream slope of the embankment to raise the dam by 7 feet to its current configuration.

The thickness of foundation soils near the stream channel is generally less than 10 feet. A wedge of foundation soils 20 to 25 feet thick underlies the embankment east of the stream channel. A similar wedge underlies the downstream toe area on the west side. The materials consist primarily of clayey sands and sandy clays with gravel, similar to the wagon fill materials. Occasional pockets of sand and gravels are encountered primarily near the stream channel.

The site is underlain by Mesozoic rocks consisting of shale and siltstone beneath the dam upstream shell; rhyolite beneath the midsection of the dam; and basalt, serpentinite, and gabbro beneath the downstream shell. Faults within and between these rocks formed prior to the late Cenozoic and are no longer active. No weaknesses that could affect the stability of the dam have been previously mapped in the bedrock, and from a stability viewpoint the rock mass is much stronger than the embankment and foundation soils.

The dam is located within 0.5 km of the Hayward fault and 30 km of the San Andreas fault. The Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault is judged capable of generating a maximum earthquake of magnitude M_w 7¼. The San Andreas fault is judged capable of a M_w 8 earthquake. In accordance with DSOD guidelines, the ground motions from these earthquakes were estimated at the 84th-percentile level. The ground motions for the MCE on the Hayward fault are associated with a peak horizontal ground acceleration (PGA) of 1.05 g whereas those for the San Andreas fault MCE correspond to a PGA of 0.33 g. No active faults underlie the dam and the potential for sympathetic movement on faults passing beneath the dam is judged to be very small.

Because of their clayey nature, the wagon fill materials will exhibit cohesive behavior under earthquake shaking and are not susceptible to liquefaction. However, they may develop excess pore pressures and undergo strength loss under strong earthquake shaking. Pockets of sands and silty sands within the wagon fill are of limited extent and will not affect the strength of the overall zone. The sluiced fill is likely to exhibit cohesionless behavior and is likely to liquefy under strong earthquake shaking. Its liquefaction resistance is best assessed in terms of its SPT resistance. Because of their clayey nature, the foundation soils are also not susceptible to liquefaction, except for interspersed pockets of sands and gravels. However, such pockets seem confined primarily to the stream channel, and are unlikely to affect the overall stability of the dam.

The results of the analysis indicate adequate factors of safety for the upstream and downstream slopes under long-term static conditions, in good agreement with the known long-term stability

of the dam. The dam should perform satisfactorily during relatively minor earthquakes that do not trigger liquefaction of the sluiced fill or generate high pore pressures within the wagon fill.

The dam is likely to undergo deformations, including crest settlements of a few feet, during the Hayward fault MCE. However, the dam is expected to remain stable after the earthquake. Gross instability of the main embankment is unlikely to occur, although displacements of several feet may develop in the sluiced fill downstream of the dam. Likewise, horizontal displacements of up to about 5 feet may occur in the near-surface upstream slope.

Crest settlements induced by the Hayward fault MCE are likely to be less than about 6 feet. The best estimate of the maximum settlements is between 1.5 and 3.5 feet. Such settlements correspond to about 1.1% to 2.5% of the structural dam height. Except for the sluiced fill, horizontal displacements of the downstream slope are expected to be less than 2 feet.

Because the dam has a freeboard of about 23 feet, the estimated crest settlements will not lead to overtopping of the embankment. However, the expected deformations will be associated with damage and cracking of the embankment and may require drawdown of the reservoir immediately after the earthquake. The estimated dam deformations are not expected to affect the structural integrity of the spillway or outlet works.

Transverse cracking of the crest is most likely to develop near the abutments and could provide a mechanism for leakage, if it were to extend below the reservoir level and be continuous across the dam embankment. The potential for developing through-going transverse cracks will be tempered by the width of the embankment. Nonetheless, transverse cracking that extends below the reservoir elevation, even if not continuous across the embankment, would increase seepage and the potential for leakage immediately after the earthquake. Because the dam lacks an internal filter and drainage system, the potential for transverse cracking represents a risk regarding the safety of the dam.

Liquefaction and deformations of the sluiced fill are also expected to occur during the San Andreas fault MCE. The calculated dam deformations for the San Andreas event are lower than those for the Hayward event. Thus, the San Andreas event is less critical than the Hayward event regarding the seismic stability of the dam.

The calculated response of the dam for motions representative of those expected to have occurred at the site during the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake is in good agreement with the known performance of the dam during that earthquake.

Abrahamson, N.A. (1993). "Non-Stationary Spectral Matching Program RSPMATCH," Unpublished Report, July.

Abrahamson, N.A. and Silva, W.J. (1997). "Empirical response spectral attenuation relations for shallow crustal earthquakes," Seismological Research Letters, v. 68, p. 94-127.

Abrahamson, N.A. (2000) "Effects of rupture directivity on probabilistic seismic hazard analysis," Proceedings of the 6th International conference on Seismic Zonation, Palm Springs, California.

Andrews, D. and Martin, G.R. (2000) "Criteria for liquefaction susceptibility of silty soils," Proc. 12th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Auckland, New Zealand.

Boore, D.M., Joyner, W.B., and Fumal, T.E. (1997). "Equations for estimating horizontal response spectra and peak acceleration from western North American earthquakes: A summary of recent work," Seismological Research Letters, v. 68, p. 128-153.

Boulanger, R.W. and Idriss, I.M. (2004). "Evaluating the potential for liquefaction or cyclic failure of silts and clays," Center for Geotechnical Modeling, Report No. UCD/CGM-04/01, University of California, Davis, December.

Bray, J.D. et al. (2001) "Ground failure in Adapazari, Turkey," Proc., Earthquake Geotechnical Engineering Satellite Conference of the XVth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering, Istanbul, Turkey, August.

Duncan, J.M., Wright, S.G. and Wong, K.S. (1990) "Slope stability during rapid drawdown," Proc., H.B. Seed Memorial Symp., BiTech, Vancouver, B.C., (2), 253-272.

EBMUD (1978) "Chabot Dam and sympathetic fault movement," Letter to J. Doody of DSOD from D. Larkin of EBMUD, dated October 31.

Fong, F.C. and Bennett, W.J. (1995) "Transverse cracking on embankment dams due to earthquakes," presented at the Association of State Dam Safety Officials (ASDSO) Western Regional Seminar and Conference, Red Lodge, Montana, May.

Fraser, W.A. and Howard, J.K. (2002), "Guidelines for use of the Consequence-Hazard Matrix and selection of ground motion parameters," The Resources Agency, Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams.

Fumal, T.E. (1978). "Correlations between seismic wave velocities and physical properties of near-surface geologic materials in the southern San Francisco Bay region, California," Open-file Report 78-1067, National Center for Earthquake Research, United States Department of the Interior Geological Survey.

Itasca, (2000). "FLAC, fast lagrangian analysis of continua, version 4.0, user's guide," Itasca Consulting Group, Inc., Thrasher Square East, 708 South Third Street, Suite 310, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Hudson M., Idriss, I.M. and Beikae, M. (1994) "User's manual for QUAD4M," Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of California, Davis, California, May.

Harder, L.F. and Seed, H.B. (1986) "Determination of penetration resistance of coarse-grained soils using the Becker hammer drill," Earthquake Engineering Research Center, Report No. UCB/EERC-86/06, University of California, Berkeley.

Harder, L.F. and Boulanger, R.W. (1997) "Application of K_σ and K_α Correction Factors," Proceedings of the NCEER Workshop on Evaluation of Liquefaction Resistance of Soils, Report NCEER-97-0022, National Center for Earthquake Engineering Research, SUNY Buffalo, N.Y., pp. 41-87.

Idriss, I.M. (1985) "Evaluating seismic risk in engineering practice," Proceedings 11th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, San Francisco, August.

Idriss, I.M. (2002) "Evaluation of liquefaction potential during earthquakes," personal communication.

Idriss, I.M. and Boulanger, R.W. (2002) "Estimating K_α for use in evaluating cyclic resistance of sloping ground," Proceedings of the 8th U.S.-Japan Workshop on Earthquake Resistance Design of Lifeline Facilities and Countermeasures Against Liquefaction, Tokyo, Japan, December.

Lee, K.L. and Focht, J.A. (1976) "Strength of clay subjected to cyclic loading," Marine Geotechnology, Vol 1, No. 3, pp 165-185.

Lilhanand, K. and Tseng, W.S. (1988). "Development and application of realistic earthquake time histories compatible with multiple-damping design spectra," Proceeding of the 9th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Tokyo-Kyoto, Japan, August.

Lienkaemper, J.J. (1992) "Map of recently active traces of the Hayward fault, Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, California," USGS Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2196.

Marliave, C. (1933) "Geological report on chabot dam situated on San Leandro Creek in Alameda County," report prepared for State of California, Department of Public Works, Division of Water Resources, August.

Marliave, B. H. (1978), "Chabot dam and sympathetic movement on the Hayward fault," letter report to EBMUD, September.

Mejia, L.H. (1989) "Three-dimensional stability of an old dam," Proceedings 12th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Rio de Janeiro, August.

Sadigh, K., Chang, C.Y., Egan, J.A., Makdisi, F., and Youngs, R.R. (1997). "Attenuation relationships for shallow crustal earthquakes based on California strong motion data," Seismological Research Letters, v. 68, p. 180-189.

Schnabel, P.B., Lysmer, J. and Seed, H.B. (1982) "SHAKE: A computer program for earthquake response analysis of horizontally layered sites," Report No. UC/EERC-72/12, Earthquake Engineering Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, December.

Seed, H.B., and Idriss, I.M, (1970). "Soil moduli and damping factors for dynamic response analyses," Report No. EERC 70-10, Earthquake Engineering Research Center, University of California, Berkeley.

Seed, H.B. (1979) "Soil liquefaction and cyclic mobility evaluation for level ground during earthquakes," Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division, ASCE, Vol. 105 No. GT2, pp 201-255.

Seed, H.B. (1979) "Considerations in the earthquake-resistant design of earth and rockfill dams," Geotechnique, 29(3), Sept., pp 215-263.

Seed, H.B. and Idriss, I.M. (1982) "Ground motions and soil liquefaction during earthquakes," EERI Monograph, Earthquake Engineering Research Institute.

Seed, R.B., Cetin, K.O., Moss, R.E.S., Kammerer, A., Wu, J., Pestana, J., Riemer, M., Sancio, R.B., Bray, J.D., Kayen, R.E. and Faris, A. (2003) "Recent advances in soil liquefaction engineering: a unified and consistent framework," Report No. EERC 2003-06, (originally presented at 26th Annual ASCE Los Angeles Geotechnical Spring Seminar, Keynote Presentation, H.M.S. Queen Mary, April 30, 2003, Long Beach, CA), Earthquake Engineering Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, June.

Shannon & Wilson, Inc. (1965) "Review of stability, Chabot Dam," report prepared for EBMUD, September.

Somerville, P.G., Smith, N.F., Graves, R.W., and Abrahamson, N.A. (1997). "Modification of empirical strong ground motion attenuation relations to include the amplitude and duration effects of rupture directivity," Seismological Research Letters, V. 68, n.1, pp. 199-222.

Sy, A. and Campanella, R.G. (1994) "Becker and standard penetration tests (BPT-SPT) correlations with consideration of casing friction", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, V. 31, 343-356.

Thiers, G.R. and Seed, H.B. (1969) "Strength and stress-strain characteristics of clays subjected to seismic loads," Symposium on Vibration Effects of Earthquakes on soils and Foundations, ASTM STP 450, pp 3-56.

URS (2001) "Seismic safety assessment and prioritization studies of Waitaki hydroelectric system dams, Phase 2, Task 31100 – Updated review of embankment dam seismic performance," Client report prepared for Meridian Energy Ltd., March.

USCOLD (1992) "Observed Performance of Dams During Earthquakes," Report prepared by USCOLD Committee on Earthquakes, United States Committee on Large Dams, July.

Wells, D.L. and Coppersmith, K.J., (1994) "New empirical relationships among magnitude, rupture length, rupture width, rupture area, and surface displacement," Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, v. 84, p. 974-1002.

Woodward-Lundgren & Associates (1974) "Evaluation of the seismic stability of Chabot Dam," report prepared for EBMUD, May.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants (1977) "Evaluation of seismic stability of Chabot Dam modification," Client report prepared for EBMUD, August.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants (1978) "Potential for sympathetic fault displacement, Chabot fault and cross fault traces," Letter report submitted to EBMUD, dated October 5.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants (1979) "Geologic inspection, Chabot Dam, Alameda County, California," letter report prepared for EBMUD, September.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants (1989) "Seismic Safety Evaluation, Lake Madigan Dam, Solano County, California," Client report prepared for City of Vallejo, July.

Wright, S.G. (1991) "UTEXAS3, a computer program for slope stability calculations," Shinoak Software, Austin, Texas.

Youd, T.L., Idriss, I.M., Andrus, R.D., Arango, I., Castro, G., Christian, J.T., Dobry, R., Finn, W.D., Harder, L.F., Hynes, M.E., Ishihara, K., Koester, J.P., Liao, S., Marcuson, W.F., Martin, G.R., Mitchell, J.K., Moriwaki, Y., Power, M.S., Robertson, P.K., Seed, R.B., and Stokoe. K.H. (2001) "Liquefaction resistance of soils: Summary report from the 1996 NCEER and 1998 NCEER/NSF workshops on evaluation of liquefaction resistance of soils," Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE, 124(10).

This page intentionally left blank.

FINAL REPORT
VOLUME 2: APPENDICES
October 2005

DYNAMIC STABILITY ANALYSIS OF CHABOT DAM

Alameda County, California

Prepared for
East Bay Municipal Utility District
375 Eleventh Street
Oakland, CA 94607

URS Corporation
1333 Broadway, Suite 800
Oakland, CA 94612

26814536.G0000

FINAL REPORT

VOLUME 2: APPENDICES

DYNAMIC STABILITY ANALYSIS OF CHABOT DAM

ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Prepared for

East Bay Municipal Utility District
375 Eleventh Street
Oakland, California 94607

October 2005

URS Corporation
1333 Broadway, Suite 800
Oakland, California 94612

26814536.G0000

Appendix A

Exploratory Drilling

This appendix summarizes the exploratory drilling completed as part of the dynamic stability analysis of Chabot Dam. Nine rotary wash borings were drilled for this study. The borings were numbered in the order drilled, using nomenclature and numbering consistent with borings previously drilled by the District at the site. Borings WI-61 and WI-64 were drilled from the crest of the dam. Borings WI-59 and WI-62 were drilled from the downstream bench and sloping access road. Borings WI-60, WI-63, and WI-65 were drilled in the downstream toe area. Borings WI-66 and WI-67 were drilled near the upstream toe of the dam. The borings were initially located in the field by URS based on approximate measurement from available reference points. After drilling, a hand-held Trimble GPS receiver with built-in differential correction capabilities was used to record coordinates for each boring location. Comparison measurements taken at known reference points indicate a horizontal accuracy range for the GPS coordinates of about 5 feet. For the reservoir borings drilled from the barge, the GPS unit was first used to navigate the barge to within a few feet of the target boring locations. The actual boring coordinates were then recorded once the barge anchors and borehole casing were set in place.

The rotary wash borings were drilled by Taber Consultants of Sacramento, California, between May 3rd and May 29, 2004. The land-accessed borings were drilled using a Diedrich D-128 truck-mounted drill rig. The barge-accessed borings were drilled using a CME-45 skid-mounted drill rig. The same automatic trip hammer and NWJ drill rods were used on both rigs for drive sampling. The boring logs are attached, along with a legend for the symbols and terminology used in the logs.

The rotary-wash drilling was performed in general accordance with ASTM standard D-6066. The borings were advanced with a 4-7/8-inch-diameter drag bit with side discharge. For borings WI-63, 65, 66, and 67, a 94-mm casing advancer system was used to advance the holes. This system includes a removable plug at the tip of the bit, through which SPT, Modified California, and Pitcher Barrel samples were obtained.

The soils and rock encountered were logged and classified in accordance with ASTM standards. All samples were carefully sealed, labeled, and transported to the URS Pleasant Hill laboratory for review and testing.

During drilling, care was exercised to avoid high drilling pump pressures that might damage the embankment. In general, excessive circulating fluid pressures were not observed. Occasional losses of drilling fluid were observed, but the amounts were generally small. The largest fluid loss occurred in boring WI-60 at the downstream toe, in gravelly materials. For the barge borings, casing was installed from the barge to the surface of the embankment to ensure circulation return to the mud tub without loss into the reservoir. For the land borings, casing was installed in the top few feet of each boring. Bentonite and biodegradable drilling muds were used as needed for borehole stability.

The rotary wash borings were sampled at 2.5- to 5-foot intervals depending on material type. More closely spaced samples were obtained in granular materials and in shallower borings. Prior to each sample, the boring depth was checked for possible soil disturbance or slough at the bottom. Where observed, excessive slough was removed prior to sampling.

In the upstream, crest, and downstream bench borings, a Modified California (MC) split-spoon sampler (2.5-inch-ID) was used periodically to obtain samples for material gradation testing. A 2.85-inch-ID Pitcher barrel tube sampler was used to obtain relatively undisturbed samples for density and triaxial strength testing. A standard penetration test split spoon sampler (SPT) was

also used, mainly in granular materials. Pitcher barrel sampling was performed where predominantly clayey soils were encountered.

The SPT sampling was performed in general accordance with ASTM standard D-1586. A 2-ft long split barrel SPT sampler with a 1.375-inch inside diameter was used. Sand catchers were used in the sampler shoe in some instances, in an effort to improve sample recovery. The SPT sampler was driven with an automatic 140-lb trip hammer with a 30-inch drop. The blow counts were recorded at 1-inch intervals to assess potential gravel impacts. The energy delivered by the SPT hammer to the sampler was measured/calibrated at the beginning of the investigations, to allow correction of the blow counts for hammer efficiency. Records of the hammer energy measurements are included in Appendix C.

The borings were advanced a minimum of 5 to 10 feet into bedrock. Where drive sample penetration was possible, SPT samples were taken to verify the type of bedrock. More resistant rock was cored using a 4-inch OD (HQ-size) core barrel. Selected borings were drilled about 25 to 30 feet into bedrock to allow downhole geophysical measurements within the dam foundation.

After the drilling and geophysical investigations were completed, each land boring was backfilled with cement grout and the ground surface was restored to its initial elevation. The reservoir borings were backfilled with drill cuttings supplemented with coarse sand. For the borings drilled through pavement, the pavement was patched with asphaltic concrete. Excess drill cuttings and fluid from the borings were disposed of on site at locations designated by the District. The land borings were staked and/or marked for subsequent surveying.

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Key to Log of Boring

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	SAMPLES Number	SAMPLES Sampling Resistance	SAMPLES Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

COLUMN DESCRIPTIONS

1 **Elevation:** Elevation in feet referenced to mean sea level (MSL).

2 **Depth:** Depth in feet below the ground surface.

3 **Sample Type:** Type of soil sample collected at depth interval shown; sampler symbols are explained below.

4 **Sample Number:** Sample identification number.

5 **Sampling Resistance:** Number of blows required to advance driven sampler 12 inches beyond first 6-inch interval, or distance noted, using a 140-lb hammer with a 30-inch drop. Also, down pressure to drive Pitcher barrel or tube sampler.

6 **Recovery:** Percentage of driven or pushed sample length recovered; "NA" indicates data not recorded.

7 **Graphic Log:** Graphic depiction of subsurface material encountered; typical symbols are explained below.

8 **Material Description:** Description of material encountered; may include density/consistency, moisture, color, and grain size.

9 **Water Content:** Water content of soil sample measured in laboratory, expressed as percentage of dry weight of specimen.

10 **Dry Unit Weight:** Dry weight per unit volume of soil measured in laboratory, expressed in pounds per cubic feet (pcf).

11 **Unconfined Compressive Strength:** Unconfined compressive strength of soil sample measured in laboratory, expressed in psf.

12 **Remarks and Other Tests:** Comments and observations regarding drilling or sampling made by driller or field personnel. Other field and laboratory test results, using the following abbreviations:

Gs	Specific gravity
HD	Hydrometer analysis, percent passing 5 microns
LL	Liquid Limit (from Atterberg Limits test), percent
PI	Plasticity Index (from Atterberg Limits test), percent
SA	Sieve analysis, percent passing #200 sieve
TX-CIU(R)	Isotropically consolidated undrained triaxial test

TYPICAL MATERIAL GRAPHIC SYMBOLS

- POORLY GRADED SAND (SP)
- POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT (SP-SM)
- SILTY SAND (SM)
- CLAYEY SAND (SC)
- WELL-GRADED SAND (SW)
- CLAY (CL)
- CLAY (CH)
- SILTY CLAY (CL/CL-ML)
- GRAVEL (GP/GW)
- SILT (ML)
- SILT (MH)
- CLAYEY SILT (ML)
- SERPENTINITE
- RHYOLITE
- GABBRO
- SHALE

TYPICAL SAMPLER GRAPHIC SYMBOLS

- Standard Penetration Test (SPT) unlined split spoon (1.4-inch-ID)
- Shelby tube (3-inch OD, thin-wall, fixed head)
- Modified California (2.5-inch-ID) with brass liners
- Pitcher barrel with Shelby tube liner
- Grab or bulk sample from cuttings

OTHER GRAPHIC SYMBOLS

- First water encountered at time of drilling and sampling (ATD)
- Static water level measured after drilling and sampling completed
- Change in material properties within a lithologic stratum
- Inferred or transitional contact between lithologies

GENERAL NOTES

1. Soil classifications are based on the Unified Soil Classification System. Descriptions and stratum lines are interpretive; actual lithologic changes may be gradual. Field descriptions may have been modified to reflect results of lab tests.
2. Descriptions on these logs apply only at the specific boring locations and at the time the borings were advanced. They are not warranted to be representative of subsurface conditions at other locations or times.

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK_KEY_ROCK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 keydam

KEY TO DESCRIPTIVE TERMS FOR ROCK

ROCK WEATHERING / ALTERATION

Description	Recognition
Residual Soil	Original minerals of rock have been entirely decomposed to secondary minerals, and original rock fabric is not apparent; material can be easily broken by hand
Completely Weathered/Altered	Original minerals of rock have been almost entirely decomposed to secondary minerals, although original fabric may be intact; material can be granulated by hand
Highly Weathered/Altered	More than half of the rock is decomposed; rock is weakened so that a minimum 2-inch-diameter sample can be broken readily by hand across rock fabric
Moderately Weathered/Altered	Rock is discolored and noticeably weakened, but less than half is decomposed; a minimum 2-inch-diameter sample cannot be broken readily by hand across rock fabric
Slightly Weathered/Altered	Rock is slightly discolored, but not noticeably lower in strength than fresh rock
Fresh/Unweathered	Rock shows no discoloration, loss of strength, or other effect of weathering/alteration

ROCK STRENGTH

Description	Recognition
Extremely Weak Rock	Can be indented by thumbnail
Very Weak Rock	Can be peeled by pocket knife
Weak Rock	Can be peeled with difficulty by pocket knife
Moderately Strong Rock	Can be indented 5 mm with sharp end of pick
Strong Rock	Requires one hammer blow to fracture
Very Strong Rock	Requires many hammer blows to fracture
Extremely Strong Rock	Can only be chipped with hammer blows

ROCK SCRATCH HARDNESS

Description	Recognition
Soft	Applicable only to plastic material
Friable	Can be easily crumbled by hand or reduced to powder; too soft to cut with a pocket knife
Low Hardness	Can be gouged deeply or carved with a pocket knife
Moderately Hard	Can be readily scratched by knife blade; scratch leaves heavy trace of dust and is readily visible after powder has been blown away
Hard	Can be scratched with a pocket knife only with difficulty; scratch produces little powder; traces of knife steel may be visible
Very Hard	Cannot be scratched with a pocket knife; knife steel marks are left on surface

ROCK FRACTURING

Description	Recognition
Intensely Fractured	Fractures spaced less than 2 inches apart
Highly Fractured	Fractures spaced 2 inches to 1 foot apart
Moderately Fractured	Fractures spaced 1 foot to 3 feet apart
Slightly Fractured	Fractures spaced 3 feet to 10 feet apart
Massive	Fracture spacing greater than 10 feet

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-59

Date(s) Drilled	**5/3/04 and 5/4/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-7/8-inch drag bit**	Total Depth of Borehole	**99.0 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**Diedrich D128 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 210 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured due to drilling method**	Sampling Method(s)	**Grab, SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Cement/bentonite grout**	Location	**West of paved access road at mid-slope downstream bench**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
210	0						Asphaltic concrete 1-1/2 inches thick				Start drilling on 5/3/04.
			1				SILTY SAND (SM) [Fill] Medium dense to dense, slightly moist, yellowish brown, trace fine gravel				
			2				SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SM) [Fill] Very dense, moist, bluish gray, medium to high plasticity fines, ~20% fine subangular gravel (serpentinite fragments)				
205	5		3A 3B	41	100		Becomes dense, with thin layers of yellowish brown, clayey gravel	15.0	115.0		LL=71, PI=28 SA: %F=31, %G=16
			4	10	22						
200	10		5				CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Dense, moist, brown, ~20% fine gravel				
			6	100 psi	79		CLAYEY GRAVEL WITH SAND (GC) [Fill] Moist, brown, fine to medium angular gravel (siltstone fragments)				
			7	8	33		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Loose to medium dense, moist, brown, medium to high plasticity fines, ~20% fine gravel (siltstone fragments)				
195	15										
			8A 8B	19	83			15.6	118.6		LL=37, PI=17 SA: %F=20, %G=29
			9	9	33						
190	20						Gravel grades fine to coarse, siltstone fragments to 2 inches				
			10	150 psi	40			19.0	112.3		SA: %F=20, %G=12
185	25		11	11	39						
							SILTY CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) [Fill] Medium dense to dense, moist, grayish brown, fine-grained sand				
180	30										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-59

URS

Figure A-2

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-59

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
180	30						SILTY CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) [Fill] (continued)				
			12A 12B	23	72		SILTY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Very stiff, moist, yellowish brown to pale yellow				
			13	18	39		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense to dense, slightly moist to moist, olive and olive brown, fine gravel				LL=37, PI=18 SA: %F=27, %G=8
175	35										
			14	200 psi	40		← Trace brick(?) fragments				
170	40										
							SILTY CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC-SM) [Fill] Dense, slightly moist, olive brown, fine-grained sand, fine gravel				
			15	46	67						SA: %F=19, %G=19 HD: 8%<5 microns
165	45										
			16A 16B	74	61		← Sand grades medium- to coarse-grained, less clayey (possibly pocket or lens)	8.3			LL=24, PI=7 SA: %F=15, %G=21
			17A 17B	34	100						
160	50						SANDY CLAY WITH GRAVEL (CL) [Fill] Hard, moist, olive brown, fine gravel (siltstone fragments)				Gs=2.71 LL=34, PI=17 SA: %F=53, %G=4 HD: 27%<5 microns
								19.0	106.9		TX-CIU(R)
			18	250 psi	75		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense to dense, moist, olive brown, few fine to coarse gravel to 2-1/2 inches (siltstone fragments)	15.7	114.9		TX-CIU(R) LL=34, PI=16 SA: %F=29, %G=9
155	55		19	15	56						
			20A 20B	30	67						
150	60		21	13	67						SA: %F=32, %G=11
											End drilling for 5/3/04 at 61.5 ft. Resume drilling on 5/4/04.
							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Dense, moist, dark yellowish brown, ~30-35% fine subangular gravel (meta-volcanic fragments)				
145	65		22	200 psi	50						

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-59

URS

Figure A-2

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-59

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
145	65		22	200 psi	50		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC), dense, moist, dark yellowish brown, ~30-35% fine subangular gravel [Fill] (continued)				
			23A 23B	20	61						SA: %F=19, %G=27
							POORLY GRADED GRAVEL (GP) [Fill] Medium dense, wet, gray, red, and brown to yellowish brown, meta-volcanic fragments				Drills gravelly 69-71 ft.
140	70		24A 24B	25	67						
			25	21	33		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense to dense, moist, bluish gray, black, and brown, high plasticity fines, with pockets or clasts of brown clay with fine gravel-size serpentinite fragments				LL=56, PI=25 SA: %F=21, %G=30
135	75										50-gallon fluid loss noted prior to drilling out to 74 ft after SPT.
			26	300 psi	67		SANDY CLAY (CL/CH) [Fill] Very stiff, moist, bluish gray, black, and olive brown, medium to high plasticity	17.0	110.7		TX-CIU(R) LL=50, PI=24 SA: %F=50, %G=4 HD: 20%<5 microns Gs=2.66
130	80		27	29	50						
							SANDY CLAY (CL/CH) [Fill] Stiff to very stiff, moist, dark brown, medium to high plasticity, fine- to medium-grained sand				50-gallon fluid loss drilling 83.5-89 ft.
			28A 28B	32	100						
125	85		29A 29B	21	100		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill?] Very stiff, moist, brown, trace serpentinite fragments; Layer of yellowish brown clay				APPROX. PRE-DAM GROUND SURVEY LEVEL AT 85 FEET. LL=35, PI=15 SA: %F=57, %G=4 HD: 25%<5 microns
120	90		30	250 psi	47		RHYOLITE [Bedrock] Gray, yellowish brown, and brownish red, highly to moderately weathered, weak to moderately strong, highly to intensely fractured (close to extremely close fracture spacing), some iron oxide staining				
			31	50/3"	56						
115	95		32								
			33	82/6"	50		SERPENTINITE [Bedrock] Mottled bluish gray and olive, completely to highly weathered, weak, clayey				
110	100						Bottom of boring at 99.0 feet				End drilling on 5/4/04.

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/19/2004 WI-59

URS

Figure A-2

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam **Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California** **Project Number: 26814536.C0000**	**Log of Boring WI-60** Sheet 1 of 4

Date(s) Drilled	**5/4/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-7/8-inch drag bit**	Total Depth of Borehole	**104.8 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**Diedrich D128 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 179 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured due to drilling method**	Sampling Method(s)	**Grab, SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Cement/bentonite grout**	Location	**Downstream toe of dam east of paved access road**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	0						SILTY CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) [Fill] Medium dense, dry, yellowish brown, trace fine gravel				
			1								
175											
	5		2	17	33		Becomes olive brown with yellow, brown, and reddish brown mottles, trace to no gravel				
			3	19	56						LL=25, PI=6 SA: %F=15, %G=12
170											
	10		4	21	28						
			5A 5B	13	50		Gravel pocket	12.8	117.6		SA: %F=13, %G=26
165							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Sluiced Fill] Loose, moist to very moist, olive brown, fine gravel				
	15		6	4	22						
			7	10	50		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Sluiced Fill] Medium dense, moist to very moist, olive gray to olive brown, fine gravel				SA: %F=12, %G=52
160											
	20		8	11	22						30-gallon fluid loss drilling 19.6-22 ft.
			9	24	44			12.1			LL=33, PI=13 SA: %F=14, %G=32
155							Gravel grades fine to coarse, serpentinite fragments to 1 inch				
	25		10	18	33						
			11	24	44						
150							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Sluiced Fill] Medium dense, moist to very moist, olive gray to olive brown, ~20% fines				
	30		12	18	33						

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-60

URS

Figure A-3

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-60

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	30		12	18	33		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC), medium dense, moist to very moist, olive gray to olive brown, ~20% fines [Sluiced Fill] (continued)				SA: %F=15, %G=23
			13A 13B	150 psi	20						Pitcher sampling a bit choppy, gravelly.
145											
	35		14	16	11		← Rhyolite rock fragment approx. 1-1/4 inches diameter				Poor recovery; pushed a rock fragment at 35.5 ft.
			15	10	0						Hole sloughing; switch to 3.5-inch-OD casing pipe. No recovery in SPT drive. Push SPT 37-39 ft to obtain sample (2-3 inches).
140											
	40		16	16	56		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Sluiced Fill] Medium dense, moist to very moist, olive brown and brown, serpentinite and rhyolite fragments				LL=34, PI=13 SA: %F=22, %G=23
			17	29	6		← Rhyolite rock fragment approx. 2-1/2 x 1-1/2 inches				Poor recovery; pushed a rock fragment at 42 ft.
135											
	45		18	22	50		↓ Becomes less clayey and with few gravel				LL=28, PI=8 SA: %F=33, %G=7 HD: 13%<5 microns
			19	22	44		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Wagon Fill?] Medium dense, moist, olive brown with yellowish brown and gray mottling, rhyolite and serpentinite fragments				
130											
	50		20	22	50		↓ Slight decrease in clay content				SA: %F=19, %G=24
			21	22	39		↓ Becomes olive brown with bluish gray and yellowish brown mottling; mostly fine with trace medium gravel				SA: %F=17, %G=31
125											
	55		22	27	67		SILTY CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) [Alluvium?] Medium dense, moist to very moist, bluish gray and black, ~15% fines, trace fine gravel, with decayed (burnt?) roots or wood fragments to 1-3/8 inches diameter and 5 inches long				
			23	13	33						
120											
	60		24	25	33		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Colluvium?] Medium dense, moist to very moist, bluish gray, shale and sandstone fragments				SA: %F=20, %G=21
			25	25	0		SERPENTINITE [Colluvium?] Bluish gray and white, highly to completely weathered, weak, moderately soft, moist				
115											
	65		26	4	11		← Wood fragment (root?)				

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/19/2004 WI-60

URS

Figure A-3

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-60

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	65		26	4	11		SERPENTINITE, bluish gray and white, highly to completely weathered, weak, moderately soft, moist [Colluvium?] (continued)				APPROX. PRE-DAM SURVEY LEVEL AT 66 FEET.
			27A 27B	36	67		POORLY GRADED SAND (SP) [Alluvium / Slough?] Dense, moist to very moist, brown, fine- to medium-grained sand				SA: %F=17, %G=23
110							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Colluvium?] Medium dense to dense, moist, dark gray, shale fragments				50-gallon fluid loss drilling 67-69.5 ft.
	70		28	11	22		Becoming POORLY GRADED GRAVEL WITH CLAY AND SAND (GP-GC)				SA: %F=9, %G=68
			29	57/6"	67		SERPENTINITE, SHALE, and GABBRO [Bedrock] Bluish gray, highly weathered, weak, moderately soft to soft, clayey, moist				
105											
	75		30	55/6"	22						
100											
	80		31	100/3.5"	100						
95											
	85		32	56/6"	100						
90											
	90		33	100/5"	80		Becomes moderately soft, less clayey				
85											
	95		34	66/6"	58						
80											
	100										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-60

URS

Figure A-3

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-60

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
							SERPENTINITE, SHALE, and GABBRO, bluish gray, highly weathered, weak, moderately soft, slightly clayey, moist [Bedrock] (continued)				
75			35	100/3.5"	86						
	105						Bottom of boring at 104.8 feet				
70											
	110										
65											
	115										
60											
	120										
55											
	125										
50											
	130										
45											
	135										

URS

Figure A-3

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-61

Date(s) Drilled	**5/6/04 - 5/7/04; 5/10/04 - 5/11/04**	Logged By	**E. Ntambakwa / M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-7/8-inch drag bit; NX core bit**	Total Depth of Borehole	**166.0 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**Diedrich D128 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 250 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured due to drilling method**	Sampling Method(s)	**Grab, SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel; NX rock core barrel**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Cement/bentonite grout**	Location	**Crest of dam**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
250	0		1				Asphaltic concrete 2 inches thick CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense to dense, slightly moist, brown, few fine gravel, trace rhyolite fragments to 1-1/2 inches				Start drilling on 5/6/04.
245	5		2	25	100						SA: %F=40, %G=11
			3A 3B	50	67		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense to dense, moist, olive brown, few fine gravel	15.4	120.9		SA: %F=36, %G=13
240	10		4	17	67		With some olive gray seams				
235	15		5	150 psi	20		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Very stiff, moist, brown to yellowish brown, medium plasticity, trace gravel to 1 inch (rhyolite fragments)				
230	20		6	19	67		With clasts of gray, high plasticity clay				
			7	6	22		Medium stiff to stiff				
225	25		8A 8B	16	67			19.4	108.7	2520	LL=42, PI=26 SA: %F=64, %G=5
220	30										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-61

URS

Figure A-4

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-61

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
220	30		9	200 psi	40		SANDY CLAY (CL), very stiff, moist, brown to yellowish brown, medium plasticity, trace rhyolite gravel [Fill] (continued)				
215	35		10A 10B	21	56			19.0	110.6	2400	LL=41, PI=21
210	40		11	200 psi	80		Decreasing sand content	14.5	119.8		Gs=2.70 TX-CIU(R) LL=38, PI=20 SA: %F=50, %G=7 HD: 28%<5 microns
205	45		12	10	56		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Stiff, moist, reddish brown, medium plasticity				
200	50		13A 13B	21	61			20.5	109.6	2440	LL=37, PI=20
195	55		14	14	44		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive gray, fine gravel				
190	60		15	200 psi	80		Gravelly	11.8	129.6		Gs=2.78 TX-CIU(R) LL=35, PI=18 SA: %F=42, %G=19 HD: 21%<5 microns
185	65										End drilling for 5/6/04 at 62.5 ft. Resume drilling on 5/7/04.

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-61

URS

Figure A-4

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-61

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
185	65		16	13	28		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, dark yellowish brown, ~45% fines, ~15% fine gravel (serpentinite and rhyolite fragments)				
180	70		17A 17B	30	67		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive brown to olive gray grading to brown with gray mottling at 71.5 ft, fine gravel (rhyolite fragments, trace serpentinite) Grades with medium gravel	15.7	122.1		SA: %F=41, %G=20
175	75		18	200 psi	40						
			19	19	33						
170	80		20A 20B	28	89		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Very stiff, moist, brown, olive brown, and reddish brown	15.6	118.7		LL=34, PI=19 SA: %F=58, %G=5
165	85		21	18	44		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive and gray, fine gravel (rhyolite with few serpentinite fragments)				SA: %F=29, %G=14
160	90		22	250 psi	23		Becomes olive brown and gray; mostly fine with trace medium gravel				
155	95		23	26	39						SA: %F=18, %G=25
150	100										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-61

URS

Figure A-4

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-61

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
150			24	200 psi	40		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive brown and gray, mostly fine with trace medium gravel				
145	105		25	34	72		Becomes dense				
140	110		26A 26B 26C	66	100			16.7	118.2		SA: %F=30, %G=15
							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Wagon Fill] Dense, moist, brown, gray, and grayish brown, ~40% fines, ~20% fine gravel (serpentinite fragments)				
135	115		27	30	67						LL=41, PI=20 SA: %F=40, %G=18
130	120		28	300 psi	20						
125	125		29	32	56		Serpentinite fragments, wood chips ~1-2 mm				LL=36, PI=18 SA: %F=43, %G=20
120	130		30A 30B	48	89						No recovery on drive at 130 ft. Placed sand catcher on sampler tip and overdrove 3-5 inches to recover sample.
115	135										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/19/2004 WI-61

URS

Figure A-4

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-61

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
115			31	31	33		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Wagon Fill?] Dense, moist, dark olive and dark bluish gray, ~40% fines, ~30% fine gravel				APPROX. PRE-DAM SURVEY LEVEL AT 135 FEET.
110	140		32	850 psi	100		RHYOLITE [Bedrock] Bluish green, slightly weathered, moderately strong, hard, intensely fractured				
			33								
											End drilling for 5/7/04 at 143 ft. Resume drilling on 5/10/04 with 4-inch-OD core barrel.
105	145		Run 1		46						Recover 2.6 ft of 3.9-ft run; RQD=0%.
			Run 2		8						Recover 1 inch of 1.0-ft run; RQD=0%.
							Completely to highly weathered, weak, clayey, carbonaceous, trace calcite				Recover 2.3 ft of 5.0-ft run; RQD=0%.
100	150		Run 3		44						
							Becomes moderately weathered, weak; most visible fractures are tight, others have minor clay infilling				
			Run 4		100						Recover 2.1 ft of 2.1-ft run; RQD=0%.
95	155										End coring for 5/10/04; resume on 5/11/04.
							55-60°, J, T, No, No, Pl				
			Run 5		62		45-50°, J, VN, Cl, Pa, Pl-Ir, SR 40-45°, J, T, H+No, Pl-Ir				Recover 1.8 ft of 2.9-ft run; RQD=0%.
							Becomes completely to moderately weathered, weak, soft to moderately hard				
							30-35°, J, N-MW, Cl, Pa, Ir, SR				
			Run 6		76		0°, J, MW, No, No, Ir, R				Recover 1.9 ft of 2.5-ft run; RQD=0%.
							Quartz veins to 0.1 inch wide				
90	160										
							65°, J, W, Cl, Fi, Pl-Ir, SR				
			Run 7		96		Highly to moderately weathered, weak, intensely fractured 40°, J, W, Cl, Pa, Pl-Ir, SR; and 0°, J, T Cl, No, No, Ir				Recover 2.4 ft of 2.5-ft run; RQD=0%.
							Very weak, soft, slightly clayey, intensely fractured				
							Becomes grayish blue to bluish gray, completely to moderately weathered, very weak, clayey				
			Run 8		32						Recover 1.0 ft of 3.1-ft run; RQD=0%.
85	165										
							Bottom of boring at 166.0 feet				End drilling on 5/11/04.
80	170										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-61

URS

Figure A-4

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam **Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California** **Project Number: 26814536.C0000**	**Log of Boring WI-62** Sheet 1 of 5

Date(s) Drilled	**5/12/04 and 5/13/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-3/4-inch drag bit (side discharge)**	Total Depth of Borehole	**140.0 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**Diedrich D128 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 224 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured due to drilling method**	Sampling Method(s)	**Grab, SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Cement/bentonite grout**	Location	**Downstream slope immediately west of paved access road**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	0						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Dry, grayish brown, medium plasticity fines, fine gravel				Start drilling on 5/12/04.
			1								
220							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Dense, moist, olive brown and gray, fine gravel (serpentinite fragments)				
	5		2	20	39						SA: %F=31, %G=21
							POORLY GRADED GRAVEL (GP) [Fill] Loose(?), moist, dark gray, fine angular to subangular gravel, trace fines				Drills loose, gravelly at 7 ft.
215			3A 3B 3C	45	100		SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SM) [Fill] Dense, moist, bluish gray and brown, high plasticity fines, fine gravel (serpentinite and rhyolite fragments)	11.8	128.9		LL=64, PI=22 SA: %F=24, %G=23
	10		4	31	39						
210											
	15		5	16	22		← Siltstone / shale fragment				
205											
	20		6	150 psi	80		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, brown to yellowish brown with gray mottling				
			7	6	44		← Loose				LL=35, PI=15 SA: %F=26, %G=18
200											
	25		8	10	39						SA: %F=26, %G=19
195											
	30										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-62

URS

Figure A-5

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-62

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	30		9	rod weight only	80		CLAY (CL) [Fill] Medium stiff, moist, grayish brown and yellowish brown				
			10A 10B	12	67		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Stiff, moist, dark brown to olive brown, few fine gravel				SA: %F=51, %G=6
190	35						Gravelly				
			11A 11B	11	61						LL=29, PI=12 SA: %F=70, %G=0 HD: 26%<5 microns
			12A 12B 12C	10	78		CLAY (CL) [Fill] Stiff, moist to very moist, brown to yellowish brown, few sand				LL=39, PI=22 SA: %F=86, %G=0
185	40						CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive brown, few fine gravel				SA: %F=28, %G=9
							With ~10-15% gravel				
180	45		13	150 psi	13						
			14	5	50		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Medium stiff, moist, olive gray to olive brown, trace gravel				LL=36, PI=20 SA: %F=57, %G=1
175	50		15	18	67		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, slightly moist to moist, finely mottled reddish brown and yellowish brown, few fine gravel (bluish gray serpentinite fragments)				SA: %F=28, %G=10
							With ~10-15% gravel				
170	55		16	rod weight only	67						
			17	17	33		Becomes bluish gray, with trace fine gravel				
165	60						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, slightly moist to moist, olive brown and gray				
			18A 18B	34	83			15.1			LL=33, PI=13 SA: %F=18, %G=18
			19	14	39						
160	65										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-62

URS

Figure A-5

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-62

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	65						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive brown and gray, medium plasticity fines, fine gravel	23.8	101.5		TX-CIU(R) LL=44, PI=22 SA: %F=52, %G=5 HD: 33%<5 microns
			20	150 psi	67						
			21	23	39			14.2 16.2	120.2		TX-CIU(R) LL=42, PI=21 SA: %F=27, %G=16 Gs=2.71
155											
	70										
			22A 22B	25	72						SA: %F=24, %G=17
150			23	26	44		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive gray and brown with yellowish brown and red fine mottling, ~50% fines, ~5% fine gravel				
	75										
							With medium to coarse gravel (rhyolite fragments)				
145			24	150 psi 350 psi rod wt 450 psi	20						
	80										
			25A 25B 25C	41	83		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Dense, moist, bluish gray, fine- to medium-grained sand	21.0	106.0		LL=28, PI=12 SA: %F=46, %G=0
							CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive brown to grayish brown, trace fine gravel				
140			26	23	50						SA: %F=44, %G=4
	85						CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, yellowish brown, fine- to medium-grained sand				
			27	50 psi to 100 psi	27						
135			28	25	36		SANDY CLAY (CL)				LL=31, PI=16 SA: %F=55, %G=0
	90										
			29A 29B 29C	28	89		SILTY CLAY WITH SAND (CL) [Colluvium] Stiff, moist, black, fine-grained sand				
130			30	17	50		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Colluvium] Medium dense, moist, black, olive, and brown, trace fine gravel				LL=40, PI=20 SA: %F=46, %G=9
	95										End for 5/12/04; resume on 5/13/04. APPROX. PRE-DAM GROUND SURVEY LEVEL AT 96 FEET. Gs=2.58
							Bluish gray, completely weathered serpentinite fragments				
			31	300 psi 100 psi	47		Silty fines	15.8 17.6	112.8		TX-CIU(R) LL=46, PI=13 SA: %F=44, %G=4 HD: 15%<5 microns
125											
	100										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-62

URS

Figure A-5

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-62

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
			32	32	50		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Colluvium] Very stiff to hard, moist, bluish gray and black, trace gravel				LL=32, PI=13 SA: %F=52, %G=3
							CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Colluvium] Dense, moist, bluish gray, fine- to medium-grained sand				
120	105		33A 33B	40	78		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Alluvium] Medium dense, very moist, bluish gray, medium- to coarse-grained sand, trace fine gravel (rhyolite fragments), some pockets of clean fine- to medium-grained sand				
			34	24	67						LL=27, PI=11 SA: %F=26, %G=2
115											
	110		5	rod wt 400 psi	80		Rhyolite fragments, moderately weathered, moderately strong				
			36	100/3"	67						
							BASALT and RHYOLITE [Bedrock] Bluish gray and white, highly weathered, weak, soft, locally clayey				
110	115		37	107/2"	100						
105	120		38	127/2"	50		With some carbonate				
100	125										
95	130		39	122/3"	50		Becomes highly to moderately weathered				
90	135										Drilling hard at 134 ft.

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-62

URS

Figure A-5

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-62

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	SAMPLES Number	SAMPLES Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	SAMPLES Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
							BASALT and RHYOLITE, bluish gray and white, highly to moderately weathered, weak, soft, locally clayey, some carbonate [Bedrock] (continued)				
85			40				SERPENTINITE(?) [Bedrock]				Very hard drilling at 139 ft.
	140						Bottom of boring at 140.0 feet				Refusal encountered at 140 ft; terminate hole on 5/13/04.
80											
	145										
75											
	150										
70											
	155										
65											
	160										
60											
	165										
55											
	170										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-62

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam **Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California** **Project Number: 26814536.C0000**	**Log of Boring WI-63** Sheet 1 of 3

Date(s) Drilled	**5/14/04 and 5/15/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-3/4-inch drag bit (side discharge)**	Total Depth of Borehole	**67.9 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**Diedrich D128 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 172 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured due to drilling method**	Sampling Method(s)	**Grab, SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Cement/bentonite grout**	Location	**Downstream toe of dam east of paved access road**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	0						CLAYEY SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, dry to slightly moist, yellowish brown, ~20% fines, ~15-20% fine gravel (rhyolite fragments)				Start drilling on 5/14/04.
170			1								
	5		2A 2B	24	78		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Sluiced Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive to olive brown with yellowish brown and bluish gray fine mottles, ~15-20% fines, ~20-25% fine gravel				
165			3	12	33		Increase in gravel size and content (rhyolite and shale fragments up to 1 inch)				
	10		4	10	33						SA: %F=18, %G=19
160			5A 5B	9	72		GRAVEL WITH CLAY AND SAND (GP-GC) [Fill] Loose, very moist, reddish brown, ~45-55% fine to coarse gravel to 2 inches (gap-graded), medium- to coarse-grained sand, ~5-10% fines				
	15		6	16	50		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, reddish brown with yellowish brown and gray mottling				
155			7	16	39						SA: %F=16, %G=25
	20		8	20	39		Becomes brown with yellowish brown and gray fine mottles				
150			9A 9B	19	56						LL=31, PI=12 SA: %F=20, %G=18 HD: 10%<5 microns
	25		10	14	39		Less clayey; mostly fine with trace medium gravel				
145			11	13	28		Becomes brown to reddish brown				SA: %F=16, %G=23
	30										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-63

URS

Figure A-6

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-63

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	30						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC), medium dense, moist, brown to reddish brown [Fill] (continued)				
			12	14	44						
140							GRAVEL WITH CLAY AND SAND (GP-GC) [Fill] Medium dense, very moist to wet, reddish brown to grayish brown, ~45-50% fine to medium gravel, ~10-15% fines				
			13	15	22						
	35						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Loose, moist to very moist, grayish brown to brown				
			14	9	44						SA: %F=20, %G=21
135											
			15	5	44		CLAY WITH SAND (CH) [Sluiced Fill?] Medium stiff, moist, brown and gray				LL=60, PI=36 SA: %F=81, %G=0 HD: 50%<5 microns End drilling for 5/14/04. Resume drilling on 5/15/04.
	40						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Sluiced Fill?] Loose, moist to very moist, brown to grayish brown, well-graded sand, fine subangular gravel (rhyolite fragments)				
			16	150 psi to 200 psi	77			16.8			LL=39, PI=18 SA: %F=18, %G=13
130							← Trace carbonate				
			17A 17B	4	72		SILTY CLAY (CL-ML) [Sluiced Fill?] Soft, moist, very dark gray and olive, trace fine-grained sand				
	45						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill?] Medium dense, moist, brown to olive brown with yellowish brown and reddish brown mottles				
			18	22	28						SA: %F=18, %G=31
125											
			19	18	14		↓ Increase in gravel size and content (pushed 1-1/2-inch rhyolite gravel during sampling)				
	50						SILTY SAND (SM) [Weathered Bedrock?] Loose(?), moist, bluish gray to black, trace fine gravel (serpentinite and rhyolite fragments to 1/4 inch), organic odor (completely weathered serpentinite)				
			20	6	33						
120											
			21	22	22		SERPENTINITE [Bedrock] Bluish gray, olive, and white, completely to highly weathered, very weak to weak, very soft to soft, clayey, slightly moist to moist				
	55										
			22	23	50						
115											
											APPROX. PRE-DAM GROUND SURVEY LEVEL AT 59 FEET.
	60										
							↓ Becomes completely weathered				
110			23	33	50						
	65										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-63

URS

Figure A-6

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-63

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	65						SERPENTINITE, bluish gray, olive, and white, completely weathered, very weak to weak, very soft to soft, clayey, slightly moist to moist [Bedrock] (continued)				
105							GABBRO [Bedrock] Bluish gray and white, more competent than above, carbonaceous				
			24	100/4.5"	67		Bottom of boring at 67.9 feet				End drilling on 5/15/04.
	70										
100											
	75										
95											
	80										
90											
	85										
85											
	90										
80											
	95										
75											
	100										

URS

Figure A-6

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam **Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California** **Project Number: 26814536.C0000**	**Log of Boring WI-64** Sheet 1 of 5

Date(s) Drilled	**5/17/04 through 5/19/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-3/4-inch drag bit (side discharge)**	Total Depth of Borehole	**140.1 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**Diedrich D128 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 250 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured due to drilling method**	Sampling Method(s)	**Grab, SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Cement/bentonite grout**	Location	**Crest of dam about 2/3 point east**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
250	0						Asphaltic concrete 2 inches thick				Start drilling on 5/17/04.
			1				CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Dense, moist, yellowish brown, fine to medium gravel				
							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Dense, slightly moist, grayish brown with yellowish brown and reddish brown gravel, ~20% fines, ~35% fine gravel (rhyolite and serpentinite fragments)				
245	5		2	32	50						
240	10		3A 3B	34	78		Becomes olive brown, slightly more clayey				Drilling more clayey 10-15 ft.
							SANDY CLAY WITH GRAVEL (CL) [Fill] Medium stiff to stiff, moist, brown with gray and grayish brown mottling				
235	15		4	8	50						
230	20		5	150 psi	77		Becomes grayish brown; gravel grades fine to medium (shale fragments)	19.9 22.9	107.3		TX-CIU(R) LL=44, PI=23 SA: %F=59, %G=12 HD: 37%<5 microns Gs=2.69
225	25		6	12	50		Becomes stiff, olive brown and gray, slightly less clayey				
220	30										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-64

URS

Figure A-7

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-64

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
220	30		7A 7B	19	72		SANDY CLAY WITH GRAVEL (CL), stiff, moist, olive brown and gray with black clay clasts [Fill] (continued)				End drilling for 5/17/04 at 31.5 ft. Resume drilling on 5/18/04.
215	35		8A 8B	9	50		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Stiff, moist, bluish gray to olive black, ~60% medium plasticity fines, ~10-15% fine to coarse gravel (serpentinite fragments to 1-3/8 inches)				
210	40		9	150 psi	67			18.6 20.0	109.9		TX-CIU(R) LL=42, PI=21 SA: %F=49, %G=11 HD: 31%<5 microns Gs=2.66
205	45		10	15	61						Drills easy and smooth 45-50 ft.
200	50		11A 11B 11C	17	100		Becomes reddish brown and yellow, with trace medium gravel and clasts of black clay; ~60-65% fines, ~10-15% gravel Becomes grayish brown				
195	55		12	11	61		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, grayish brown				LL=41, PI=21 SA: %F=30, %G=20
190	60		13	200 psi	77		Trace coarse gravel (rhyolite fragments to 1-1/4 inches)				
185	65										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-64

URS

Figure A-7

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-64

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
185	65		14	13	50		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC), medium dense, moist, grayish brown, trace coarse gravel to 1-1/4 inches [Fill] (continued)				
											Drills easy to moderately easy 65-70 ft.
180	70		15A 15B 15C	32	100		Pocket of black, sandy clay with gravel CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, yellowish brown with gray and olive mottling, fine gravel (mostly serpentinite fragments)	13.0			LL=33, PI=16 SA: %F=17, %G=25
175	75		16	29	33		Black siliceous shale fragment with calcite filling in fractures				SA: %F=18, %G=19
											Harder drilling at 78 ft.
170	80		17	150 psi 500 psi	79		Serpentinite cobble(?), highly weathered, weak, soft, clayey				Easier drilling at 79.5 ft. Pitcher barrel would not advance beyond 82 ft. Drilling under rod weight 80-85 ft following Pitcher sampling.
165	85		18	15	44		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive brown and dark gray				
											Drilling firm, then harder at 88.5 ft.
160	90		19A 19B 19C	41	67		Becomes dense	16.6			LL=43, PI=22 SA: %F=24, %G=15
155	95		20	25	39						SA: %F=19, %G=10
150	100										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-64

URS

Figure A-7

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-64

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
150			21	200 psi 500 psi	29		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Dense, moist, olive gray, fine to coarse gravel (rhyolite fragments >2.85 inches)				Drills rocky to 105 ft (rhyolite fragments).
145	105		22	32	33						APPROX. PRE-DAM GROUND SURVEY LEVEL AT 105 FEET. Drills under weight of rod 105-110 ft.
140	110		23A 23B 23C	37	83		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Dense, moist, olive brown, brown, dark gray, and bluish gray, fine gravel (some bluish gray serpentinite fragments)	22.3			No recovery in Mod Cal drive; use sand catcher and 6-inch overdrive to recover 15 inches. LL=41, PI=21 SA: %F=44, %G=15
135	115		24A 24B	24	33		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill?] Medium dense, slightly moist to moist, very dark gray to black, fine-grained sand, homogeneous, trace serpentinite fragments, scattered wood fragments				SA: %F=27, %G=20
			25								Drills very easy 115-120 ft; wood fragments observed throughout interval.
130	120		26	100 psi	100		SILTY CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) [Puddled Fill?] Medium dense, slightly moist to moist, olive brown with flecks of gray, fine-grained sand, homogeneous				
125	125		27	12	44		Becomes bluish gray with black burnt(?) wood fragments				SA: %F=44, %G=4 End drilling for 5/18/04 at 126.5 ft. Resume drilling on 5/19/04.
120	130		28	50/2"	75		RHYOLITE [Bedrock] Brown to yellowish brown, moderately to slightly weathered, weak to moderately strong, hard, very close fracture spacing, tight fractures Becomes olive brown, reddish brown, and white, highly weathered, slightly clayey				Drills hard 128-130 ft.
115	135										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-64

URS

Figure A-7

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-64

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
115			29	51/6"	50		RHYOLITE, olive brown, reddish brown, and white, highly weathered, weak to moderately strong, hard, slightly clayey, very close fracture spacing, tight fractures [Bedrock] (continued)				
			30				Becomes bluish gray and white				Very hard drilling at 139 ft.
110	140		31	100/1"	100						
							Bottom of boring at 140.1 feet				End drilling on 5/19/04.
105	145										
100	150										
95	155										
90	160										
85	165										
80	170										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-64

URS

Figure A-7

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam **Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California** **Project Number: 26814536.C0000**	**Log of Boring WI-65** Sheet 1 of 3

Date(s) Drilled	**5/19/04 and 5/20/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-1/2-in.-OD bit, 2-5/8-in.-OD internal bit in 94-mm casing advancer system**	Total Depth of Borehole	**65.3 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**Diedrich D128 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 168 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured due to drilling method**	Sampling Method(s)	**Grab, SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Cement/bentonite grout**	Location	**Downstream toe of dam about 60 ft east of paved access road**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	0						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Slightly moist, yellowish brown, ~35-40% fines, ~25% gravel				Start drilling on 5/19/04.
			1								
165			2				Becomes moist, olive brown, less clayey; ~15-20% fines, ~15-20% fine subangular to subrounded gravel				
	5		3	22	61		Medium dense				
							Increase in gravel content (rhyolite fragments)				
160			4	30	44						
	10		5	17	44		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, moist, olive brown with yellowish brown and bluish gray mottling, few fine gravel				SA: %F=18, %G=11
155			6A 6B	11	78		SILTY SAND (SM) [Fill] Loose, wet, brown, ~15% fines				
	15		7	4	33		CLAY (CH) [Sluiced Fill] Medium stiff, moist, brown and gray, high plasticity Becomes soft, yellowish brown to olive				
150			8	5	67		Becomes medium stiff, reddish brown and gray				LL=60, PI=38 SA: %F=97, %G=0
	20		9	100 psi	60		CLAY (CL) [Sluiced Fill] Soft to medium stiff, moist, olive brown, trace pockets of fine- to medium-grained sand (layers to 2 inches thick)				
											End drilling for 5/19/04 at 21.5 ft. Resume drilling on 5/20/04.
145			10	push; no blow count	33		Lamination with seams of brown and olive, silty sand and silty clay				SA: %F=86, %G=0 HD: 33%<5 microns
	25		11	5	67		Layer 2-1/2 inches thick of brown to olive brown, silty clay				
140			12A 12B	19	67		CLAY WITH SAND (CL/CH) [Fill] Very stiff, moist to very moist, olive, medium to high plasticity				
							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, slightly moist, yellowish brown				SA: %F=28, %G=21
	30										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-65

URS

Figure A-8

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-65

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	30		13A 13B 13C	21	67		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC), medium dense, slightly moist, yellowish brown [Fill] (continued)				No recovery on drive at 30 ft; use sand catcher to recover 12 inches (disturbed).
135			14	9	44		Becomes loose, less clayey, with trace medium gravel				SA: %F=16, %G=31
	35		15	15	39		Becomes medium dense				
130			16	16	50		Becomes brown				
	40		17A 17B	21	50		Decrease in gravel content				Cuttings are sharper below 42 ft.
125			18	8	33		CLAYEY GRAVEL WITH SAND (GC) [Fill?] Loose, very moist, grayish brown, brown and bluish gray, ~35-40% fine to medium, angular to subangular gravel (rhyolite fragments, trace serpentinite), ~25-30% fines				APPROX. PRE-DAM GROUND SURVEY LEVEL AT 43 FEET.
	45		19	19	56		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill?] Medium dense, very moist, olive, rhyolite fragments				SA: %F=15, %G=23
											Increased drill chatter 46-47.5 ft.
120			20	12	17						50-gallon fluid loss drilling 47.5-50 ft.
	50		21A 21B	20	100						No recovery on initial drive at 50 ft; redrive sampler with sand catcher.
115			22	13	28						SA: %F=23, %G=26
	55		23	10	67		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Alluvium] Loose to medium dense, moist to wet, gray and brown, fine- to medium-grained sand				SA: %F=18, %G=0
			24				Black (burnt?) wood fragments				80-gallon fluid loss drilling 55-57.5 ft.
110			25	9	67		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Alluvium] Loose, moist to wet, gray and brown, fine- to medium-grained sand, with wood fragments, angular shale fragments to 1/4 inch				SA: %F=19, %G=23
	60		26	75/6"	50		Rhyolite gravel 3 inches diameter				
105			27	164/11"	53		GABBRO [Bedrock] Greenish gray and white, highly to moderately weathered, weak to moderately strong, intensely fractured, with calcite and carbonate				
	65										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-65

URS

Figure A-8

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-65

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	SAMPLES Number	SAMPLES Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	SAMPLES Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	65		28	100/4"	100		GABBRO, highly to moderately weathered [Bedrock] (continued)				
							Bottom of boring at 65.3 feet				End drilling on 5/20/04.
100											
	70										
95											
	75										
90											
	80										
85											
	85										
80											
	90										
75											
	95										
70											
	100										

URS

Figure A-8

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam **Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California** **Project Number: 26814536.C0000**	**Log of Boring WI-66** Sheet 1 of 3

Date(s) Drilled	**5/25/04 through 5/27/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-1/2-in.-OD bit, 2-5/8-in.-OD internal bit in 94-mm casing advancer system**	Total Depth of Borehole	**65.5 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**CME-45 (barge-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 179 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured**	Sampling Method(s)	**SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel, Shelby Tube (push)**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Soil cuttings 65.5-38 feet, medium aquarium sand 38-10 feet**	Location	**Upstream side of dam toward left (east) abutment**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION **Mudline at ~46 ft below reservoir water level (el. 225.3 ft on 5/28/04)**	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	0						SILTY CLAY / CLAY (CH) [Reservoir Sediment] Very soft, wet, dark gray to black, high plasticity, trace fine- to medium-grained sand				Start drilling on 5/25/04. Drilling from deck of barge approx. 1 ft above water line. Mudline is considered 0 depth for this log of boring.
			1	rod weight only	33						
175											
	5						CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, very moist, olive to olive brown, gray, and yellowish brown, fine to medium gravel (shale and rhyolite fragments), mixed texture				
			2A 2B	24	72			20.2			LL=37, PI=19 SA: %F=37, %G=14
170			3	16	44		Becomes less clayey				
	10										
							Increasing fine to coarse angular gravel (shale and rhyolite fragments to 2 inches)				
				200 psi	0						No recovery in Pitcher barrel. Use Mod Cal sampler with sand catcher to retrieve sample at 14 ft.
165			4		100						
	15		5A 5B	13	67		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Very stiff, moist, black				SA: %F=73, %G=1
160			6A 6B 6C	16	67		With pockets of bluish gray, clayey sand, trace medium gravel (rhyolite fragments)				
	20						Becomes bluish gray, with silt				
			7	25	67						End drilling for 5/25/04 at 22 ft. Resume drilling on 5/26/04. Drills soft 23-24 ft.
							SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Stiff to very stiff, moist, black				Gs=2.65 SA: %F=58, %G=0
155								17.3	112.1		TX-CIU(R)
	25		8	500 psi	96			17.2			LL=27, PI=10
								12.5	122.4		TX-CIU(R)
								22.4			LL=28, PI=11 SA: %F=42, %G=16
			9	15	67		With angular, black siliceous shale fragments to 1 inch, trace wood fragments				HD: 19%<5 microns
											Drills gravelly 27-30 ft.
150			10								
	30										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-66

URS

Figure A-9

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-66

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	30		11	36	0		CLAYEY SAND (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, wet, gray to bluish gray, fine-grained sand, ~20-25% fines				No recovery on drive at 30 ft. Push sampler back down to 31.6 ft with sand catcher and recover 2 inches (disturbed sample).
			12	--	40						
							CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, wet, olive gray, fine-grained sand, shale fragments, trace clasts of reddish brown, sandy clay				
145			13	22	33						SA: %F=17, %G=38
	35		14								
			15	34	22		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Colluvium?] Very stiff, moist to very moist, gray with bluish gray mottling, ~50-60% low to medium plasticity fines, ~10-15% fine gravel (shale fragments)				APPROX. PRE-DAM GROUND SURVEY LEVEL AT 37 FEET.
140			16A 16B	26	61						LL=28, PI=10 SA: %F=51, %G=1
	40										
			17A 17B	500 psi	0*		SANDY CLAY WITH GRAVEL (CL) [Colluvium / Alluvium?] Very stiff, moist to very moist, reddish brown to grayish brown, fine to medium, angular to subrounded gravel (quartz, rhyolite, and shale fragments); pocket of fine angular gravel at 43.2 ft				No recovery in Shelby tube at 42.5 ft. Use Mod Cal sampler with sand catcher to recover 11 inches.
135											
	45		18	19	39						LL=36, PI=19 SA: %F=62, %G=8
130											
	50		19A 19B	86	78		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Alluvium] Very dense, moist, grayish brown, ~30-35% fines, ~25% fine to medium, subangular to subrounded gravel				
			20	60/6"	58		Becomes yellowish brown, with sandstone and rhyolite fragments				
125											
	55		21	59/6"	42		SHALE [Bedrock] Olive brown, highly weathered, moderately strong, slightly clayey, intensely fractured (extremely close fracture spacing)				
120											
	60		22	51	22		Becomes differentially weathered, weak, clayey				End drilling for 5/26/04 at 61.5 ft. Resume drilling on 5/27/04.
115							Becomes completely to highly weathered				
	65										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-66

URS

Figure A-9

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-66

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	65		23	118/6"	83		SHALE, completely to highly weathered, weak [Bedrock] (continued)				
							Bottom of boring at 65.5 feet				End drilling on 5/27/04.
110											
	70										
105											
	75										
100											
	80										
95											
	85										
90											
	90										
85											
	95										
80											
	100										

URS

Figure A-9

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam **Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California** **Project Number: 26814536.C0000**	**Log of Boring WI-67** Sheet 1 of 3

Date(s) Drilled	**5/27/04 through 5/29/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Rotary Wash**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**4-1/2-in.-OD bit, 2-5/8-in.-OD internal bit in 94-mm casing advancer system**	Total Depth of Borehole	**67.1 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**CME-45 (barge-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Taber Consultants**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 174 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured**	Sampling Method(s)	**SPT, Modified California, Pitcher Barrel, Shelby Tube (push)**	Hammer Data	**Automatic hammer; 140 lbs, 30-inch drop**
Borehole Backfill	**Soil cuttings 67.1-40 feet, medium aquarium sand 40-10 feet**	Location	**Upstream side of dam toward right (west) abutment**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION **Mudline at ~51 ft below reservoir water level (el. 225.3 ft on 5/28/04)**	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	0						SILT WITH CLAY (ML) [Reservoir Sediment] Very soft, wet, black				Start drilling on 5/27/04. Drilling from deck of barge approx. 1 ft above water line. Mudline is considered 0 depth for this log of boring.
170											
	5		1	rod weight only	93		CLAYEY SILT (ML) [Reservoir Sediment] Very soft, wet, gray				
							SANDY CLAY (CH) [Fill?] Very soft, very moist, gray and bluish gray, high plasticity, some clasts of brown, sandy clay, scattered shale fragments				
165							CLAY WITH SAND (CL) [Fill?] Very soft, very moist, gray, homogeneous, trace fibrous wood or roots				
	10		2	rod weight only	60						LL=44, PI=23 SA: %F=81, %G=0 HD: 49%<5 microns
			3				POORLY GRADED SAND (SP) [Fill?] Loose(?), wet, olive gray, fine- to medium-grained sand, trace silt				
160											
	15		4	14	22		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Loose, moist to very moist, yellowish brown and bluish gray, ~25% fines, ~30% fine to medium gravel (shale fragments)				
			5	2	33		Becomes olive brown to grayish brown, more clayey				When trying to sample at 16 ft with SPT, hole collapses below 14.5 ft. Drill out to resample.
							SANDY CLAY WITH GRAVEL (CL) [Fill] Soft to medium stiff, very moist, gray with olive and yellowish brown mottling, fine to medium, angular to subangular gravel (shale fragments)				
155											
	20		6A					28.6	92.8		Gs=2.66 TX-CIU(R)
			6B	250 psi	96			22.4			LL=37, PI=19 SA: %F=64, %G=8 HD: 36%<5 microns
							Becomes very soft, yellowish brown				
			7	0	56		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Loose, very moist, gray and olive brown				SA: %F=16, %G=29
150											End drilling for 5/27/04 at 22 ft. Resume drilling on 5/28/04.
	25		8A				2-inch shale fragments				
			8B	17	67		CLAYEY SILT (ML) [Fill] Stiff, moist, black, trace fine-grained sand				
			9A	17	78		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill] Medium dense, very moist, gray, with bluish gray gravel				SA: %F=32, %G=15
			9B				CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Wagon Fill] Medium dense, moist, mottled olive, brown, gray and yellowish brown				
145											
	30										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-67

URS

Figure A-10

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-67

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	30		10	100 psi	25		POORLY GRADED GRAVEL (GP) [Fill] Loose(?), wet, gray, fine to medium angular gravel (shale fragments), trace clasts of brown, sandy clay				No recovery in Pitcher sampling at 30.5 ft. Use Mod Cal with sand catcher to recover 6 inches.
140			11				Angular shale fragments, no fines				
	35		12A 12B 12C	38	78		SANDY CLAY WITH GRAVEL (CL) [Fill?] Very stiff, moist to very moist, grayish brown, ~50-60% fines, ~25% fine gravel				
			13	15	22		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Wagon Fill] Medium dense, moist, gray and olive brown, shale fragments				
135											
	40		14A 14B	49	83			16.7			LL=34, PI=14 SA: %F=32, %G=28
			15	18	39						
130											
	45		16A 16B 16C	28	83		Becomes gray; decrease in gravel content, with trace yellowish brown grasses				
			17	18	67		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Very stiff, moist, black to very dark gray, ~30% fine-grained sand, homogeneous				
125											
	50		18A 18B	30	47		SANDY CLAY (CL) [Fill] Very stiff, moist, grayish brown, trace fine to medium gravel Becomes dark gray	20.7			LL=32, PI=16 SA: %F=69, %G=0
			19	24	67		Becomes olive gray (in alternating layers)				
120											
	55		20	200 psi 500 psi	83		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) [Fill?] Medium dense, very moist, olive gray, ~15% clay, ~20% fine to medium gravel (shale fragments)				
115			21A 21B	27	33		POORLY GRADED SAND (SP) [Alluvium] Medium dense, moist to very moist, gray, fine- to medium-grained sand, trace silt				End drilling for 5/28/04 at 58 ft. Resume drilling on 5/29/04. Drills gravelly 59.5-61.5 ft.
	60		22				SHALE (CLAYSTONE / SILTSTONE?) [Bedrock] Olive brown and gray, highly weathered, weak, moderately brittle to friable, slightly clayey, moist, intensely fractured (extremely close fracture spacing), some calcite				APPROX. PRE-DAM GROUND SURVEY LEVEL AT 60 FEET.
			23	74/6"	67						
110											500 psi down pressure to drill 63-66.5 ft.
	65										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-67

URS

Figure A-10

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.C0000

Log of Boring WI-67

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	SAMPLES Type	Number	Sampling Resistance, blows / foot	Recovery, %	Graphic Log	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Water Content, %	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	REMARKS AND OTHER TESTS
	65						SHALE (CLAYSTONE / SILTSTONE?), olive brown and gray, highly weathered, weak, moderately brittle to friable, slightly clayey, moist, intensely fractured, some calcite [Bedrock] (continued)				
			24 25	100/0.5"	100		Becomes black				Drills softer 66.5-67 ft.
							Bottom of boring at 67.1 feet				End drilling on 5/29/04.
105											
	70										
100											
	75										
95											
	80										
90											
	85										
85											
	90										
80											
	95										
75											
	100										

Report: GEO_10B1_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/8/2004 WI-67

URS

Figure A-10

Appendix B

Becker Penetration Testing

This appendix presents the results of the Becker Hammer Penetration Test (BPT) borings completed as part of the Chabot Dam dynamic stability analysis.

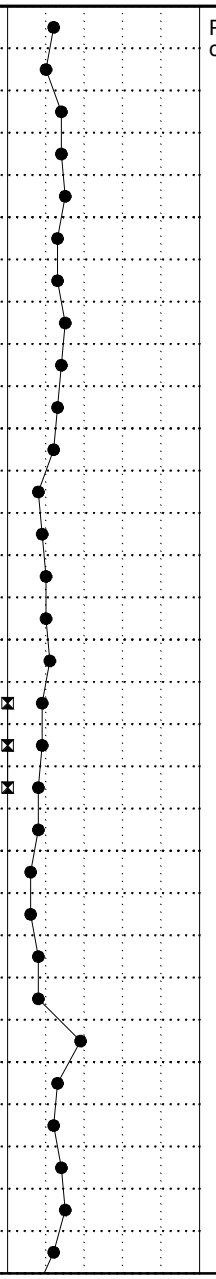
The purpose of the BPT borings was to obtain more reliable blow count data for gravelly soils present at the downstream toe of the dam. The BPT borings were drilled at adjacent locations by Great West Drilling of Fontana, California, on June 7 and 8, 2004. The Becker Penetration Tests were performed using an AP-1000 drill rig and a 6.5-inch-OD closed crowd-out bit, in accordance with the guidelines presented by Harder and Seed (1986). Blow counts and bounce chamber pressures were recorded for every foot of penetration. Re-drive tests were performed at about 20-foot intervals to allow corrections for casing friction losses. The Becker Hammer boring logs are attached.

Energy transfer measurements were performed continuously during the Becker hammer testing. The results of the energy measurements are included in Appendix D.

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California Project Number: 26814536.J0000	**Becker Penetration Test BPT-1** Sheet 1 of 3

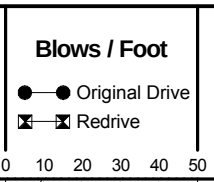
Date(s) Drilled	**6/7/04**	Logged By	**S. Gambino**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Becker Hammer Drill**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**6-5/8-inch-OD closed crowd-out bit**	Total Depth of Borehole	**79.5 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**AP-1000 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Great West Drilling**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 179 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured**	Hammer and Throttle	**Linkbelt 180, full throttle**		
Borehole Backfill	**Cement grout**	Location	**Downstream toe of dam, near WI-60**		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	Time, 24-hr clock	Bounce Pressure, psig	Blows/foot (Nb)	Comments	REDRIVE Time, 24-hr clock	REDRIVE Bounce Pressure, psig	REDRIVE Blows/foot (Nb)
	0	1054	10	12	Positioned rig over test location at 0940; mast up and casings on rig by 1030.			
			12	10				
			13	14				
			15	14				
175			15	15				
	5		14	13				
			14	13				
			15	15				
		1056	15	14				
170		1113	14	13				
	10		15	12				
			13	8				
			12	9				
			15	10				
165			15	10				
	15		15	11				
			15	9	Pulled casing back for redrive, but hole would not support weight of casing.	1119	--	0
			14	9			--	0
		1114	13	8			--	0
160		1126	10	8				
	20		12	6				
			12	6				
			13	8				
			15	8				
155			16	19				
	25		15	13				
			15	12				
			16	14				
			14	15				
150		1135	15	12				
	30							



Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.J0000

Becker Penetration Test BPT-1



Elevation feet	Depth, feet	Time, 24-hr clock	Bounce Pressure, psig	Blows/foot (Nb)	Comments	REDRIVE Time, 24-hr clock	REDRIVE Bounce Pressure, psig	REDRIVE Blows/foot (Nb)
	30		14	7				
			14	8				
			15	8				
			15	9				
145			14	7				
	35		15	9				
			15	10	For redrive, used float switch to lower casings without applying pressure; no wall friction.	1142	--	0
			15	7			--	0
			15	7	For redrive, seating blow only.		--	1
140		1152	10	8				
	40		13	6				
			13	6				
			13	7				
			15	7				
135			14	7				
	45		14	6				
			16	8				
			17	11				
		1155	15	12				
130		1202	16	12				
	50		18	10				
			17	13				
			16	14				
			17	16				
125			17	17				
	55		17	19				
			18	17		1207	--	0
			17	17			12	4
		1205	17	17		1208	12	8
120		1215	15	16				
	60		17	16				
			19	18				
			18	13				
			20	26				
115			20	25				
	65							

URS

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.J0000

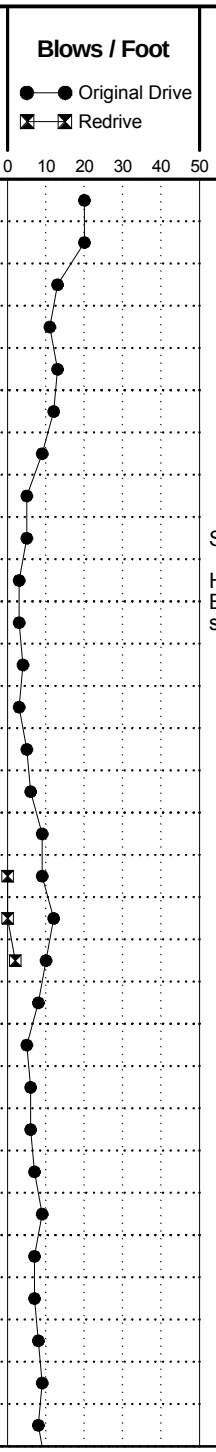
Becker Penetration Test BPT-1

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	Time, 24-hr clock	Bounce Pressure, psig	Blows/foot (Nb)	Blows / Foot (0 10 20 30 40 50; ●—● Original Drive, ⊠—⊠ Redrive)	Comments	REDRIVE Time, 24-hr clock	REDRIVE Bounce Pressure, psig	REDRIVE Blows/foot (Nb)
	65		19	27					
			21	30					
			21	44					
		1218	23	83	>>				
110		1226	23	134	>>				
	70		24	119	>>				
			23	59	>>				
			24	56	>>				
			23	54	>>				
105			23	48					
	75		23	43			1248	12	5
			24	59	>>			12	7
			25	69	>>			15	10
			26	253	>>	Casing started vibrating at 78 ft.	1250	18	75
100		1240	27	252/6"	>>			--	105/6"
	80					**Bottom of BPT-1 at 79.5 feet.**			
95									
	85								
90									
	90								
85									
	95								
80									
	100								

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California Project Number: 26814536.J0000	Becker Penetration Test BPT-2 Sheet 1 of 2

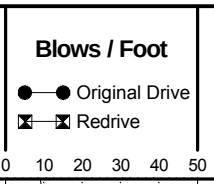
Date(s) Drilled	6/8/04	Logged By	M. McKee	Checked By	T. Feldsher
Drilling Method	Becker Hammer Drill	Drill Bit Size/Type	6-5/8-inch-OD closed crowd-out bit	Total Depth of Borehole	64.5 feet
Drill Rig Type	AP-1000 (truck-mounted)	Drilling Contractor	Great West Drilling	Surface Elevation	approx. 172 feet MSL
Groundwater Level(s)	Not measured	Hammer and Throttle	Linkbelt 180, full throttle		
Borehole Backfill	Cement grout	Location	Downstream toe of dam, near WI-63		

Elevation feet	Depth, feet	Time, 24-hr clock	Bounce Pressure, psig	Blows/foot (Nb)	Comments	REDRIVE Time, 24-hr clock	REDRIVE Bounce Pressure, psig	REDRIVE Blows/foot (Nb)
	0	0810	15	20				
			16	20				
170			17	13				
			16	11				
			16	13				
	5		17	12				
			15	9				
165			14	5				
		0812	13	5	Stopped to add one section of casing.			
		0836	~11	3	Half throttle used from 9 to 12 ft. Hammer would not fire. Bounce pressure varied between 10 and 14 psig, but was so transient that the pressure was difficult to read precisely.			
	10		~11	3				
			~12	4				
160			14	3				
			14	5				
			11	6				
	15		14	9				
			16	9		0848	--	0
155			16	12			--	0
		0839	15	10	For redrive, seating blows only.		--	2
		0900	14	8				
	20		15	5				
			14	6				
150			15	6				
			14	7				
			15	9				
	25		19	7				
			14	7				
145			15	8				
		0903	15	9				
		0904	15	8				
	30							



Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.J0000

Becker Penetration Test BPT-2



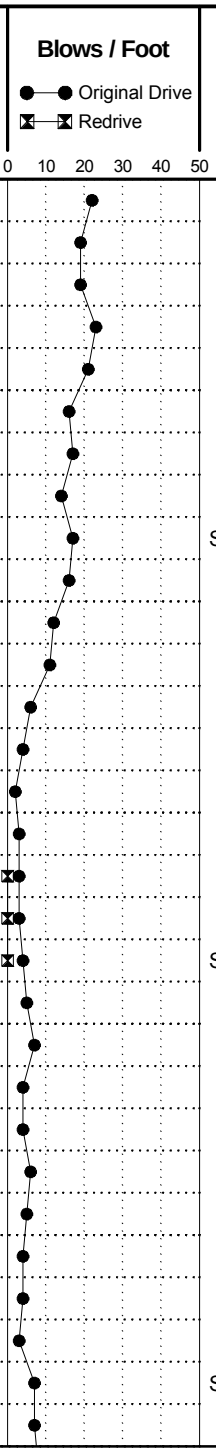
Elevation feet	Depth, feet	Time, 24-hr clock	Bounce Pressure, psig	Blows/foot (Nb)	Comments	REDRIVE Time, 24-hr clock	REDRIVE Bounce Pressure, psig	REDRIVE Blows/foot (Nb)
	30		14	10				
			14	7				
140			14	6				
			14	5				
			13	5				
	35		12	7				
			12	5		0916	--	0
135			12	5			--	0
		0915	13	6	Stopped to perform redrive and add casing.		--	0
		0928	--	0	Dropped slowly under casing and hammer weight.			
	40		14	4				
			10	10				
130			12	7				
			12	5				
			13	6				
	45		12	4				
			12	5				
125			12	8				
			14	13	Stopped to add one section of casing.			
		0933	16	12				
	50	0942	17	10				
			16	9				
120			16	11				
			17	11				
			16	9				
	55		17	11		0946	12	0
			18	24			12	4
115			18	14			12	3
			18	16			16	7
		0944	18	12	Stopped to perform redrive and add casing.	0948	14	10
	60	0955	18	14				
			17	11				
110			18	14				
			18	16				
		1000	27	300/6"	>> **Bottom of BPT-2 at 64.5 feet.**			
	65							

URS

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California Project Number: 26814536.J0000	**Becker Penetration Test BPT-3** Sheet 1 of 2

Date(s) Drilled	**6/8/04**	Logged By	**M. McKee**	Checked By	**T. Feldsher**
Drilling Method	**Becker Hammer Drill**	Drill Bit Size/Type	**6-5/8-inch-OD closed crowd-out bit**	Total Depth of Borehole	**62.9 feet**
Drill Rig Type	**AP-1000 (truck-mounted)**	Drilling Contractor	**Great West Drilling**	Surface Elevation	**approx. 170 feet MSL**
Groundwater Level(s)	**Not measured**	Hammer and Throttle	**Linkbelt 180, full throttle**		
Borehole Backfill	**Cement grout**	Location	**Downstream toe of dam, near WI-65**		

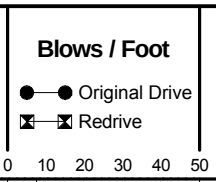
Elevation feet	Depth, feet	Time, 24-hr clock	Bounce Pressure, psig	Blows/foot (Nb)	Comments	REDRIVE Time, 24-hr clock	REDRIVE Bounce Pressure, psig	REDRIVE Blows/foot (Nb)
170	0	1340	13	22				
			18	19				
			17	19				
			18	23				
			20	21				
165	5		21	16				
			21	17				
			18	14				
		1343	18	17	Stopped to add one section of casing.			
		1355	18	16				
160	10		18	12				
			16	11				
			10	6				
			11	4				
			10	2				
155	15		8	3				
			8	3		1357	--	0
			8	3			--	0
		1356	8	4	Stopped to perform redrive and add casing.		--	0
		1409	12	5				
150	20		12	7				
			14	4				
			14	4				
			15	6				
			12	5				
145	25		12	4				
			14	4				
			12	3				
		1410	14	7	Stopped to add one section of casing.			
		1422	7	7				
140	30							



URS

Project: Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Project Location: Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
Project Number: 26814536.J0000

Becker Penetration Test BPT-3



Elevation feet	Depth, feet	Time, 24-hr clock	Bounce Pressure, psig	Blows/foot (Nb)	Comments	REDRIVE Time, 24-hr clock	REDRIVE Bounce Pressure, psig	REDRIVE Blows/foot (Nb)
140	30		16	8				
			16	8				
			16	10				
			15	11				
			15	15				
135	35		16	12				
			16	12		1426	8	5
			17	13			12	8
		1424	17	16	Stopped to perform redrive and add casing.		14	7
		1434	20	10				
130	40		17	11				
			19	11				
			19	10				
			19	10				
			18	12				
125	45		19	12				
			19	11				
			20	13				
		1437	21	16	Stopped to add one section of casing.			
		1448	22	32				
120	50		21	27				
			20	24				
			18	19				
			19	21				
			20	18				
115	55		20	17				
			20	23		1452	15	14
			20	20			16	13
		1450	22	29	Stopped to perform redrive and add casing.		17	16
		1501	18	41				
110	60		20-22	38				
			23	64	>>			
		1508	24-28	200/11"	>>			
					Bottom of BPT-3 at 62.9 feet.			
105	65							

URS

Appendix C

SPT Energy Measurements

ABE Engineering

2230 Lariat Lane, Walnut Creek, CA 94596
PHONE: 925-944-6363 FAX: 925-476-1588
EMAIL: SA@AbeEngineering.com

May 17, 2004

Taber Consultants
3911 W. Capital Ave
West Sacramento, CA 95691

Attn: Mr. Andy Taber

Re: SPT Energy Measurements
Chabot Reservoir
Castro Valley, California
May 2, 2004

Job No. 04020

Dear Andy,

This report presents the results of SPT (Standard Penetration Test) energy measurements obtained for the project referenced above on May 2, 2004. Dynamic measurements were made with a PDA (Pile Driving Analyzer) during SPT sampling for soil boring DH3 at depths ranging from 10 ft to 60 ft. The objective of the dynamic measurements was to determine the energy transfer ratio (ETR) or efficiency of the SPT systems, which is used to normalize the SPT N values to a standard efficiency of 60% (N_{60}).

DYNAMIC TESTING AND FIELD DETAILS

Drill Rig and SPT Hammer Description

The Drilling and SPT sampling was performed by Taber Consulting. The SPT hammer was a Diedrich automatic hammer, which has a 140 lb, rams and, 30-inch nominal drop heights, and theoretical potential energies of 350 ft-lbs. The SPT rod was NW-J rod supplied in 5-ft lengths and standard split spoon and Cal-modified samplers were used. Further details regarding the SPT equipment are beyond the scope of this report and should be obtained from the driller.

Dynamic Test Instrumentation

Dynamic measurements of strain and acceleration were taken on a 2-ft long section of NW rod, which was attached to the top of the sample rod string just below the hammer. The rod section was instrumented with two strain bridges and two piezoresistive accelerometers. By averaging the measurements taken from opposite sides of the rod, the effects of non-uniform hammer impacts to the recorded signals were minimized.

Strain and acceleration signals were conditioned and converted to force and velocity records by a PAK Model, Pile Driving Analyzer® (PDA). This dynamic testing equipment is the same equipment that is routinely used for conventional pile driving analysis. The dynamic force and velocity records were the basis of the computed energy results presented in this report. In the field the force and velocity records from the PDA were viewed on a graphic LCD screen to evaluate data quality. A representative sample of the force and velocity records was also digitally stored on disc for back up.

DISCUSSION OF DYNAMIC TEST RESULTS

Calculation of Energy Transfer

The energy transferred to the instrumented rod section was computed from the dynamic force and velocity records by the EFV method, which uses both the force and velocity records to calculate the maximum transferred energy as:

$$EFV = \int F(t)\, V(t)\, dt$$

The integration is performed over the time period from which the energy transfer begins (non-zero) and terminates at the time when the energy transfer reaches a maximum value. This method is theoretically correct for all rod lengths regardless of the 2L/c stress wave travel time (L is the rod length and c is the stress wave speed in the rod) and the number of non-uniform rod corrections. This calculation is the method we use to compute the energy transfer ratio, ETR, which is computed as:

$$ETR = EFV / \text{Rated Hammer Energy}$$

Dynamic Test Results

The PDA calculated results are given in Appendix A and include the energy transfer (EFV), the energy transfer ratio (ETR), the hammer blow rate (BPM), the maximum impact force (FMX), and the maximum rod velocity (VMX). For each sample depth interval, the average, maximum, minimum and standard deviation of each value are given in Appendix A. Other information includes the sample depth interval, the total number of blows for the reported depth interval, and the equivalent blow count for the depth interval (not the same as the N Value). The ETR for the automatic hammer averaged 84% for a total of 359 sample blows and ranged from 71% to 87% for the various depth intervals.

I appreciate the opportunity to be of assistance to you on this project. Please contact me if you have any questions regarding this report, or if I may be of further service.

Very truly yours,
ABE Engineering

Steven K. Abe, P.E.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEVEN K. ABE
No. C 055277
Exp. 12/04
CIVIL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

APPENDIX A

Dynamic Measurement Results

Pile: B4 Proj: Chabot Reservoir Pg1
Info: Taber-DIEDRICH/NW

ETR: Energy Transfer Ratio VMX: Max Measured Velocity
EFV: Max Transferred Energy EF2: Energy by F^2 Method
FMX: Max Measured Force BPM: Blows Per Minute

BL# end	depth bl/ft	ft	TYPE	#Bls	ETR %	EFV ft-lb	FMX kips	VMX ft/sec	EF2 ft-lb	BPM bl/min
13	12.50-	14.00	AVG	12	71	249	39.5	12.7	195	35.2
			STD	12	3	10	0.6	0.3	6	0.4
			MAX	12	76	266	40.5	13.1	207	36.0
			MIN	12	66	234	38.4	12.3	186	34.8
36	16.50-	18.00	AVG	22	79	277	38.5	12.8	214	36.6
			STD	22	2	8	0.9	0.3	6	0.4
			MAX	22	82	287	40.2	13.1	222	37.3
			MIN	22	74	262	36.8	12.1	199	35.5
50	18.00-	19.50	AVG	14	79	279	41.1	13.1	216	35.8
			STD	14	2	9	0.8	0.3	7	0.4
			MAX	14	82	287	42.4	13.6	223	36.5
			MIN	14	75	263	39.2	12.6	202	35.2
66	25.00-	26.50	AVG	15	80	281	41.7	12.5	219	36.1
			STD	15	3	9	0.6	0.2	6	0.4
			MAX	15	83	292	42.8	12.9	230	37.2
			MIN	15	74	261	40.6	12.1	205	35.7
96	30.00-	31.50	AVG	29	79	277	42.1	12.9	229	34.7
			STD	29	2	9	0.9	0.3	8	1.4
			MAX	29	82	290	44.0	13.4	242	36.0
			MIN	29	72	255	39.9	12.3	209	28.7
113	31.50-	33.00	AVG	17	81	286	41.4	12.8	217	35.9
			STD	17	2	7	0.6	0.2	5	0.3
			MAX	17	83	292	42.4	13.0	223	36.4
			MIN	17	75	264	39.6	12.2	201	35.2
181	43.00-	44.50	AVG	67	85	297	42.3	13.0	226	34.9
			STD	67	3	10	1.2	0.2	7	0.4
			MAX	67	89	311	45.2	13.4	239	36.8
			MIN	67	77	272	39.0	12.5	204	34.2
253	47.00-	48.50	AVG	71	87	305	40.9	13.2	224	35.7
			STD	71	4	14	2.4	0.4	12	0.7
			MAX	71	92	323	43.9	13.9	243	37.8
			MIN	71	68	239	34.5	11.7	176	34.9
295	48.50-	50.00	AVG	42	89	312	42.3	13.5	223	36.0
			STD	42	3	12	1.0	0.3	9	0.5
			MAX	42	93	327	43.8	14.0	237	37.6
			MIN	42	78	274	38.8	12.6	196	35.2

Pile: B4 Proj: Chabot Reservoir Pg2
Info: Taber-DIEDRICH/NW

BL# end	depth bl/ft	ft	TYPE	#Bls	ETR %	EFV ft-lb	FMX kips	VMX ft/sec	EF2 ft-lb	BPM bl/min
320	54.50-	56.00	AVG	24	85	299	39.7	13.2	208	35.7
			STD	24	5	19	1.4	0.4	14	0.4
			MAX	24	91	318	41.6	13.9	227	37.0
			MIN	24	66	233	35.5	11.9	169	35.2
359	58.50-	60.00	AVG	38	87	305	39.4	13.7	217	34.8
			STD	38	4	13	1.0	0.3	8	0.3
			MAX	38	93	326	41.6	14.3	230	35.7
			MIN	38	74	260	37.8	12.6	191	34.0

SATISTICS FOR ALL DATA

	ETR %	EFV ft-lb	FMX kips	VMX ft/sec	EF2 ft-lb	BPM bl/min
AVG	84	294	41.0	13.1	220	35.4
STD	5	19	1.9	0.4	12	2.0
MAX	93	327	45.2	14.3	243	37.8
MIN	66	233	34.5	11.7	169	0.0
#BLS	359	359	359	359	359	359

DRIVEN (2004-May-03 : B4.Q02)

Appendix D

BPT Energy Measurements

ABE Engineering

2230 Lariat Lane, Walnut Creek, CA 94596
PHONE: 925-944-6363 FAX: 925-476-1588
EMAIL: SA@AbeEngineering.com

Dynamic Pile Test Report

Company:	Great West Drilling, Inc. 15777 Valley Blvd. Fontana, CA 92335	**Date:**	June 28, 2004
Attn:	Mr. Jim Benson	**From:**	Steve Abe
Re:	Becker Penetration Testing Chabot Dam Castro Valley, CA June 7-8, 2004		ABE Job No. 04028

This report presents dynamic measurement results obtained for three BPT (Becker Penetration Test) borings performed for the project referenced above on June 7 and 8, 2004. The primary test objective was to measure the energy transfer or efficiency of the Becker Hammer. The dynamic testing was performed with a Model PAK Pile Driving Analyzer (PDA) according to the ASTM D4945 test standard. During dynamic monitoring, PDA calculations for soil resistance and hammer performance were made according to the Case Method.

Drill System and Becker Hammer Details

Great West Drilling, Inc. performed the Becker drilling. The hammer was an ICE model 180 double acting diesel hammer that has a maximum rated energy of 8,130 ft-lbs and a ram weight of 1,730 lbs. The hammer is equipped with a pressure gage to display the bounce chamber pressure, which provides a crude approximation of the hammer energy based on charts provided by the hammer manufacturer.

The BPT drill pipe consists of 10-ft long sections of 6.625- inch O.D. by 0.625-inch wall pipe with threaded connections. The hammer impact, and stress wave propagation, occurs only on the outer pipe. The inner pipe floats inside the outer pipe and the annular space between the inner and outer pipes acts as a conductor for compressed air to bring drill spoils to the surface during open bit drilling. These BPT tests were performed with a closed end bit.

DYNAMIC TEST RESULTS

The following PDA computed Case Method results were computed for each BPT boring. The results are summarized for all borings in Table 1 and complete printed and plotted results are attached as Appendix A.

- EMX- The Maximum energy transfer to the pile/drill pipe.
- ETR- The energy transfer ration (EMX / maximum rated hammer energy)
- FMX- The maximum impact force.
- RX9- The static soil resistance estimate for a damping value of 0.90.
- RTL- The total soil resistance (static and dynamic) not reduced for damping.
- BPM- The hammer blow rate.

For each 1-ft penetration increment, the average, maximum, minimum, and standard deviations of the above Case Method calculations are printed. The printed results also include blow counts, which were computed by the PDA based on penetration depths, which were entered as I observed them during driving. These blow counts will likely differ from those recorded by others and were not reentered to agree with filed logs taken by others.

Table 1: Summary of PDA Results

BPT1

	EFV Ft-Lbs.	ETR %	RX9 Kips	RTL Kips	FMX Kips	BPM Bl./Min.
AVG	347	42	101	145	151	93.3
STD	54	7	57	66	40	6.4
MAX	455	56	190	231	226	103.9
MIN	153	18	0	1	37	46.5
#BLS	2168	2168	2168	2168	2168	2168

BPT2

	EFV Ft-Lbs.	ETR %	RX9 Kips	RTL Kips	FMX Kips	BPM Bl./Min.
AVG	301	37	83	86	122	95.3
STD	75	9	85	72	56	2.6
MAX	433	53	228	212	216	111.2
MIN	98	12	0	0	16	64.4
#BLS	902	902	902	902	902	902

BPT3

	EFV Ft-Lbs.	ETR %	RX9 Kips	RTL Kips	FMX Kips	BPM Bl./Min.
AVG	350	43	73	131	149	94.6
STD	58	7	49	58	49	1.6
MAX	466	57	184	213	239	104.0
MIN	121	14	0	0	42	88.0
#BLS	1136	1136	1136	1136	1136	1136

I appreciate the opportunity to assist you with this project. Please contact me if you have any questions regarding these results, or if we may be of further service.

Very truly yours,
ABE Engineering

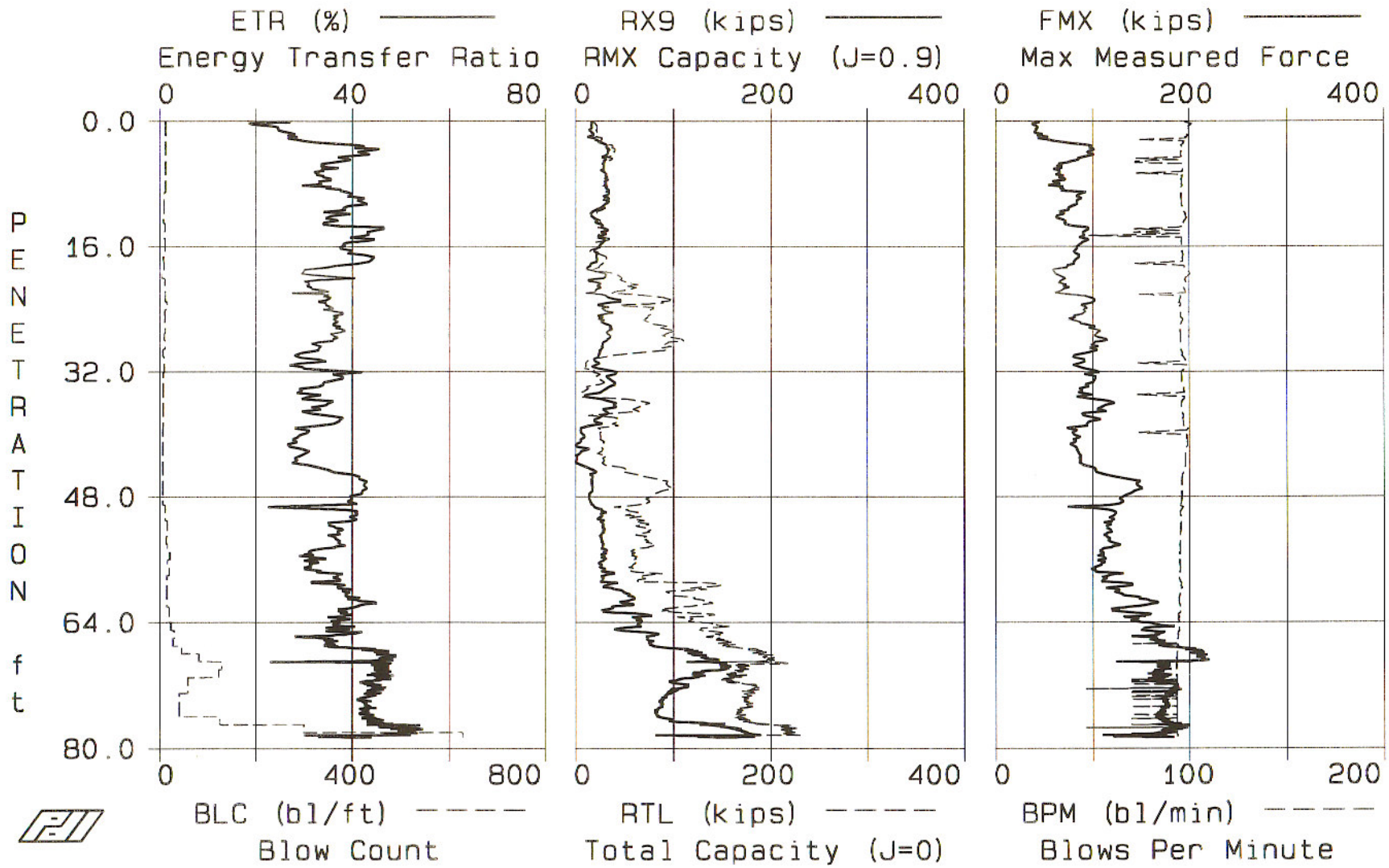
Steve Abe, P.E.

APPENDIX A

PDA Case Method Results

ABE Engineering 2004-Jun-07

CHABOT DAM, BPT1, BECKER HAMMER



Info: BECKER HAMMER

EFV: Max Transferred Energy
ETR: Energy Transfer Ratio
RX9: RMX Capacity (J=0.9)
RTL: Total Capacity (J=0)
FMX: Max Measured Force
BPM: Blows Per Minute

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
105	11	9.00	AVG	105	274	33	26	29	68	94.5
			STD	105	51	6	7	6	19	10.5
			MAX	105	387	47	35	42	105	101.3
			MIN	105	153	18	11	15	37	47.7
129	8	12.00	AVG	24	324	40	27	28	80	96.3
			STD	24	20	3	7	5	8	0.9
			MAX	24	353	43	35	36	91	98.3
			MIN	24	273	33	15	19	62	94.7
136	7	13.00	AVG	7	286	35	19	22	68	97.7
			STD	7	14	2	3	3	6	1.0
			MAX	7	304	37	25	26	75	98.5
			MIN	7	269	33	15	17	59	96.0
146	10	14.00	AVG	10	341	42	28	27	87	91.2
			STD	10	46	6	4	4	11	15.3
			MAX	10	398	49	36	33	98	99.0
			MIN	10	268	33	23	21	71	47.9
155	9	15.00	AVG	9	350	43	26	26	90	79.6
			STD	9	25	3	4	6	4	23.8
			MAX	9	387	47	34	38	97	96.4
			MIN	9	319	39	20	21	86	47.8
165	10	16.00	AVG	10	324	40	27	25	89	95.9
			STD	10	21	3	3	7	4	0.3
			MAX	10	358	44	34	36	95	96.4
			MIN	10	296	36	23	16	85	95.3
175	10	17.00	AVG	10	322	39	21	19	83	96.2
			STD	10	22	3	4	5	3	0.3
			MAX	10	351	43	25	27	88	96.7
			MIN	10	285	35	15	14	79	95.8
182	7	18.00	AVG	7	358	44	21	31	83	96.4
			STD	7	9	1	0	1	2	0.5
			MAX	7	371	45	22	32	87	97.0
			MIN	7	342	42	21	28	80	95.6
190	8	19.00	AVG	8	291	36	13	23	72	91.3
			STD	8	38	5	2	4	9	17.4
			MAX	8	357	44	16	29	83	99.6
			MIN	8	229	28	10	15	57	48.3
193	3	20.00	AVG	3	281	34	36	42	64	99.5
			STD	3	79	10	20	19	9	3.8
			MAX	3	355	43	48	60	70	103.9
			MIN	3	197	24	13	22	53	96.7

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
203	10	21.00	AVG	10	261	32	18	52	69	97.6
			STD	10	29	4	6	10	4	1.0
			MAX	10	309	38	26	67	76	99.5
			MIN	10	215	26	11	36	64	96.3
214	11	22.00	AVG	11	261	32	20	49	68	97.5
			STD	11	24	3	7	11	6	0.5
			MAX	11	303	37	33	72	84	98.5
			MIN	11	208	25	10	29	57	96.9
225	11	23.00	AVG	11	282	34	36	83	94	91.1
			STD	11	10	1	9	15	10	13.7
			MAX	11	298	36	50	104	105	96.3
			MIN	11	257	31	20	52	70	49.7
239	14	24.00	AVG	14	285	35	30	72	93	95.0
			STD	14	10	1	6	24	5	0.4
			MAX	14	299	36	42	96	103	95.6
			MIN	14	265	32	22	17	87	94.1
259	10	26.00	AVG	20	300	37	28	74	86	95.6
			STD	20	7	1	5	4	6	0.7
			MAX	20	316	39	39	84	95	97.2
			MIN	20	288	35	21	68	74	94.6
270	11	27.00	AVG	11	306	37	34	94	102	95.2
			STD	11	12	1	3	7	8	0.6
			MAX	11	328	40	39	105	112	96.1
			MIN	11	287	35	27	78	86	94.4
279	9	28.00	AVG	9	297	36	33	98	107	95.4
			STD	9	11	1	3	11	9	0.3
			MAX	9	315	38	36	118	123	95.6
			MIN	9	278	34	29	85	96	94.9
290	11	29.00	AVG	11	270	33	28	94	102	95.5
			STD	11	12	1	2	8	6	0.2
			MAX	11	295	36	32	110	114	96.0
			MIN	11	255	31	24	81	91	95.3
296	6	30.00	AVG	6	249	30	24	65	94	96.0
			STD	6	20	3	6	31	12	0.6
			MAX	6	280	34	31	99	109	97.0
			MIN	6	225	27	18	33	80	95.3
304	8	31.00	AVG	8	257	31	21	16	87	91.4
			STD	8	21	3	7	7	5	17.2
			MAX	8	284	35	35	27	93	98.0
			MIN	8	229	28	14	7	79	48.9

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
313	9	32.00	AVG	9	260	32	25	13	90	97.7
			STD	9	40	5	10	6	9	1.3
			MAX	9	332	41	44	27	103	99.1
			MIN	9	210	26	15	8	78	95.6
366	7	39.00	AVG	53	278	34	29	34	99	95.5
			STD	53	32	4	10	23	13	6.6
			MAX	53	352	43	47	77	126	97.5
			MIN	53	192	23	4	1	70	48.6
420	6	47.00	AVG	54	270	33	9	44	99	96.7
			STD	54	48	6	7	26	25	6.7
			MAX	54	367	45	27	104	156	99.8
			MIN	54	211	26	0	17	67	49.3
426	6	48.00	AVG	6	337	41	15	82	138	96.0
			STD	6	10	1	2	6	7	0.2
			MAX	6	350	43	19	93	148	96.3
			MIN	6	321	39	13	73	127	95.8
432	6	49.00	AVG	6	326	40	15	73	129	95.8
			STD	6	13	2	1	3	3	0.2
			MAX	6	341	42	16	77	132	96.0
			MIN	6	311	38	13	69	125	95.6
455	11	51.00	AVG	23	305	37	24	56	114	95.3
			STD	23	48	6	4	11	15	1.1
			MAX	23	346	42	33	77	130	98.0
			MIN	23	183	22	16	34	69	91.3
485	15	53.00	AVG	30	300	37	27	68	116	95.3
			STD	30	13	2	3	9	4	0.1
			MAX	30	331	40	32	79	121	95.6
			MIN	30	278	34	20	47	109	95.0
498	13	54.00	AVG	13	303	37	26	73	118	95.1
			STD	13	8	1	1	5	5	0.2
			MAX	13	320	39	28	80	124	95.5
			MIN	13	288	35	25	65	108	94.9
514	16	55.00	AVG	16	286	35	29	69	116	95.0
			STD	16	24	3	3	10	9	0.1
			MAX	16	321	39	34	82	129	95.2
			MIN	16	246	30	24	52	104	94.9
535	21	56.00	AVG	21	259	32	28	59	109	94.8
			STD	21	18	2	3	4	5	0.2
			MAX	21	312	38	36	67	119	95.2
			MIN	21	232	28	22	53	102	94.4

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
551	16	57.00	AVG	16	259	31	26	59	108	94.8
			STD	16	9	1	2	3	4	0.2
			MAX	16	278	34	31	65	116	95.3
			MIN	16	242	29	22	54	102	94.4
571	20	58.00	AVG	20	274	34	31	65	108	94.8
			STD	20	23	3	6	12	12	0.4
			MAX	20	316	39	45	91	132	95.6
			MIN	20	231	28	23	52	90	94.1
630	14	62.00	AVG	59	317	39	43	110	134	94.9
			STD	59	27	3	13	29	19	0.5
			MAX	59	377	46	62	163	170	96.4
			MIN	59	211	26	23	60	104	94.3
671	20	64.00	AVG	41	312	38	53	112	139	94.6
			STD	41	13	2	17	17	12	0.6
			MAX	41	335	41	78	143	160	96.1
			MIN	41	280	34	23	83	117	93.8
694	23	65.00	AVG	23	303	37	56	139	162	94.1
			STD	23	15	2	11	11	10	0.3
			MAX	23	341	42	72	160	187	94.6
			MIN	23	277	34	38	126	149	93.6
723	29	66.00	AVG	29	293	36	72	143	162	94.0
			STD	29	35	4	11	8	10	0.3
			MAX	29	348	42	87	155	176	94.9
			MIN	29	212	26	42	123	135	93.4
750	27	67.00	AVG	27	288	35	76	151	169	92.0
			STD	27	10	1	3	6	7	9.0
			MAX	27	306	37	80	166	181	94.0
			MIN	27	272	33	70	137	156	46.9
795	45	68.00	AVG	45	352	43	109	179	199	93.5
			STD	45	34	4	16	13	13	0.2
			MAX	45	395	48	130	196	216	93.8
			MIN	45	280	34	76	151	169	93.3
876	81	69.00	AVG	81	378	46	134	196	211	93.2
			STD	81	21	3	9	5	5	0.1
			MAX	81	412	50	148	208	226	93.4
			MIN	81	288	35	117	184	196	93.1
1005	129	70.00	AVG	129	366	45	151	179	170	92.6
			STD	129	35	4	7	17	10	4.1
			MAX	129	410	50	162	225	186	93.6
			MIN	129	176	21	110	143	122	46.6

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
1128	123	71.00	AVG	123	375	46	129	164	168	93.1
			STD	123	12	1	7	6	6	0.1
			MAX	123	404	49	151	180	186	93.3
			MIN	123	335	41	118	150	153	93.0
1245	58	73.00	AVG	117	364	45	105	172	177	89.3
			STD	117	12	2	7	13	9	13.1
			MAX	117	403	49	121	190	192	93.4
			MIN	117	326	40	91	143	152	46.5
1367	40	76.00	AVG	122	351	43	87	173	174	91.0
			STD	122	10	1	4	6	5	10.1
			MAX	122	376	46	98	184	185	93.4
			MIN	122	327	40	80	157	160	46.5
1492	125	77.00	AVG	125	364	45	108	177	175	92.6
			STD	125	14	2	19	10	7	5.9
			MAX	125	405	50	159	203	194	93.4
			MIN	125	330	40	84	156	157	46.6
1791	299	78.00	AVG	299	410	50	161	216	182	92.6
			STD	299	19	2	11	6	8	5.4
			MAX	299	455	56	177	228	204	93.6
			MIN	299	360	44	128	188	162	46.5
2168	628	78.60	AVG	377	372	46	158	186	160	93.2
			STD	377	46	6	27	39	16	2.4
			MAX	377	439	54	190	231	187	94.1
			MIN	377	228	28	81	99	101	46.6

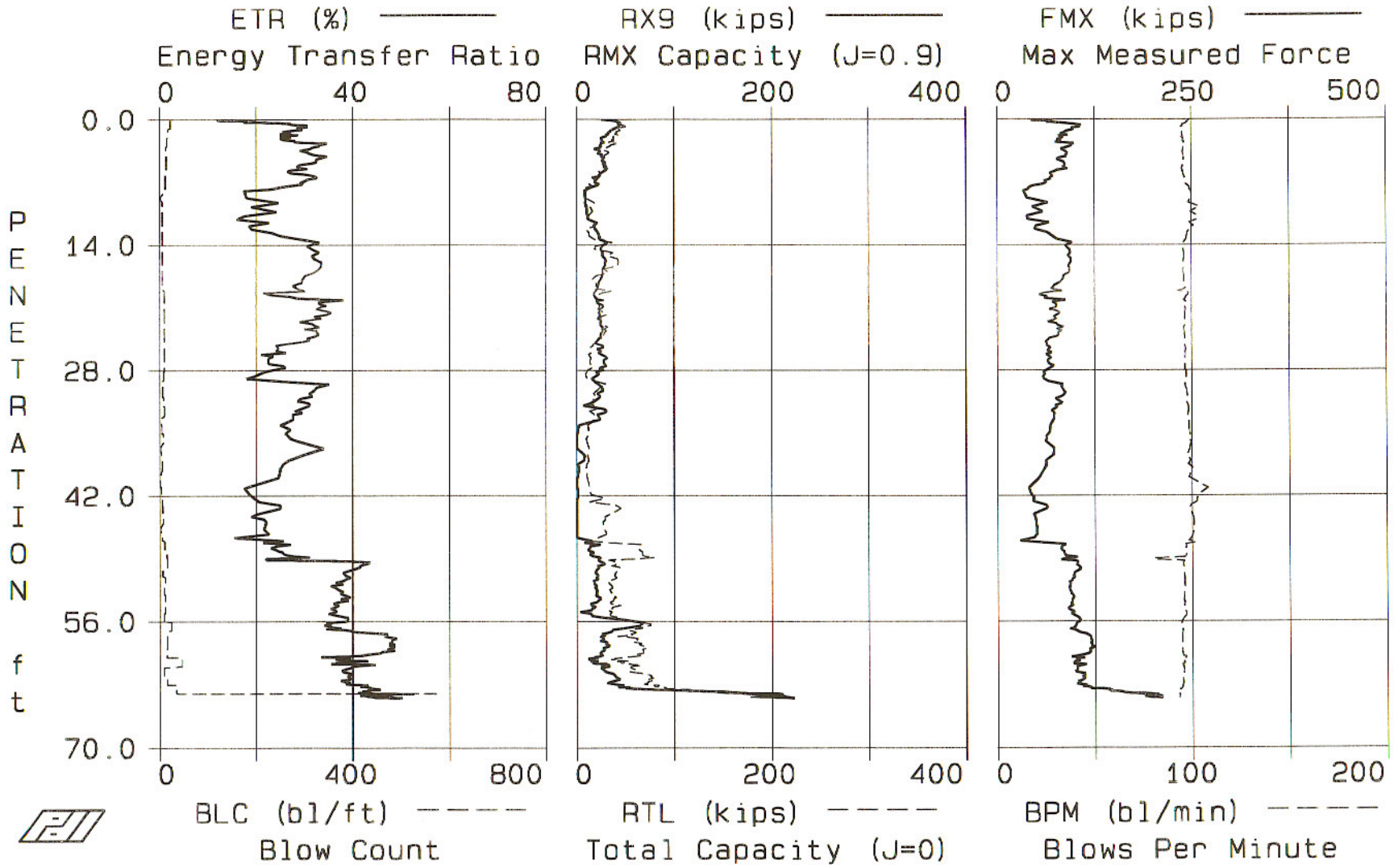
BL#	COMMENTS
366	pull up
584	pull up

DRIVEN (2004-Jun-07 : BPT1.MDF)

ABE Engineering

ABE Engineering 2004-Jun-08

CHABOT DAM, BPT2, BECKER HAMMER



Pile: BPT2 Proj: CHABOT DAM Pg1
Info: BECKER HAMMER

EFV: Max Transferred Energy
ETR: Energy Transfer Ratio
RX9: RMX Capacity (J=0.9)
RTL: Total Capacity (J=0)
FMX: Max Measured Force
BPM: Blows Per Minute

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
22	22	1.00	AVG	21	204	25	42	42	87	96.4
			STD	21	52	6	3	8	21	1.5
			MAX	21	257	31	46	53	110	99.3
			MIN	21	98	12	34	18	40	94.4
39	17	2.00	AVG	17	220	27	32	41	88	95.1
			STD	17	15	2	3	3	7	0.2
			MAX	17	251	31	37	45	100	95.6
			MIN	17	194	24	26	35	77	94.9
53	14	3.00	AVG	14	244	30	25	36	86	95.5
			STD	14	31	4	1	3	10	0.5
			MAX	14	284	35	29	41	99	97.2
			MIN	14	206	25	24	30	66	94.9
65	12	4.00	AVG	12	254	31	23	31	87	95.6
			STD	12	15	2	3	2	5	0.2
			MAX	12	283	34	27	33	92	96.0
			MIN	12	228	28	15	26	75	95.3
78	13	5.00	AVG	13	268	33	27	27	83	95.8
			STD	13	14	2	3	1	7	0.8
			MAX	13	294	36	30	30	90	97.0
			MIN	13	252	31	22	25	71	94.3
91	13	6.00	AVG	13	229	28	28	27	80	95.3
			STD	13	12	1	2	4	8	0.2
			MAX	13	253	31	31	32	90	95.6
			MIN	13	215	26	24	21	68	95.0
102	11	7.00	AVG	11	254	31	20	21	67	96.3
			STD	11	10	1	3	3	4	0.4
			MAX	11	267	33	25	25	71	96.9
			MIN	11	237	29	16	15	59	95.5
113	11	8.00	AVG	11	202	25	15	11	45	98.4
			STD	11	35	4	6	4	10	1.1
			MAX	11	246	30	23	16	61	100.1
			MIN	11	130	16	8	4	33	96.9
115	2	9.00	AVG	2	148	18	9	9	38	99.7
			STD	2	4	0	1	1	3	0.1
			MAX	2	151	18	9	9	40	99.8
			MIN	2	145	18	8	8	36	99.6
169	5	19.00	AVG	52	224	27	22	23	74	97.5
			STD	52	48	6	7	11	19	2.7
			MAX	52	287	35	34	44	99	105.8
			MIN	52	102	12	7	1	33	95.5

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
248	9	27.00	AVG	79	241	29	24	22	71	96.4
			STD	79	39	5	3	6	9	0.9
			MAX	79	313	38	33	44	95	99.5
			MIN	79	164	20	15	11	48	91.7
257	9	28.00	AVG	9	200	24	27	14	67	96.5
			STD	9	17	2	3	3	6	0.3
			MAX	9	233	28	31	18	76	96.9
			MIN	9	177	21	23	9	59	96.1
265	8	29.00	AVG	8	165	20	19	9	59	97.0
			STD	8	12	2	4	2	2	0.2
			MAX	8	178	22	23	12	62	97.2
			MIN	8	144	17	14	7	56	96.7
271	6	30.00	AVG	6	253	31	22	25	77	96.5
			STD	6	65	8	8	5	13	0.4
			MAX	6	296	36	34	33	86	97.0
			MIN	6	129	16	15	20	51	95.8
277	6	31.00	AVG	6	258	32	24	19	85	97.4
			STD	6	13	2	4	2	5	0.5
			MAX	6	277	34	31	21	88	98.0
			MIN	6	239	29	19	16	77	96.7
285	8	32.00	AVG	8	244	30	15	16	78	97.5
			STD	8	17	2	6	3	5	0.3
			MAX	8	260	32	23	20	85	98.0
			MIN	8	209	25	4	9	70	97.0
295	10	33.00	AVG	10	237	29	25	17	73	98.0
			STD	10	8	1	8	3	3	0.1
			MAX	10	248	30	38	21	77	98.3
			MIN	10	222	27	11	11	66	97.8
298	3	34.00	AVG	3	221	27	17	15	71	98.0
			STD	3	13	2	12	6	2	0.1
			MAX	3	234	28	25	20	73	98.1
			MIN	3	208	25	4	9	70	98.0
302	4	35.00	AVG	4	216	26	0	12	67	98.5
			STD	4	6	1	1	3	2	0.3
			MAX	4	220	27	1	15	69	98.8
			MIN	4	207	25	0	9	65	98.1
309	7	36.00	AVG	7	224	27	0	11	63	98.8
			STD	7	10	1	0	2	3	0.5
			MAX	7	239	29	0	14	66	99.3
			MIN	7	209	25	0	7	59	98.1

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
311	2	37.00	AVG	2	282	34	0	13	73	98.7
			STD	2	1	0	0	2	4	0.2
			MAX	2	283	34	0	14	75	98.8
			MIN	2	281	34	0	11	70	98.5
314	3	38.00	AVG	3	233	28	10	12	67	98.0
			STD	3	33	4	9	2	7	1.3
			MAX	3	271	33	16	13	72	99.5
			MIN	3	211	26	0	10	59	97.0
319	5	39.00	AVG	5	211	26	1	10	62	98.9
			STD	5	30	4	2	2	3	1.4
			MAX	5	247	30	4	12	66	101.0
			MIN	5	169	20	0	8	59	97.0
322	1	41.00	AVG	3	187	23	0	11	49	102.5
			STD	3	27	3	0	2	9	7.6
			MAX	3	206	25	0	13	59	111.2
			MIN	3	156	19	0	10	41	96.9
325	3	42.00	AVG	3	146	18	0	14	42	103.9
			STD	3	15	2	1	1	3	0.7
			MAX	3	157	19	1	14	45	104.5
			MIN	3	129	16	0	13	39	103.2
330	5	43.00	AVG	5	171	21	0	22	46	102.1
			STD	5	13	2	0	13	4	1.2
			MAX	5	189	23	0	42	51	103.6
			MIN	5	152	18	0	7	42	100.5
336	6	44.00	AVG	6	197	24	0	43	60	98.8
			STD	6	17	2	0	7	13	0.7
			MAX	6	223	27	0	53	81	99.6
			MIN	6	176	21	0	33	45	97.7
343	7	45.00	AVG	7	169	21	0	29	48	100.5
			STD	7	14	2	0	3	2	0.3
			MAX	7	182	22	0	34	50	100.8
			MIN	7	146	18	0	26	45	100.0
345	2	46.00	AVG	2	181	22	0	28	50	100.7
			STD	2	6	1	0	3	1	0.1
			MAX	2	185	22	0	30	51	100.8
			MIN	2	177	21	0	26	49	100.6
350	5	47.00	AVG	5	152	18	2	26	47	100.0
			STD	5	31	4	4	5	4	0.6
			MAX	5	190	23	8	30	54	100.8
			MIN	5	126	15	0	20	42	99.5

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
360	10	48.00	AVG	10	207	25	15	52	71	97.5
			STD	10	37	5	8	25	24	3.1
			MAX	10	297	36	25	70	92	106.0
			MIN	10	157	19	0	0	16	95.3
374	14	49.00	AVG	14	215	26	17	70	88	96.5
			STD	14	23	3	5	8	9	0.5
			MAX	14	269	33	27	90	108	97.0
			MIN	14	185	22	10	63	77	95.3
389	15	50.00	AVG	15	310	38	24	38	97	91.4
			STD	15	70	9	4	4	11	11.0
			MAX	15	371	45	31	44	106	97.5
			MIN	15	150	18	16	27	70	64.4
395	6	51.00	AVG	6	318	39	20	41	100	95.7
			STD	6	8	1	2	4	4	0.1
			MAX	6	333	41	24	45	106	95.8
			MIN	6	312	38	17	34	95	95.5
406	11	52.00	AVG	11	310	38	19	35	94	96.0
			STD	11	11	1	3	5	3	0.2
			MAX	11	325	40	26	42	99	96.3
			MIN	11	287	35	16	29	88	95.6
415	9	53.00	AVG	9	304	37	20	35	92	95.8
			STD	9	9	1	3	3	2	0.2
			MAX	9	318	39	25	40	96	96.1
			MIN	9	294	36	16	32	90	95.5
426	11	54.00	AVG	11	313	38	21	37	96	95.7
			STD	11	12	1	4	3	2	0.2
			MAX	11	330	40	27	40	98	96.1
			MIN	11	293	36	15	33	93	95.3
437	11	55.00	AVG	11	297	36	13	37	93	96.1
			STD	11	7	1	6	5	3	0.3
			MAX	11	307	38	22	46	99	96.4
			MIN	11	284	35	0	30	89	95.6
446	9	56.00	AVG	9	307	38	31	42	101	95.7
			STD	9	14	2	18	9	5	1.0
			MAX	9	328	40	61	58	108	97.0
			MIN	9	284	35	14	32	94	94.4
470	24	57.00	AVG	24	294	36	57	67	99	94.5
			STD	24	13	2	11	8	3	0.2
			MAX	24	321	39	69	79	103	95.2
			MIN	24	279	34	35	51	90	94.1

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
486	16	58.00	AVG	16	371	46	29	56	113	94.7
			STD	16	25	3	4	8	7	0.1
			MAX	16	397	49	38	64	120	94.9
			MIN	16	327	40	24	31	101	94.6
501	15	59.00	AVG	15	393	48	29	66	120	94.5
			STD	15	7	1	3	5	2	0.1
			MAX	15	403	49	34	74	124	94.7
			MIN	15	382	47	23	53	117	94.4
515	14	60.00	AVG	14	358	44	25	64	112	95.0
			STD	14	45	6	5	12	10	1.0
			MAX	14	404	49	29	76	121	98.5
			MIN	14	226	27	8	26	86	94.4
561	46	61.00	AVG	46	325	40	21	48	103	95.6
			STD	46	21	3	7	9	5	0.6
			MAX	46	370	45	37	67	114	96.7
			MIN	46	274	33	10	33	94	94.3
570	9	62.00	AVG	9	318	39	30	62	104	95.2
			STD	9	10	1	6	10	7	0.3
			MAX	9	329	40	39	77	114	95.6
			MIN	9	301	37	23	52	97	94.7
585	15	63.00	AVG	15	318	39	39	74	107	95.0
			STD	15	6	1	5	4	4	0.2
			MAX	15	328	40	46	81	112	95.5
			MIN	15	307	37	28	68	99	94.7
619	34	64.00	AVG	34	352	43	89	108	134	93.9
			STD	34	12	2	49	25	21	0.7
			MAX	34	377	46	176	155	171	95.3
			MIN	34	327	40	40	71	102	92.8
905	572	64.50	AVG	286	376	46	205	187	198	93.2
			STD	286	18	2	8	11	8	0.1
			MAX	286	433	53	228	212	216	93.4
			MIN	286	314	38	172	155	172	93.0

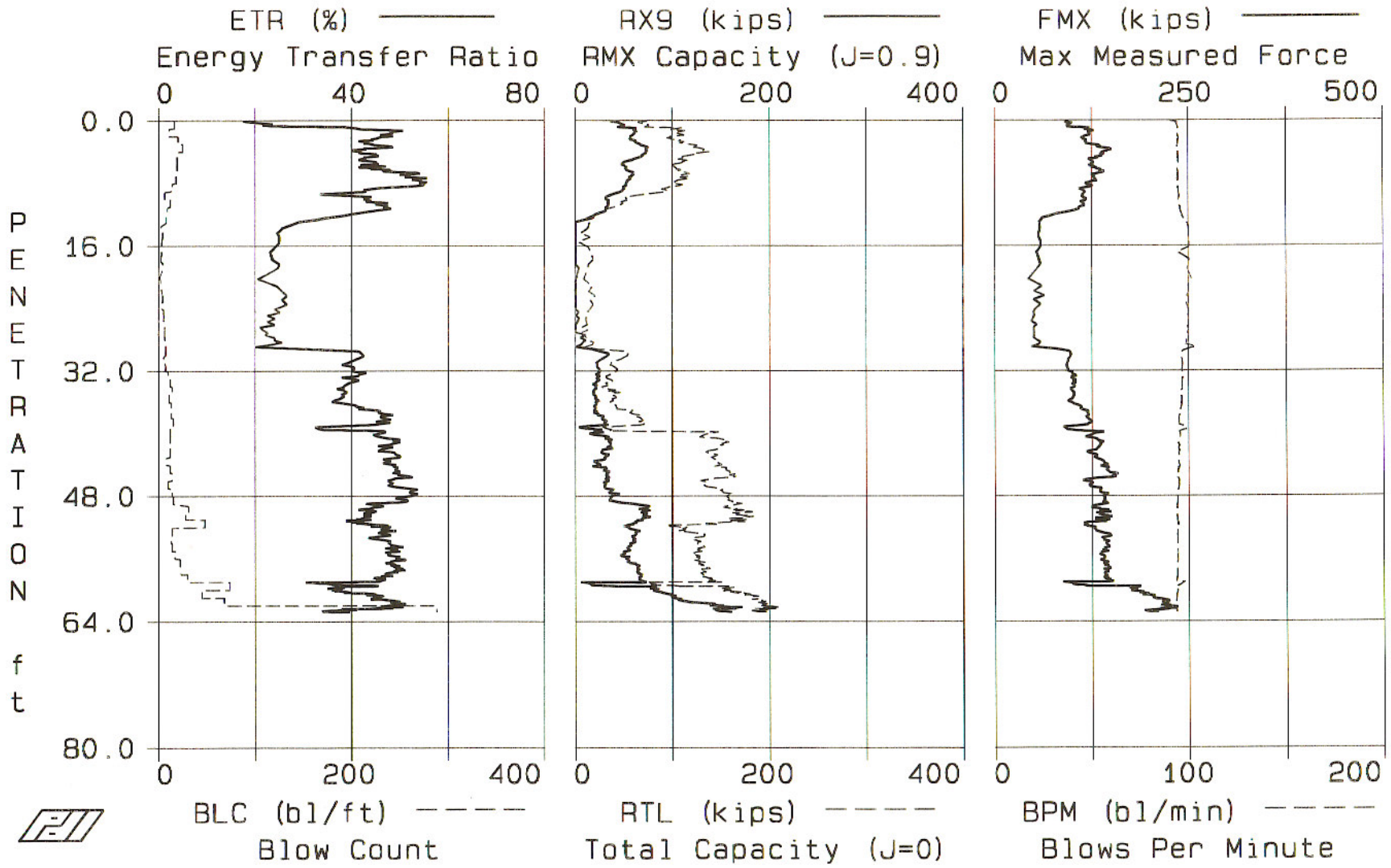
BL#	COMMENTS
534	58'

DRIVEN (2004-Jun-08 : BPT2.MDF)

ABE Engineering

ABE Engineering 2004-Jun-08

CHABOT DAM, BPT3, BECKER HAMMER



Pile: BPT3 Proj: CHABOT DAM Pg1
Info: BECKER HAMMER

EFV: Max Transferred Energy
ETR: Energy Transfer Ratio
RX9: RMX Capacity (J=0.9)
RTL: Total Capacity (J=0)
FMX: Max Measured Force
BPM: Blows Per Minute

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
16	16	1.00	AVG	15	219	27	49	77	98	93.9
			STD	15	72	9	6	14	10	0.9
			MAX	15	378	46	63	110	122	94.7
			MIN	15	151	18	43	61	89	91.0
27	11	2.00	AVG	11	387	47	60	106	121	94.5
			STD	11	30	4	2	8	7	0.3
			MAX	11	435	53	64	117	132	94.9
			MIN	11	335	41	56	97	114	94.0
47	20	3.00	AVG	20	361	44	60	104	116	94.6
			STD	20	15	2	4	8	4	0.2
			MAX	20	387	47	66	118	124	95.0
			MIN	20	325	40	54	91	111	94.3
72	25	4.00	AVG	25	360	44	72	128	139	94.3
			STD	25	24	3	3	7	9	0.2
			MAX	25	397	49	76	140	154	94.7
			MIN	25	320	39	67	114	119	94.0
110	19	6.00	AVG	38	356	44	59	111	130	94.7
			STD	38	20	2	9	10	7	0.3
			MAX	38	395	48	74	133	143	95.5
			MIN	38	317	39	47	94	117	94.0
129	19	7.00	AVG	19	400	49	56	110	134	94.5
			STD	19	30	4	4	5	6	0.2
			MAX	19	449	55	61	122	142	94.9
			MIN	19	345	42	51	100	123	94.1
147	18	8.00	AVG	18	436	54	55	108	127	94.6
			STD	18	20	2	2	7	5	0.2
			MAX	18	466	57	60	119	138	95.0
			MIN	18	397	49	51	98	119	94.1
161	14	9.00	AVG	14	401	49	50	99	118	94.6
			STD	14	43	5	2	8	7	0.2
			MAX	14	465	57	53	112	135	94.9
			MIN	14	332	41	46	86	108	94.3
167	6	10.00	AVG	6	324	40	36	64	114	95.0
			STD	6	64	8	9	18	4	0.2
			MAX	6	372	46	48	89	120	95.2
			MIN	6	197	24	27	51	110	94.6
179	12	11.00	AVG	12	367	45	34	47	114	95.2
			STD	12	20	2	2	4	3	0.2
			MAX	12	405	50	36	53	117	95.6
			MIN	12	340	42	31	41	107	94.9

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
188	9	12.00	AVG	9	361	44	28	30	96	95.9
			STD	9	28	4	5	4	12	0.3
			MAX	9	406	50	35	37	111	96.6
			MIN	9	319	39	19	23	75	95.5
196	8	13.00	AVG	8	275	34	11	13	62	97.5
			STD	8	30	4	8	3	6	1.0
			MAX	8	309	38	19	18	76	99.3
			MIN	8	215	26	0	9	55	96.4
198	2	14.00	AVG	2	210	26	0	13	58	100.1
			STD	2	1	1	0	6	1	0.1
			MAX	2	211	26	0	17	59	100.1
			MIN	2	209	25	0	8	57	100.0
202	4	15.00	AVG	4	203	25	0	10	56	100.0
			STD	4	8	1	0	7	1	0.5
			MAX	4	213	26	0	18	57	100.6
			MIN	4	194	24	0	0	55	99.3
204	3	15.67	AVG	2	203	25	0	3	59	100.0
			STD	2	4	0	0	4	1	0.0
			MAX	2	206	25	0	6	60	100.0
			MIN	2	200	25	0	0	58	100.0
208	3	17.00	AVG	3	190	23	0	16	54	96.3
			STD	3	10	1	0	1	2	7.2
			MAX	3	197	24	0	17	56	100.5
			MIN	3	179	22	0	15	52	88.0
210	2	18.00	AVG	2	197	24	0	18	57	100.3
			STD	2	6	1	0	4	1	1.1
			MAX	2	201	24	0	21	57	101.1
			MIN	2	193	23	0	15	56	99.6
213	4	18.75	AVG	3	205	25	0	10	60	100.0
			STD	3	2	0	0	6	3	0.0
			MAX	3	206	25	0	16	63	100.0
			MIN	3	203	25	0	5	58	100.0
215	1	20.00	AVG	1	156	19	0	5	42	101.8
217	2	21.00	AVG	2	180	22	0	13	48	100.5
			STD	2	1	0	0	3	5	0.7
			MAX	2	181	22	0	15	51	101.0
			MIN	2	179	22	0	11	44	100.0
220	3	22.00	AVG	3	214	26	0	15	56	99.8
			STD	3	6	1	0	3	11	0.4
			MAX	3	221	27	0	19	69	100.1
			MIN	3	209	25	0	13	49	99.3

Pile: BPT3 Proj: CHABOT DAM Pg3
Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
224	4	23.00	AVG	4	214	26	0	18	57	99.3
			STD	4	15	2	0	4	12	0.7
			MAX	4	231	28	0	23	74	99.8
			MIN	4	197	24	0	15	48	98.3
227	3	24.00	AVG	3	210	26	0	16	55	99.3
			STD	3	12	2	0	3	6	0.6
			MAX	3	220	27	0	18	60	100.0
			MIN	3	197	24	0	12	49	98.8
232	5	25.00	AVG	5	196	24	1	13	51	99.6
			STD	5	14	2	2	3	2	0.4
			MAX	5	212	26	5	17	54	100.1
			MIN	5	173	21	0	9	49	99.1
237	5	26.00	AVG	5	195	24	2	11	49	100.3
			STD	5	9	1	3	1	3	0.7
			MAX	5	206	25	7	13	54	101.0
			MIN	5	183	22	0	10	46	99.5
243	6	27.00	AVG	6	182	22	0	9	51	99.5
			STD	6	11	1	0	4	2	0.4
			MAX	6	192	23	0	13	53	100.1
			MIN	6	166	20	0	5	47	99.1
249	6	28.00	AVG	6	192	23	7	10	51	99.1
			STD	6	12	1	4	2	2	0.8
			MAX	6	210	25	11	12	54	100.5
			MIN	6	174	21	0	7	48	98.1
256	7	29.00	AVG	7	189	23	5	15	54	100.4
			STD	7	25	3	6	4	6	2.6
			MAX	7	213	26	13	19	62	104.0
			MIN	7	152	19	0	8	44	98.0
263	7	30.00	AVG	7	318	39	27	45	91	97.2
			STD	7	50	6	9	17	11	1.7
			MAX	7	362	44	39	59	104	100.6
			MIN	7	219	27	16	13	69	96.0
268	5	31.00	AVG	5	333	41	25	44	94	96.4
			STD	5	11	1	5	6	1	0.2
			MAX	5	346	42	31	51	96	96.7
			MIN	5	317	39	20	36	92	96.1
275	7	32.00	AVG	7	324	39	23	40	92	96.5
			STD	7	10	1	3	5	2	0.2
			MAX	7	337	41	27	46	94	96.7
			MIN	7	312	38	19	32	89	96.3

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
285	10	33.00	AVG	10	337	41	23	37	100	96.6
			STD	10	16	2	3	7	3	0.2
			MAX	10	365	45	28	46	108	96.9
			MIN	10	313	38	19	26	96	96.3
297	12	34.00	AVG	12	325	40	21	34	102	96.5
			STD	12	11	1	3	6	3	0.1
			MAX	12	346	42	28	46	106	96.7
			MIN	12	312	38	16	24	95	96.3
311	14	35.00	AVG	14	314	38	19	36	100	96.2
			STD	14	8	1	2	8	3	0.3
			MAX	14	322	39	24	48	103	96.7
			MIN	14	300	37	16	19	95	95.8
322	11	36.00	AVG	11	307	37	21	39	98	96.2
			STD	11	11	1	4	2	4	0.2
			MAX	11	322	39	28	43	104	96.4
			MIN	11	290	35	16	35	91	96.0
335	13	37.00	AVG	13	334	41	20	43	107	95.9
			STD	13	18	2	3	6	5	0.3
			MAX	13	364	44	26	61	112	96.3
			MIN	13	299	37	15	37	97	95.2
348	13	38.00	AVG	13	379	46	24	61	119	95.1
			STD	13	11	1	5	5	2	0.2
			MAX	13	397	49	29	70	121	95.5
			MIN	13	362	44	16	51	114	94.7
363	15	39.00	AVG	15	379	46	30	69	122	94.9
			STD	15	17	2	3	4	3	0.2
			MAX	15	415	51	35	75	126	95.2
			MIN	15	360	44	24	62	116	94.6
413	12	43.00	AVG	50	372	45	28	124	123	95.4
			STD	50	48	6	10	44	16	1.4
			MAX	50	463	57	42	160	141	99.0
			MIN	50	255	31	0	23	81	94.0
421	8	44.00	AVG	8	389	48	26	146	137	94.9
			STD	8	11	2	6	3	5	0.2
			MAX	8	409	50	31	148	141	95.3
			MIN	8	371	45	18	140	130	94.6
433	12	45.00	AVG	12	401	49	28	154	144	94.7
			STD	12	11	1	6	6	5	0.4
			MAX	12	414	51	37	160	150	95.3
			MIN	12	382	47	17	138	132	94.0

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
447	14	46.00	AVG	14	409	50	32	153	143	94.5
			STD	14	14	2	3	14	17	0.3
			MAX	14	442	54	37	169	159	95.0
			MIN	14	391	48	27	126	111	93.8
457	10	47.00	AVG	10	397	48	31	136	123	94.8
			STD	10	11	2	3	6	6	0.5
			MAX	10	414	51	37	146	134	95.5
			MIN	10	379	46	27	128	115	94.0
471	14	48.00	AVG	14	429	53	37	154	138	94.3
			STD	14	9	1	5	5	5	0.2
			MAX	14	442	54	48	163	147	94.7
			MIN	14	416	51	28	147	131	94.0
486	15	49.00	AVG	15	404	50	41	160	141	94.1
			STD	15	31	4	8	5	4	0.2
			MAX	15	434	53	59	175	150	94.4
			MIN	15	300	37	35	153	135	93.8
517	31	50.00	AVG	23	362	44	73	163	133	93.8
			STD	23	14	2	4	9	8	0.1
			MAX	23	394	48	82	181	150	94.1
			MIN	23	329	40	64	150	123	93.7
545	28	51.00	AVG	28	352	43	71	171	140	93.8
			STD	28	11	1	3	8	7	0.1
			MAX	28	373	46	80	184	152	94.1
			MIN	28	332	41	67	158	126	93.7
593	48	52.00	AVG	48	354	43	60	138	125	94.2
			STD	48	24	3	5	30	12	0.3
			MAX	48	399	49	73	185	152	94.7
			MIN	48	311	38	50	90	109	93.7
607	14	53.00	AVG	14	385	47	61	118	135	94.0
			STD	14	13	2	4	11	9	0.2
			MAX	14	409	50	66	134	152	94.3
			MIN	14	359	44	51	102	124	93.7
620	13	54.00	AVG	13	377	46	60	126	143	94.1
			STD	13	14	2	3	5	5	0.1
			MAX	13	401	49	66	134	148	94.3
			MIN	13	352	43	57	118	133	93.8
634	14	55.00	AVG	14	396	49	55	128	143	94.0
			STD	14	10	1	2	4	4	0.1
			MAX	14	414	51	60	134	150	94.1
			MIN	14	378	46	53	121	136	93.8

Info: BECKER HAMMER

BL# end	bl/ft	depth ft	TYPE	#Bls	EFV ft-lb	ETR %	RX9 kips	RTL kips	FMX kips	BPM bl/min
651	17	56.00	AVG	17	396	48	50	125	139	94.1
			STD	17	10	1	3	5	4	0.1
			MAX	17	411	50	57	136	149	94.3
			MIN	17	380	47	45	117	133	94.0
673	22	57.00	AVG	22	399	49	58	129	141	93.9
			STD	22	12	2	5	5	5	0.1
			MAX	22	417	51	66	139	152	94.1
			MIN	22	377	46	52	119	133	93.7
696	23	58.00	AVG	23	399	49	65	133	144	93.8
			STD	23	11	2	2	4	4	0.1
			MAX	23	414	51	69	141	153	94.0
			MIN	23	379	46	62	127	137	93.7
726	30	59.00	AVG	30	376	46	68	138	144	93.7
			STD	30	21	3	2	6	4	0.1
			MAX	30	398	49	73	153	154	93.8
			MIN	30	279	34	64	129	138	93.4
800	74	60.00	AVG	74	306	37	50	117	140	94.9
			STD	74	30	4	32	40	40	1.3
			MAX	74	392	48	87	170	192	99.0
			MIN	74	226	27	0	51	74	93.6
845	45	61.00	AVG	45	346	42	94	173	193	93.7
			STD	45	29	4	7	12	10	0.2
			MAX	45	391	48	104	189	208	94.0
			MIN	45	294	36	80	150	173	93.4
913	68	62.00	AVG	68	394	48	121	191	216	93.4
			STD	68	17	2	14	5	6	0.1
			MAX	68	418	51	146	200	228	93.6
			MIN	68	355	43	100	179	202	93.2
1144	288	62.80	AVG	231	344	42	153	195	217	93.3
			STD	231	41	5	7	7	12	0.1
			MAX	231	424	52	184	213	239	93.6
			MIN	231	275	33	139	176	189	93.1

BL#	COMMENTS
214	REDRIVE 16-19'
363	REDRIVE 36-39
726	REDRIVE 56-59'

DRIVEN (2004-Jun-08 : BPT3.MDF)

Appendix E

Downhole Geophysical Surveys

GEOVision
geophysical services
a division of Blackhawk Geometrics

CHABOT DAM

BOREHOLES WI-59, WI-60, WI-61 AND WI-62

SUSPENSION P & S VELOCITIES

May 28, 2004

CHABOT DAM

BOREHOLES WI-59, WI-60, WI-61 AND WI-62

SUSPENSION P & S VELOCITIES

Prepared for

Robert Y. Chew Geotechnical, Inc.
26062 Eden Landing Road, Suite 7
Hayward, CA 94545
(510) 783-1881
Project 2004-005

Prepared by

GEOVision Geophysical Services
1151 Pomona Road, Unit P
Corona, California 92882
(909) 549-1234
Project 4309

May 28, 2004
Report 4309-02

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1

SCOPE OF WORK 2

SUSPENSION INSTRUMENTATION 3

SUSPENSION MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES 6

SUSPENSION DATA ANALYSIS 7

SUSPENSION RESULTS 9

SUMMARY

Discussion of Suspension Results 9

Quality Assurance 10

Data Reliability 10

FIGURES

Figure 1. Concept illustration of P-S logging system 11

Figure 2. Example of filtered (1400 Hz lowpass) record 12

Figure 3. Example of unfiltered record 13

Figure 4. Borehole WI-59, Suspension P- and S_H-wave velocities 14

Figure 5. Borehole WI-60, Suspension P- and S_H-wave velocities 16

Figure 6. Borehole WI-61, Suspension P- and S_H-wave velocities 19

Figure 7. Borehole WI-62, Suspension P- and S_H-wave velocities 22

TABLES

Table 1. Borehole locations and logging dates 2

Table 2. Logging dates and depth ranges 6

Table 3. Borehole WI-59, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities 15

Table 4. Borehole WI-60, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities 17

Table 5. Borehole WI-61, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities 20

Table 6. Borehole WI-62, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities 23

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: Suspension velocity measurement quality assurance suspension source to receiver analysis results

APPENDIX A FIGURES

Figure A-1. Borehole WI-59, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data A-2

Figure A-2. Borehole WI-60, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data A-4

Figure A-3. Borehole WI-61, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data A-6

Figure A-4. Borehole WI-62, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data A-9

APPENDIX A TABLES

Table A-1. Borehole WI-59, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data A-3

Table A-2. Borehole WI-60, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data A-5

Table A-3. Borehole WI-61, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data A-7

Table A-4. Borehole WI-62, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data A-10

APPENDIX B: OYO Model 170 suspension velocity logging system NIST traceable calibration procedure

INTRODUCTION

OYO suspension velocity measurements were performed in four land boreholes on and adjacent to the Lake Chabot Dam near San Leandro, California, as a component of the evaluation of the dynamic stability of Chabot Dam. Suspension logging data acquisition was performed between May 4 and 13, 2004 by Rob Steller and Tony Martin of GEOVision. The work was performed under subcontract with Robert Y. Chew Geotechnical, Inc., with Mark McKee as the field liaison for Robert Chew.

This report describes the field measurements, data analysis, and results of this work.

SCOPE OF WORK

This report presents the results of suspension velocity measurements collected between May 4 and 13, 2004, in the uncased boreholes designated WI-59 through WI-62, as detailed below. The purpose of these studies was to supplement stratigraphic information obtained during Robert Chew's soil sampling program and to acquire shear wave velocities and compressional wave velocities as a function of depth, which, in turn, can be used to characterize ground response to earthquake motion.

BOREHOLE DESIGNATION	DATE LOGGED	GENERAL LOCATION	HANDHELD GPS COORDINATES	
WI-59	5/4/04	MIDDLE OF DOWNSTREAM SLOPE	37.729198 N	122.122340 W
WI-60	5/6/04	BOTTOM OF DOWNSTREAM SLOPE, SOUTH SIDE	37.728865 N	122.122282 W
WI-61	5/11/04	CREST OF DAM	37.729580 N	122.122206 W
WI-62	5/13/04	BOTTOM OF DOWNSTREAM SLOPE, NORTH SIDE	37.729285 N	122.122020 W

Table 1. Borehole locations and logging dates

The OYO Model 170 Suspension Logging Recorder and Suspension Logging Probe were used to obtain in-situ horizontal shear and compressional wave velocity measurements at 1.64 ft intervals. The acquired data was analyzed and a profile of velocity versus depth was produced for both compressional and horizontally polarized shear waves.

A detailed reference for the velocity measurement techniques used in this study is:

> Guidelines for Determining Design Basis Ground Motions, Report TR-102293, Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, California, November 1993, Sections 7 and 8.

SUSPENSION INSTRUMENTATION

Suspension soil velocity measurements were performed using the Model 170 Suspension Logging system, manufactured by OYO Corporation. This system directly determines the average velocity of a 3.28 ft high segment of the soil column surrounding the borehole of interest by measuring the elapsed time between arrivals of a wave propagating upward through the soil column. The receivers that detect the wave, and the source that generates the wave, are moved as a unit in the borehole producing relatively constant amplitude signals at all depths.

The suspension system probe consists of a combined reversible polarity solenoid horizontal shear-wave source (S_H) and compressional-wave source (P), joined to two biaxial receivers by a flexible isolation cylinder, as shown in Figure 1. The separation of the two receivers is 3.28 ft, allowing average wave velocity in the region between the receivers to be determined by inversion of the wave travel time between the two receivers. The total length of the probe as used in this survey is 19 ft, with the center point of the receiver pair 12.1 ft above the bottom end of the probe. The probe receives control signals from, and sends the amplified receiver signals to, instrumentation on the surface via an armored 7 conductor cable. The cable is wound onto the drum of a winch and is used to support the probe. Cable travel is measured to provide probe depth data.

The entire probe is suspended by the cable and centered in the borehole by nylon "whiskers", therefore, source motion is not coupled directly to the borehole walls; rather, the source motion creates a horizontally propagating impulsive pressure wave in the fluid filling the borehole and surrounding the source. This pressure wave is converted to P and S_H-waves in the surrounding soil and rock as it impinges upon the borehole wall. These waves propagate through the soil and rock surrounding the borehole, in turn causing a pressure wave to be generated in the fluid surrounding the receivers as the soil waves pass their location. Separation of the P and S_H-waves at the receivers is performed using the following steps:

1. Orientation of the horizontal receivers is maintained parallel to the axis of the source, maximizing the amplitude of the recorded S_H -wave signals.
2. At each depth, S_H-wave signals are recorded with the source actuated in opposite directions, producing S_H-wave signals of opposite polarity, providing a characteristic S_H-wave signature distinct from the P-wave signal.
3. The 7.02 ft separation of source and receiver 1 permits the P-wave signal to pass and damp significantly before the slower S_H-wave signal arrives at the receiver. In faster soils or rock, the isolation cylinder is extended to allow greater separation of the P- and S_H-wave signals.
4. In saturated soils, the received P-wave signal is typically of much higher frequency than the received S_H-wave signal, permitting additional separation of the two signals by low pass filtering.
5. Direct arrival of the original pressure pulse in the fluid is not detected at the receivers because the wavelength of the pressure pulse in fluid is significantly greater than the dimension of the fluid annulus surrounding the probe (foot versus inch scale), preventing significant energy transmission through the fluid medium.

In operation, a distinct, repeatable pattern of impulses is generated at each depth as follows:

1. The source is fired in one direction producing dominantly horizontal shear with some vertical compression, and the signals from the horizontal receivers situated parallel to the axis of motion of the source are recorded.
2. The source is fired again in the opposite direction and the horizontal receiver signals are recorded.
3. The source is fired again and the vertical receiver signals are recorded. The repeated source pattern facilitates the picking of the P and S_H-wave arrivals; reversal of the source changes the polarity of the S_H-wave pattern but not the P-wave pattern.

The data from each receiver during each source activation is recorded as a different channel on the recording system. The Model 170 has six channels (two simultaneous recording channels), each with a 12 bit 1024 sample record. The recorded data is displayed on a CRT display and on paper tape output as six channels with a common time scale. Data is stored on 3.5 inch floppy diskettes for further processing. Up to 8 sampling sequences can be summed to improve the signal to noise ratio of the signals.

Review of the displayed data on the CRT or paper tape allows the operator to set the gains, filters, delay time, pulse length (energy), sample rate, and summing number to optimize the quality of the data before recording. Verification of the calibration of the Model 170 digital recorder is performed every twelve months using a NIST traceable frequency source and counter, as outlined in Appendix B.

SUSPENSION MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

All four boreholes were logged as uncased boreholes filled with bentonite or polymer based drilling fluid. The borehole probe was positioned with the mid-point of the receiver spacing at grade, and the mechanical and electronic depth counters were set to zero. The probe was lowered to the bottom of the borehole, then returned to the surface, stopping at 1.64 ft intervals to collect data, as summarized below.

At each measurement depth the measurement sequence of two opposite horizontal records and one vertical record was performed, and the gains were adjusted as required. The data from each depth was printed on paper tape, checked, and recorded on diskette before moving to the next depth.

Upon completion of the measurements, the probe zero depth indication at grade was verified prior to removal from the borehole.

BOREHOLE NUMBER	RUN NUMBER	DEPTH RANGE (FEET)	DEPTH AS DRILLED (FEET)	LOST TO SLOUGH/COLLAPSE (FEET)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (FEET)	DATE LOGGED
WI-59	1	85.3 – 8.2	98	0.6	1.64	5/4/04
WI-59	2	13.1 – 1.6	98	NA	1.64	5/4/04
WI-60	1	91.9 – 75.5	105	1.0	1.64	5/6/04
WI-60	2	62.3 – 11.5	105	NA	1.64	5/6/04
WI-60	3	1.6 –19.7	105	NA	1.64	5/6/04
WI-60	4	78.7 – 57.4	105	NA	1.64	5/6/04
WI-61	1	152.6 – 24.6	166	1.3	1.64	5/11/04
WI-61	2	24.3 – 1.6	166	NA	1.64	5/11/04
WI-62	1	126.8 –12.0	140	1.1	1.64	5/13/04
WI-62	2	9.8 –1.6	140	1.1	1.64	5/13/04

Table 2. Logging dates and depth ranges

SUSPENSION DATA ANALYSIS

The recorded digital records were analyzed to locate the first minima on the vertical axis records, indicating the arrival of P-wave energy. The difference in travel time between receiver 1 and receiver 2 (R1-R2) arrivals was used to calculate the P-wave velocity for that 3.28 ft segment of the soil column. When observable, P-wave arrivals on the horizontal axis records were used to verify the velocities determined from the vertical axis data.

The P-wave velocity calculated from the travel time over the 7.02 ft interval from source to receiver 1 (S-R1) was calculated and plotted for quality assurance of the velocity derived from the travel time between receivers. In this analysis, the depth values as recorded were increased by 5.15 ft to correspond to the mid-point of the 7.02 ft S-R1 interval, as illustrated in Figure 1. Travel times were obtained by picking the first break of the P-wave signal at receiver 1 and subtracting 3.9 milliseconds, the calculated and experimentally verified delay from source trigger pulse (beginning of record) to source impact. This delay corresponds to the duration of acceleration of the solenoid before impact.

The recorded digital records were studied to establish the presence of clear S_H-wave pulses, as indicated by the presence of opposite polarity pulses on each pair of horizontal records. Ideally, the S_H-wave signals from the 'normal' and 'reverse' source pulses are very nearly inverted images of each other. Digital FFT - IFFT lowpass filtering was used to remove the higher frequency P-wave signal from the S_H-wave signal. Different filter cutoffs were used to separate P- and S_H-waves at different depths, ranging from 700 Hz in the slowest zones to 2000 Hz in the regions of highest velocity. At each depth, the filter frequency was selected to be at least twice the fundamental frequency of the S_H-wave signal being filtered.

Generally, the first maxima was picked for the 'normal' signals and the first minima for the 'reverse' signals, although other points on the waveform were used if the first pulse was distorted. The absolute arrival time of the 'normal' and 'reverse' signals may vary by +/- 0.2 milliseconds, due to differences in the actuation time of the solenoid source caused by constant mechanical bias in the source or by borehole inclination. This variation does not affect the R1-R2 velocity determinations, as the differential time is measured between arrivals of waves created by the same source actuation. The final velocity value is the average of the values obtained from the 'normal' and 'reverse' source actuations.

As with the P-wave data, S_H-wave velocity calculated from the travel time over the 7.02 ft interval from source to receiver 1 was calculated and plotted for verification of the velocity derived from the travel time between receivers. In this analysis, the depth values were increased by 5.15 ft to correspond to the mid-point of the 7.02 ft S-R1 interval. Travel times were obtained by picking the first break of the S_H-wave signal at the near receiver and subtracting 3.9 milliseconds, the calculated and experimentally verified delay from the beginning of the record at the source trigger pulse to source impact.

Figure 2 shows an example of R1 - R2 measurements on a sample filtered suspension record. In Figure 2, the time difference over the 3.28 ft interval of 1.88 milliseconds for the horizontal signals is equivalent to an S_H-wave velocity of 1745 ft/sec. Whenever possible, time differences were determined from several phase points on the S_H-waveform records to verify the data obtained from the first arrival of the S_H-wave pulse. Figure 3 displays the same record before filtering of the S_H-waveform record with an 1400 Hz FFT - IFFT digital lowpass filter, illustrating the presence of higher frequency P-wave energy at the beginning of the record, and distortion of the lower frequency S_H-wave by residual P-wave signal.

SUSPENSION RESULTS

Suspension R1-R2 P- and S_H-wave velocities are plotted in Figures 4 through 7. The suspension velocity data presented in these figures are presented in Tables 3 through 6. P- and S_H-wave velocity data from R1-R2 analysis and quality assurance analysis of S-R1 data are plotted together in Figures A1 through A4 to aid in visual comparison. It must be noted that R1-R2 data is an average velocity over a 3.28 ft segment of the soil column; S-R1 data is an average over 7.02 ft, creating a significant smoothing relative to the R1-R2 plots. S-R1 data are presented in Tables A1 to A4. Good correspondence between the shape of the P- and S_H-wave velocity curves is observed for both these data sets. The velocities derived from S-R1 and R1-R2 data are in excellent agreement, providing verification of the higher resolution R1-R2 data.

Calibration procedures and records for the suspension measurement system are presented in Appendix B.

SUMMARY

Discussion of Suspension Results

Both P- and S_H-wave velocities were measured using the OYO Suspension Method in four uncased land borings at depths up to 152.6 ft below grade on Chabot Dam near San Leandro, Califonia. All boreholes were located in a rural environment, and no significant signal contamination from cultural vibration was observed.

All four borings were within several hundred feet of each other, but the velocity profiles are quite different. Saturated soil, as indicated by a Vp above 5400 ft/sec, is seen in all borings, though there are indications of perched water tables and drain zones in several of the borings. The basement rock encountered in three of the borings is quite variable in it's S_H-wave velocities, both within a boring and between borings, indicating significant weathering.

Quality Assurance

These velocity measurements were performed using industry-standard or better methods for both measurements and analyses. All work was performed under GEOVision quality assurance procedures, which include:

- Use of NIST-traceable calibrations, where applicable, for field and laboratory instrumentation
- Use of standard field data logs
- Use of independent verification of data by comparison of receiver-to-receiver and source-to-receiver velocities
- Independent review of calculations and results by a registered professional engineer, geologist, or geophysicist.

Data Reliability

P- and S_H-wave velocity measurement using the Suspension Method gives average velocities over a 3.28 ft interval of depth. This high resolution results in the scatter of values shown in the graphs. Individual measurements are very reliable with estimated precision of +/- 5%. Standardized field procedures and quality assurance checks add to the reliability of these data.

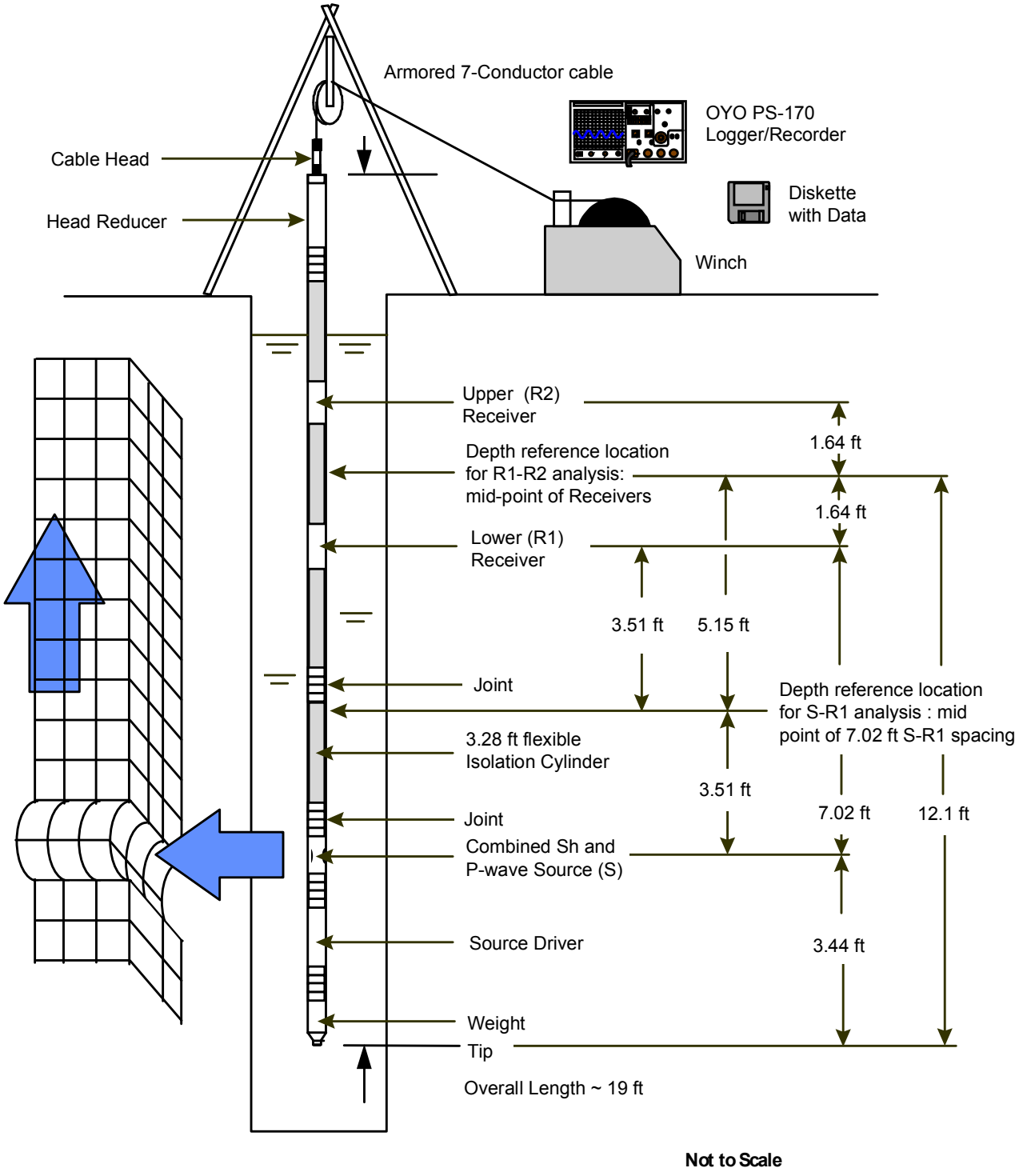


Figure 1. Concept illustration of P-S logging system

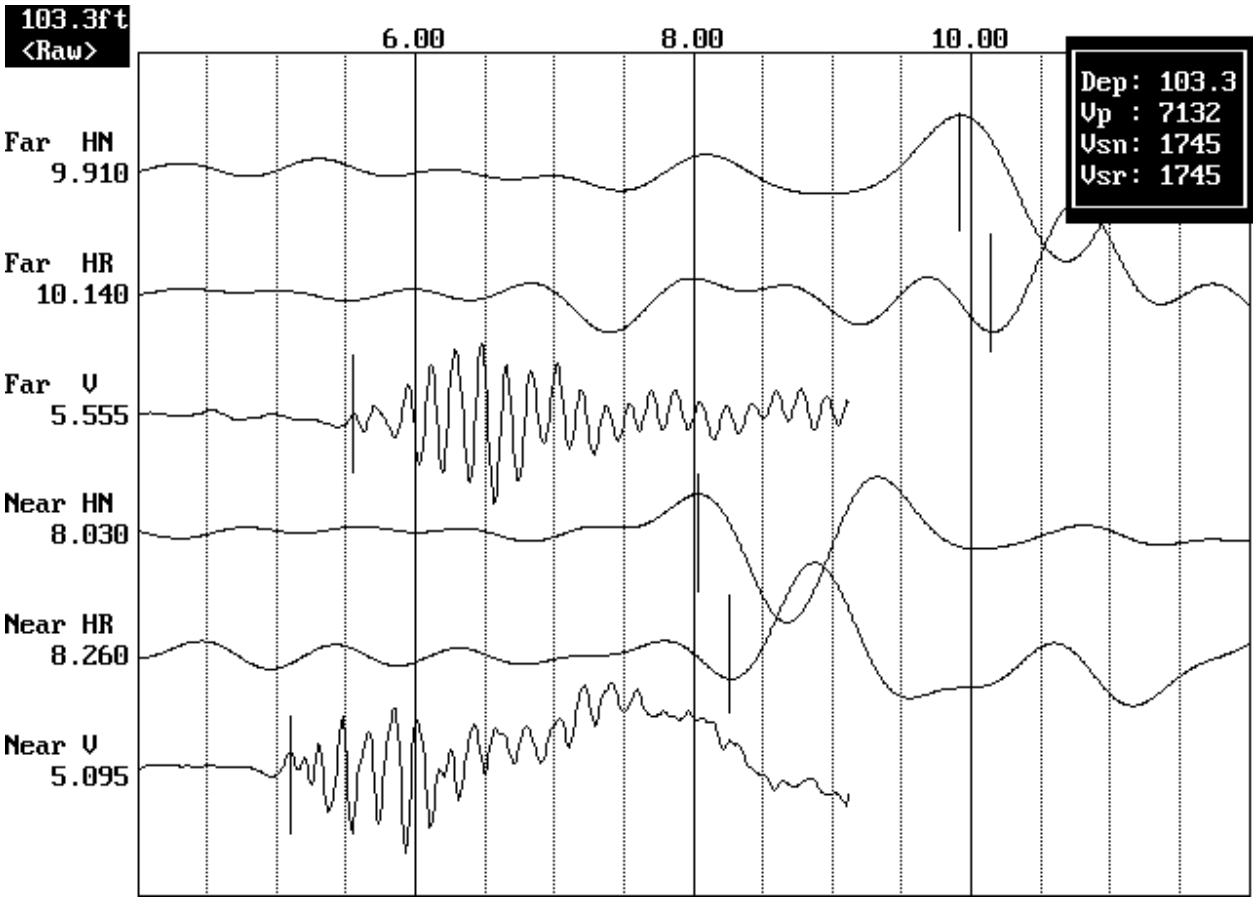


Figure 2. Example of filtered (1400 Hz lowpass) record

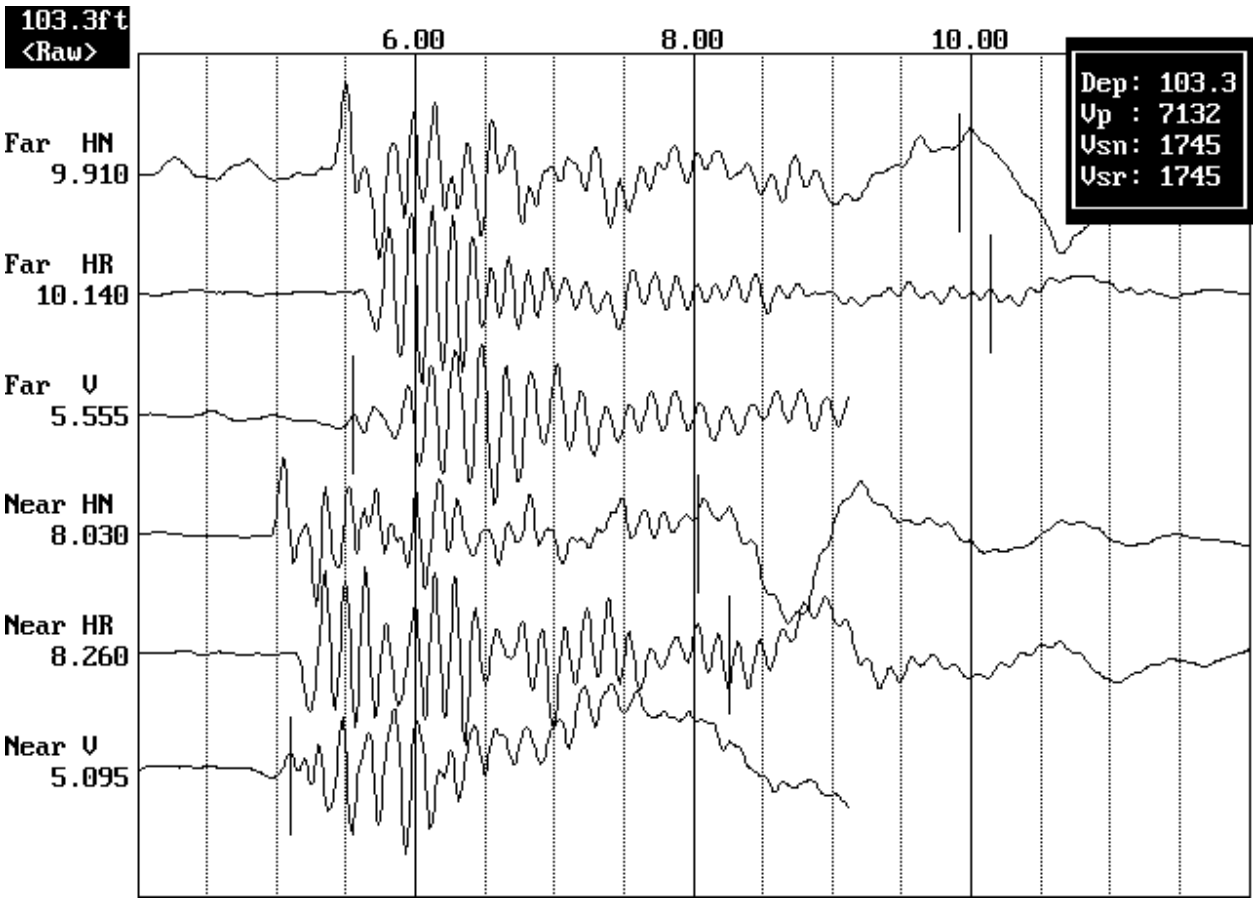


Figure 3. Example of unfiltered record

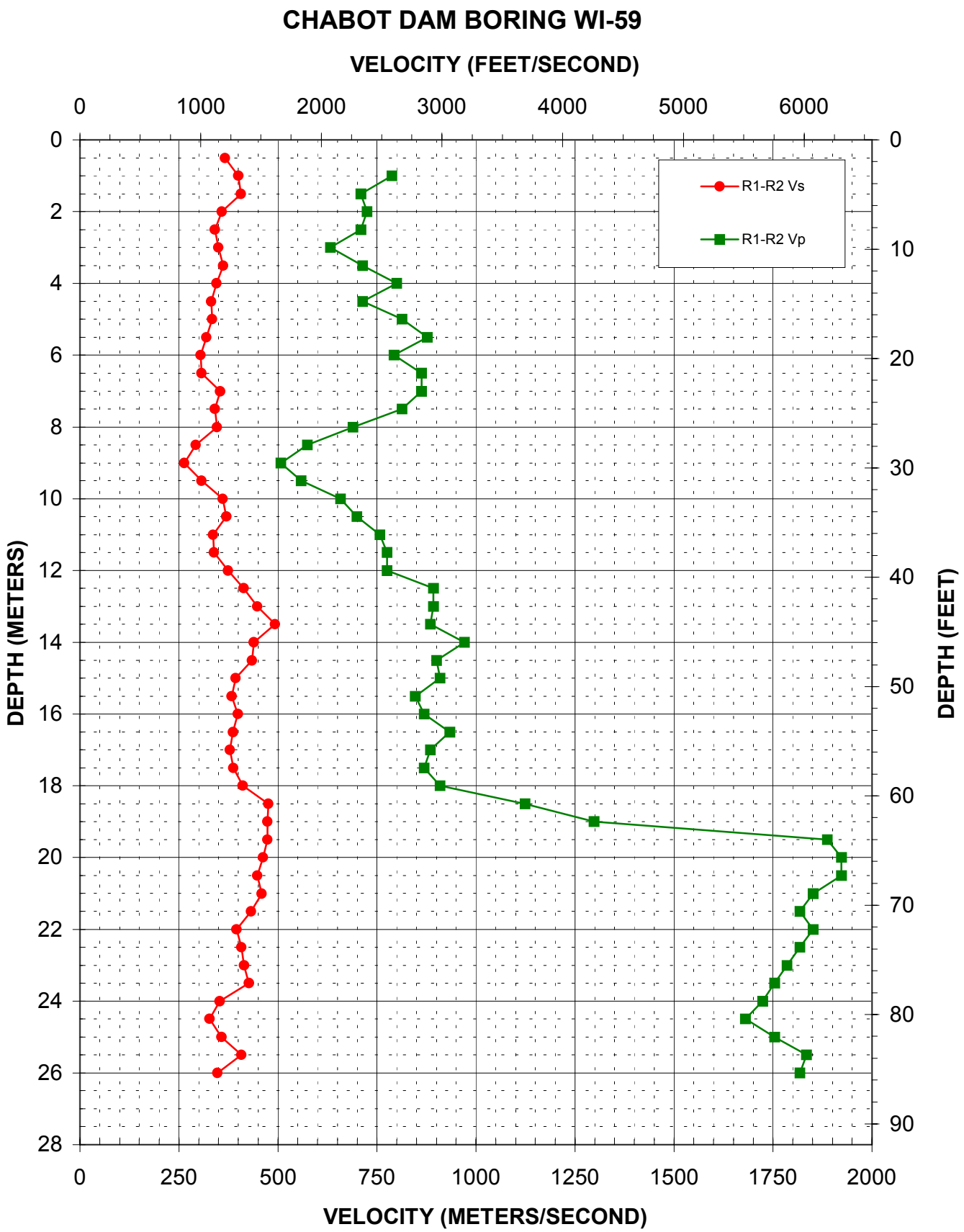


Figure 4. Borehole WI-59, Suspension P- and S_H-wave velocities

Depth		Pick Times						Velocity			
(m)	(feet)	Far-Hn (millisec)	Far-Hr (millisec)	Far-V (millisec)	Near-Hn (millisec)	Near-Hr (millisec)	Near-V (millisec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (m/sec)	V-P (m/sec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (ft/sec)	V-P (ft/sec)
0.5	1.6	11.96	12.48		9.32	9.66	7.12	366		1202	
1.0	3.3	11.82	12.06	8.55	9.48	9.40	7.28	400	787	1312	2583
1.5	4.9	12.48	12.32	8.59	10.18	9.70	7.18	407	709	1334	2327
2.0	6.6	12.84	12.68	8.59	9.98	9.96	7.21	358	725	1176	2377
2.5	8.2	12.96	13.28	8.50	10.02	10.36	7.09	341	709	1120	2327
3.0	9.8	13.02	13.06	8.45	10.08	10.28	6.87	350	633	1147	2076
3.5	11.5	13.60	13.56	8.50	10.90	10.74	7.10	362	714	1189	2343
4.0	13.1	13.46	13.54	8.18	10.56	10.64	6.93	345	800	1131	2625
4.5	14.8	13.40	13.26	8.25	10.30	10.34	6.85	332	714	1090	2343
5.0	16.4	13.22	13.14	8.18	10.14	10.24	6.95	334	813	1097	2667
5.5	18.0	13.10	13.38	7.95	10.08	10.14	6.81	319	877	1048	2878
6.0	19.7	13.00	13.08	8.18	9.66	9.86	6.92	305	794	1000	2604
6.5	21.3	13.36	13.32	8.53	10.16	10.00	7.37	307	862	1006	2828
7.0	23.0	13.36	13.34	8.57	10.50	10.56	7.41	355	862	1163	2828
7.5	24.6	13.28	13.10	8.65	10.16	10.36	7.42	341	813	1120	2667
8.0	26.2	13.14	13.18	8.91	10.20	10.34	7.46	346	690	1135	2263
8.5	27.9	13.16	13.12	8.99	9.68	9.78	7.25	293	575	962	1886
9.0	29.5	13.34	13.40	9.01	9.56	9.60	7.04	264	508	866	1665
9.5	31.2	12.86	12.88	8.75	9.56	9.66	6.96	307	559	1006	1833
10.0	32.8	12.32	12.36	8.38	9.50	9.64	6.86	361	658	1184	2158
10.5	34.4	12.08	12.10	8.18	9.34	9.44	6.75	370	699	1215	2294
11.0	36.1	11.82	11.90	7.99	8.84	8.94	6.67	337	758	1105	2485
11.5	37.7	11.50	11.60	7.89	8.56	8.64	6.60	339	775	1112	2543
12.0	39.4	11.06	11.18	7.78	8.40	8.50	6.49	375	775	1229	2543
12.5	41.0	10.90	11.02	7.63	8.48	8.60	6.51	413	893	1356	2929
13.0	42.7	10.86	10.96	7.61	8.62	8.74	6.49	448	893	1471	2929
13.5	44.3	10.76	10.92	7.64	8.74	8.88	6.51	493	885	1616	2903
14.0	45.9	11.04	11.14	7.46	8.74	8.88	6.43	439	971	1439	3185
14.5	47.6	11.40	11.42	7.55	9.04	9.18	6.44	435	901	1426	2956
15.0	49.2	11.56	11.64	7.54	9.00	9.12	6.44	394	909	1292	2983
15.5	50.9	11.68	11.76	7.70	9.06	9.16	6.52	383	847	1257	2780
16.0	52.5	11.38	11.44	7.40	8.84	8.96	6.25	398	870	1307	2853
16.5	54.1	11.16	11.24	7.19	8.56	8.66	6.12	386	935	1267	3066
17.0	55.8	10.98	11.10	7.05	8.34	8.46	5.92	379	885	1243	2903
17.5	57.4	10.68	10.74	6.69	8.08	8.18	5.54	388	870	1272	2853
18.0	59.1	10.62	10.66	6.44	8.16	8.26	5.34	412	909	1350	2983
18.5	60.7	10.34	10.34	6.06	8.18	8.30	5.17	476	1124	1562	3686
19.0	62.3	10.34	10.42	5.94	8.20	8.34	5.17	474	1299	1555	4261
19.5	64.0	10.56	10.66	5.70	8.46	8.54	5.17	474	1887	1555	6190
20.0	65.6	10.66	10.76	5.70	8.52	8.58	5.18	463	1923	1519	6309
20.5	67.3	10.86	10.90	5.70	8.62	8.68	5.18	448	1923	1471	6309
21.0	68.9	11.00	11.08	5.74	8.80	8.92	5.20	459	1852	1505	6076
21.5	70.5	11.20	11.30	5.74	8.90	8.98	5.19	433	1818	1420	5965
22.0	72.2	11.86	11.88	5.77	9.32	9.36	5.23	395	1852	1297	6076
22.5	73.8	11.90	12.02	5.80	9.48	9.54	5.25	408	1818	1339	5965
23.0	75.5	12.10	12.12	5.83	9.66	9.74	5.27	415	1786	1361	5859
23.5	77.1	11.90	12.00	5.81	9.60	9.62	5.24	427	1754	1402	5756
24.0	78.7	12.42	12.48	5.84	9.60	9.64	5.26	353	1724	1159	5657
24.5	80.4	12.43	12.52	5.84	9.36	9.48	5.24	327	1681	1074	5514
25.0	82.0	11.99	12.10	5.80	9.20	9.29	5.23	357	1754	1172	5756
25.5	83.7	11.04	11.14	5.82	8.61	8.66	5.27	407	1835	1336	6020
26.0	85.3	10.28	10.26	5.72	7.34	7.44	5.17	347	1818	1139	5965

Table 3. Borehole WI-59, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities

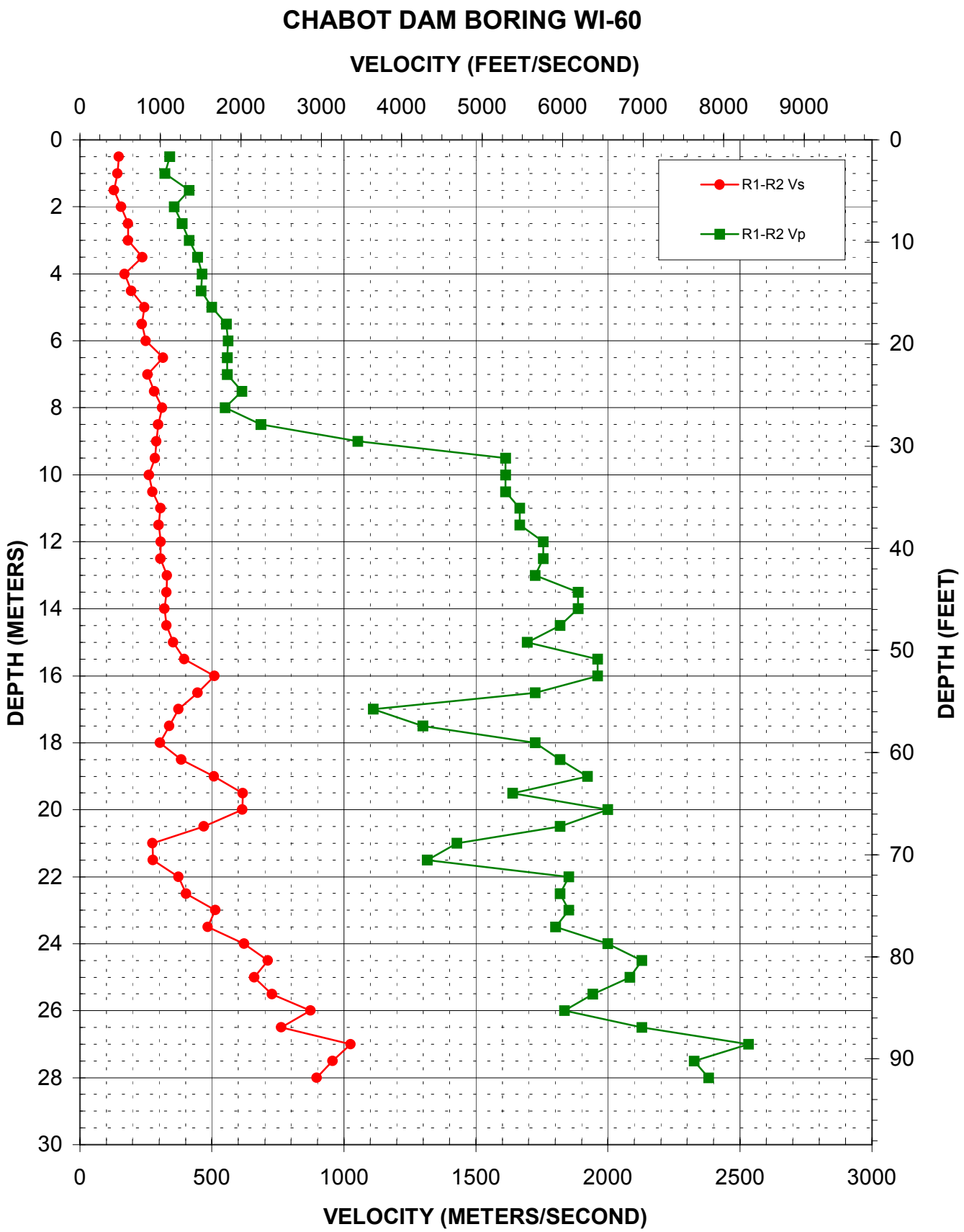


Figure 5. Borehole WI-60, Suspension P- and S_H-wave velocities

Depth		Pick Times						Velocity			
(m)	(feet)	Far-Hn (millisec)	Far-Hr (millisec)	Far-V (millisec)	Near-Hn (millisec)	Near-Hr (millisec)	Near-V (millisec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (m/sec)	V-P (m/sec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (ft/sec)	V-P (ft/sec)
0.5	1.6	21.90	21.60	12.66	15.15	14.80	9.72	148	340	484	1116
1.0	3.3	21.75	21.55	12.74	14.75	14.45	9.64	142	323	465	1058
1.5	4.9	22.60	22.55	11.58	14.95	14.75	9.16	129	413	425	1356
2.0	6.6	22.00	21.35	11.68	15.20	15.25	8.88	155	357	509	1172
2.5	8.2	21.10	21.05	11.08	15.75	15.45	8.50	183	388	599	1272
3.0	9.8	19.95	19.30	10.80	14.35	13.95	8.38	183	413	599	1356
3.5	11.5	18.65	18.45	10.38	14.30	14.35	8.14	237	446	777	1465
4.0	13.1	20.05	19.30	10.26	13.95	13.60	8.10	169	463	556	1519
4.5	14.8	18.45	18.90	10.18	13.25	13.80	8.00	194	459	637	1505
5.0	16.4	15.55	15.60	9.78	11.50	11.45	7.78	244	500	800	1640
5.5	18.0	17.40	17.65	9.72	13.00	13.50	7.92	234	556	767	1823
6.0	19.7	17.05	17.30	9.64	13.15	13.20	7.86	250	562	820	1843
6.5	21.3	14.14	14.24	9.51	11.08	10.94	7.72	314	559	1032	1833
7.0	23.0	14.14	14.68	8.88	10.16	10.88	7.09	257	559	843	1833
7.5	24.6	14.36	14.38	8.11	10.90	10.74	6.48	282	613	924	2013
8.0	26.2	14.36	14.24	7.71	11.20	10.98	5.89	312	549	1022	1803
8.5	27.9	14.46	14.68	7.09	11.16	11.24	5.63	297	685	974	2247
9.0	29.5	14.54	14.64	6.49	11.08	11.22	5.54	291	1053	954	3454
9.5	31.2	14.18	14.46	6.10	10.70	10.94	5.48	286	1613	937	5292
10.0	32.8	13.96	15.38	6.06	10.22	11.46	5.44	261	1613	857	5292
10.5	34.4	14.04	14.04	6.07	10.40	10.40	5.45	275	1613	901	5292
11.0	36.1	13.50	13.26	6.08	9.92	10.28	5.48	305	1667	1000	5468
11.5	37.7	13.42	13.50	6.01	10.04	10.16	5.41	298	1667	976	5468
12.0	39.4	13.44	13.24	5.92	10.06	10.10	5.35	307	1754	1006	5756
12.5	41.0	13.16	13.24	5.98	9.98	9.88	5.41	306	1754	1003	5756
13.0	42.7	12.66	12.94	6.00	9.78	9.76	5.42	330	1724	1083	5657
13.5	44.3	12.58	12.56	5.94	9.54	9.52	5.41	329	1887	1079	6190
14.0	45.9	12.58	12.66	6.21	9.50	9.48	5.68	319	1887	1048	6190
14.5	47.6	12.34	12.40	6.42	9.16	9.50	5.87	329	1818	1079	5965
15.0	49.2	12.12	12.06	6.20	9.24	9.28	5.61	353	1695	1159	5561
15.5	50.9	12.02	12.06	6.12	9.52	9.50	5.61	395	1961	1297	6433
16.0	52.5	11.58	11.76	6.25	9.54	9.88	5.74	510	1961	1674	6433
16.5	54.1	11.16	11.44	6.16	8.84	9.28	5.58	446	1724	1465	5657
17.0	55.8	11.40	11.28	6.33	8.74	8.58	5.43	373	1111	1224	3645
17.5	57.4	11.16	11.20	6.10	8.08	8.38	5.33	339	1299	1112	4261
18.0	59.1	11.52	12.32	6.22	8.24	9.00	5.64	303	1724	994	5657
18.5	60.7	10.64	12.24	6.34	8.04	9.62	5.79	383	1818	1257	5965
19.0	62.3	11.32	11.50	6.16	9.40	9.48	5.64	508	1923	1665	6309
19.5	64.0	14.44	14.40	6.29	12.72	12.88	5.68	617	1639	2025	5378
20.0	65.6	13.85	13.95	6.16	12.30	12.25	5.66	615	2000	2019	6562
20.5	67.3	13.94	13.86	6.01	11.72	11.82	5.46	469	1818	1540	5965
21.0	68.9	13.82	13.94	6.09	10.20	10.28	5.39	275	1429	901	4687
21.5	70.5	11.28	12.00	6.18	7.68	8.36	5.42	276	1316	906	4317
22.0	72.2	10.02	10.72	5.93	7.34	8.04	5.39	373	1852	1224	6076
22.5	73.8	9.78	9.71	5.97	7.34	7.18	5.42	402	1818	1320	5965
23.0	75.5	9.10	9.15	6.04	7.12	7.23	5.50	513	1852	1682	6076
23.5	77.1	8.88	8.88	5.87	6.76	6.87	5.32	484	1802	1589	5911
24.0	78.7	8.20	8.88	5.75	6.58	7.28	5.25	621	2000	2038	6562
24.5	80.4	7.70	7.67	5.66	6.33	6.23	5.19	712	2128	2335	6981
25.0	82.0	7.74	7.86	5.58	6.28	6.29	5.10	660	2083	2166	6835

Table 4. Borehole WI-60, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities

Depth		Pick Times						Velocity			
(m)	(feet)	Far-Hn (millisec)	Far-Hr (millisec)	Far-V (millisec)	Near-Hn (millisec)	Near-Hr (millisec)	Near-V (millisec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (m/sec)	V-P (m/sec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (ft/sec)	V-P (ft/sec)
25.5	83.7	7.41	7.43	5.65	6.06	6.03	5.13	727	1942	2386	6371
26.0	85.3	7.12	7.35	5.64	5.96	6.22	5.09	873	1835	2865	6020
26.5	86.9	7.10	7.07	5.58	5.74	5.81	5.11	763	2128	2504	6981
27.0	88.6	7.11	7.19	5.46	6.15	6.20	5.06	1026	2532	3365	8306
27.5	90.2	7.10	7.12	5.46	6.07	6.06	5.03	957	2326	3140	7630
28.0	91.9	7.08	7.14	5.42	5.91	6.08	5.00	897	2381	2942	7812

Table 4, continued. Borehole WI-60, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities

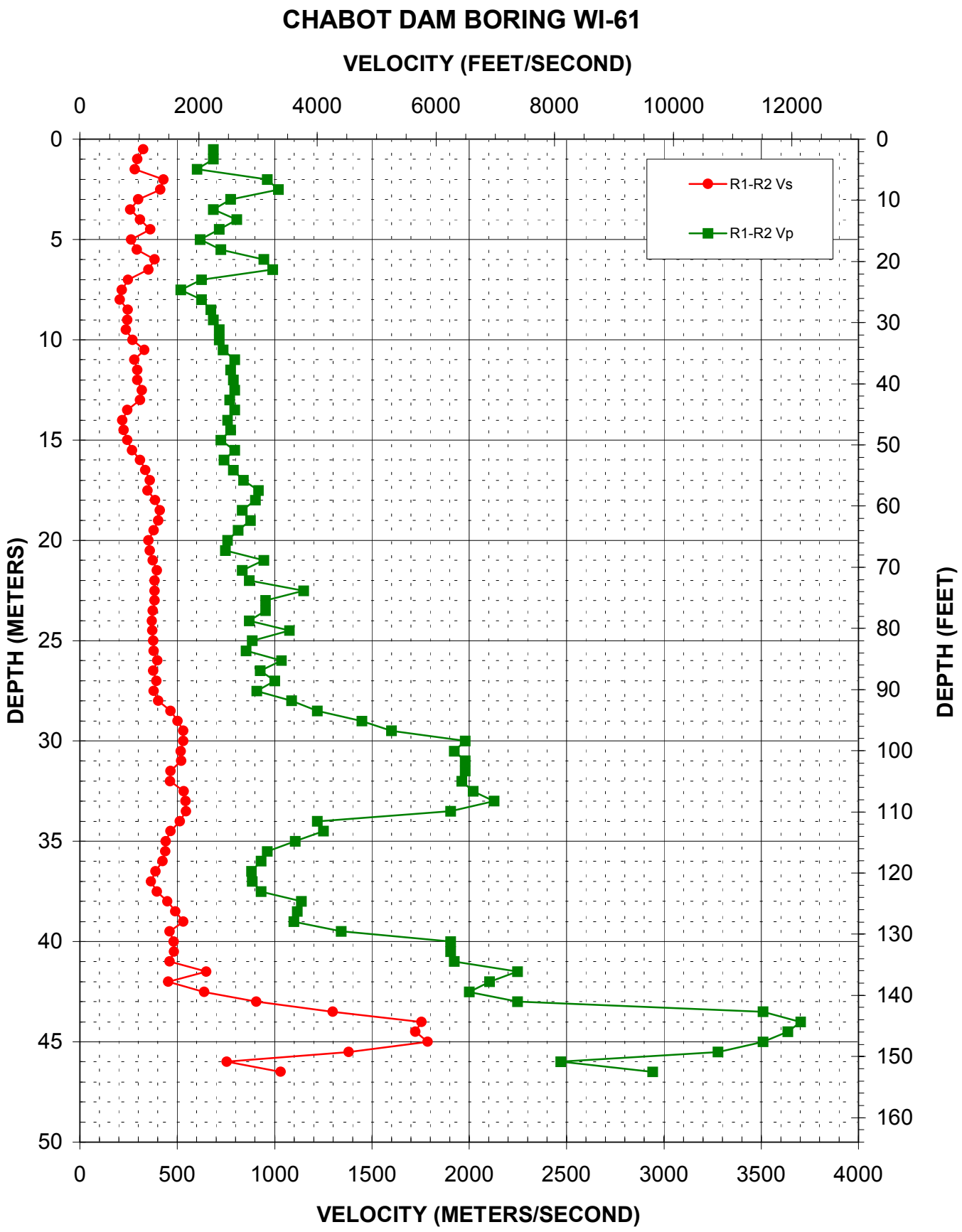


Figure 6. Borehole WI-61, Suspension P- and S_H-wave velocities

Depth		Pick Times						Velocity			
(m)	(feet)	Far-Hn (millisec)	Far-Hr (millisec)	Far-V (millisec)	Near-Hn (millisec)	Near-Hr (millisec)	Near-V (millisec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (m/sec)	V-P (m/sec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (ft/sec)	V-P (ft/sec)
0.5	1.6	12.90	15.28	8.94	9.70	12.34	7.48	326	685	1069	2247
1.0	3.3	13.82	13.90	9.08	10.36	10.60	7.62	296	685	971	2247
1.5	4.9	16.70	16.86	9.08	13.16	13.28	7.42	281	602	922	1976
2.0	6.6	14.30	15.02	8.52	12.36	12.30	7.48	429	962	1408	3155
2.5	8.2	14.04	15.18	8.49	11.66	12.72	7.51	413	1020	1356	3348
3.0	9.8	15.88	16.02	8.80	12.60	12.62	7.51	299	775	982	2543
3.5	11.5	16.30	16.50	9.11	12.34	12.76	7.65	260	685	852	2247
4.0	13.1	16.45		9.00	13.20		7.76	308	806	1009	2646
4.5	14.8	16.35	17.25	8.94	13.70	14.35	7.54	360	714	1182	2343
5.0	16.4	17.15	18.60	9.12	13.65	14.50	7.50	263	617	863	2025
5.5	18.0	15.95	16.40	8.86	12.65	12.85	7.48	292	725	958	2377
6.0	19.7	16.55	17.05	8.86	13.85	14.55	7.80	385	943	1262	3095
6.5	21.3	16.80	17.76	9.05	14.18	14.70	8.04	352	990	1155	3248
7.0	23.0	17.20	18.32	9.36	13.38	14.08	7.76	248	625	814	2051
7.5	24.6	17.62	17.86	9.47	13.08	13.10	7.54	215	518	706	1700
8.0	26.2	16.80	17.00	9.22	11.92	12.10	7.62	204	625	671	2051
8.5	27.9	14.96	15.90	8.66	11.18	11.50	7.17	244	671	802	2202
9.0	29.5	14.48	15.28	8.49	10.54	11.02	7.03	244	685	800	2247
9.5	31.2	14.62	14.70	8.46	10.56	10.32	7.06	237	714	777	2343
10.0	32.8	14.08	14.18	8.35	10.34	10.54	6.95	271	714	889	2343
10.5	34.4	12.96	13.72	8.24	9.98	10.68	6.88	332	735	1090	2412
11.0	36.1	14.06	13.96	8.04	10.32	10.56	6.78	280	794	919	2604
11.5	37.7	14.64	14.22	8.04	10.98	11.10	6.75	295	775	968	2543
12.0	39.4	15.42	14.90	7.99	11.88	11.64	6.72	294	787	965	2583
12.5	41.0	15.36	15.40	8.04	12.22	12.26	6.78	318	794	1045	2604
13.0	42.7	15.90	15.54	8.02	12.48	12.48	6.72	309	769	1013	2524
13.5	44.3	16.04	15.82	8.04	11.88	11.72	6.78	242	794	794	2604
14.0	45.9	15.60	15.82	7.96	11.06	11.16	6.64	217	758	713	2485
14.5	47.6	14.72	14.98	7.79	10.26	10.52	6.50	224	775	736	2543
15.0	49.2	13.82	13.82	7.85	9.78	9.62	6.47	243	725	796	2377
15.5	50.9	13.22	13.26	7.76	9.48	9.52	6.50	267	794	877	2604
16.0	52.5	12.42	12.38	7.71	9.12	9.20	6.36	309	741	1013	2430
16.5	54.1	11.90	11.86	7.59	8.90	8.92	6.32	337	787	1105	2583
17.0	55.8	11.62	11.66	7.56	8.74	8.96	6.37	358	840	1176	2757
17.5	57.4	11.76	11.68	7.49	8.84	8.86	6.40	348	917	1143	3010
18.0	59.1	11.70	11.78	7.65	9.10	9.20	6.54	386	901	1267	2956
18.5	60.7	11.74	11.58	7.77	9.22	9.22	6.57	410	833	1345	2734
19.0	62.3	11.64	11.72	7.68	9.22	9.16	6.54	402	877	1318	2878
19.5	64.0	11.74	11.68	7.74	9.08	9.08	6.51	380	813	1247	2667
20.0	65.6	11.66	11.70	7.76	8.78	8.90	6.44	352	758	1155	2485
20.5	67.3	11.64	11.62	7.71	8.80	8.88	6.37	358	746	1176	2448
21.0	68.9	11.42	11.52	7.29	8.76	8.84	6.23	375	943	1229	3095
21.5	70.5	11.52	11.44	7.49	8.96	8.94	6.29	395	833	1297	2734
22.0	72.2	11.56	11.64	7.45	9.00	8.98	6.30	383	870	1257	2853
22.5	73.8	11.62	11.66	6.09	9.00	9.06	5.22	383	1149	1257	3771
23.0	75.5	11.50	11.64	6.72	8.94	9.00	5.67	385	952	1262	3125
23.5	77.1	11.36	11.42	7.16	8.66	8.78	6.11	375	952	1229	3125
24.0	78.7	11.34	11.42	6.18	8.66	8.68	5.03	369	870	1211	2853
24.5	80.4	11.32	11.34	6.11	8.68	8.60	5.18	372	1075	1220	3528
25.0	82.0	11.18	11.28	7.26	8.56	8.60	6.13	377	885	1238	2903

Table 5. Borehole WI-61, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities

Depth		Pick Times						Velocity			
(m)	(feet)	Far-Hn (millisec)	Far-Hr (millisec)	Far-V (millisec)	Near-Hn (millisec)	Near-Hr (millisec)	Near-V (millisec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (m/sec)	V-P (m/sec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (ft/sec)	V-P (ft/sec)
25.5	83.7	11.28	11.32	7.33	8.64	8.69	6.16	380	855	1245	2804
26.0	85.3	11.05	11.01	7.10	8.51	8.52	6.14	398	1036	1305	3400
26.5	86.9	10.82	10.87	7.03	8.18	8.20	5.95	377	926	1236	3038
27.0	88.6	10.52	10.51	6.69	7.93	8.02	5.69	394	1000	1292	3281
27.5	90.2	10.19	10.27	6.51	7.54	7.65	5.41	380	909	1245	2983
28.0	91.9	9.96	10.05	6.26	7.46	7.58	5.34	402	1087	1320	3566
28.5	93.5	9.69	9.81	6.00	7.55	7.66	5.18	466	1220	1530	4001
29.0	95.1	9.50	9.61	5.79	7.49	7.63	5.10	501	1449	1645	4755
29.5	96.8	9.64	9.72	5.74	7.74	7.86	5.11	532	1600	1745	5249
30.0	98.4	9.54	9.66	5.73	7.66	7.78	5.23	532	1980	1745	6497
30.5	100.1	9.60	9.72	5.72	7.65	7.81	5.20	518	1923	1700	6309
31.0	101.7	9.59	9.72	5.73	7.66	7.80	5.22	519	1980	1704	6497
31.5	103.3	9.63	9.78	5.71	7.49	7.63	5.20	466	1980	1530	6497
32.0	105.0	9.79	9.93	5.72	7.64	7.76	5.21	463	1961	1519	6433
32.5	106.6	9.83	9.87	5.88	7.94	8.01	5.38	533	2020	1750	6628
33.0	108.3	10.01	10.06	6.04	8.15	8.24	5.57	543	2128	1783	6981
33.5	109.9	10.26	10.31	6.46	8.43	8.47	5.94	545	1905	1788	6249
34.0	111.5	10.55	10.62	7.06	8.61	8.66	6.24	513	1220	1682	4001
34.5	113.2	11.04	11.06	6.35	8.90	8.90	5.55	465	1250	1526	4101
35.0	114.8	11.25	11.33	7.17	8.99	9.06	6.26	442	1105	1448	3625
35.5	116.5	11.19	11.27	7.20	8.93	8.96	6.16	438	962	1436	3155
36.0	118.1	11.14	11.20	7.22	8.80	8.82	6.14	424	930	1390	3052
36.5	119.8	11.03	11.07	7.13	8.45	8.49	6.00	388	881	1272	2891
37.0	121.4	10.88	10.91	6.97	8.16	8.15	5.84	365	885	1197	2903
37.5	123.0	10.62	10.71	6.71	8.13	8.15	5.64	396	930	1299	3052
38.0	124.7	10.25	10.30	6.47	8.04	8.06	5.59	449	1136	1475	3728
38.5	126.3	10.27	10.26	6.24	8.18	8.27	5.35	490	1117	1608	3666
39.0	128.0	10.37	10.39	6.04	8.40	8.59	5.13	531	1099	1740	3605
39.5	129.6	10.46	10.55	5.88	8.29	8.38	5.14	461	1342	1512	4404
40.0	131.2	10.84	10.94	5.68	8.77	8.86	5.16	482	1905	1581	6249
40.5	132.9	10.69	10.77	5.56	8.66	8.67	5.03	484	1905	1589	6249
41.0	134.5	8.67	8.64	5.46	6.46	6.51	4.94	461	1923	1512	6309
41.5	136.2	8.19	8.31	5.35	6.67	6.75	4.90	649	2247	2130	7373
42.0	137.8	9.46		5.26	7.26		4.78	455	2105	1491	6907
42.5	139.4	6.96		5.10	5.39		4.60	637	2000	2090	6562
43.0	141.1	6.95	6.96	5.02	5.78	5.92	4.57	905	2247	2969	7373
43.5	142.7	6.16	6.29	5.03	5.43	5.48	4.75	1299	3509	4261	11512
44.0	144.4	6.36	6.39	5.06	5.81	5.80	4.79	1754	3704	5756	12151
44.5	146.0	6.46	6.99	5.08	5.89	6.40	4.80	1724	3636	5657	11930
45.0	147.6	6.71	7.00	5.08	6.15	6.44	4.79	1786	3509	5859	11512
45.5	149.3	6.61	6.74	5.09	5.91	5.99	4.78	1379	3279	4525	10757
46.0	150.9	6.98	7.11	5.15	5.65	5.79	4.74	755	2469	2476	8101
46.5	152.6	6.32	6.50	5.13	5.36	5.52	4.79	1031	2941	3382	9650

Table 5, continued. Borehole WI-61, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities

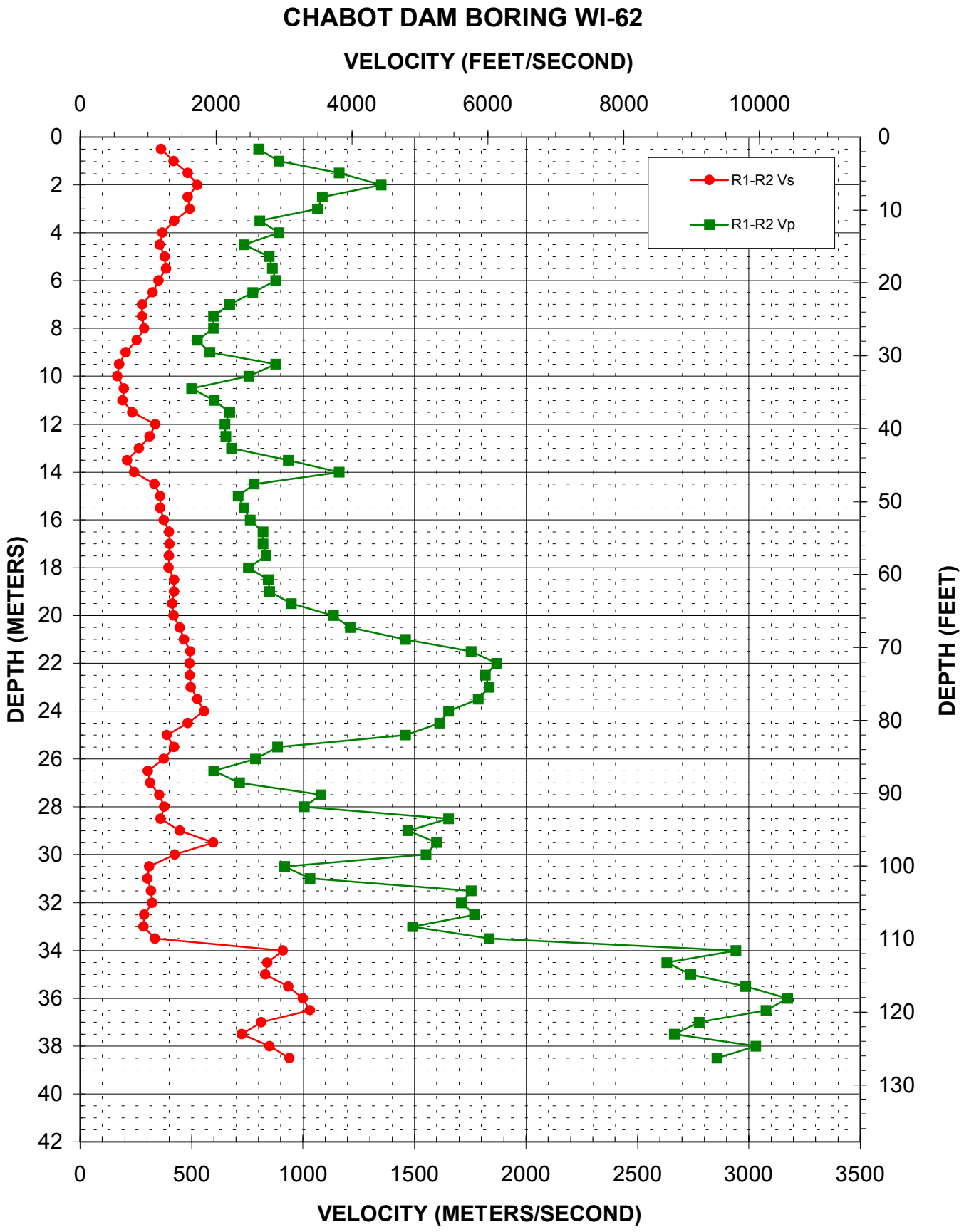


Figure 7. Borehole WI-62, Suspension P- and S_H-wave velocities

Depth		Pick Times						Velocity			
(m)	(feet)	Far-Hn (millisec)	Far-Hr (millisec)	Far-V (millisec)	Near-Hn (millisec)	Near-Hr (millisec)	Near-V (millisec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (m/sec)	V-P (m/sec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (ft/sec)	V-P (ft/sec)
0.5	1.6	10.56	10.54	7.83	7.70	7.90	6.58	364	800	1193	2625
1.0	3.3	10.18	10.16	7.61	7.70	7.86	6.49	418	893	1373	2929
1.5	4.9	10.34	10.42	7.51	8.32	8.30	6.65	483	1163	1585	3815
2.0	6.6	10.28	10.54	7.64	8.32	8.70	6.90	526	1351	1727	4434
2.5	8.2	10.88	10.90	7.89	8.74	8.90	6.97	483	1087	1585	3566
3.0	9.8	11.18	11.24	8.13	9.16	9.20	7.19	493	1064	1616	3490
3.5	11.5	11.72	11.68	8.36	9.44	9.24	7.12	424	806	1390	2646
4.0	13.1	12.26	12.36	7.97	9.52	9.68	6.85	369	893	1211	2929
4.5	14.8	12.42	12.58	8.43	9.70	9.72	7.07	358	735	1176	2412
5.0	16.4	12.70	12.92	8.59	10.18	10.18	7.41	380	847	1247	2780
5.5	18.0	13.28	13.20	8.91	10.78	10.52	7.75	386	862	1267	2828
6.0	19.7	13.56	13.32	8.97	10.46	10.72	7.83	351	877	1151	2878
6.5	21.3	14.06	14.34	9.45	11.20	11.06	8.16	326	775	1069	2543
7.0	23.0	16.04	17.26	9.37	12.34	13.76	7.88	278	671	911	2202
7.5	24.6	17.28	17.38	9.07	13.64	13.84	7.40	279	599	914	1965
8.0	26.2	17.86	17.92	8.96	14.34	14.50	7.29	288	599	945	1965
8.5	27.9	18.66	18.80	9.18	14.76	14.82	7.28	254	526	833	1727
9.0	29.5	19.44	19.56	8.83	14.62	14.58	7.11	204	581	670	1907
9.5	31.2	18.76	18.68	8.49	13.06	13.00	7.35	176	877	577	2878
10.0	32.8	17.96	17.98	8.59	11.88	12.04	7.27	166	758	546	2485
10.5	34.4	16.28	16.46	9.08	11.28	11.32	7.08	197	500	647	1640
11.0	36.1	16.16	16.14	8.77	10.94	10.86	7.11	190	602	625	1976
11.5	37.7	16.10	16.14	8.06	11.82	11.88	6.57	234	671	768	2202
12.0	39.4	14.68	14.72	8.12	11.72	11.74	6.58	337	649	1105	2130
12.5	41.0	14.56	14.68	8.11	11.36	11.46	6.58	312	654	1022	2144
13.0	42.7	14.34	14.54	7.96	10.66	10.64	6.49	264	680	866	2232
13.5	44.3	14.20	14.22	7.95	9.42	9.46	6.88	210	935	688	3066
14.0	45.9	13.48	13.56	7.80	9.32	9.46	6.94	242	1163	794	3815
14.5	47.6	12.20	12.25	8.07	9.20	9.24	6.79	333	781	1092	2563
15.0	49.2	11.86	11.94	8.11	9.10	9.14	6.70	360	709	1180	2327
15.5	50.9	11.66	11.70	8.02	8.84	8.96	6.66	360	735	1180	2412
16.0	52.5	11.56	11.56	7.97	8.88	8.90	6.66	375	763	1229	2504
16.5	54.1	11.42	11.44	7.85	8.92	8.94	6.63	400	820	1312	2689
17.0	55.8	11.32	11.42	7.71	8.82	8.94	6.49	402	820	1318	2689
17.5	57.4	11.28	11.36	7.58	8.76	8.86	6.38	398	833	1307	2734
18.0	59.1	11.20	11.36	7.53	8.70	8.82	6.20	397	755	1302	2476
18.5	60.7	10.98	11.06	7.22	8.58	8.72	6.04	422	844	1384	2769
19.0	62.3	10.72	10.88	7.00	8.34	8.52	5.83	422	851	1384	2792
19.5	64.0	10.52	10.62	6.69	8.10	8.20	5.63	413	948	1356	3110
20.0	65.6	10.34	10.36	6.26	7.90	8.02	5.38	418	1136	1373	3728
20.5	67.3	10.00	10.02	6.20	7.72	7.82	5.38	446	1212	1465	3977
21.0	68.9	9.78	9.76	5.97	7.58	7.68	5.28	467	1460	1533	4790
21.5	70.5	9.48	9.56	5.86	7.44	7.56	5.29	495	1754	1624	5756
22.0	72.2	9.64	9.70	5.74	7.58	7.68	5.20	490	1869	1608	6132
22.5	73.8	9.98	10.18	5.91	7.98	8.12	5.36	493	1818	1616	5965
23.0	75.5	10.24	10.34	5.97	8.26	8.30	5.42	498	1835	1632	6020
23.5	77.1	10.44	10.54	6.21	8.54	8.64	5.65	526	1786	1727	5859
24.0	78.7	11.16	11.30	6.66	9.38	9.48	6.05	556	1653	1823	5423
24.5	80.4	11.70	11.76	6.94	9.62	9.70	6.32	483	1613	1585	5292
25.0	82.0	12.44	12.44	7.28	9.84	9.90	6.60	389	1460	1277	4790

Table 6. Borehole WI-62, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities

Depth		Pick Times						Velocity			
(m)	(feet)	Far-Hn (millisec)	Far-Hr (millisec)	Far-V (millisec)	Near-Hn (millisec)	Near-Hr (millisec)	Near-V (millisec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (m/sec)	V-P (m/sec)	$V\text{-}S_H$ (ft/sec)	V-P (ft/sec)
25.5	83.7	12.32	12.38	7.70	9.92	10.02	6.57	420	885	1379	2903
26.0	85.3	12.28	12.38	7.53	9.62	9.70	6.26	375	787	1229	2583
26.5	86.9	12.32	12.40	7.38	9.04	9.12	5.71	305	601	1000	1970
27.0	88.6	11.80	11.86	6.95	8.58	8.72	5.55	314	714	1032	2343
27.5	90.2	11.16	11.36	6.37	8.36	8.54	5.45	356	1081	1168	3547
28.0	91.9	11.26	11.40	6.52	8.60	8.76	5.52	377	1005	1238	3297
28.5	93.5	11.72	11.72	6.22	8.92	9.00	5.62	362	1653	1189	5423
29.0	95.1	11.66	11.66	6.28	9.38	9.46	5.60	446	1471	1465	4825
29.5	96.8	11.66	11.76	6.26	9.98	10.10	5.64	599	1600	1965	5249
30.0	98.4	12.72	12.80	6.42	10.38	10.44	5.78	426	1550	1396	5087
30.5	100.1	13.54	13.58	6.55	10.30	10.36	5.46	310	917	1016	3010
31.0	101.7	13.60	13.54	6.38	10.20	10.30	5.41	301	1031	988	3382
31.5	103.3	12.36	12.66	5.72	9.12	9.60	5.15	317	1754	1042	5756
32.0	105.0	11.60	11.72	5.83	8.64	8.52	5.25	325	1709	1065	5608
32.5	106.6	11.94	12.02	5.76	8.44	8.56	5.19	287	1770	943	5807
33.0	108.3	10.06	11.08	5.69	6.54	7.54	5.02	283	1493	929	4897
33.5	109.9	10.77	10.87	5.58	7.84	7.85	5.03	336	1835	1103	6020
34.0	111.5		7.96	5.20	7.29	6.86	4.86	909	2941	2983	9650
34.5	113.2	7.47	7.99	5.22	6.37	6.71	4.84	840	2632	2757	8634
35.0	114.8	7.32	7.36	5.21	6.08	6.19	4.85	830	2740	2723	8989
35.5	116.5	7.36	7.16	5.17	6.24	6.14	4.84	935	2985	3066	9794
36.0	118.1		7.56	5.16		6.56	4.85	1000	3175	3281	10415
36.5	119.8	6.76	7.34	5.15	5.84	6.32	4.82	1031	3077	3382	10095
37.0	121.4	7.35	7.60	5.15	6.12	6.37	4.79	813	2778	2667	9113
37.5	123.0	7.59	7.72	5.15	6.15	6.40	4.78	725	2667	2377	8749
38.0	124.7	7.78	7.98	5.20	6.71	6.70	4.87	851	3030	2792	9942
38.5	126.3	7.09	7.43	5.26	6.12	6.27	4.91	939	2857	3081	9374

Table 6, continued. Borehole WI-62, Suspension R1-R2 depth, pick times, and velocities

APPENDIX A

SUSPENSION VELOCITY MEASUREMENT QUALITY ASSURANCE SUSPENSION SOURCE TO RECEIVER ANALYSIS RESULTS

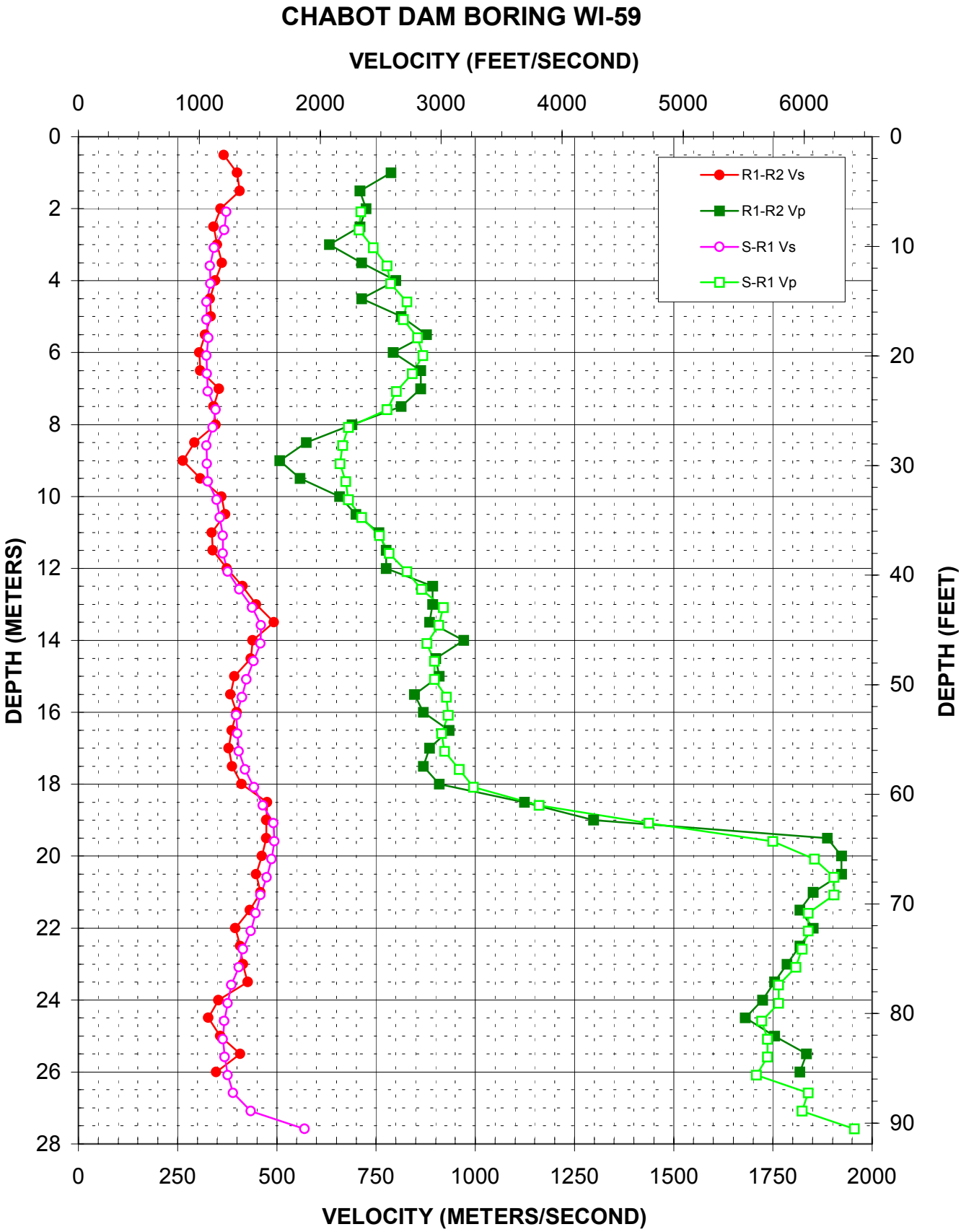


Figure A-1. Borehole WI-59, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
2.1	373	711	6.8	1225	2334
2.6	367	707	8.5	1205	2319
3.1	342	743	10.1	1123	2438
3.6	331	778	11.8	1087	2552
4.1	333	786	13.4	1094	2580
4.6	322	828	15.0	1058	2717
5.1	323	819	16.7	1061	2687
5.6	327	854	18.3	1074	2803
6.1	322	868	20.0	1058	2848
6.6	324	841	21.6	1064	2759
7.1	326	801	23.2	1071	2627
7.6	346	778	24.9	1135	2552
8.1	339	680	26.5	1111	2232
8.6	322	666	28.2	1058	2184
9.1	324	660	29.8	1064	2164
9.6	326	674	31.4	1071	2211
10.1	348	680	33.1	1143	2232
10.6	356	714	34.7	1169	2342
11.1	365	759	36.4	1197	2489
11.6	365	783	38.0	1197	2570
12.1	376	828	39.6	1234	2717
12.6	406	865	41.3	1331	2836
13.1	438	919	42.9	1438	3017
13.6	461	908	44.6	1512	2979
14.1	459	879	46.2	1505	2882
14.6	441	897	47.9	1447	2942
15.1	423	897	49.5	1388	2942
15.6	412	927	51.1	1351	3042
16.1	398	931	52.8	1306	3056
16.6	401	916	54.4	1316	3004
17.1	404	923	56.1	1326	3030
17.6	420	960	57.7	1377	3150
18.1	442	995	59.3	1450	3266
18.6	465	1160	61.0	1525	3807
19.1	492	1437	62.6	1614	4715
19.6	494	1750	64.3	1622	5741
20.1	488	1855	65.9	1600	6085
20.6	475	1904	67.5	1558	6245
21.1	459	1904	69.2	1505	6245
21.6	447	1839	70.8	1468	6033

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
22.1	435	1839	72.5	1427	6033
22.6	415	1824	74.1	1361	5983
23.1	404	1808	75.7	1326	5933
23.6	385	1764	77.4	1265	5788
24.1	376	1764	79.0	1234	5788
24.6	367	1722	80.7	1205	5650
25.1	365	1736	82.3	1197	5696
25.6	369	1736	83.9	1211	5696
26.1	376	1709	85.6	1234	5606
26.6	390	1839	87.2	1280	6033
27.1	435	1824	88.9	1427	5983
27.6	570	1955	90.5	1869	6414

Table A-1. Borehole WI-59, S - R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data

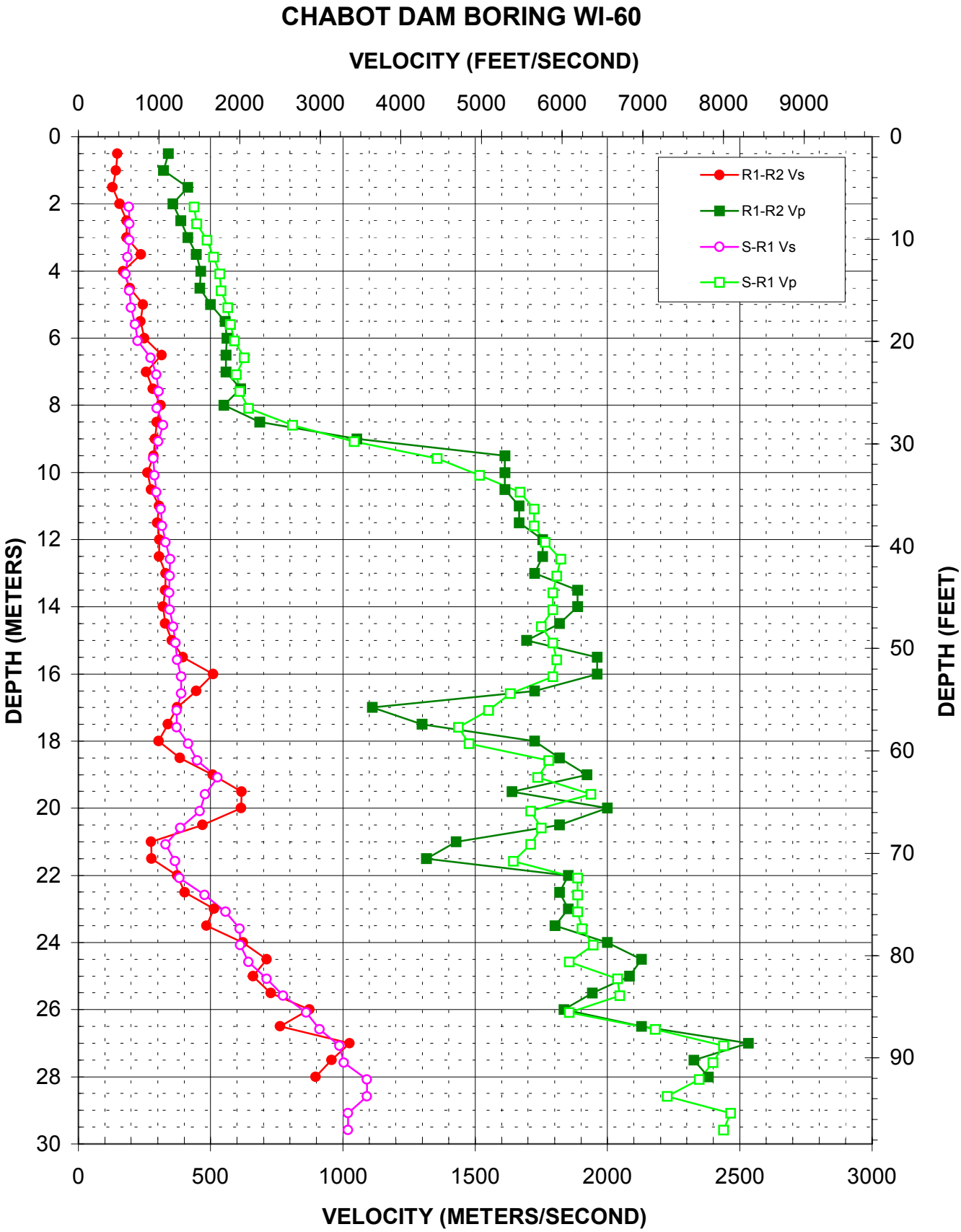


Figure A-2. Borehole WI-60, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
2.1	190	438	6.8	625	1435
2.6	192	447	8.5	630	1468
3.1	193	487	10.1	633	1596
3.6	186	511	11.8	611	1675
4.1	179	534	13.4	588	1754
4.6	192	540	15.0	630	1771
5.1	199	565	16.7	653	1854
5.6	214	574	18.3	701	1883
6.1	225	590	20.0	738	1935
6.6	273	627	21.6	896	2058
7.1	295	596	23.2	969	1956
7.6	304	610	24.9	997	2000
8.1	297	644	26.5	975	2113
8.6	320	810	28.2	1050	2657
9.1	302	1043	29.8	992	3423
9.6	284	1356	31.4	932	4450
10.1	288	1517	33.1	944	4979
10.6	295	1669	34.7	967	5476
11.1	312	1722	36.4	1023	5650
11.6	316	1722	38.0	1038	5650
12.1	330	1764	39.6	1082	5788
12.6	347	1824	41.3	1137	5983
13.1	346	1808	42.9	1134	5933
13.6	343	1793	44.6	1126	5884
14.1	346	1793	46.2	1134	5884
14.6	359	1750	47.9	1179	5741
15.1	368	1793	49.5	1207	5884
15.6	374	1808	51.1	1227	5933
16.1	389	1793	52.8	1276	5884
16.6	389	1632	54.4	1276	5353
17.1	373	1550	56.1	1223	5085
17.6	373	1437	57.7	1223	4715
18.1	416	1476	59.3	1364	4843
18.6	448	1779	61.0	1471	5836
19.1	527	1736	62.6	1728	5696
19.6	480	1938	64.3	1575	6357
20.1	460	1709	65.9	1508	5606
20.6	386	1750	67.5	1267	5741
21.1	330	1709	69.2	1082	5606
21.6	365	1644	70.8	1197	5394

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
22.1	382	1887	72.5	1253	6191
22.6	478	1887	74.1	1568	6191
23.1	556	1887	75.7	1825	6191
23.6	610	1904	77.4	2000	6245
24.1	611	1946	79.0	2005	6385
24.6	644	1855	80.7	2113	6085
25.1	711	2038	82.3	2334	6685
25.6	775	2047	83.9	2543	6716
26.1	861	1855	85.6	2825	6085
26.6	912	2181	87.2	2991	7155
27.1	986	2438	88.9	3236	7999
27.6	1005	2398	90.5	3296	7867
28.1	1090	2346	92.1	3578	7697
28.6	1090	2226	93.8	3578	7302
29.1	1019	2466	95.4	3342	8090
29.6	1019	2438	97.1	3342	7999

Table A-2. Borehole WI-60, S - R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data

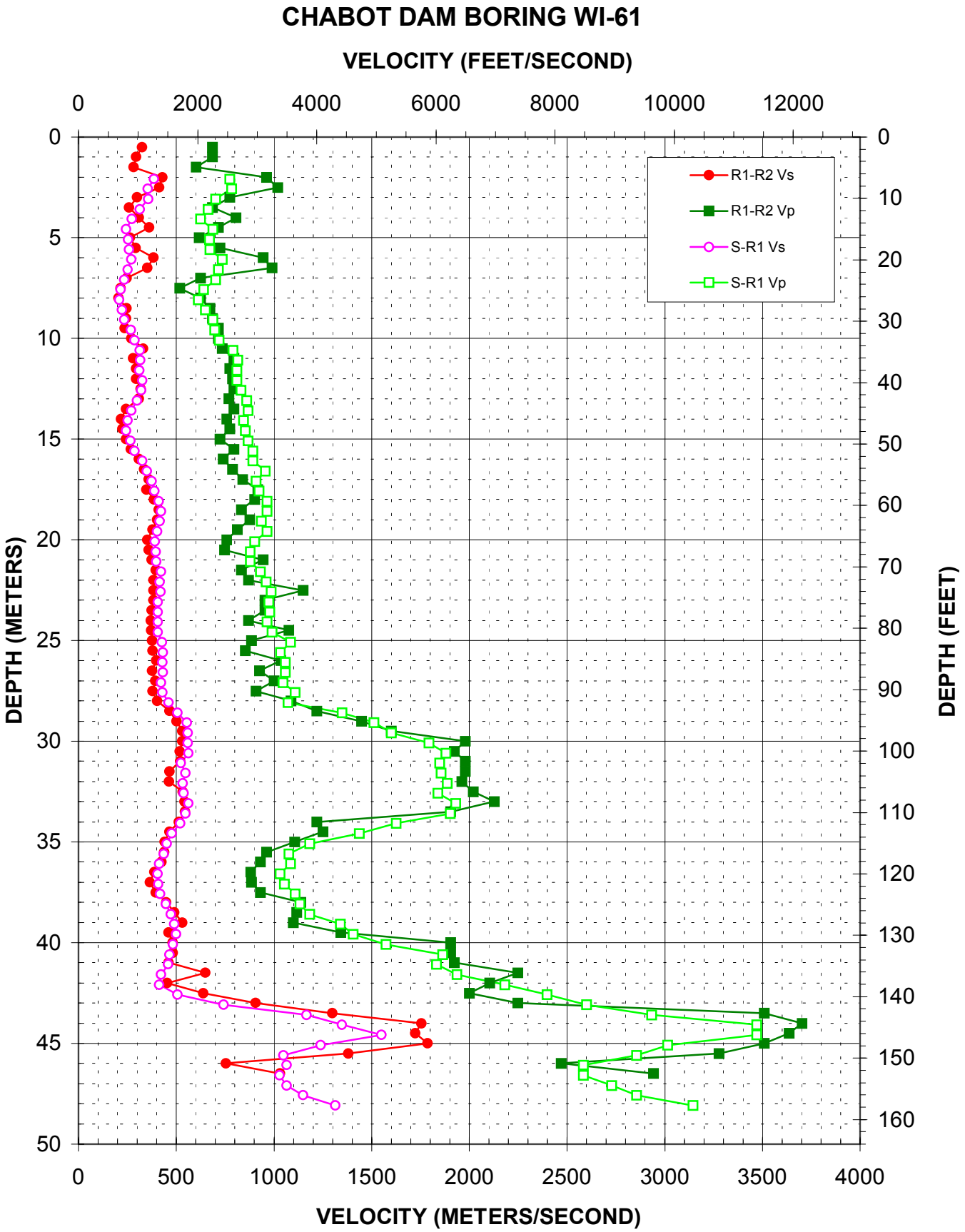


Figure A-3. Borehole WI-61, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
2.1	387	775	6.8	1269	2543
2.6	354	783	8.5	1161	2570
3.1	356	702	10.1	1169	2304
3.6	312	664	11.8	1024	2177
4.1	273	625	13.4	896	2052
4.6	242	689	15.0	794	2260
5.1	254	670	16.7	833	2197
5.6	258	672	18.3	848	2204
6.1	270	736	20.0	884	2413
6.6	252	716	21.6	828	2350
7.1	235	702	23.2	770	2304
7.6	215	640	24.9	705	2100
8.1	210	613	26.5	688	2011
8.6	223	650	28.2	730	2132
9.1	234	689	29.8	766	2260
9.6	269	698	31.4	882	2289
10.1	286	719	33.1	938	2357
10.6	312	789	34.7	1024	2589
11.1	316	816	36.4	1036	2676
11.6	310	810	38.0	1019	2657
12.1	326	810	39.6	1071	2657
12.6	321	831	41.3	1052	2728
13.1	300	861	42.9	985	2825
13.6	270	868	44.6	884	2848
14.1	251	844	46.2	823	2770
14.6	244	854	47.9	799	2803
15.1	265	868	49.5	869	2848
15.6	286	893	51.1	938	2930
16.1	326	893	52.8	1071	2930
16.6	350	956	54.4	1148	3136
17.1	373	908	56.1	1225	2979
17.6	388	923	57.7	1274	3030
18.1	412	964	59.3	1351	3164
18.6	423	964	61.0	1388	3164
19.1	415	935	62.6	1361	3069
19.6	401	964	64.3	1316	3164
20.1	391	900	65.9	1283	2954
20.6	395	879	67.5	1297	2882
21.1	398	879	69.2	1306	2882
21.6	423	931	70.8	1388	3056

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
22.1	417	960	72.5	1366	3150
22.6	420	986	74.1	1377	3236
23.1	406	973	75.7	1331	3193
23.6	406	977	77.4	1331	3207
24.1	406	964	79.0	1331	3164
24.6	406	991	80.7	1331	3251
25.1	426	1085	82.3	1399	3560
25.6	431	1033	83.9	1415	3390
26.1	430	1059	85.6	1410	3473
26.6	431	1059	87.2	1415	3473
27.1	423	1046	88.9	1388	3431
27.6	429	1107	90.5	1407	3632
28.1	461	1072	92.1	1513	3516
28.6	507	1348	93.8	1663	4422
29.1	554	1512	95.4	1816	4961
29.6	559	1601	97.1	1833	5254
30.1	559	1793	98.7	1833	5884
30.6	564	1879	100.3	1849	6164
31.1	525	1847	102.0	1724	6059
31.6	548	1855	103.6	1798	6085
32.1	534	1887	105.3	1754	6191
32.6	538	1839	106.9	1767	6033
33.1	564	1929	108.5	1849	6328
33.6	548	1904	110.2	1798	6245
34.1	520	1625	111.8	1707	5333
34.6	476	1437	113.5	1561	4715
35.1	451	1183	115.1	1480	3880
35.6	435	1077	116.7	1427	3533
36.1	414	1085	118.4	1359	3560
36.6	403	1031	120.0	1323	3382
37.1	409	1053	121.7	1341	3456
37.6	417	1107	123.3	1369	3632
38.1	447	1133	125.0	1468	3718
38.6	472	1183	126.6	1548	3880
39.1	491	1340	128.2	1611	4395
39.6	499	1405	129.9	1637	4608
40.1	483	1572	131.5	1586	5159
40.6	465	1863	133.2	1525	6111
41.1	458	1831	134.8	1502	6008
41.6	423	1938	136.4	1388	6357

Table A-3. Borehole WI-61, S - R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
42.1	414	2181	138.1	1359	7155
42.6	507	2398	139.7	1663	7867
43.1	743	2599	141.4	2438	8526
43.6	1167	2932	143.0	3828	9621
44.1	1348	3472	144.6	4422	11391
44.6	1550	3472	146.3	5085	11391
45.1	1240	3014	147.9	4068	9888
45.6	1048	2855	149.6	3439	9368
46.1	1064	2583	151.2	3490	8476
46.6	1028	2583	152.8	3374	8476
47.1	1064	2730	154.5	3490	8955
47.6	1148	2855	156.1	3767	9368
48.1	1315	3145	157.8	4315	10318

Table A-3, continued. Borehole WI-61, S - R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data

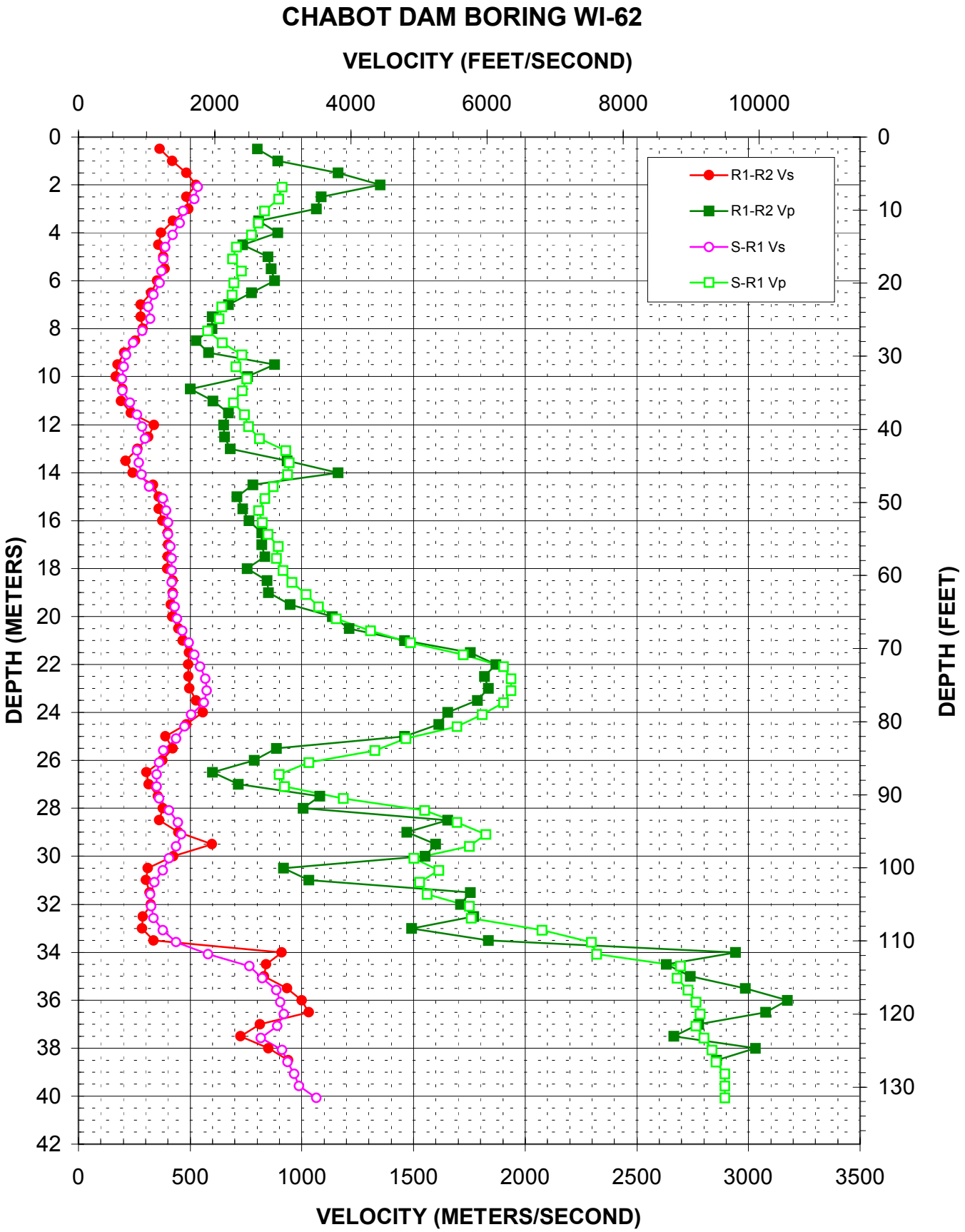


Figure A-4. Borehole WI-62, R1 - R2 high resolution analysis and S-R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
2.1	534	912	6.8	1754	2991
2.6	519	897	8.5	1703	2942
3.1	469	831	10.1	1538	2728
3.6	452	804	11.8	1483	2637
4.1	421	775	13.4	1380	2543
4.6	390	707	15.0	1280	2319
5.1	379	689	16.7	1245	2260
5.6	372	728	18.3	1219	2389
6.1	364	696	20.0	1195	2282
6.6	335	687	21.6	1099	2253
7.1	311	642	23.2	1020	2106
7.6	322	629	24.9	1056	2064
8.1	286	577	26.5	939	1893
8.6	244	644	28.2	802	2113
9.1	213	731	29.8	698	2397
9.6	202	705	31.4	663	2312
10.1	194	753	33.1	637	2472
10.6	197	733	34.7	646	2405
11.1	230	693	36.4	754	2275
11.6	263	743	38.0	862	2438
12.1	283	761	39.6	929	2498
12.6	299	810	41.3	981	2657
13.1	261	927	42.9	858	3042
13.6	271	943	44.6	888	3095
14.1	282	935	46.2	925	3069
14.6	317	871	47.9	1039	2859
15.1	377	835	49.5	1236	2738
15.6	393	807	51.1	1290	2647
16.1	402	822	52.8	1318	2697
16.6	402	848	54.4	1318	2781
17.1	411	893	56.1	1348	2930
17.6	417	886	57.7	1369	2906
18.1	417	916	59.3	1369	3004
18.6	417	956	61.0	1369	3136
19.1	424	1019	62.6	1391	3342
19.6	431	1074	64.3	1413	3524
20.1	441	1154	65.9	1447	3787
20.6	466	1307	67.5	1528	4289
21.1	495	1486	69.2	1625	4876
21.6	519	1722	70.8	1703	5650

Depth (meters)	Velocity V-S_H (m/sec)	Velocity V-p (m/sec)	Depth (feet)	Velocity V- S_H (ft/sec)	Velocity V-p (ft/sec)
22.1	545	1904	72.5	1789	6245
22.6	568	1938	74.1	1864	6357
23.1	574	1938	75.7	1883	6357
23.6	562	1904	77.4	1844	6245
24.1	505	1808	79.0	1656	5933
24.6	474	1695	80.7	1554	5562
25.1	438	1466	82.3	1435	4810
25.6	379	1327	83.9	1245	4354
26.1	361	1031	85.6	1186	3382
26.6	350	899	87.2	1148	2948
27.1	350	921	88.9	1148	3023
27.6	361	1186	90.5	1186	3890
28.1	405	1550	92.1	1328	5085
28.6	445	1695	93.8	1459	5562
29.1	462	1824	95.4	1515	5983
29.6	438	1750	97.1	1435	5741
30.1	405	1502	98.7	1328	4927
30.6	377	1613	100.3	1236	5293
31.1	339	1528	102.0	1112	5014
31.6	322	1561	103.6	1056	5122
32.1	326	1750	105.3	1069	5741
32.6	335	1757	106.9	1099	5765
33.1	377	2077	108.5	1236	6813
33.6	438	2296	110.2	1435	7534
34.1	580	2321	111.8	1904	7614
34.6	764	2696	113.5	2507	8844
35.1	822	2679	115.1	2697	8789
35.6	886	2730	116.7	2906	8955
36.1	904	2764	118.4	2966	9069
36.6	919	2782	120.0	3017	9127
37.1	889	2764	121.7	2918	9069
37.6	816	2800	123.3	2676	9186
38.1	912	2837	125.0	2991	9306
38.6	935	2855	126.6	3069	9368
39.1	964	2893	128.2	3164	9493
39.6	986	2893	129.9	3236	9493
40.1	1064	2893	131.5	3490	9493

Table A-4. Borehole WI-62, S - R1 quality assurance analysis P- and S_H-wave data

APPENDIX B

OYO 170 VELOCITY LOGGING SYSTEM

NIST TRACEABLE

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE

TABLE B1

GEOVISION VELOCITY LOGGING EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION AND CALIBRATION PROCEDURES

EQUIPMENT	FUNCTION	CALIBRATION REQUIREMENTS	MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS
OYO Model 170 Suspension Logging Data Logger	Records data from probe and sends control signals to probe	Every twelve months, calibrate sample clock using an NTIS-traceable external signal counter and signal generator per attached procedure. (see Attachment B2)	Diagnose and repair by manufacturer's authorized representative if sample clock is out of specification or instrument fails.
OYO Model 170 Suspension Logging Probe	Suspended in borehole to provide both seismic source and sense wave arrivals at two locations 1 meter apart	No sensor calibration is necessary, as amplitude is not important to the velocity measurement.	Repair as needed by manufacturer-trained personnel.
Winch System (several interchangeable models available)	The winch and cable suspend the probe in the borehole and connect it to the data logger	No calibration required	Repair as needed. Lubricate moving parts frequently, and keep cable clean.

ATTACHMENT B2

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE FOR GEOVISION'S VELOCITY LOGGING SYSTEM

1.0 OYO Model 170 Data Logger Unit

1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this calibration procedure is to verify that the sample clock of the OYO Model 170 is accurate to within 1%.

1.2 Calibration Frequency

The calibration described in this procedure shall be performed every twelve months minimum.

1.3 Test Equipment

- Function Generator, Krohn Hite 5400B or equivalent
- Frequency Counter, HP 5315A or equivalent, current NIST traceable calibration
- Test cable, function generator to OYO 170 Data Logger input channels

1.4 Procedure

- Connect function generator to OYO Model 170 data logger using test cable
- Set up function generator to produce a 100.0 Hz, 0.250 volt peak square wave
- Record a data record with 100 microsecond sample period
- Measure the square wave frequency in the digital data using the data logger's screen display or utility software

1.5 Calibration Criteria

The measured square wave frequency in the digital data must fall between 99.0 and 101.0 Hz to be deemed acceptable. If outside this range, the data logger must be repaired and retested.

Calibration Report

MICRO PRECISION CALIBRATION INC.
11562 Knott Avenue. Suite 3, Garden Grove, CA 92841
Ph. (714) 901-5659 Fax (714) 901-5649

Customer: **GEOVISION Corona CA 92882**

Account: **15214**

Instrument: **BB9414 Digital Universal Test Center**

Mfg: **Tenma**	Model: **72-5085**	Serial #: **MB00006378**
Size:	Resltn:	Location:

Cust Ctrl:	Dept:	P.O.:
Job Number: **L19625**	Report Number: **146108**	Report Date: **081903**

Work Performed: **Inspected, cleaned, and calibrated.**

Parts Replaced: **None**

Received Condition: **In tolerance** Returned Condition: **In tolerance**

Function Tested	
Multimeter	Function Generator cont'
AC/DC Volts & Current	Amplitude
Resistance & Capacitance	Sine wave distortion& flatness
Power Supply	Square wave symmetry, rise & fall time
Voltage	Triangle wave linearity
Current	TTL rise & fall time, output level
Ripple	
Frequency Counter	
Frequency range & Accuracy	
Input Sensitivity	
Function Generator	
Frequency	

Ctrl #	Manufacture, Model #, & Description of standards used for calibration	Due Date	Traceability
T1300	Hewlett Packard 33120A Arbitary Waveform Ge	011704	83836
J8300	Hewlett Packard 8657A Signal Generator	052704	137792
P5300	Tektronix THS710 Oscilloscope w/DMM	030504	133387
L1600	Hewlett Packard 34401A Multimeter	121803	97906

Services provided conform to ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994, ISO 10012-1:1992 or ISO/IEC 17025 as applicable.
All work performed complies with MPC Quality System QM 540-94, Rev 1e.

Environmental: 73 Deg F / 45% Rh

Uncertainty: Accuracy Ratio > 4:1

Cal Procedure: Manufacture Man

Technician: HOMERO E. CARDONA

Test Date: 081903

Cycle: 12

Due Date: 081904

Quality Approval: QC 3

Form Cert 2-25-02

All standards used are either traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology or have intrinsic accuracy. All services performed have used proper manufacturer and industrial service techniques and are warranted for no less than (30) days. This report may not be reproduced in part without written permission of Micro Precision's Quality Assurance Manager.

GEOVision
geophysical services
a division of Blackhawk GeoServices

SEISMOGRAPH CALIBRATION DATA SHEET REV 7/11/02

INSTRUMENT DATA

SYSTEM MFR:	OYO	MODEL NO.:	3331
SERIAL NO.:	12004	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/21/03
BY:	R. STELLER	DUE DATE:	8/21/04
COUNTER MFR:	TENMA	MODEL NO.:	72 - 5085
SERIAL NO.:	MB00006378	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/19/03
BY:	MICROPRECISION CAL	DUE DATE:	8/19/04
FCTN GEN MFR:	TENMA	MODEL NO.:	72 - 5085
SERIAL NO.:	MB00006378	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/19/03
BY:	MICROPRECISION CAL	DUE DATE:	8/19/04

SYSTEM SETTINGS:

GAIN:	10
FILTER:	20 KHZ
RANGE:	100 mSEC
DELAY:	0
STACK: 1 (STD)	1
PULSE:	1.6 mSEC
DISPLAY:	VARIABLE
SYSTEM: DATE = CORRECT DATE & TIME	8/21/03 4:29 Pm

PROCEDURE:

SET FREQUENCY TO 100.0HZ SQUAREWAVE WITH AMPLITUDE APPROXIMATELY 0.25 VOLT PEAK. RECORD BOTH ON DISKETTE AND PAPER TAPE. ANALYZE AND PRINT WAVEFORMS FROM ANALYSIS UTILITY. ATTACH PAPER COPIES OF PRINTOUT AND PAPER TAPES TO THIS FORM. AVERAGE FREQUENCY MUST BE BETWEEN 99.0 AND 101.0 HZ.

AS FOUND 100.0 AS LEFT 100.0

WAVEFORM	FILE NO	FREQUENCY	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES Hn	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES Hr	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES V	AVERAGE FREQ.
SQUARE	001	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	100.0
SQUARE	002	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	100.0
SINE	003	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	100.0
SINE	004	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	100.0

CALIBRATED BY: ROBERT STELLER 8/21/03 [signature]

NAME DATE SIGNATURE

GEOVision
geophysical services
a division of Blackhawk GeoServices

SEISMOGRAPH CALIBRATION DATA SHEET REV 7/11/02

INSTRUMENT DATA

SYSTEM MFR:	OYO	MODEL NO.:	3331
SERIAL NO.:	15014	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/21/03
BY:	R. STELLER	DUE DATE:	8/21/04
COUNTER MFR:	TENMA	MODEL NO.:	72 - 5085
SERIAL NO.:	MB 00006378	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/19/03
BY:	MICROPRECISION CAL	DUE DATE:	8/19/04
FCTN GEN MFR:	TENMA	MODEL NO.:	72 - 5085
SERIAL NO.:	MB 00006378	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/19/03
BY:	MICROPRECISION CAL	DUE DATE:	8/19/04

SYSTEM SETTINGS:

GAIN:	10
FILTER:	20 KHZ
RANGE:	100 mSEC
DELAY:	0
STACK: 1 (STD)	1
PULSE:	1.6 mSEC
DISPLAY:	VARIABLE
SYSTEM DATE = CORRECT DATE & TIME	8/21/04 4:13 PM

PROCEDURE:

SET FREQUENCY TO 100.0HZ SQUAREWAVE WITH AMPLITUDE APPROXIMATELY 0.25 VOLT PEAK. RECORD BOTH ON DISKETTE AND PAPER TAPE. ANALYZE AND PRINT WAVEFORMS FROM ANALYSIS UTILITY. ATTACH PAPER COPIES OF PRINTOUT AND PAPER TAPES TO THIS FORM. AVERAGE FREQUENCY MUST BE BETWEEN 99.0 AND 101.0 HZ.

AS FOUND 100.0 AS LEFT 100.0

WAVEFORM	FILE NO	FREQUENCY	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES Hn	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES Hr	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES V	AVERAGE FREQ.
SQUARE	101	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	100.0
SQUARE	102	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	100.0
SINE	103	100.0	90.1	90.0	90.0	100.0
SINE	104	100.0	90.0	90.0	89.9	100.0

CALIBRATED BY: ROBERT STELLER 8/21/03 [signature]
NAME DATE SIGNATURE

GEOVision
geophysical services
a division of Blackhawk GeoServices

SEISMOGRAPH CALIBRATION DATA SHEET REV 7/11/02

INSTRUMENT DATA

SYSTEM MFR:	040	MODEL NO.:	3331
SERIAL NO.:	19029	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/21/03
BY:	R. STELLER	DUE DATE:	8/21/04
COUNTER MFR:	TENMA	MODEL NO.:	72-5085
SERIAL NO.:	MB000006378	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/19/03
BY:	MICROPRECISION CAL	DUE DATE:	8/19/04
FCTN GEN MFR:	TENMA	MODEL NO.:	72-5085
SERIAL NO.:	MB000006378	CALIBRATION DATE:	8/19/03
BY:	MICROPRECISION CAL	DUE DATE:	8/19/04

SYSTEM SETTINGS:

GAIN:	10
FILTER:	20 KHZ
RANGE:	100 MSEC
DELAY:	0
STACK: 1 (STD)	1
PULSE:	1.6 MSEC
DISPLAY:	VARIABLE
SYSTEM: DATE = CORRECT DATE & TIME	8/21/03 4:39 PM

PROCEDURE:

SET FREQUENCY TO 100.0HZ SQUAREWAVE WITH AMPLITUDE APPROXIMATELY 0.25 VOLT PEAK. RECORD BOTH ON DISKETTE AND PAPER TAPE. ANALYZE AND PRINT WAVEFORMS FROM ANALYSIS UTILITY. ATTACH PAPER COPIES OF PRINTOUT AND PAPER TAPES TO THIS FORM. AVERAGE FREQUENCY MUST BE BETWEEN 99.0 AND 101.0 HZ.

AS FOUND 100.0 AS LEFT 100.0

WAVEFORM	FILE NO	FREQUENCY	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES Hn	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES Hr	TIME FOR 9 CYCLES V	AVERAGE FREQ.
SQUARE	201	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	100.0
SQUARE	202	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	100.0
SINE	203	100.0	90.1	90.0	90.0	100.0
SINE	204	100.0	90.0	90.0	90.1	100.0

CALIBRATED BY: ROBERT STELLER 8/21/03 [signature]

NAME DATE SIGNATURE

Appendix F

Laboratory Testing

This appendix presents the results of laboratory tests completed as part of the Chabot Dam dynamic stability analysis.

The laboratory tests were conducted at the URS Pleasant Hill Laboratory. Prior to conducting the tests, the soil and rock samples were visually inspected in the laboratory. Appropriate tests were selected to assist in subsequent evaluation of material properties for use in the dynamic stability analyses. The types of tests performed are listed below, along with the ASTM standard procedure designations.

- In-Situ Moisture-density (ASTM D2216, D2937)
- Sieve analysis (ASTM D422)
- Hydrometer analysis (ASTM D422)
- Atterberg Limits (ASTM D4318)
- Consolidated-undrained (CIU) triaxial strength with pore pressure measurements (ASTM D4267).
- Unconfined compressive strength (ASTM D2166)

The laboratory tests were generally conducted in accordance with the noted ASTM standards. Consolidation pressures for the CIU tests were selected based on estimated overburden pressures at each sample depth and location. The test results are summarized in Table F-1. Summary plots of plasticity data are presented in Figures F-1 through F-5. Summary plots of gradation data are presented in Figures F-6 through F-25. The detailed lab sheets for the shear strength tests are also attached. Abbreviated test results for each sample are also included in the boring logs at the appropriate depths.

TABLE F-1
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA

Sample Information				USCS Group Symbol	In Situ Water Content, %	In Situ Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Sieve / Hydrometer				Atterberg Limits			Triaxial CIU		G_s	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf
Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth, feet	Elevation, feet				Gravel, %	Sand, %	<#200, %	<5μ, %	LL	PL	PI	Max. Shear Stress, psi	Effective Confining Pressure, psi		
WI-59	3B	6-6.5	204.0	SM	15.0	115.0	16	54	31		71	43	28				
WI-59	8B	17.5-18	192.5	SC	15.6	118.6	29	51	20		37	20	17				
WI-59	10	22.5-25	186.5	SC	19.0	112.3	12	67	20								
WI-59	13	31.5-33	178.0	SC			8	65	27		37	19	18				
WI-59	15	43-44.5	166.5	SC-SM			19	62	19	8							
WI-59	16B	48-48.5	162.0	SC-SM	8.3		21	64	15		24	17	7				
WI-59	18T	52.5-53.5	157.5	CL	19.0	106.9	4	43	53	27	34	17	17	27.5	41.7	2.71	
WI-59	18B	53.5-54.5	156.5	SC	15.7	114.9	9	63	29		34	18	16	72.0	83.3		
WI-59	21	60-61.5	149.5	SC			11	58	32								
WI-59	23B	67-68	143.0	SC			27	54	19								
WI-59	25	72.5-74	137.0	SM			30	49	21		56	31	25				
WI-59	26B	78-79	132.0	CL/CH	17.0	110.7	4	46	50	20	50	26	24	87.2	111.1	2.66	
WI-59	29B	86-86.5	124.0	CL			4	40	57	25	35	20	15				
WI-60	3	7-8.5	171.5	SC-SM			12	73	15		25	19	6				
WI-60	5B	12.5-13	166.5	SC-SM	12.8	117.6	26	60	13								
WI-60	7	17-18.5	161.5	GC			52	36	12								
WI-60	9	22-23.5	156.5	SC	12.1		32	54	14		33	20	13				
WI-60	12	29.5-31	149.0	SC			23	62	15								
WI-60	16	39.5-41	139.0	SC			23	55	22		34	21	13				
WI-60	18	44.5-46	134.0	SC			7	60	33	13	28	20	8				
WI-60	20	49.5-51	129.0	SC			24	57	19								
WI-60	21	52-53.5	126.5	SC			31	52	17								
WI-60	24	59.5-61	119.0	SC			21	59	20								
WI-60	27B	67.5-68.5	111.5	SC			23	61	17								
WI-60	28	69.5-71	109.0	GP-GC			68	23	9								
WI-61	2	5-6.5	244.5	SC			11	49	40								
WI-61	3A	8-8.5	242.0	SC	15.4	120.9	13	51	36								
WI-61	8B	26-56.5	224.0	CL	19.4	108.7	5	31	64		42	16	26				2,520
WI-61	10B	36-36.5	214.0	CL	19.0	110.6					41	20	21				2,400

TABLE F-1
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA

Sample Information				USCS Group Symbol	In Situ Water Content, %	In Situ Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Sieve / Hydrometer				Atterberg Limits			Triaxial CIU		G_s	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf
Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth, feet	Elevation, feet				Gravel, %	Sand, %	<#200, %	<5μ, %	LL	PL	PI	Max. Shear Stress, psi	Effective Confining Pressure, psi		
WI-61	11B	41-42.5	209.0	CL	14.5	119.8	7	43	50	28	38	18	20	21.8	27.8	2.70	
WI-61	13B	51-51.5	199.0	CL	20.5	109.6					37	17	20				2,440
WI-61	15B	61-62.5	189.0	SC	11.8	129.6	19	39	42	21	35	17	18	33.0	55.6	2.78	
WI-61	17B	71-71.5	179.0	SC	15.7	122.1	20	38	41								
WI-61	20B	81-81.5	169.0	CL	15.6	118.7	5	36	58		34	15	19				
WI-61	21	85-86.5	164.5	SC			14	56	29								
WI-61	23	95-96.5	154.5	SC			25	57	18								
WI-61	26C	111-111.5	139.0	SC	16.7	118.2	15	55	30								
WI-61	27	115-116.5	134.5	SC			18	43	40		41	21	20				
WI-61	29	125-126.5	124.5	SC			20	37	43		36	18	18				
WI-62	2	5-6.5	218.5	SC			21	47	31								
WI-62	3C	10-10.5	214.0	SM	11.8	128.9	23	52	24		64	42	22				
WI-62	7	21.5-23	202.0	SC			18	56	26		35	20	15				
WI-62	8	26-27.5	197.5	SC			19	55	26								
WI-62	10B	33-33.5	191.0	CL			6	43	51								
WI-62	11B	37-37.5	187.0	CL			0	30	70	26	29	17	12				
WI-62	12A	37.5-38	186.5	CL			0	14	86		39	17	22				
WI-62	12C	38.5-39	185.5	SC			9	62	28								
WI-62	14	45-46.5	178.5	CL			1	42	57		36	16	20				
WI-62	15	49-50.5	174.5	SC			10	63	28								
WI-62	18B	61-61.5	163.0	SC	15.1		18	65	18		33	20	13				
WI-62	20T	65-66	159.0	CL	23.8	101.5	5	43	52	33	44	22	22	34.4	55.6	2.71	
WI-62	20B	66.5-67.5	157.0	SC	14.2	120.2	16	57	27					57.9	138.9		
WI-62	20B	66.5-67.5	157.0	SC	16.2						42	21	21				
WI-62	22B	73-73.5	151.0	SC			17	59	24								
WI-62	25C	81.5-82	142.5	SC	21.0	106.0	0	54	46		28	16	12				
WI-62	26	83-84.5	140.5	SC			4	51	44								
WI-62	28	88.5-90	135.0	CL			0	44	55		31	15	16				
WI-62	30	93.5-95	130.0	SC			9	45	46		40	20	20				

TABLE F-1
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA

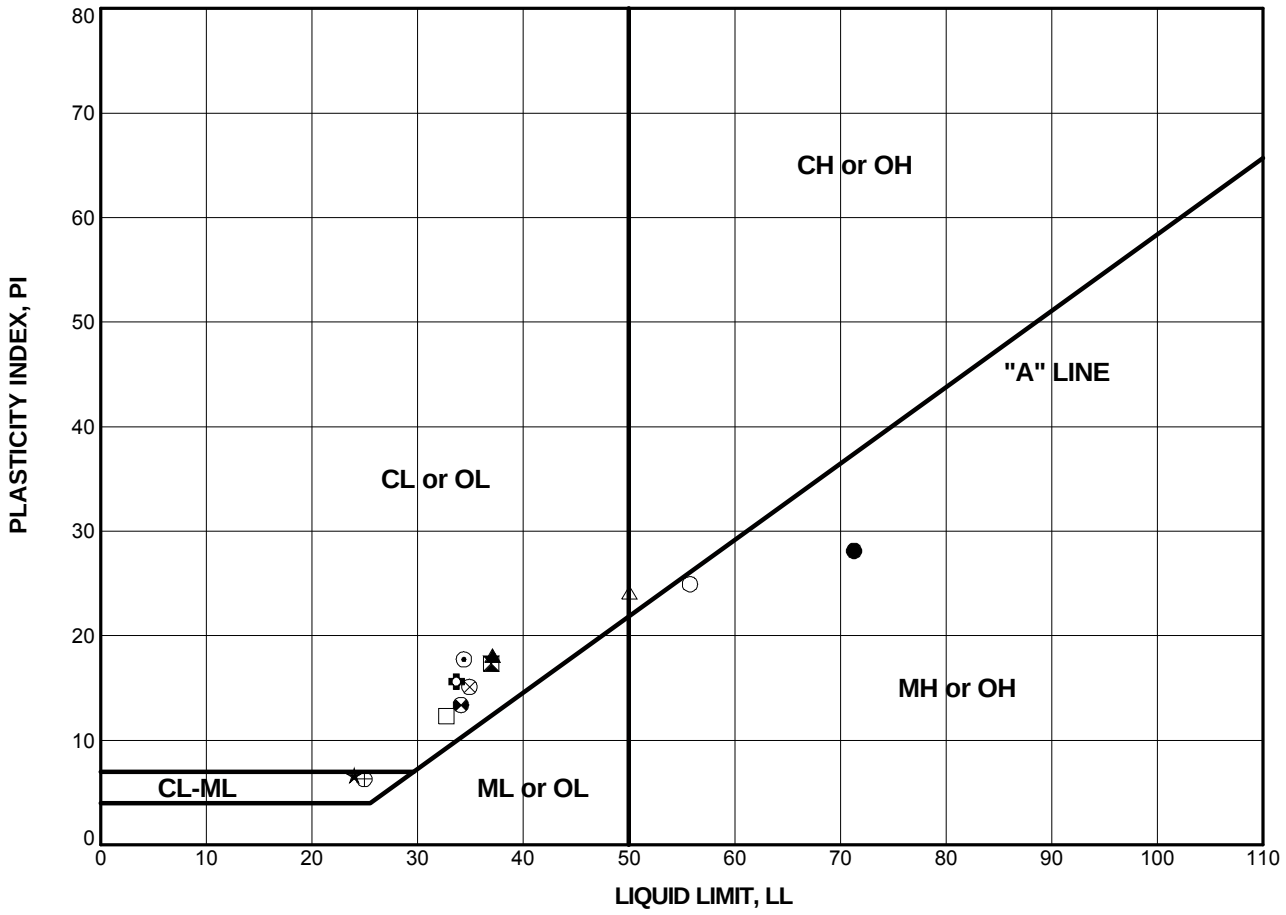
Sample Information				USCS Group Symbol	In Situ Water Content, %	In Situ Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Sieve / Hydrometer				Atterberg Limits			Triaxial CIU		G_s	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf
Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth, feet	Elevation, feet				Gravel, %	Sand, %	<#200, %	<5µ, %	LL	PL	PI	Max. Shear Stress, psi	Effective Confining Pressure, psi		
WI-62	31B	97.5-100	126.5	SM	15.8	112.8	4	52	44	15				79.2	83.3	2.58	
WI-62	31B	97.5-100	126.5	SM	17.6						46	33	13				
WI-62	32	100-101.5	123.5	CL			3	45	52		32	19	13				
WI-62	34	105.5-107	118.0	SC			2	72	26		27	16	11				
WI-63	4	10.5-12	161.0	SC			19	63	18								
WI-63	7	18-19.5	153.5	SC			25	59	16								
WI-63	9B	24-24.5	148.0	SC			18	61	20	10	31	19	12				
WI-63	11	28-29.5	143.5	SC			23	61	16								
WI-63	14	35.5-37	136.0	SC			21	60	20								
WI-63	15	38-39.5	133.5	CH			0	19	81	50	60	24	36				
WI-63	16	40-42.5	131.0	SC	16.8		13	69	18		39	21	18				
WI-63	18	45.5-47	126.0	SC			31	51	18								
WI-64	5B	20-22.5	229.0	CL	19.9	107.3	12	29	59	37				11.0	13.9	2.69	
WI-64	5B	20-22.5	229.0	CL	22.9						44	21	23				
WI-64	9B	40-42.5	209.0	SC	18.6	109.9	11	40	49	31				36.0	83.3	2.66	
WI-64	9B	40-42.5	209.0	SC	20.0						42	21	21				
WI-64	12	55-56.5	194.5	SC			20	50	30		41	20	21				
WI-64	15C	71-71.5	179.0	SC	13.0		25	58	17		33	17	16				
WI-64	16	75-76.5	174.5	SC			19	62	18								
WI-64	19B	90.5-91	159.5	SC	16.6		15	61	24		43	21	22				
WI-64	20	95-96.5	154.5	SC			10	71	19								
WI-64	23C	111-111.5	139.0	SC	22.3		15	40	44		41	20	21				
WI-64	24B	115.5-116	134.5	SC			20	53	27								
WI-64	27	125-126.5	124.5	SC-SM			4	52	44								
WI-65	5	10-11.5	157.5	SC			11	70	18								
WI-65	8	17.5-19	150.0	CH			0	3	97		60	22	38				
WI-65	10	22.5-24.5	144.7	CL			0	14	86	33							
WI-65	12B	28-29	140.0	SC			21	51	28								
WI-65	14	32.5-34	135.0	SC			31	53	16								

TABLE F-1
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY TEST DATA

Sample Information				USCS Group Symbol	In Situ Water Content, %	In Situ Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Sieve / Hydrometer				Atterberg Limits			Triaxial CIU		G_s	Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf
Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth, feet	Elevation, feet				Gravel, %	Sand, %	<#200, %	<5μ, %	LL	PL	PI	Max. Shear Stress, psi	Effective Confining Pressure, psi		
WI-65	19	45-46.5	122.5	SC			23	62	15								
WI-65	22	52.5-54	115.0	SC			26	51	23								
WI-65	23	55-56.5	112.5	SC			0	82	18								
WI-65	25	57.5-59	110.0	SC			23	58	19								
WI-66	2B	7-7.5	172.0	SC	20.2		14	49	37		37	18	19				
WI-66	5B	15.5-16.5	163.5	CL			1	27	73								
WI-66	8T	24-25	155.0	CL	17.3	112.1	0	42	58					30.8	13.9	2.65	
WI-66	8T	24-25	155.0	CL	17.2						27	17	10				
WI-66	8B	25-26	154.0	SC	12.5	122.4	16	42	42	19				32.9	27.8		
WI-66	8B	25-26	154.0	SC	22.4						28	17	11				
WI-66	13	33-34.5	145.5	SC			38	45	17								
WI-66	16B	39-40	140.0	CL			1	48	51		28	18	10				
WI-66	18	46-47.5	132.5	CL			8	30	62		36	17	19				
WI-67	2	10-12.5	163.0	CL			0	19	81	49	44	21	23				
WI-67	6A	19.5-21	154.5	CL	28.6	92.8	8	27	64	36				15.0	55.6	2.66	
WI-67	6A	19.5-21	154.5	CL	22.4						37	18	19				
WI-67	7	21.5-23	152.0	SC			29	55	16								
WI-67	9A	26.5-27.5	147.5	SC			15	53	32								
WI-67	14B	41-41.5	133.0	SC	16.7		28	40	32		34	20	14				
WI-67	18A	50.5-51	123.5	CL	20.7		0	31	69		32	16	16				

NOTE: The laboratory tests were performed in general accordance with the following standards:

Moisture Content - ASTM Test Method D2216 or D2937
Dry Unit Weight - ASTM Test Method D2937
Particle Size Distribution Analysis by Mechanical Sieving and Hydrometer - ASTM Test Method D422
Atterberg Limits Test - ASTM D4318
Isotropically Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Test - ASTM Test Method D4267
Specific Gravity (G_s) - ASTM Test Method D854
Unconfined Compressive Strength Test - ASTM Test Method D2166



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Test Symbol	Water Content (%)	LL	PL	PI	Classification
WI-59	3B	6-6.5	●	15	71	43	28	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)
WI-59	8B	17.5-18	⧓	16	37	20	17	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-59	13	31.5-33	▲	12	37	19	18	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	16B	48-49.5	★	8	24	17	7	Silty Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC-SM)
WI-59	18T	52.5-53.5	⊙	19	34	17	17	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-59	18B	53.5-54.5	✿	16	34	18	16	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	25	72.5-74	○	15	56	31	25	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)
WI-59	26B	78-79	△	17	50	26	24	Sandy Clay (CL/CH)
WI-59	29B	86-86.5	⊗		35	20	15	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-60	3	7-8.5	⊕	9	25	19	6	Silty Clayey Sand (SC-SM)
WI-60	9	22-23.5	□	12	33	20	13	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	16	39.5-41	⊠	16	34	21	13	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

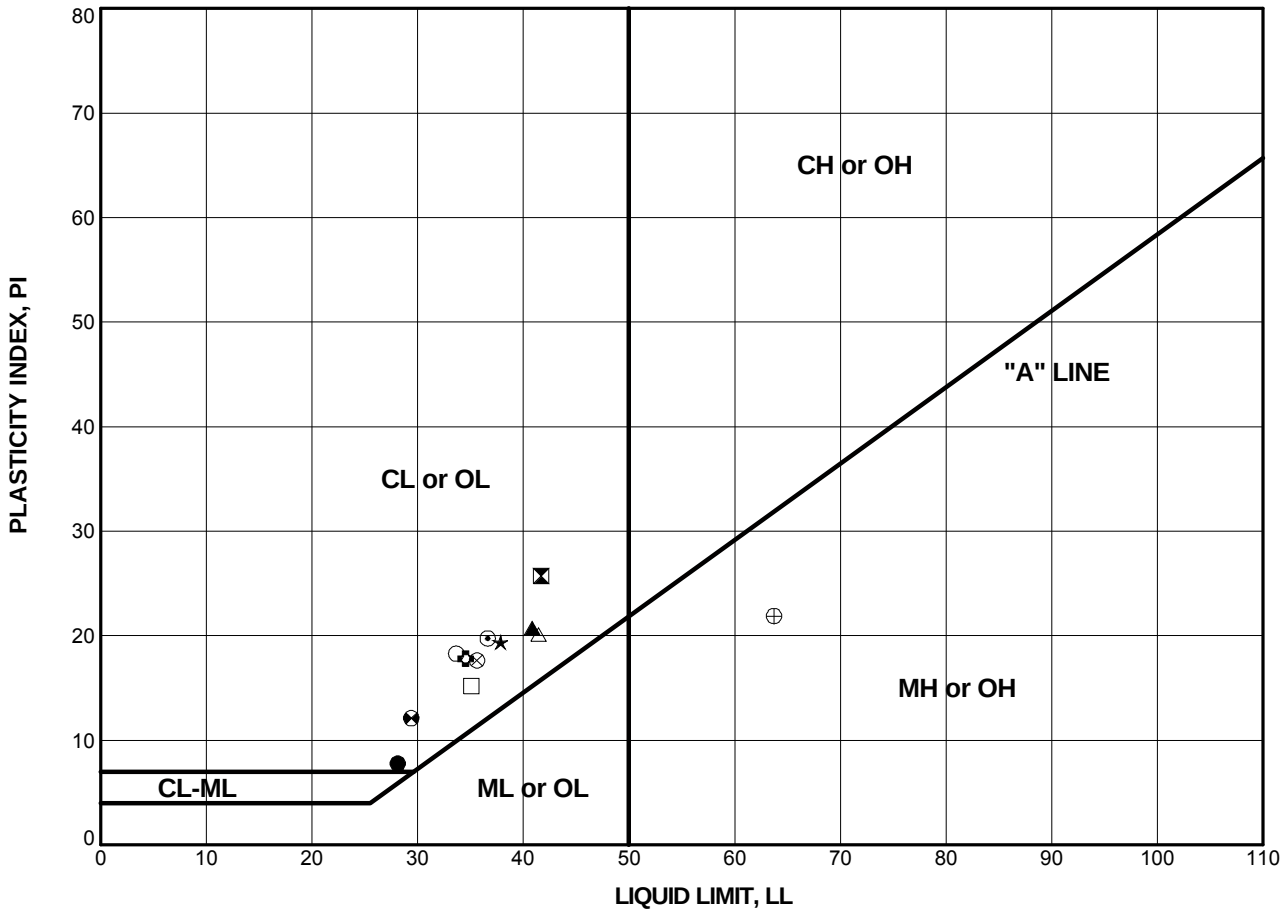
Report: ATTERBERG_PLOT_12 PTS; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-60

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PLASTICITY CHART

URS

Figure F-1



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Test Symbol	Water Content (%)	LL	PL	PI	Classification
WI-60	18	44.5-46	●		28	20	8	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-61	8B	26-56.5	⧗	19	42	16	26	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	10B	36-36.5	▲	19	41	20	21	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	11B	41-42.5	★	15	38	18	20	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	13B	51-51.5	⊙	20	37	17	20	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	15B	61-62.5	✿	12	35	17	18	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	20B	81-81.5	○	16	34	15	19	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	27	115-116.5	△	16	41	21	20	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	29	125-126.5	⊗	12	36	18	18	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	3C	10-10.5	⊕	12	64	42	22	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)
WI-62	7	21.5-23	□	15	35	20	15	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	11B	37-37.5	⊗		29	17	12	Sandy Clay (CL)

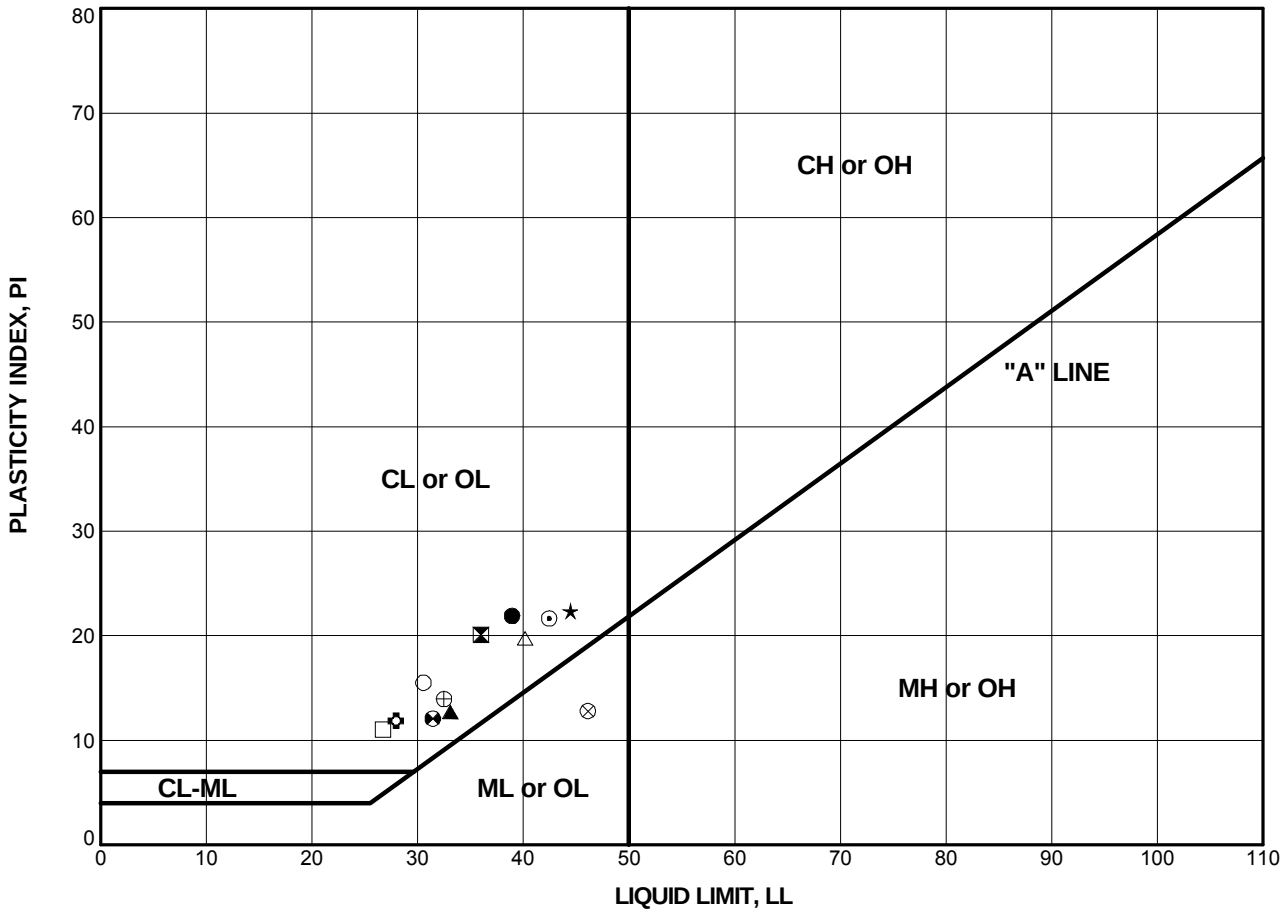
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PLASTICITY CHART

URS

Figure F-2

Report: ATTERBERG_PLOT_12 PTS; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-62



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Test Symbol	Water Content (%)	LL	PL	PI	Classification
WI-62	12A	37.5-38	●	28	39	17	22	Clay (CL)
WI-62	14	45-46.5	⧓	22	36	16	20	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	18B	61-61.5	▲	15	33	20	13	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	20T	65-66	★	24	44	22	22	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	20B	66.5-67.5	⊙	16	42	21	21	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	25C	81.5-82	✿	21	28	16	12	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	28	88.5-90	○	15	31	15	16	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	30	93.5-95	△	19	40	20	20	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	31B	97.5-100	⊗	18	46	33	13	Silty Sand (SM)
WI-62	32	100-101.5	⊕	18	33	19	14	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	34	105.5-107	□	15	27	16	11	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-63	9B	24-24.5	⊗		31	19	12	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

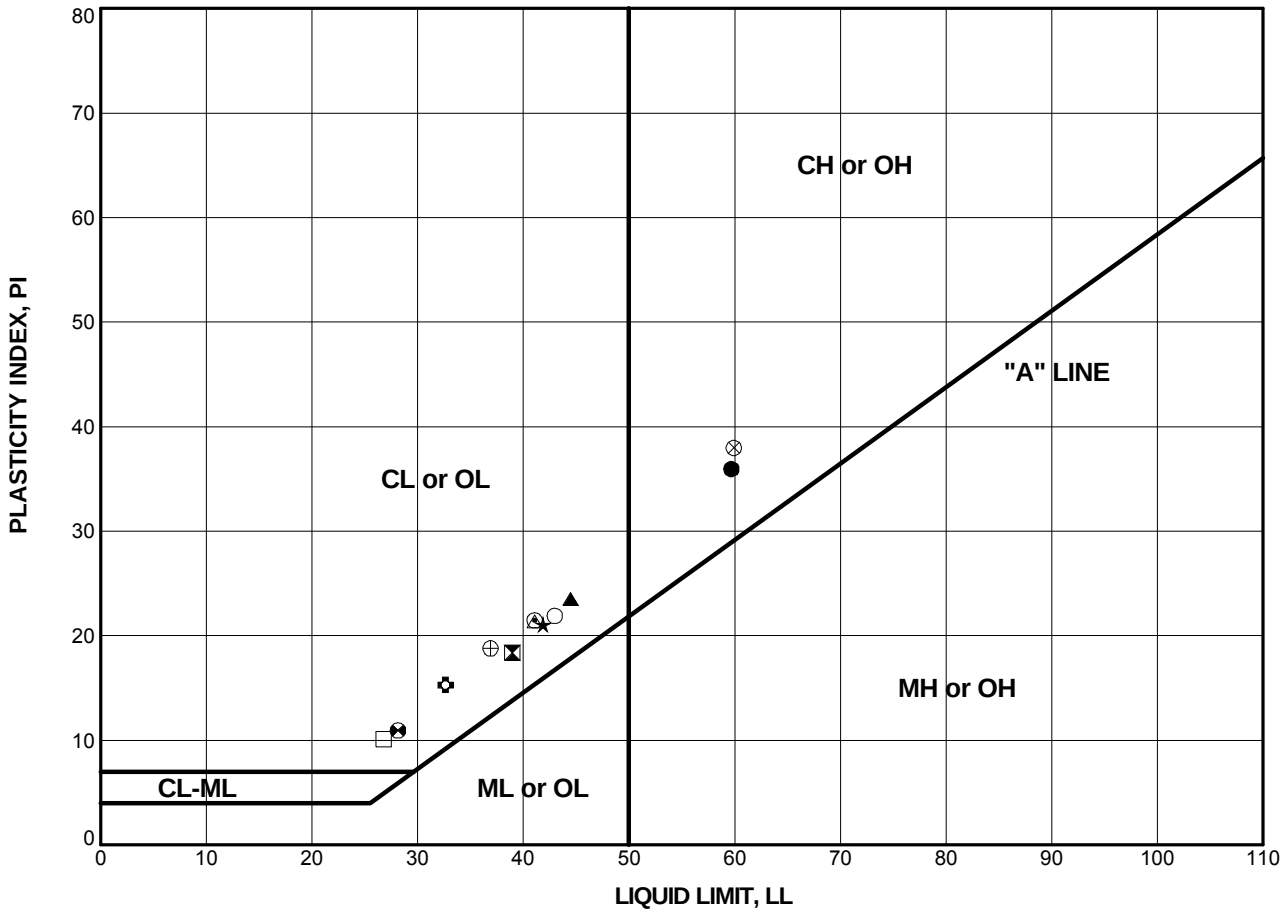
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PLASTICITY CHART

Figure F-3

URS

Report: ATTERBERG_PLOT_12 PTS; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-63



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Test Symbol	Water Content (%)	LL	PL	PI	Classification
WI-63	15	38-39.5	●		60	24	36	Clay with Sand (CH)
WI-63	16	40-42.5	⧗	17	39	21	18	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-64	5B	20-22.5	▲	23	44	21	23	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-64	9B	40-42.5	★	20	42	21	21	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-64	12	55-56.5	⊙	17	41	20	21	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	15C	71-71.5	✿	13	33	17	16	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	19B	90.5-91	○	17	43	21	22	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	23C	111-111.5	△	22	41	20	21	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-65	8	17.5-19	⊗	36	60	22	38	Clay (CH)
WI-66	2B	7-7.5	⊕	20	37	18	19	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-66	8T	24-25	□	17	27	17	10	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-66	8B	25-26	⊠	22	28	17	11	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

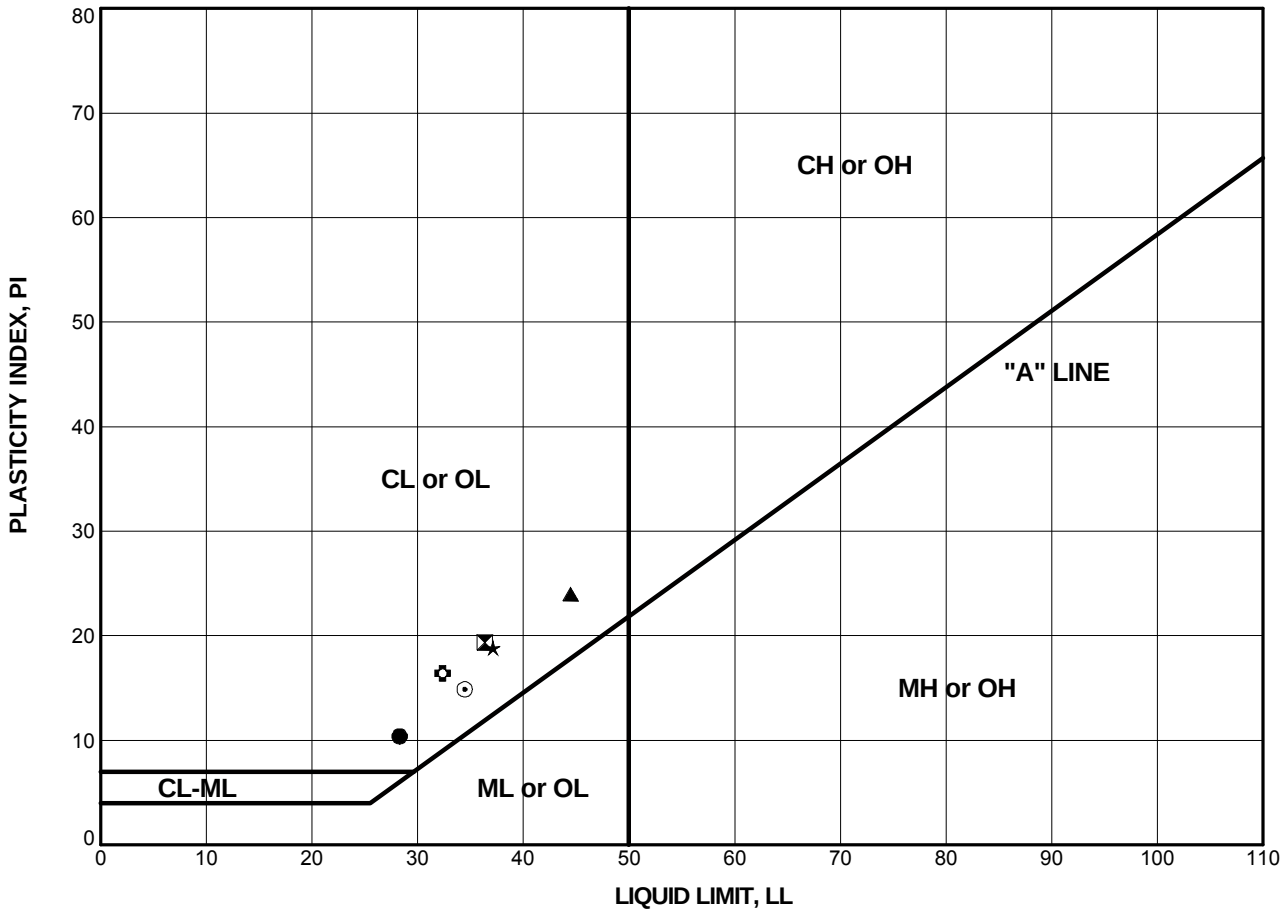
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PLASTICITY CHART

URS

Figure F-4

Report: ATTERBERG_PLOT_12 PTS; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-66



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Test Symbol	Water Content (%)	LL	PL	PI	Classification
WI-66	16B	39-40	●	17	28	18	10	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-66	18	46-47.5	⧗	17	36	17	19	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-67	2	10-12.5	▲		44	21	23	Clay with Sand (CL)
WI-67	6A	19.5-21	★	22	37	18	19	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-67	14B	41-41.5	⊙	17	34	20	14	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-67	18A	50.5-51	✿	21	32	16	16	Sandy Clay (CL)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

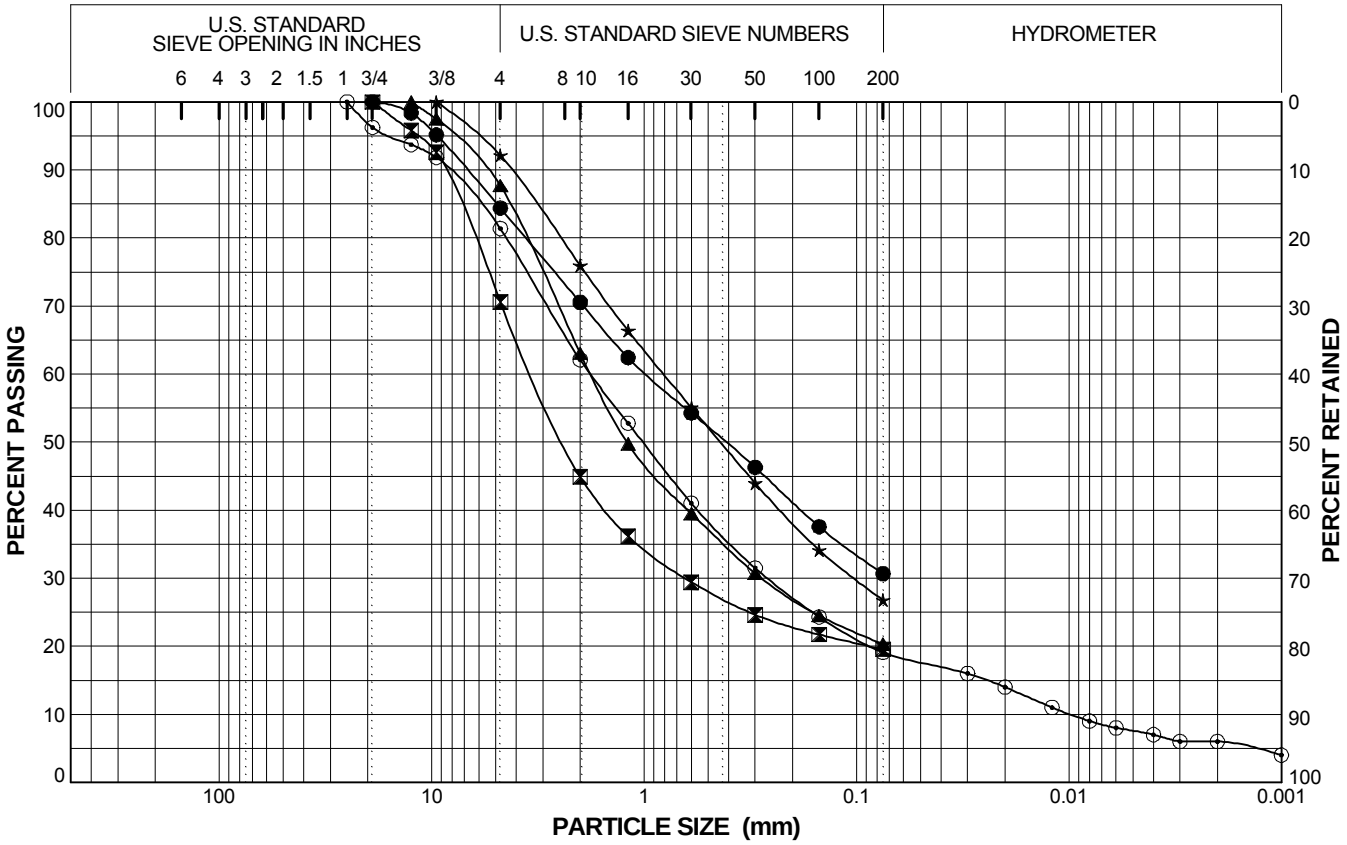
PLASTICITY CHART

Figure F-5

URS

Report: ATTERBERG_PLOT_12 PTS; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-67

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-59	3B	6-6.5	●	71	28	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)
WI-59	8B	17.5-18	⧓	37	17	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-59	10	22.5-25	▲			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	13	31.5-33	★	37	18	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	15	43-44.5	⊙			Silty Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC-SM)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

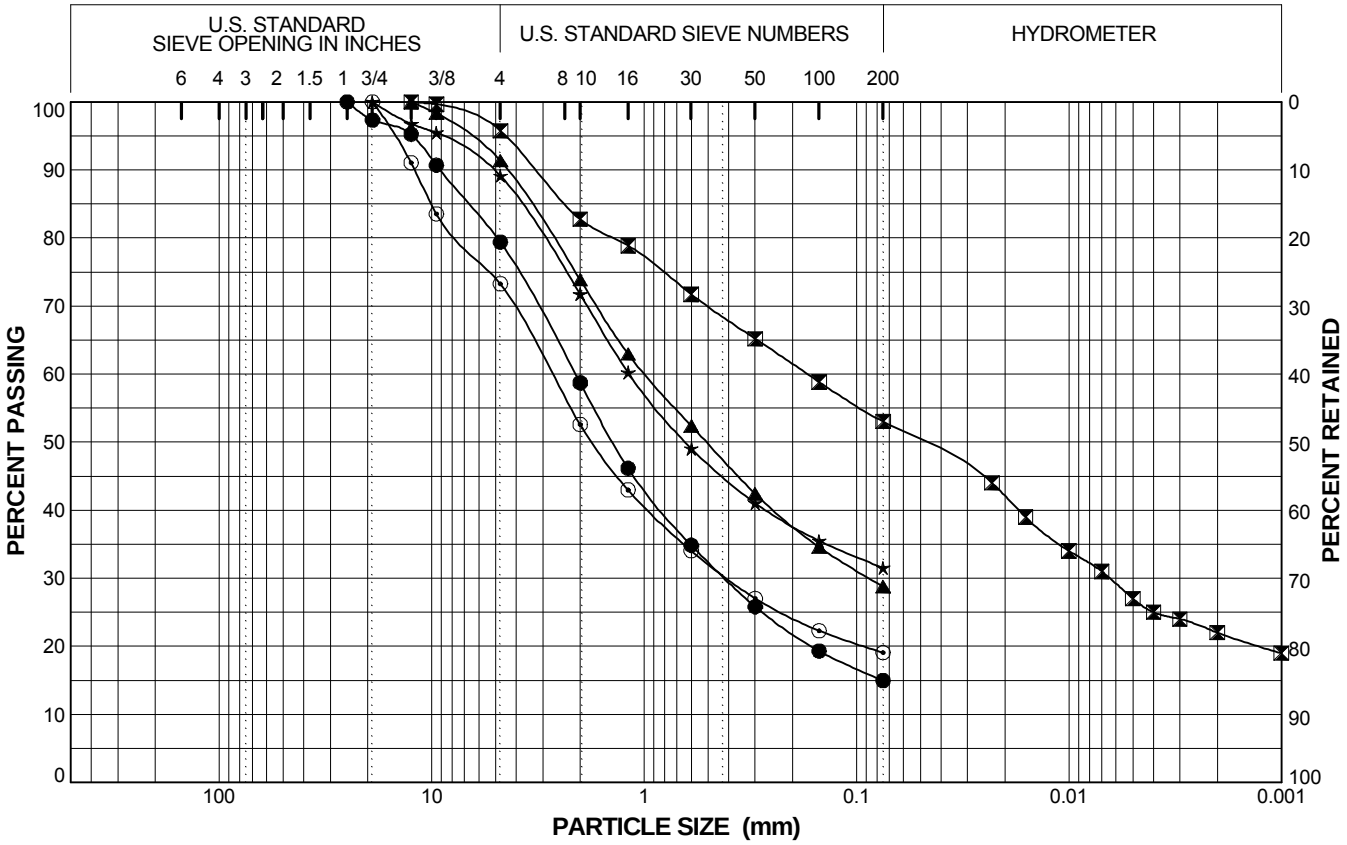
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-6

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-59

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-59	16B	48-49.5	●	24	7	Silty Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC-SM)
WI-59	18T	52.5-53.5	⧓	34	17	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-59	18B	53.5-54.5	▲	34	16	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	21	60-61.5	★			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-59	23B	67-68	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

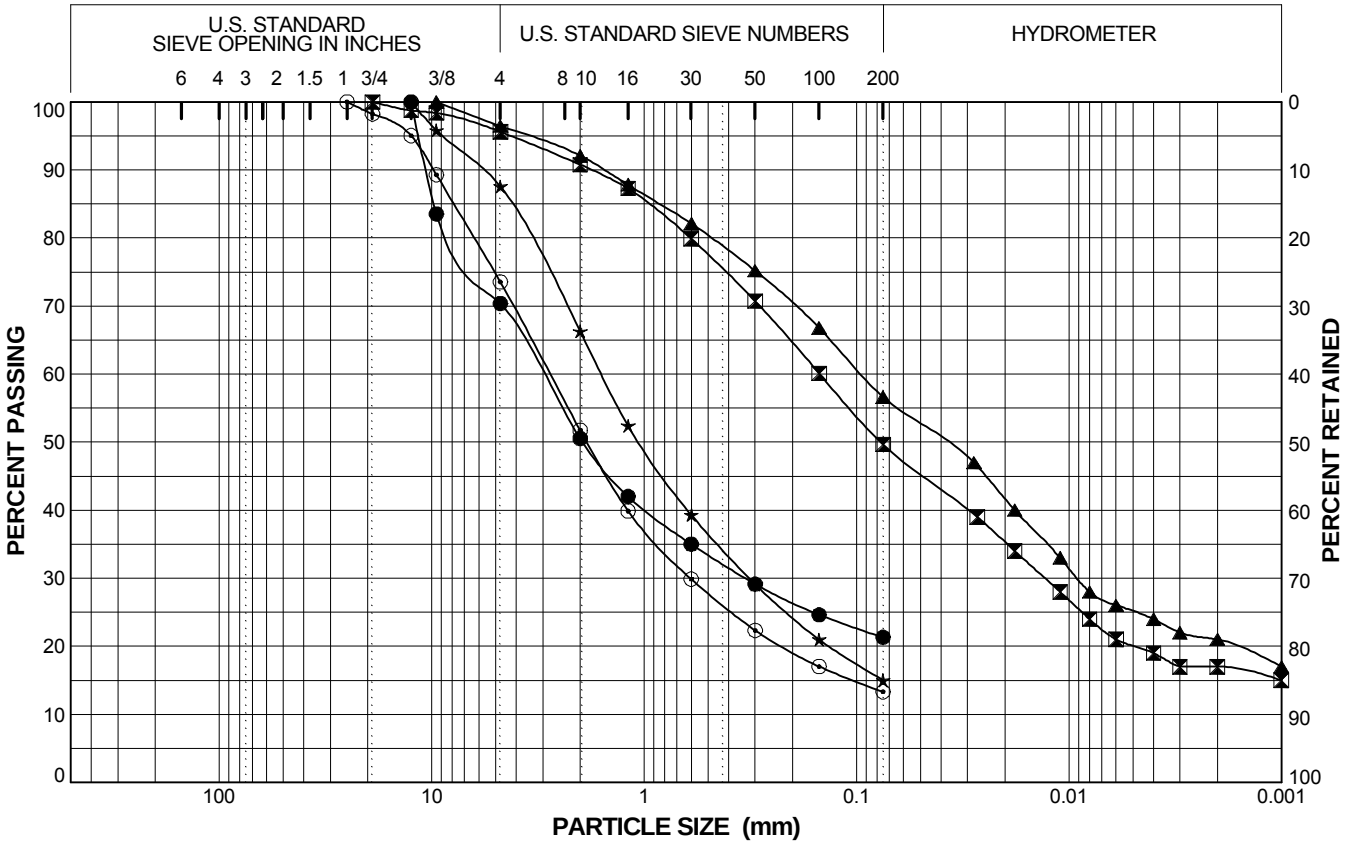
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-7

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-59

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-59	25	72.5-74	●	56	25	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)
WI-59	26B	78-79	⧓	50	24	Sandy Clay (CL/CH)
WI-59	29B	86-86.5	▲	35	15	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-60	3	7-8.5	★	25	6	Silty Clayey Sand (SC-SM)
WI-60	5B	12.5-13	⊙			Silty Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC-SM)

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-60

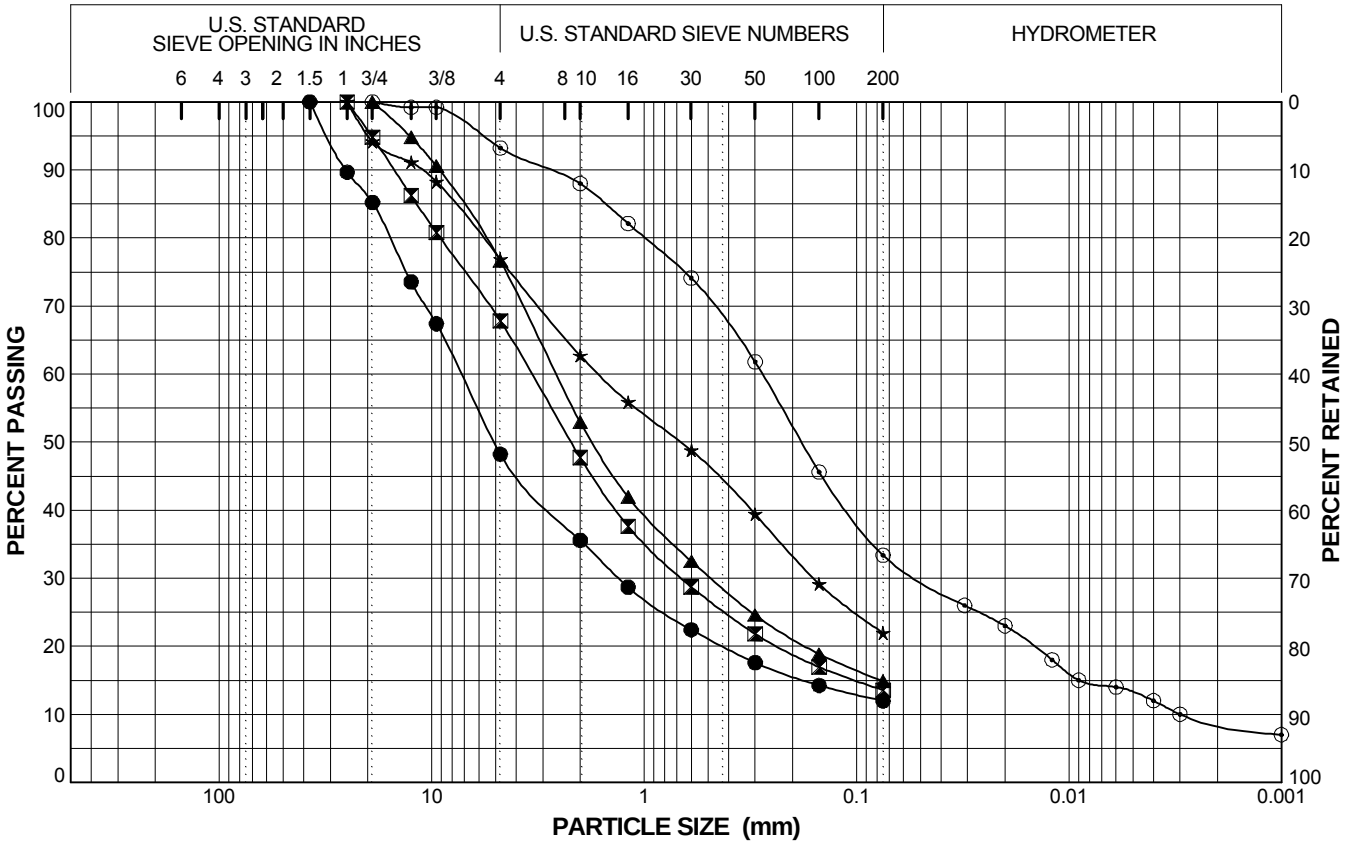
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

URS

Figure F-8

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-60	7	17-18.5	●			Clayey Gravel with Sand (GC)
WI-60	9	22-23.5	⧗	33	13	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	12	29.5-31	▲			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	16	39.5-41	★	34	13	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	18	44.5-46	⊙	28	8	Clayey Sand (SC)

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-60

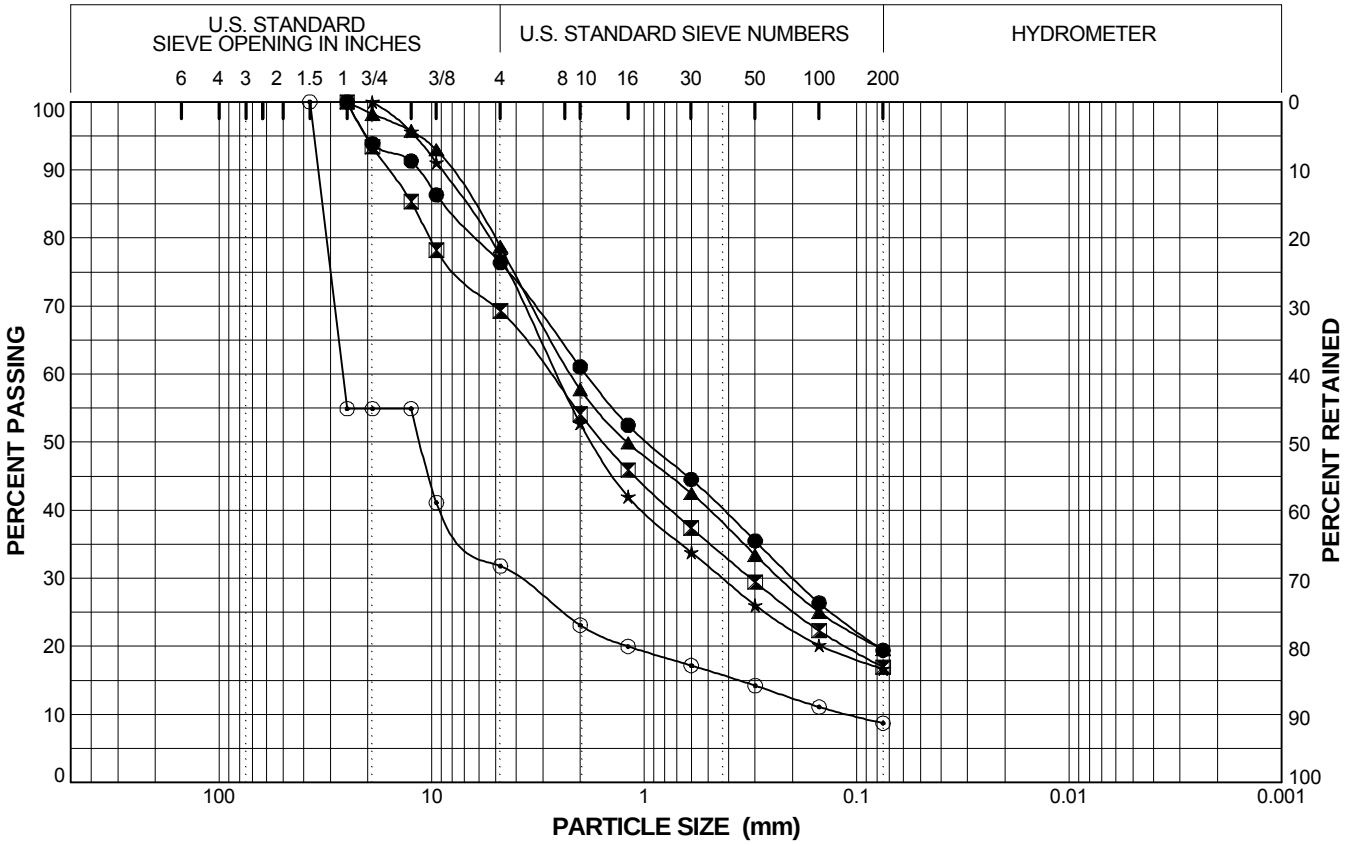
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

URS

Figure F-9

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-60	20	49.5-501	●			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	21	52-53.5	⧓			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	24	59.5-61	▲			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	27B	67.5-68.5	★			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-60	28	69.5-71	⊙			Poorly Graded Gravel with Clay (GP-GC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

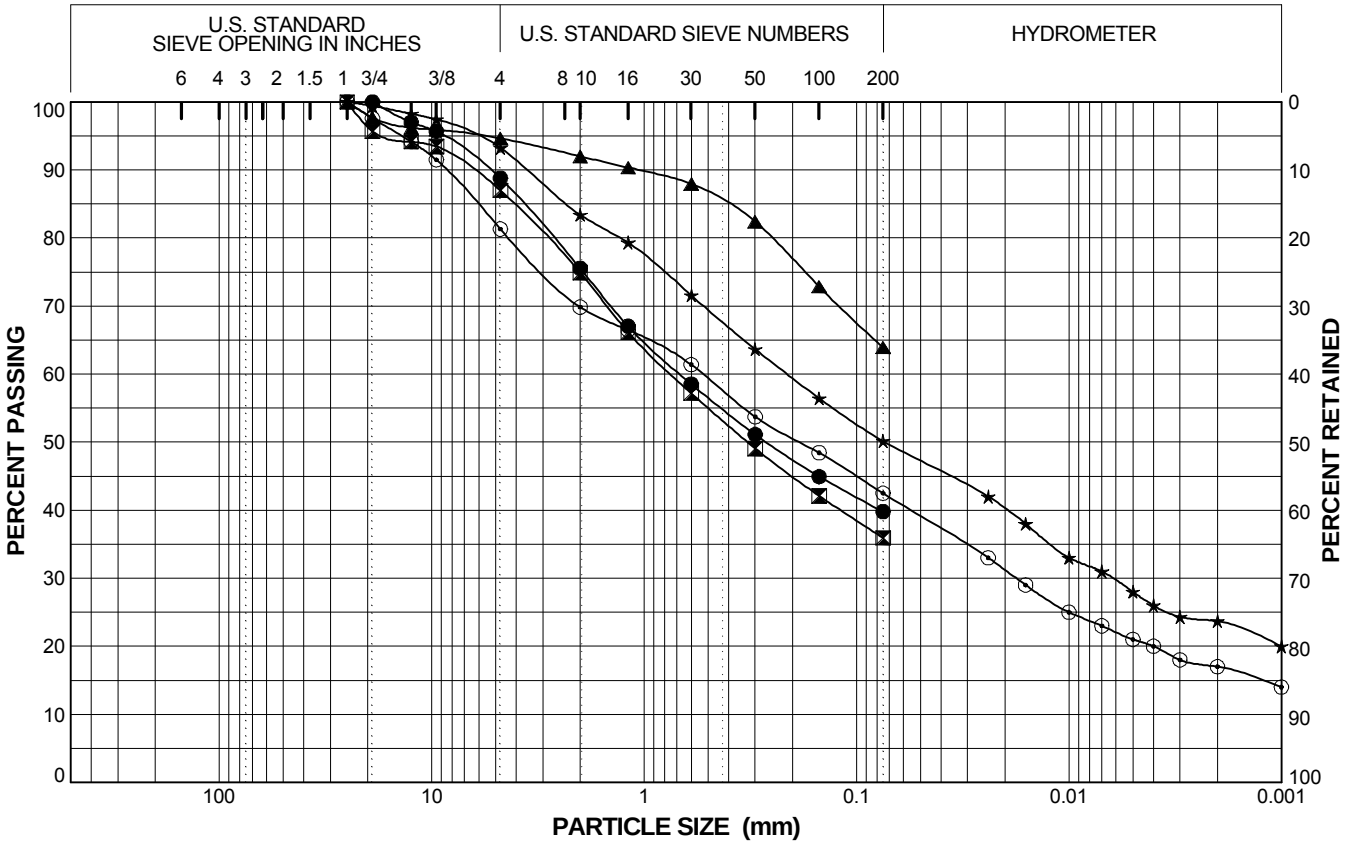
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-10

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-60

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-61	2	5-6.5	●			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-61	3A	8-8.5	⧗			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-61	8B	26-56.5	▲	42	26	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	11B	41-42.5	★	38	20	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	15B	61-62.5	⊙	35	18	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-61

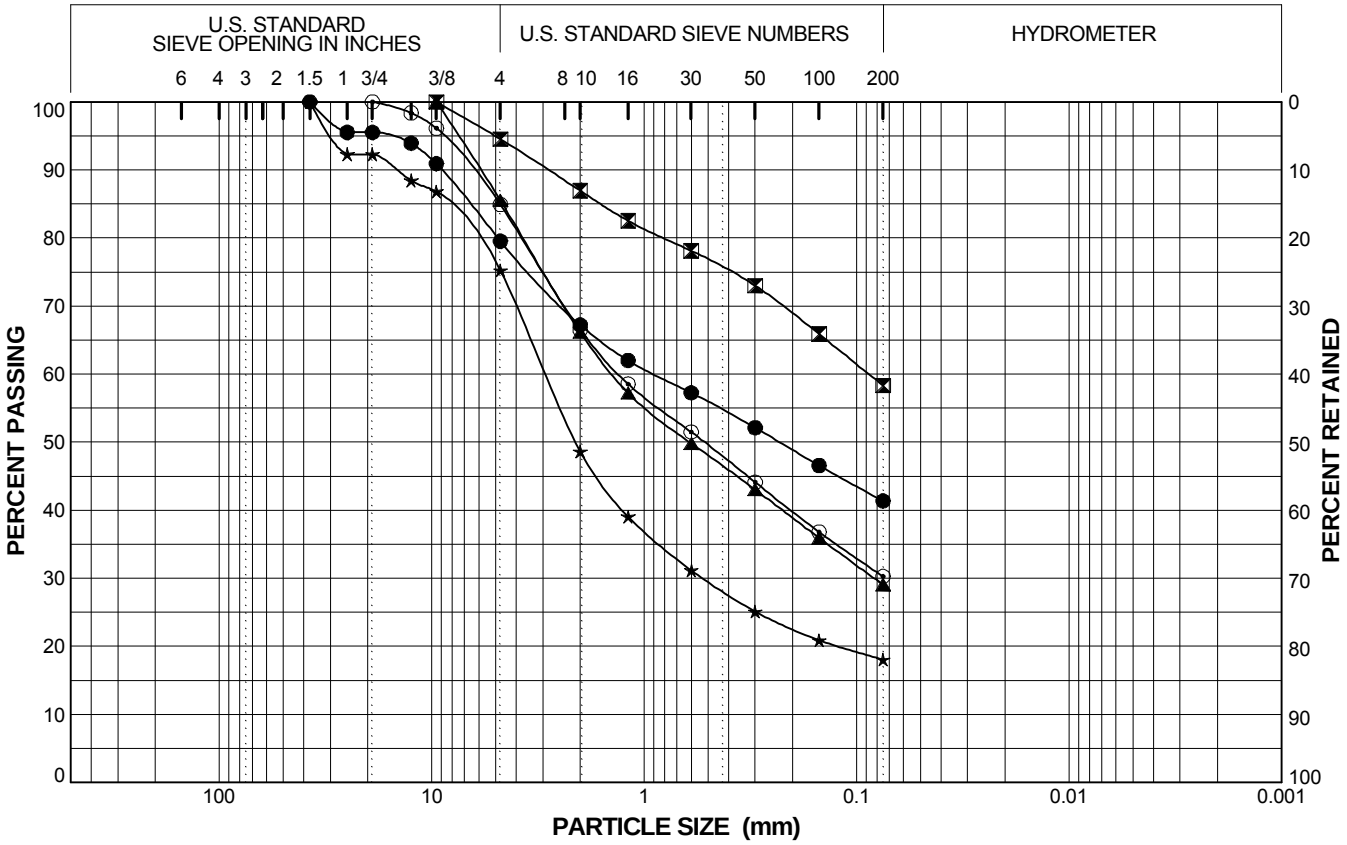
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

URS

Figure F-11

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-61	17B	71-71.5	●			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	20B	81-81.5	⧗	34	19	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-61	21	85-86.5	▲			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-61	23	95-96.5	★			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	26C	111-111.5	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

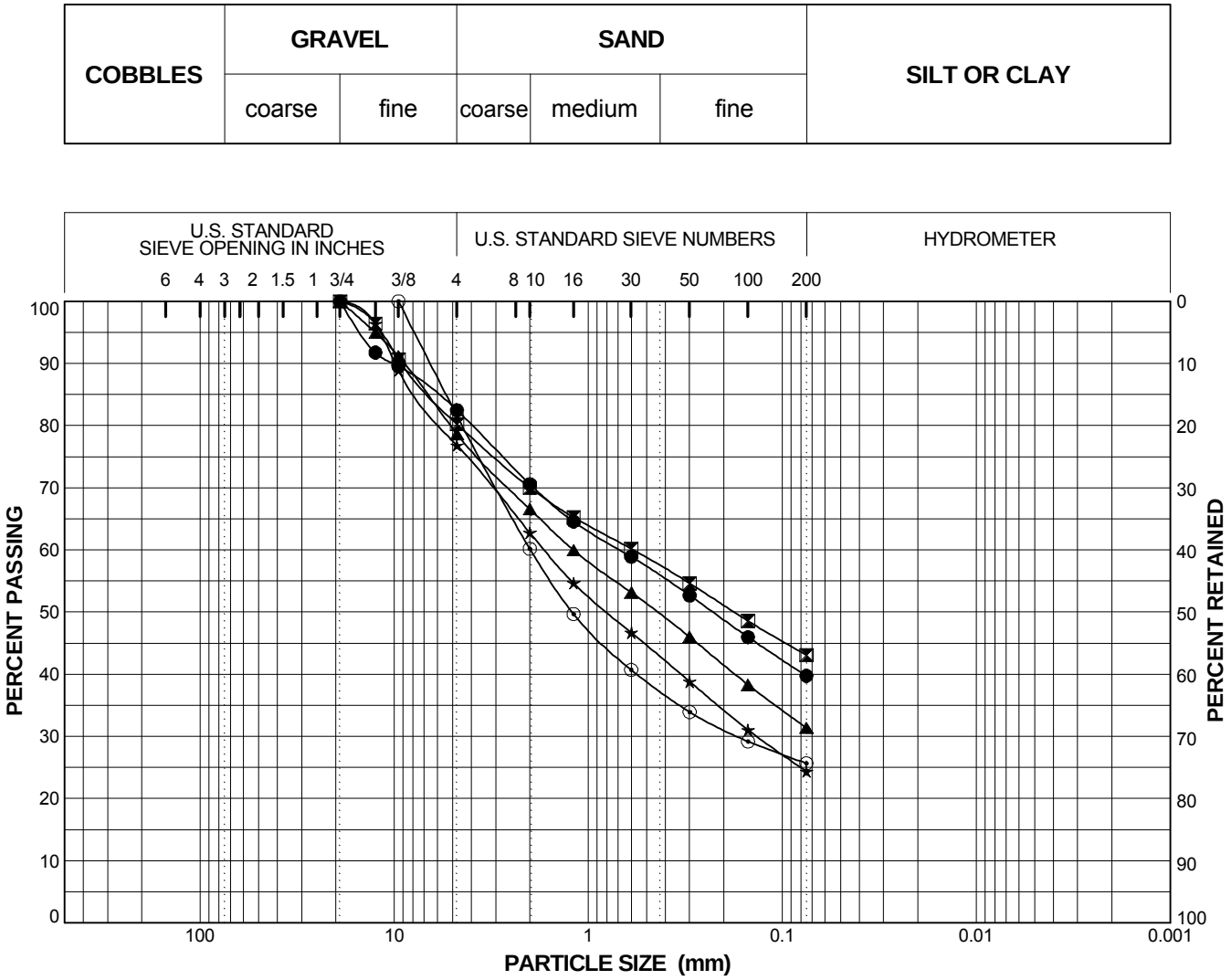
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-12

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-61



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-61	27	115-116.5	●	41	20	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-61	29	125-126.5	⧓	36	18	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	2	5-6.5	▲			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	3C	10-10.5	★	64	22	Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)
WI-62	7	21.5-23	⊙	35	15	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

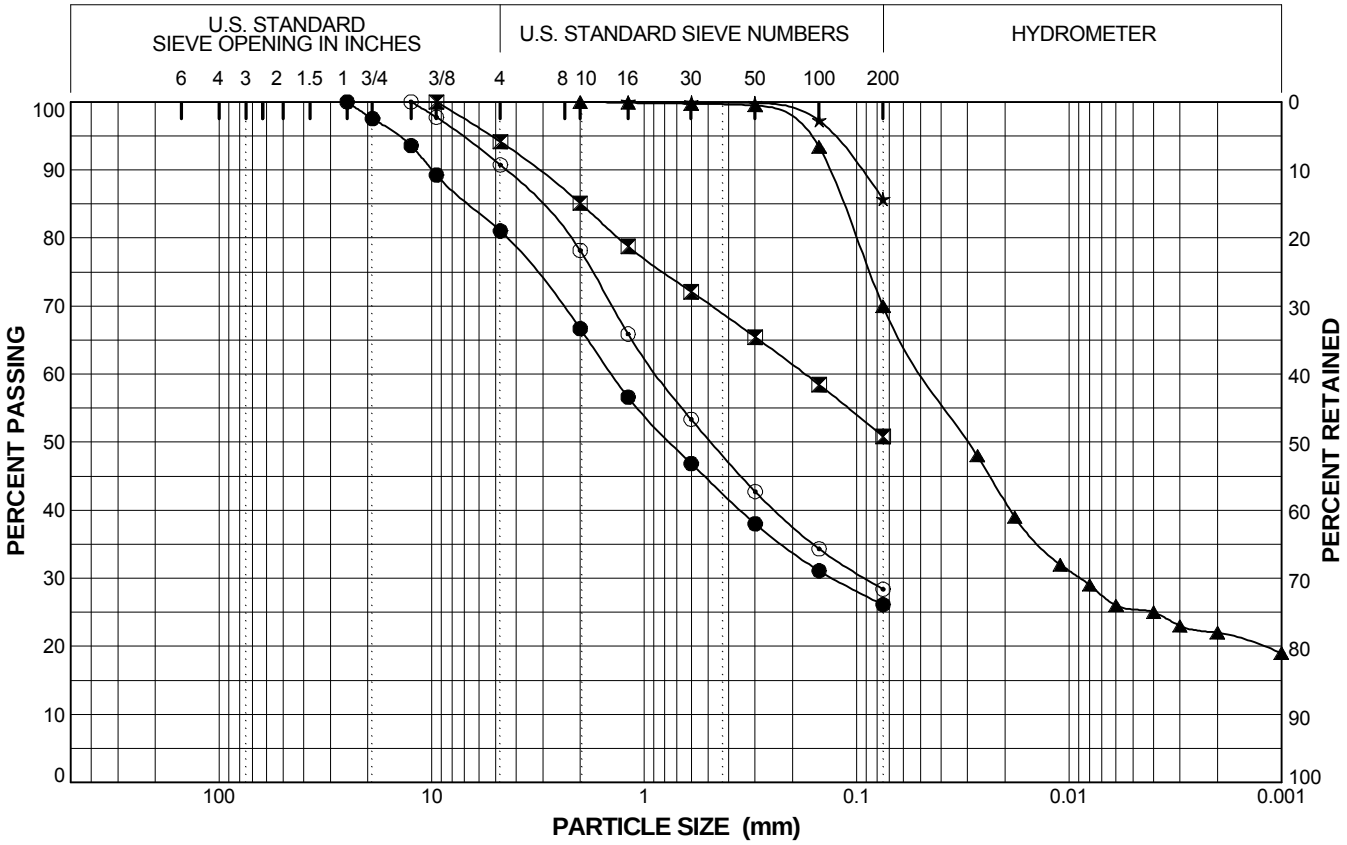
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-13

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-62

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-62	8	26-27.5	●			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	10B	33-33.5	⧗			Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	11B	37-37.5	▲	29	12	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	12A	37.5-38	★	39	22	Clay (CL)
WI-62	12C	38.5-39	⊙			Clayey Sand (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

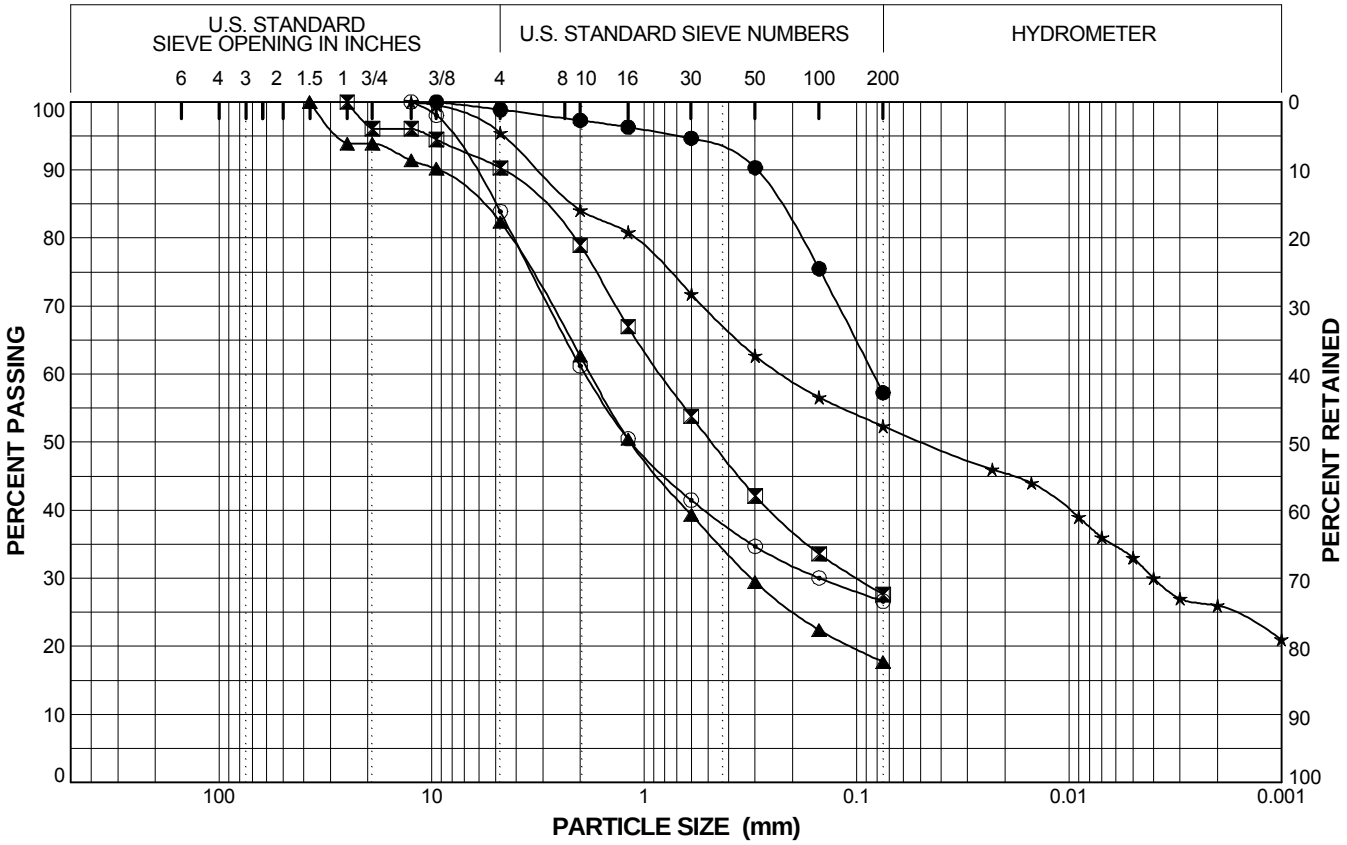
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-14

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-62

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-62	14	45-46.5	●	36	20	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	15	49-50.5	⧗			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	18B	61-61.5	▲	33	13	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	20T	65-66	★	44	22	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	20B	66.5-67.5	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-62

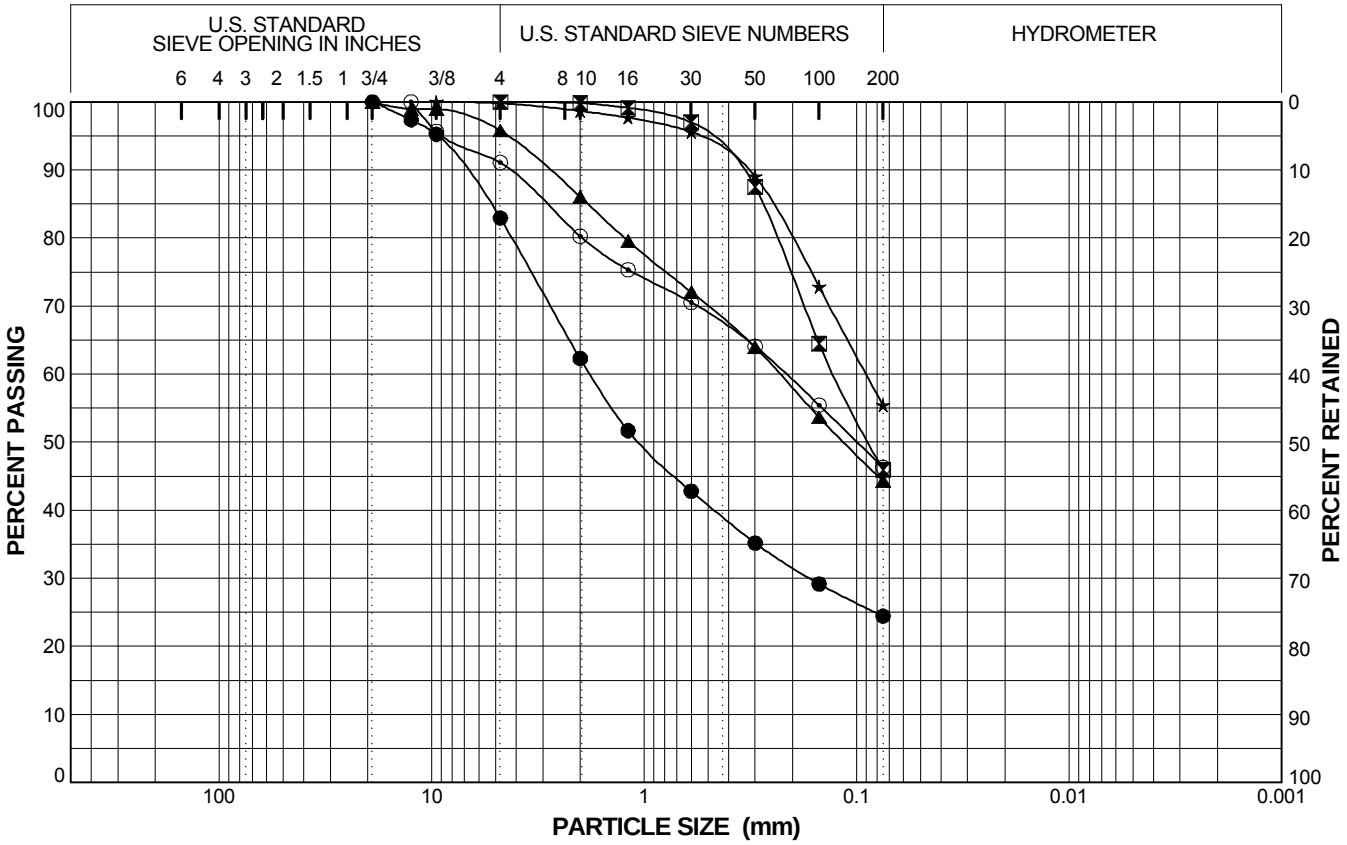
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

URS

Figure F-15

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-62	22B	73-73.5	●			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-62	25C	81.5-82	⧗	28	12	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	26	83-84.5	▲			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-62	28	88.5-90	★	31	16	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	30	93.5-95	⊙	40	20	Clayey Sand (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

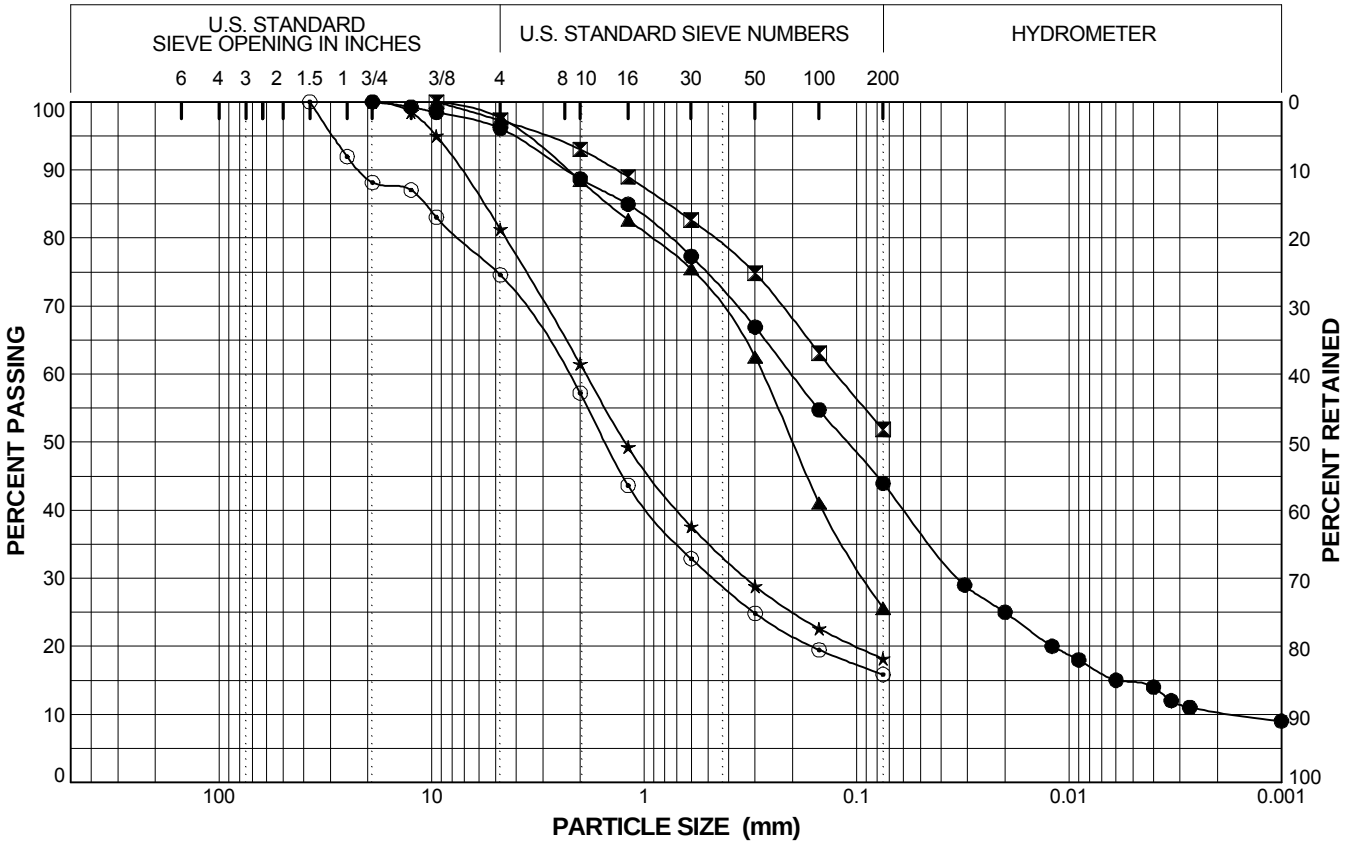
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-16

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-62

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-62	31B	97.5-100	●			Silty Sand (SM)
WI-62	32	100-101.5	⧗	32	13	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-62	34	105.5-107	▲	27	11	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-63	4	10.5-12	★			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	7	18-19.5	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

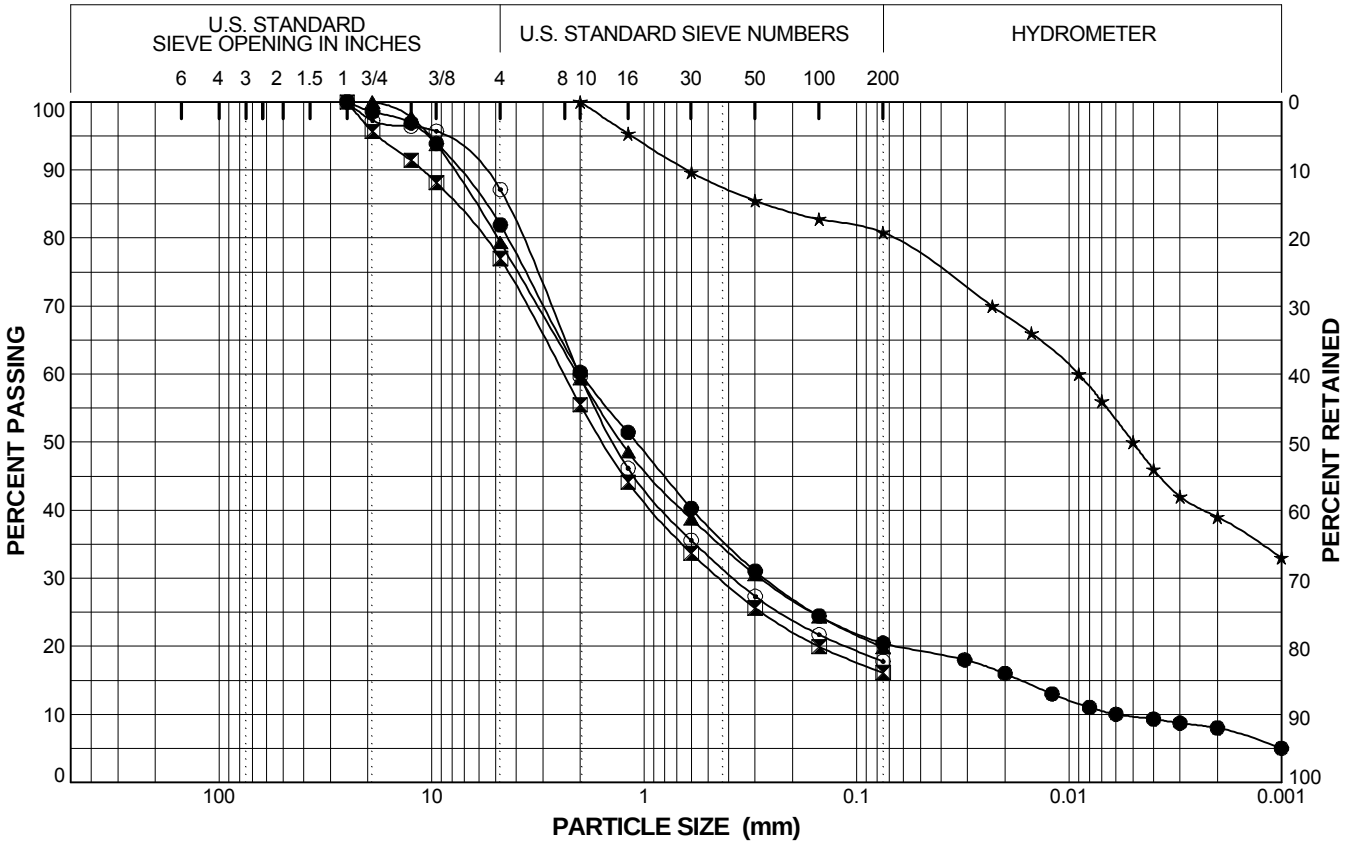
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-17

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-63

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-63	9B	24-24.5	●	31	12	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	11	28-29.5	⧓			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	14	35.5-37	▲			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-63	15	38-39.5	★	60	36	Clay with Sand (CH)
WI-63	16	40-42.5	⊙	39	18	Clayey Sand (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

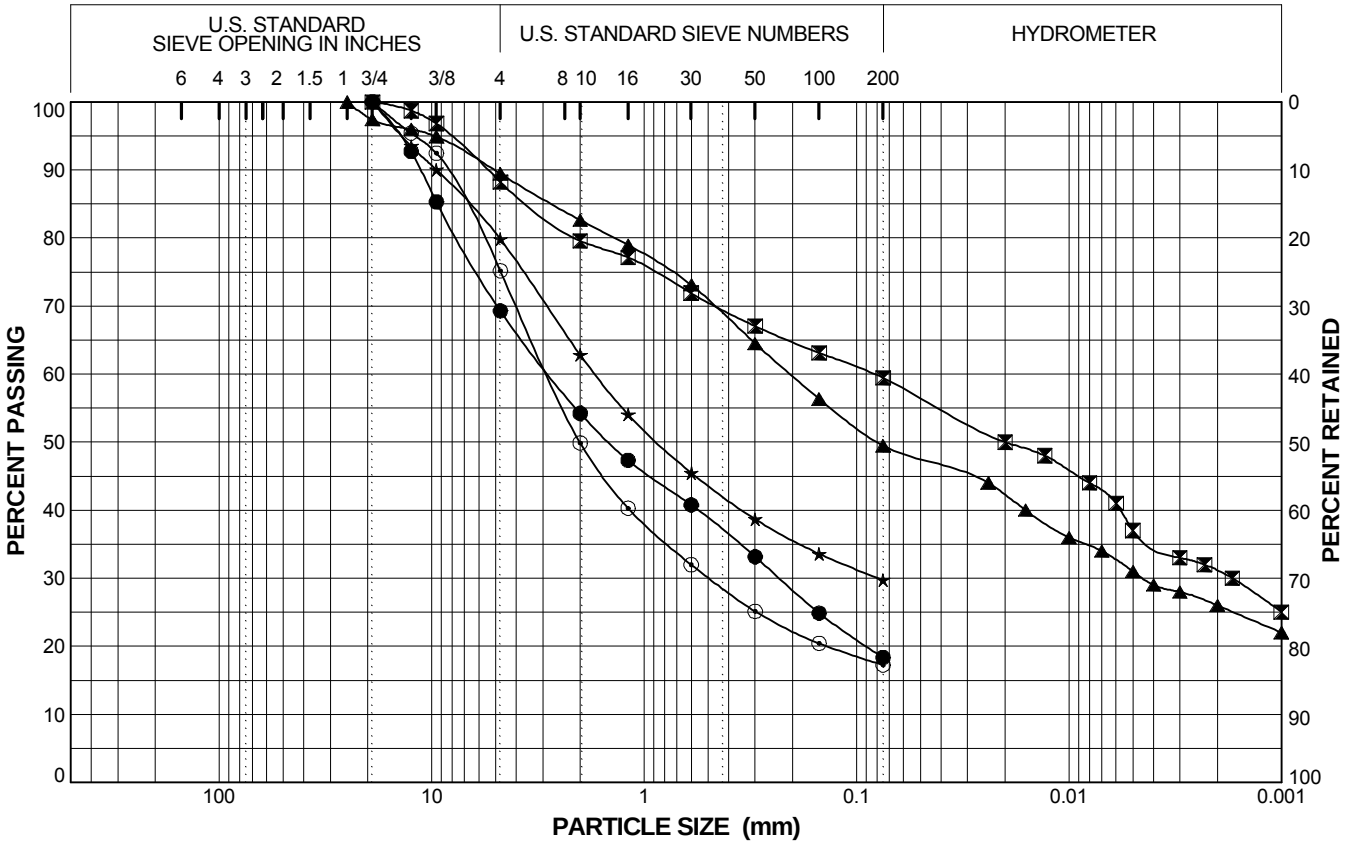
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-18

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-63

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-63	18	45.5-47	●			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	5B	20-22.5	⧗			Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-64	9B	40-42.5	▲			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-64	12	55-56.5	★	41	21	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	15C	71-71.5	⊙	33	16	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

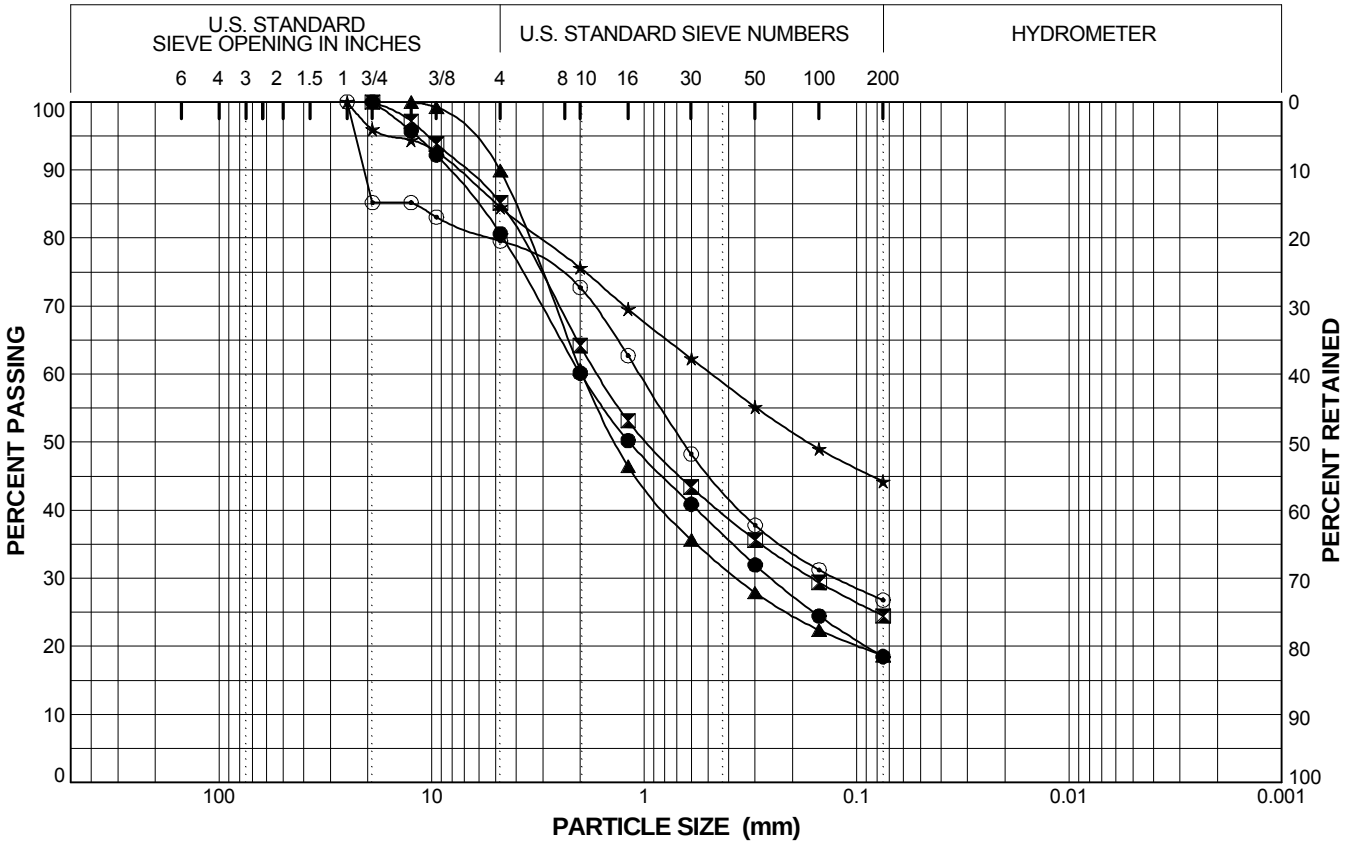
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-19

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-64

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-64	16	75-76.5	●			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	19B	90.5-91	⧗	43	22	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	20	95-96.5	▲			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-64	23C	111-111.5	★	41	21	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-64	24B	115.5-116.5	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

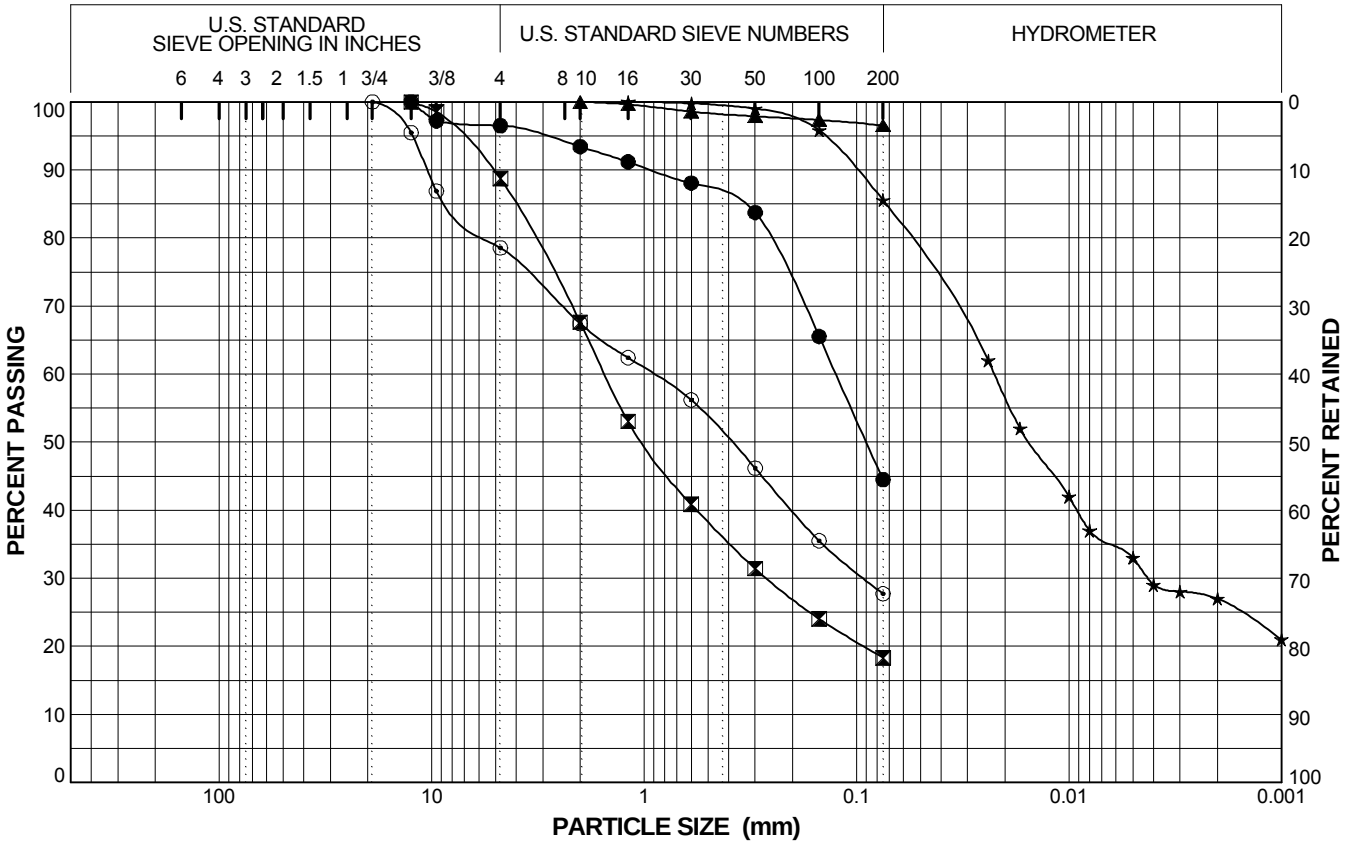
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-20

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-64

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-64	27	125-126.5	●			Silty Clayey Sand (SC-SM)
WI-65	5	10-11.5	⧓			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-65	8	17.5-19	▲	60	38	Clay (CH)
WI-65	10	22.5-24.5	★			Clay (CL)
WI-65	12B	28-29	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

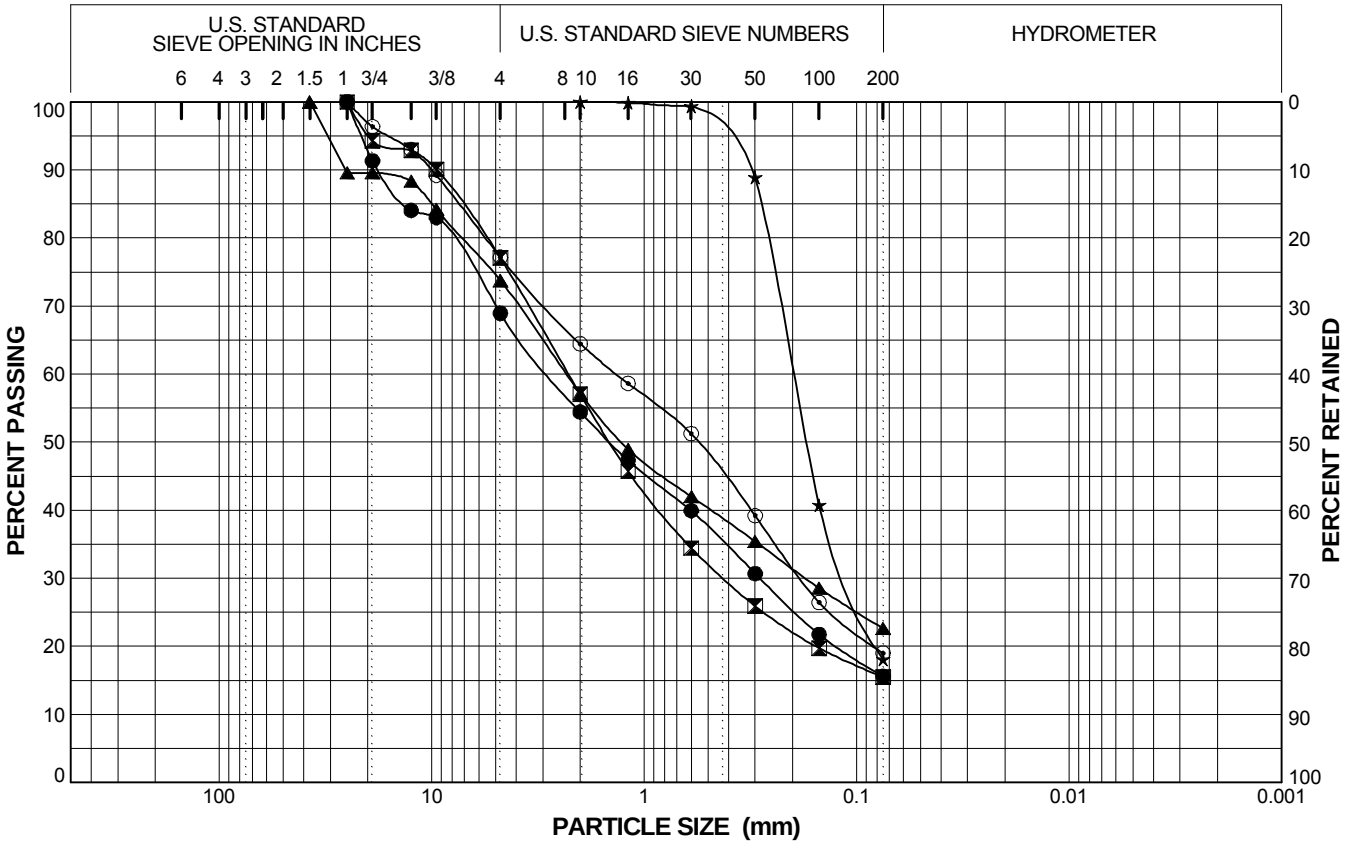
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-21

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-65

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-65	14	32.5-34	●			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-65	19	45-46.5	⧗			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-65	22	52.5-54	▲			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-65	23	55-56.5	★			Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-65	25	57.5-59	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

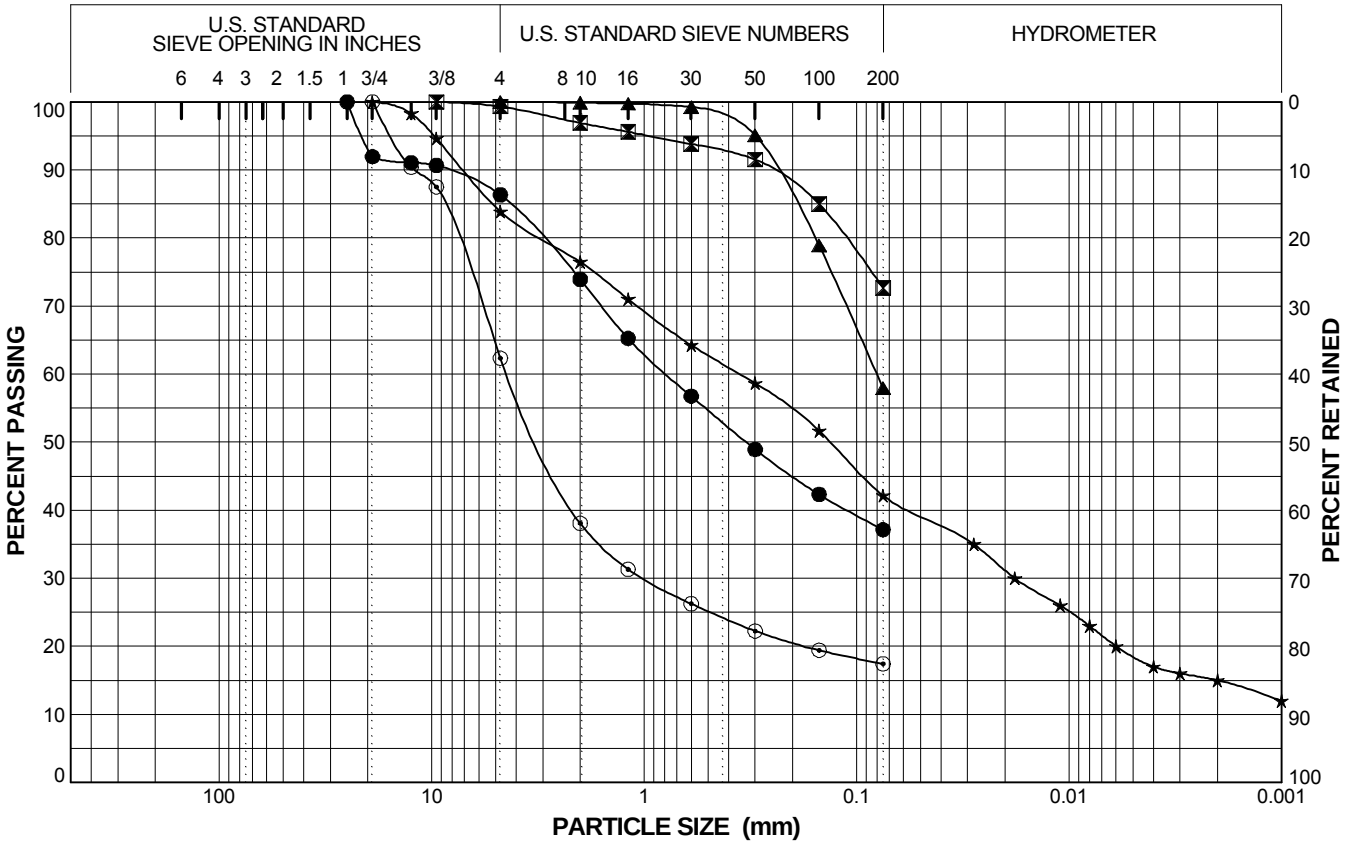
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-22

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-65

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-66	2B	7-7.5	●	37	19	Clayey Sand (SC)
WI-66	5B	15.5-16.5	⧓			Clay with Sand (CL)
WI-66	8T	24-25	▲			Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-66	8B	25-26	★			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-66	13	33-34.5	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

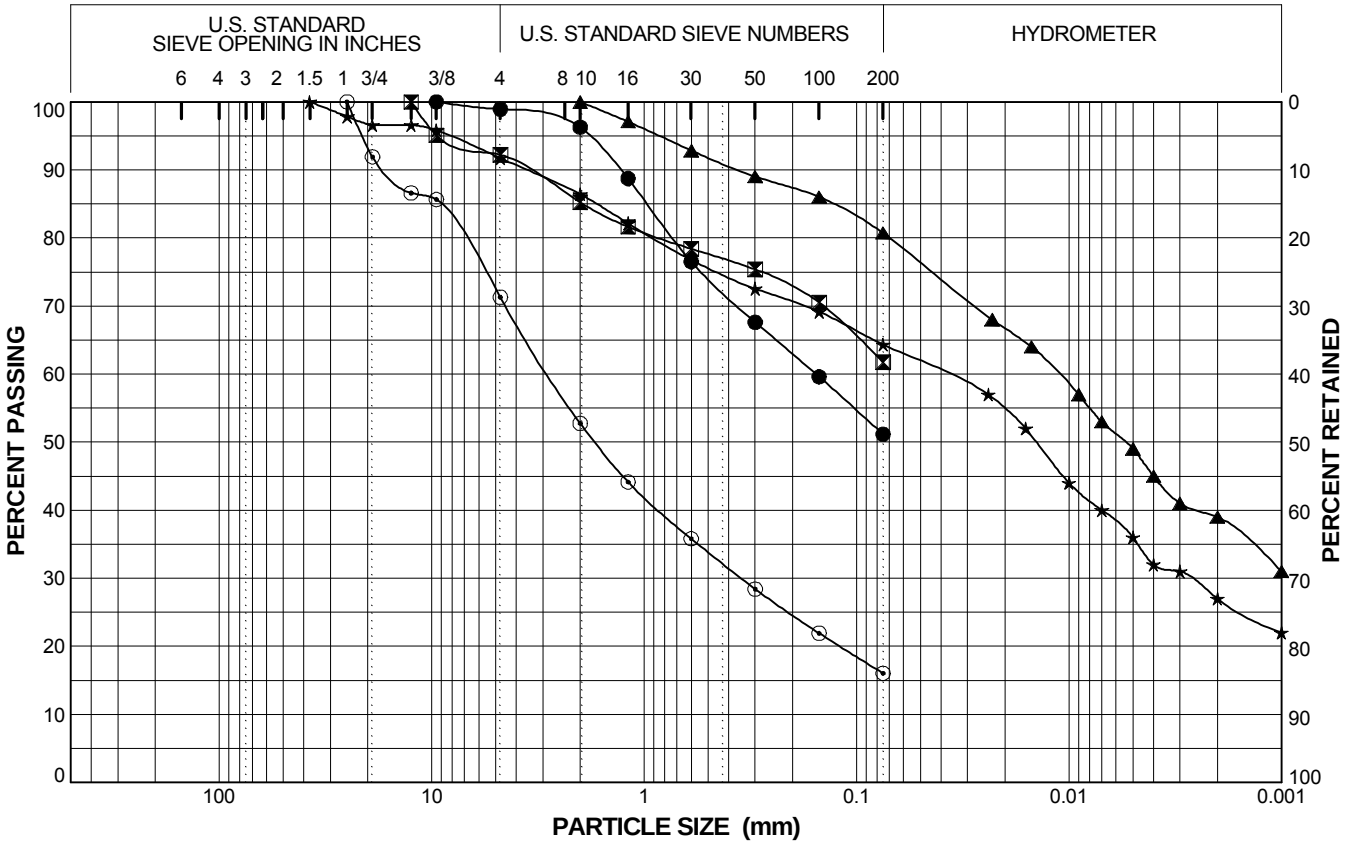
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-23

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-66

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-66	16B	39-40	●	28	10	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-66	18	46-47.5	⧗	36	19	Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-67	2	10-12.5	▲	44	23	Clay with Sand (CL)
WI-67	6A	19.5-21	★			Sandy Clay (CL)
WI-67	7	21.5-23	⊙			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

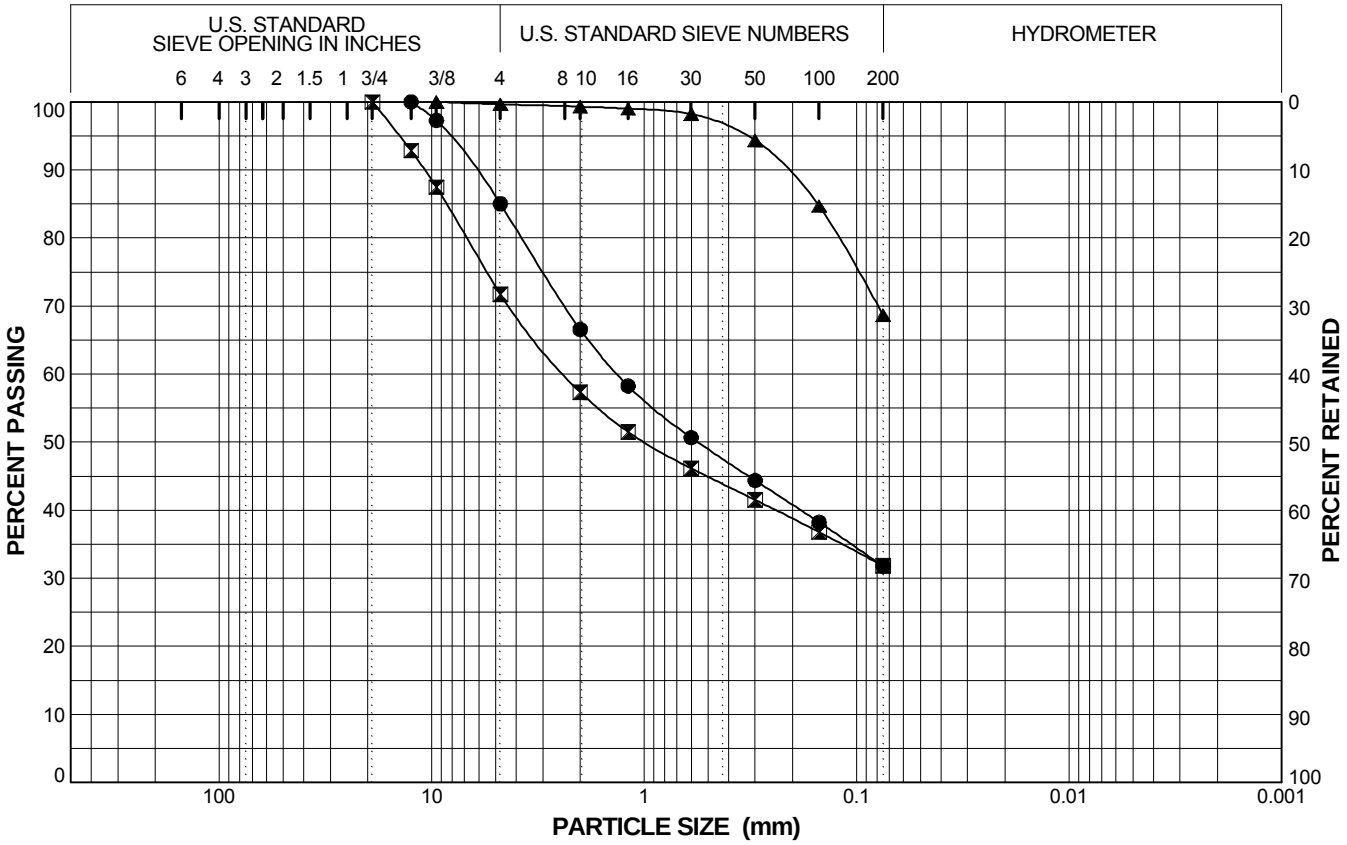
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

Figure F-24

URS

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-67

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	



Boring Number	Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Symbol	LL	PI	Classification
WI-67	9A	26.5-27.5	●			Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-67	14B	41-41.5	⧗	34	14	Clayey Sand with Gravel (SC)
WI-67	18A	50.5-51	▲	32	16	Sandy Clay (CL)

Report: SIEVE_5_CURVES_OAK; File: OAK_CHABOTDAM.GPJ; 8/2/2004 WI-67

Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam
Lake Chabot Dam, San Leandro, California
26814536.C0000

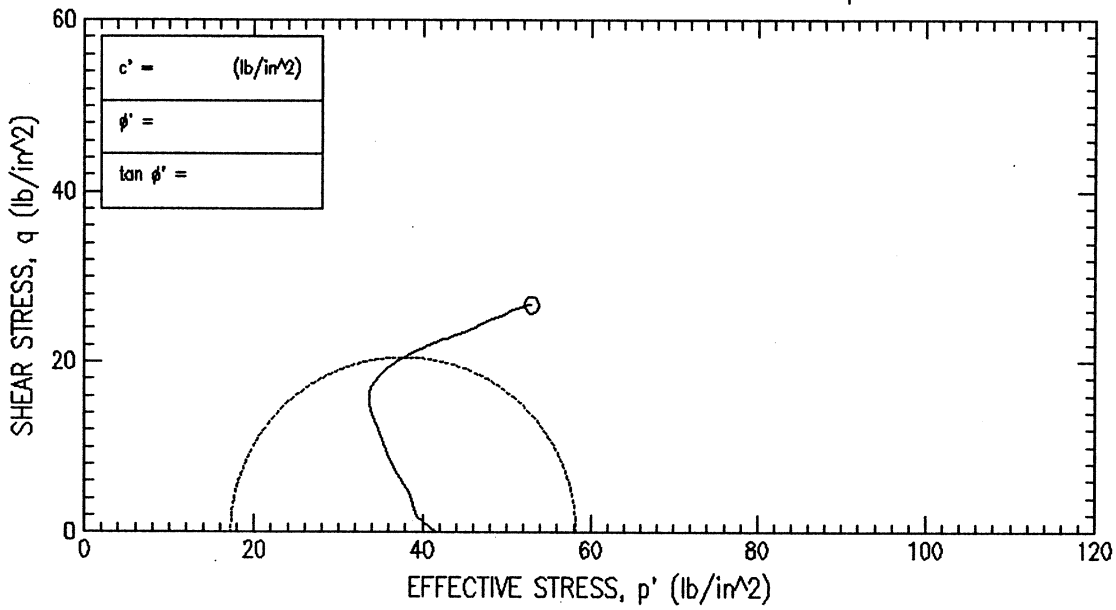
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CURVES

URS

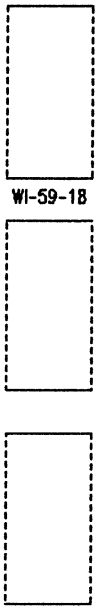
Figure F-25

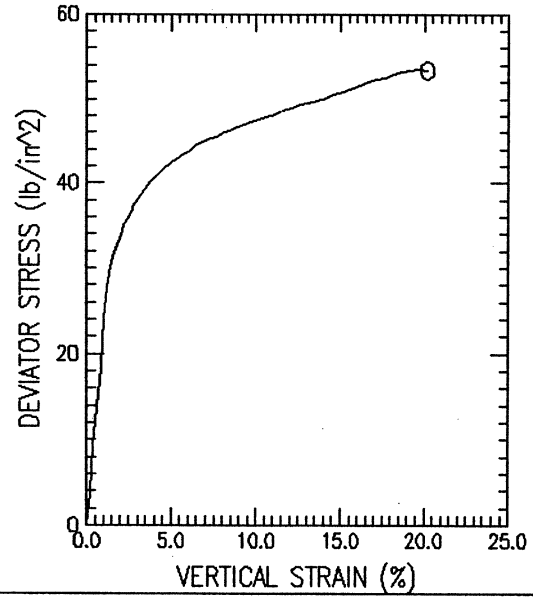
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-59-18			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	18.95			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	106.87			
	SATURATION (%)	88.33			
	VOID RATIO	0.581			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	19.82			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	109.95			
	SATURATION (%)	99.96			
	VOID RATIO	0.537			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		41.67			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.02			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1326.97			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.96			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.40			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)

LL 34.36	PL 16.62	PI 17.74	GS 2.71

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher

TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 41.67 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study

PROJECT NO.26814536

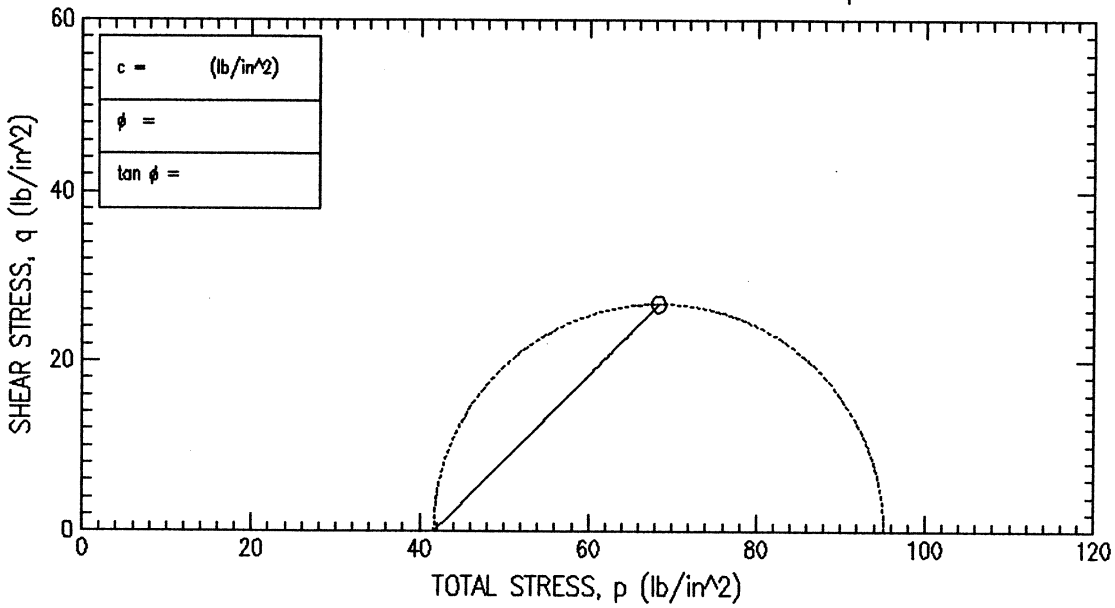
BORING NO. WI-59	SAMPLE NO.	18 Top	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	52.5 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/14/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

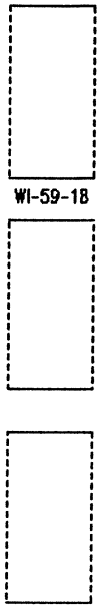
Mon 06-28-:4, 13:05:34

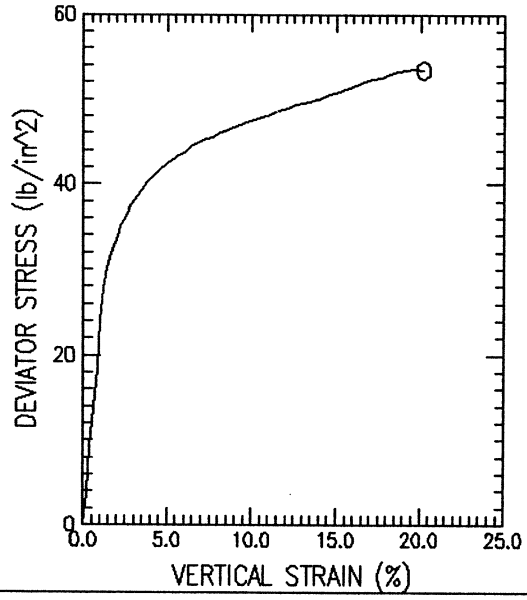
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		WI-59-18				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	18.95				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	106.87				
	SATURATION (%)	88.33				
	VOID RATIO	0.581				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	19.82				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	109.95				
	SATURATION (%)	99.96				
	VOID RATIO	0.537				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		41.67				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.02				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1326.97				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.96				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		97.40				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)

LL 34.36	PL 16.62	PI 17.74	GS 2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 41.67 psi

PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study				
PROJECT NO.	26814536				
BORING NO.	WI-59	SAMPLE NO.	18 Top		
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	52.5 feet		
LABORATORY		DATE	06/14/04		

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Mon 06-28-:4, 13:04:52

URS

Mon Jun 28 13:06:06 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 18 Top
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 41.67 psi

Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-18
Test Date : 06/14/04
Depth : 52.5 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Volume : 40.910 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	121.67	121.67	0.00	0.00	41.67	41.67	1.00	41.67	0.00
2)	0.20	125.49	121.67	4.34	1.14	41.15	37.32	1.10	39.23	1.91
3)	0.39	131.03	121.67	7.89	0.84	43.14	33.78	1.28	38.46	4.68
4)	0.59	135.41	121.67	11.44	0.83	43.97	30.23	1.45	37.10	6.87
5)	0.79	140.18	121.67	15.12	0.82	45.05	26.54	1.70	35.79	9.25
6)	1.00	145.86	121.67	19.03	0.79	46.83	22.64	2.07	34.73	12.10
7)	1.21	149.34	121.67	21.58	0.78	47.76	20.09	2.38	33.92	13.84
8)	1.40	151.78	121.67	23.07	0.77	48.70	18.60	2.62	33.65	15.05
9)	1.60	153.06	121.67	23.71	0.76	49.35	17.96	2.75	33.65	15.69
10)	1.81	154.33	121.67	24.35	0.75	49.98	17.32	2.89	33.65	16.33
11)	2.01	155.61	121.67	24.77	0.73	50.83	16.89	3.01	33.86	16.97
12)	2.21	156.77	121.67	24.99	0.71	51.78	16.68	3.10	34.23	17.55
13)	2.41	157.32	121.67	25.06	0.70	52.25	16.61	3.15	34.43	17.82
14)	2.63	158.16	121.67	25.20	0.69	52.96	16.47	3.22	34.71	18.24
15)	2.83	159.10	121.67	25.20	0.67	53.90	16.47	3.27	35.18	18.72
16)	3.02	159.74	121.67	25.13	0.66	54.61	16.54	3.30	35.58	19.04
17)	3.22	160.17	121.67	25.13	0.65	55.04	16.54	3.33	35.79	19.25
18)	3.42	160.81	121.67	24.99	0.64	55.82	16.68	3.35	36.25	19.57
19)	3.63	161.33	121.67	24.84	0.63	56.48	16.82	3.36	36.65	19.83
20)	3.83	161.85	121.67	24.70	0.61	57.15	16.96	3.37	37.06	20.09
21)	4.03	162.38	121.67	24.49	0.60	57.88	17.18	3.37	37.53	20.35
22)	4.23	162.69	121.67	24.42	0.60	58.27	17.25	3.38	37.76	20.51
23)	4.44	163.10	121.67	24.20	0.58	58.89	17.46	3.37	38.18	20.72
24)	4.63	163.52	121.67	24.06	0.57	59.45	17.60	3.38	38.53	20.93
25)	4.84	163.83	121.67	23.85	0.57	59.98	17.82	3.37	38.90	21.08
26)	5.05	164.04	121.67	23.71	0.56	60.32	17.96	3.36	39.14	21.18
27)	5.24	164.35	121.67	23.57	0.55	60.78	18.10	3.36	39.44	21.34
28)	5.45	164.65	121.67	23.35	0.54	61.30	18.31	3.35	39.80	21.49
29)	5.65	164.96	121.67	23.14	0.53	61.81	18.52	3.34	40.17	21.64
30)	5.85	165.16	121.67	23.00	0.53	62.16	18.67	3.33	40.41	21.75
31)	6.05	165.47	121.67	22.86	0.52	62.61	18.81	3.33	40.71	21.90
32)	6.46	166.16	121.67	22.43	0.50	63.73	19.23	3.31	41.48	22.25
33)	6.86	166.46	121.67	22.15	0.49	64.31	19.52	3.29	41.91	22.40
34)	7.27	166.95	121.67	21.79	0.48	65.15	19.87	3.28	42.51	22.64
35)	7.68	167.14	121.67	21.51	0.47	65.62	20.16	3.26	42.89	22.73
36)	8.08	167.71	121.67	21.15	0.46	66.55	20.51	3.24	43.53	23.02
37)	8.48	167.90	121.67	20.87	0.45	67.02	20.79	3.22	43.91	23.11
38)	8.88	168.37	121.67	20.59	0.44	67.77	21.08	3.22	44.43	23.35
39)	9.29	168.63	121.67	20.37	0.43	68.25	21.29	3.21	44.77	23.48
40)	9.69	168.90	121.67	20.09	0.43	68.80	21.58	3.19	45.19	23.61
41)	10.09	169.16	121.67	19.88	0.42	69.28	21.79	3.18	45.53	23.75
42)	10.60	169.46	121.67	19.66	0.41	69.79	22.00	3.17	45.89	23.89
43)	11.10	169.84	121.67	19.45	0.40	70.39	22.21	3.17	46.30	24.09
44)	11.61	170.22	121.67	19.31	0.40	70.91	22.36	3.17	46.63	24.27
45)	12.11	170.59	121.67	19.10	0.39	71.49	22.57	3.17	47.03	24.46
46)	12.62	170.95	121.67	18.88	0.38	72.06	22.78	3.16	47.42	24.64
47)	13.12	171.22	121.67	18.67	0.38	72.54	22.99	3.15	47.77	24.77
48)	13.64	171.46	121.67	18.60	0.37	72.86	23.06	3.16	47.96	24.90
49)	14.13	171.72	121.67	18.32	0.37	73.40	23.35	3.14	48.37	25.02
50)	14.65	172.14	121.67	18.10	0.36	74.03	23.56	3.14	48.80	25.23
51)	15.14	172.56	121.67	17.82	0.35	74.73	23.85	3.13	49.29	25.44
52)	16.15	173.19	121.67	17.47	0.34	75.72	24.20	3.13	49.96	25.76
53)	16.66	173.67	121.67	17.32	0.33	76.34	24.34	3.14	50.34	26.00
54)	17.16	173.96	121.67	17.04	0.33	76.92	24.63	3.12	50.77	26.15
55)	17.66	174.16	121.67	16.76	0.32	77.40	24.91	3.11	51.16	26.25
56)	18.18	174.53	121.67	16.47	0.31	78.05	25.19	3.10	51.62	26.43
57)	18.68	174.88	121.67	16.19	0.30	78.69	25.48	3.09	52.08	26.61
58)	19.69	175.15	121.67	15.62	0.29	79.53	26.04	3.05	52.79	26.74
59)	20.19	175.07	121.67	15.41	0.29	79.66	26.26	3.03	52.96	26.70

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 18 Top
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 41.67 psi

Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-18
Test Date : 06/14/04
Depth : 52.5 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Volume : 40.910 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.76	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.67	41.67
2)	0.012	0.20	6.77	84.35	26.62	26.62	3.93	125.49	41.15
3)	0.023	0.39	6.78	87.89	65.36	65.36	9.63	131.03	43.14
4)	0.035	0.59	6.80	91.44	96.05	96.05	14.13	135.41	43.97
5)	0.047	0.79	6.81	95.13	129.67	129.67	19.04	140.18	45.05
6)	0.059	1.00	6.83	99.03	169.86	169.86	24.89	145.86	46.83
7)	0.071	1.21	6.84	101.58	194.71	194.71	28.47	149.34	47.76
8)	0.082	1.40	6.85	103.07	212.25	212.25	30.97	151.78	48.70
9)	0.094	1.60	6.87	103.71	221.75	221.75	32.29	153.06	49.35
10)	0.106	1.81	6.88	104.35	231.25	231.25	33.60	154.33	49.98
11)	0.118	2.01	6.90	104.78	240.75	240.75	34.91	155.61	50.83
12)	0.130	2.21	6.91	104.99	249.52	249.52	36.11	156.77	51.78
13)	0.142	2.41	6.92	105.06	253.91	253.91	36.67	157.32	52.25
14)	0.154	2.63	6.94	105.20	260.49	260.49	37.54	158.16	52.96
15)	0.166	2.83	6.95	105.20	267.80	267.80	38.51	159.10	53.90
16)	0.178	3.02	6.97	105.13	272.91	272.91	39.17	159.74	54.61
17)	0.189	3.22	6.98	105.13	276.57	276.57	39.61	160.17	55.04
18)	0.201	3.42	7.00	104.99	281.68	281.68	40.26	160.81	55.82
19)	0.213	3.63	7.01	104.85	286.07	286.07	40.80	161.33	56.48
20)	0.225	3.83	7.03	104.71	290.45	290.45	41.34	161.85	57.15
21)	0.237	4.03	7.04	104.49	294.84	294.84	41.88	162.38	57.88
22)	0.249	4.23	7.06	104.42	297.76	297.76	42.20	162.69	58.27
23)	0.261	4.44	7.07	104.21	301.41	301.41	42.63	163.10	58.89
24)	0.273	4.63	7.09	104.07	305.07	305.07	43.06	163.52	59.45
25)	0.285	4.84	7.10	103.85	307.99	307.99	43.38	163.83	59.98
26)	0.297	5.05	7.12	103.71	310.18	310.18	43.59	164.04	60.32
27)	0.309	5.24	7.13	103.57	313.11	313.11	43.91	164.35	60.78
28)	0.321	5.45	7.15	103.36	316.03	316.03	44.22	164.65	61.30
29)	0.333	5.65	7.16	103.15	318.95	318.95	44.54	164.96	61.81
30)	0.344	5.85	7.18	103.00	321.15	321.15	44.75	165.16	62.16
31)	0.356	6.05	7.19	102.86	324.07	324.07	45.06	165.47	62.61
32)	0.380	6.46	7.22	102.44	330.65	330.65	45.77	166.16	63.73
33)	0.404	6.86	7.25	102.15	334.30	334.30	46.08	166.46	64.31
34)	0.428	7.27	7.29	101.80	339.42	339.42	46.58	166.95	65.15
35)	0.452	7.68	7.32	101.51	342.34	342.34	46.78	167.14	65.62
36)	0.475	8.08	7.35	101.16	348.19	348.19	47.37	167.71	66.55
37)	0.499	8.48	7.38	100.88	351.11	351.11	47.56	167.90	67.02
38)	0.522	8.88	7.42	100.59	356.23	356.23	48.04	168.37	67.77
39)	0.547	9.29	7.45	100.38	359.88	359.88	48.31	168.63	68.25
40)	0.570	9.69	7.48	100.09	363.53	363.53	48.59	168.90	68.80
41)	0.594	10.09	7.52	99.88	367.19	367.19	48.86	169.16	69.28
42)	0.624	10.60	7.56	99.67	371.57	371.57	49.16	169.46	69.79
43)	0.653	11.10	7.60	99.46	376.69	376.69	49.56	169.84	70.39
44)	0.683	11.61	7.64	99.31	381.80	381.80	49.95	170.22	70.91
45)	0.713	12.11	7.69	99.10	386.92	386.92	50.33	170.59	71.49
46)	0.743	12.62	7.73	98.89	392.04	392.04	50.70	170.95	72.06
47)	0.772	13.12	7.78	98.68	396.42	396.42	50.97	171.22	72.54
48)	0.803	13.64	7.82	98.61	400.81	400.81	51.23	171.46	72.86
49)	0.832	14.13	7.87	98.32	405.19	405.19	51.49	171.72	73.40
50)	0.862	14.65	7.92	98.11	411.04	411.04	51.92	172.14	74.03
51)	0.891	15.14	7.96	97.82	416.88	416.88	52.35	172.56	74.73
52)	0.951	16.15	8.06	97.47	427.12	427.12	53.00	173.19	75.72
53)	0.980	16.66	8.11	97.33	433.69	433.69	53.49	173.67	76.34
54)	1.010	17.16	8.16	97.04	438.81	438.81	53.80	173.96	76.92
55)	1.040	17.66	8.21	96.76	443.19	443.19	54.00	174.16	77.40
56)	1.070	18.18	8.26	96.48	449.04	449.04	54.38	174.53	78.05
57)	1.099	18.68	8.31	96.19	454.89	454.89	54.75	174.88	78.69
58)	1.159	19.69	8.41	95.63	462.93	462.93	55.02	175.15	79.53
59)	1.188	20.19	8.47	95.41	465.12	465.12	54.94	175.07	79.66

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 18 Top
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-18
Test Date : 06/14/04
Depth : 52.5 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 41.67 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Volume : 40.910 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 34.36
Plastic Limit : 16.62
Specific Gravity : 2.708

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.58
Saturation: 88.33 %
Dry Density : 106.87 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 18.95 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.58
Saturation: 88.33 %
Dry Density : 106.87 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 18.95 %
Total Vert. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 121.67 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 121.67 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.58
Saturation: 88.33 %
Dry Density : 106.87 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 18.95 %
Total Vert. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 121.67 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 121.67 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.58
Saturation: 92.35 %
Dry Density : 106.87 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.82 %
Total Vert. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 121.67 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 121.67 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

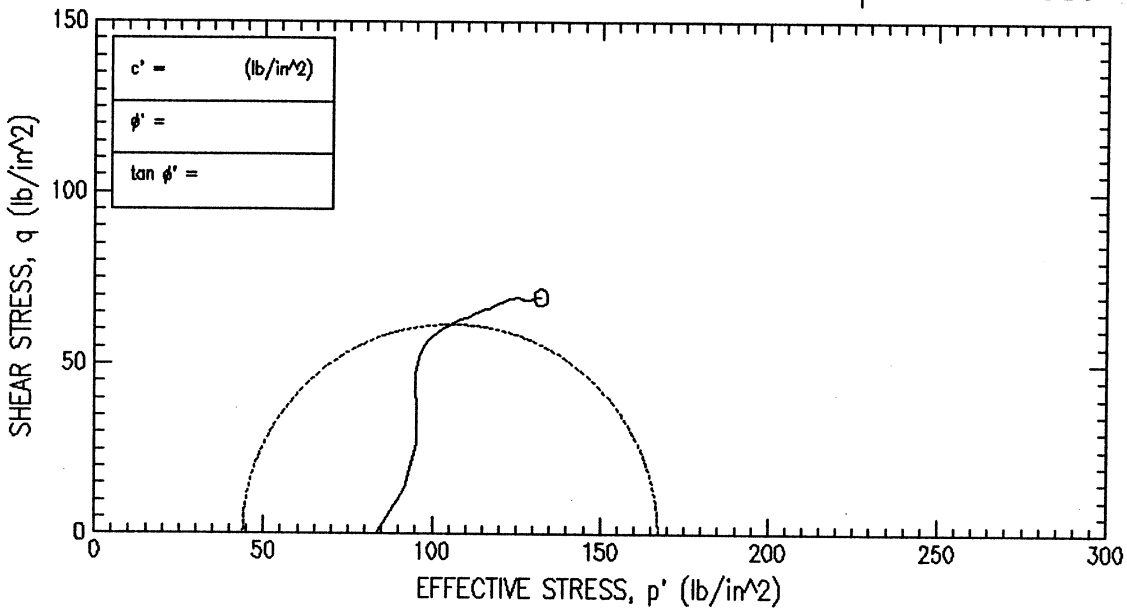
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.060 (in)
dV : 1.145 (in^3)
Height : 5.885 (in)
Area : 6.757 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.54
Saturation: 99.96 %
Dry Density : 109.95 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.82 %
Total Vert. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 41.67 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 41.67 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.159 (in)
dV : 1.145 (in^3)
Strain : 19.69 %
Strength: 27.51 (lb/in^2)
Time : 1326.97 (min)
Height : 4.786 (in)
Area : 8.414 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.54
Saturation: 99.96 %
Dry Density : 109.95 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.82 %
Total Vert. Stress : 176.69 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 95.63 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 81.07 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 26.04 (lb/in^2

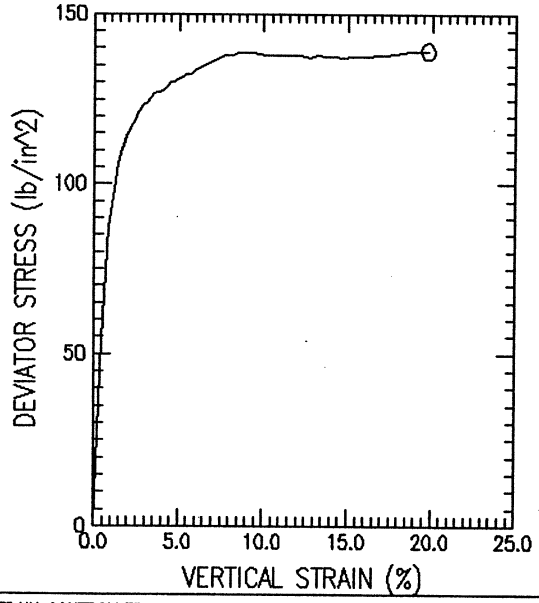
END OF TEST
dH : 1.188 (in)
dV : 1.145 (in^3)
Strain : 20.19 %
Time : 1361.77 (min)
Height : 4.757 (in)
Area : 8.467 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.54
Saturation: 99.96 %
Dry Density : 109.95 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.82 %
Total Vert. Stress : 176.61 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 121.67 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 95.41 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 81.19 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 26.26 (lb/in^2

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-59-18			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.67			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	114.93			
	SATURATION (%)	90.21			
	VOID RATIO	0.470			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.52			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	118.97			
	SATURATION (%)	99.98			
	VOID RATIO	0.420			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		83.33			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		144.03			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1293.70			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.96			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.90			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Grayish brown clayey sand (SC)

LL 33.65	PL 18.03	PI 15.62	GS 2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

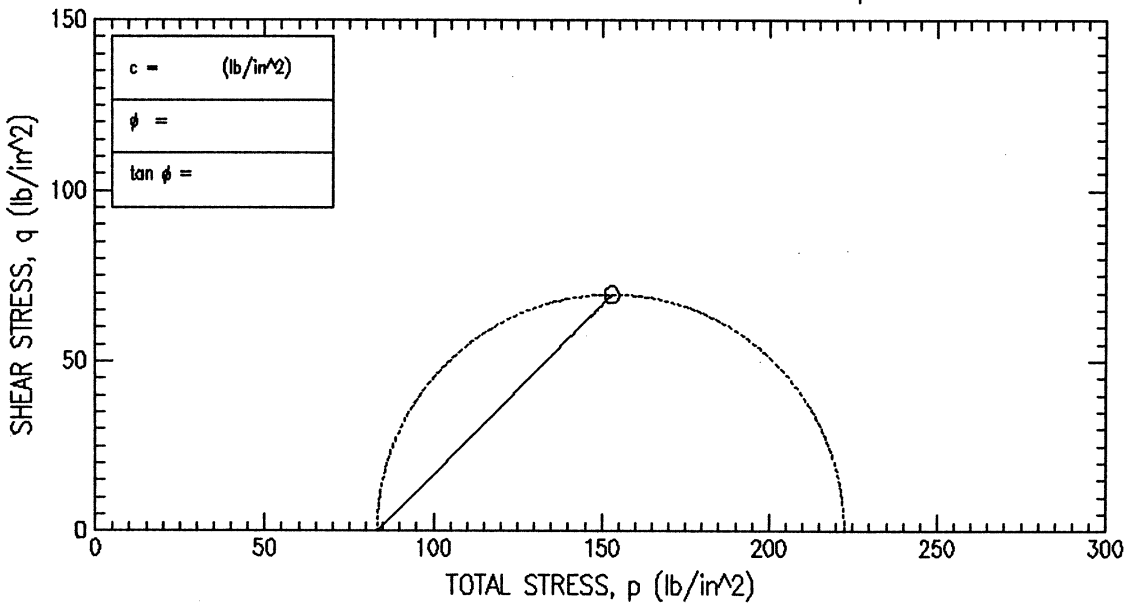
PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-59	SAMPLE NO.	18 Bottom			
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	52.5 feet			
LABORATORY	DATE	06/17/04			

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

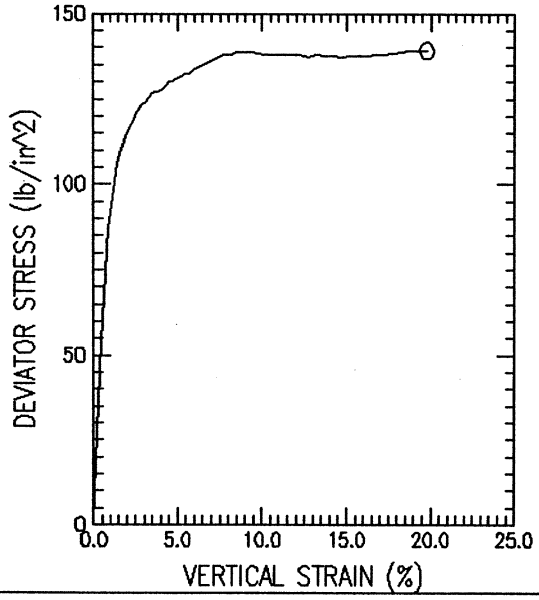
Mon 06-28-:4, 13:09:42

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		WI-59-18				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.67				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	114.93				
	SATURATION (%)	90.21				
	VOID RATIO	0.470				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.52				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	118.97				
	SATURATION (%)	99.98				
	VOID RATIO	0.420				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		83.33				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		144.03				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1293.70				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.96				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		97.90				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Grayish brown clayey sand (SC)

LL 33.65	PL 18.03	PI 15.62	GS 2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study		
PROJECT NO.	26814536		
BORING NO.	WI-59	SAMPLE NO.	18 Bottom
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	52.5 feet
LABORATORY		DATE	06/17/04

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Mon 06-28-:4, 13:10:20

URS

Mon Jun 28 13:10:49 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 18 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Grayish brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-18
Test Date : 06/17/04
Depth : 52.5 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Volume : 40.910 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	163.33	163.33	0.00	0.00	83.33	83.33	1.00	83.33	0.00
2)	0.25	190.69	163.33	5.33	0.20	105.35	77.99	1.35	91.67	13.68
3)	0.45	217.26	163.33	15.20	0.28	122.06	68.13	1.79	95.10	26.97
4)	0.64	237.38	163.33	25.27	0.34	132.10	58.06	2.28	95.08	37.02
5)	0.85	250.54	163.33	32.15	0.37	138.38	51.18	2.70	94.78	43.60
6)	1.05	257.21	163.33	35.48	0.38	141.72	47.84	2.96	94.78	46.94
7)	1.24	264.07	163.33	38.11	0.38	145.96	45.22	3.23	95.59	50.37
8)	1.46	269.33	163.33	40.02	0.38	149.30	43.30	3.45	96.30	53.00
9)	1.66	273.65	163.33	40.95	0.37	152.70	42.38	3.60	97.54	55.16
10)	1.87	277.33	163.33	41.30	0.36	156.03	42.02	3.71	99.03	57.00
11)	2.06	279.06	163.33	41.30	0.36	157.75	42.02	3.75	99.89	57.86
12)	2.27	281.17	163.33	40.95	0.35	160.22	42.38	3.78	101.30	58.92
13)	2.47	283.18	163.33	40.45	0.34	162.73	42.88	3.80	102.80	59.93
14)	2.68	284.86	163.33	39.88	0.33	164.98	43.44	3.80	104.21	60.77
15)	2.88	286.55	163.33	39.39	0.32	167.16	43.94	3.80	105.55	61.61
16)	3.08	287.31	163.33	38.96	0.31	168.35	44.37	3.79	106.36	61.99
17)	3.28	288.48	163.33	38.39	0.31	170.08	44.93	3.79	107.51	62.57
18)	3.48	289.84	163.33	37.75	0.30	172.08	45.57	3.78	108.82	63.25
19)	3.69	290.37	163.33	37.12	0.29	173.25	46.21	3.75	109.73	63.52
20)	3.88	290.52	163.33	36.76	0.29	173.75	46.56	3.73	110.16	63.60
21)	4.09	291.25	163.33	36.19	0.28	175.05	47.13	3.71	111.09	63.96
22)	4.30	292.28	163.33	35.63	0.28	176.65	47.70	3.70	112.17	64.47
23)	4.49	293.22	163.33	35.06	0.27	178.16	48.27	3.69	113.21	64.95
24)	4.70	293.54	163.33	34.77	0.27	178.76	48.55	3.68	113.65	65.10
25)	4.90	294.06	163.33	34.42	0.26	179.64	48.91	3.67	114.27	65.37
26)	5.11	294.67	163.33	33.92	0.26	180.74	49.40	3.66	115.07	65.67
27)	5.30	295.40	163.33	33.50	0.25	181.89	49.83	3.65	115.86	66.03
28)	5.51	295.60	163.33	33.14	0.25	182.45	50.18	3.64	116.32	66.14
29)	5.71	295.82	163.33	32.79	0.25	183.02	50.54	3.62	116.78	66.24
30)	5.92	296.71	163.33	32.29	0.24	184.41	51.03	3.61	117.72	66.69
31)	6.11	297.22	163.33	32.01	0.24	185.21	51.32	3.61	118.26	66.95
32)	6.52	298.21	163.33	31.44	0.23	186.76	51.88	3.60	119.32	67.44
33)	6.92	299.39	163.33	30.80	0.23	188.58	52.52	3.59	120.55	68.03
34)	7.32	300.06	163.33	30.02	0.22	190.04	53.30	3.57	121.67	68.37
35)	7.74	301.29	163.33	29.53	0.21	191.76	53.80	3.56	122.78	68.98
36)	8.14	301.36	163.33	28.96	0.21	192.40	54.37	3.54	123.38	69.02
37)	8.55	301.90	163.33	28.25	0.20	193.65	55.08	3.52	124.36	69.29
38)	8.95	301.96	163.33	27.61	0.20	194.35	55.72	3.49	125.03	69.32
39)	9.36	302.19	163.33	27.04	0.19	195.15	56.28	3.47	125.72	69.43
40)	9.76	301.77	163.33	26.55	0.19	195.22	56.78	3.44	126.00	69.22
41)	10.16	301.44	163.33	26.05	0.19	195.38	57.28	3.41	126.33	69.05
42)	10.67	301.31	163.33	25.62	0.19	195.69	57.70	3.39	126.69	68.99
43)	11.18	301.08	163.33	25.20	0.18	195.88	58.13	3.37	127.00	68.88
44)	11.68	301.14	163.33	24.84	0.18	196.30	58.48	3.36	127.39	68.91
45)	12.19	301.08	163.33	24.49	0.18	196.59	58.84	3.34	127.71	68.88
46)	12.69	300.67	163.33	24.28	0.18	196.38	59.05	3.33	127.72	68.67
47)	13.20	301.13	163.33	24.06	0.17	197.07	59.26	3.33	128.16	68.90
48)	13.71	300.86	163.33	23.78	0.17	197.08	59.55	3.31	128.31	68.77
49)	14.21	301.06	163.33	23.57	0.17	197.49	59.76	3.30	128.62	68.86
50)	14.72	300.68	163.33	23.42	0.17	197.25	59.90	3.29	128.58	68.68
51)	15.23	300.76	163.33	23.35	0.17	197.40	59.97	3.29	128.69	68.71
52)	16.24	300.70	163.33	22.93	0.17	197.77	60.40	3.27	129.08	68.69
53)	16.74	301.19	163.33	22.64	0.16	198.55	60.68	3.27	129.61	68.93
54)	17.25	301.39	163.33	22.43	0.16	198.95	60.89	3.27	129.92	69.03
55)	17.75	301.59	163.33	22.08	0.16	199.51	61.25	3.26	130.38	69.13
56)	18.27	302.09	163.33	21.93	0.16	200.15	61.39	3.26	130.77	69.38
57)	18.76	302.28	163.33	21.51	0.15	200.77	61.82	3.25	131.29	69.47
58)	19.78	302.47	163.33	20.66	0.15	201.81	62.67	3.22	132.24	69.57

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 18 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Grayish brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-18
Test Date : 06/17/04
Depth : 52.5 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Volume : 40.910 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.73	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	163.33	83.33
2)	0.014	0.25	6.75	85.34	191.06	191.06	28.32	190.69	105.35
3)	0.026	0.45	6.76	95.20	377.42	377.42	55.83	217.26	122.06
4)	0.038	0.64	6.77	105.27	519.20	519.20	76.65	237.38	132.10
5)	0.050	0.85	6.79	112.15	612.75	612.75	90.27	250.54	138.38
6)	0.062	1.05	6.80	115.49	660.98	660.98	97.18	257.21	141.72
7)	0.073	1.24	6.81	118.11	710.68	710.68	104.28	264.07	145.96
8)	0.086	1.46	6.83	120.03	749.41	749.41	109.73	269.33	149.30
9)	0.097	1.66	6.84	120.95	781.57	781.57	114.20	273.65	152.70
10)	0.110	1.87	6.86	121.31	809.34	809.34	118.01	277.33	156.03
11)	0.121	2.06	6.87	121.31	823.23	823.23	119.80	279.06	157.75
12)	0.133	2.27	6.89	120.95	840.03	840.03	121.98	281.17	160.22
13)	0.145	2.47	6.90	120.45	856.11	856.11	124.06	283.18	162.73
14)	0.157	2.68	6.92	119.89	870.00	870.00	125.81	284.86	164.98
15)	0.169	2.88	6.93	119.39	883.88	883.88	127.55	286.55	167.16
16)	0.181	3.08	6.94	118.96	891.19	891.19	128.34	287.31	168.35
17)	0.192	3.28	6.96	118.40	901.42	901.42	129.54	288.48	170.08
18)	0.204	3.48	6.97	117.76	913.12	913.12	130.95	289.84	172.08
19)	0.216	3.69	6.99	117.12	918.96	918.96	131.51	290.37	173.25
20)	0.228	3.88	7.00	116.77	921.89	921.89	131.66	290.52	173.75
21)	0.240	4.09	7.02	116.20	929.20	929.20	132.42	291.25	175.05
22)	0.252	4.30	7.03	115.63	938.70	938.70	133.48	292.28	176.65
23)	0.264	4.49	7.05	115.06	947.47	947.47	134.45	293.22	178.16
24)	0.276	4.70	7.06	114.78	951.85	951.85	134.78	293.54	178.76
25)	0.288	4.90	7.08	114.42	957.70	957.70	135.33	294.06	179.64
26)	0.300	5.11	7.09	113.93	964.28	964.28	135.96	294.67	180.74
27)	0.311	5.30	7.11	113.50	971.58	971.58	136.71	295.40	181.89
28)	0.323	5.51	7.12	113.15	975.24	975.24	136.92	295.60	182.45
29)	0.335	5.71	7.14	112.79	978.89	978.89	137.14	295.82	183.02
30)	0.347	5.92	7.15	112.30	987.66	987.66	138.06	296.71	184.41
31)	0.359	6.11	7.17	112.01	993.51	993.51	138.60	297.22	185.21
32)	0.383	6.52	7.20	111.45	1005.20	1005.20	139.62	298.21	186.76
33)	0.406	6.92	7.23	110.81	1018.36	1018.36	140.84	299.39	188.58
34)	0.430	7.32	7.26	110.03	1027.86	1027.86	141.54	300.06	190.04
35)	0.454	7.74	7.29	109.53	1041.74	1041.74	142.81	301.29	191.76
36)	0.478	8.14	7.33	108.96	1046.86	1046.86	142.88	301.36	192.40
37)	0.502	8.55	7.36	108.25	1055.63	1055.63	143.44	301.90	193.65
38)	0.525	8.95	7.39	107.61	1060.74	1060.74	143.50	301.96	194.35
39)	0.549	9.36	7.43	107.05	1067.32	1067.32	143.74	302.19	195.15
40)	0.573	9.76	7.46	106.55	1068.78	1068.78	143.30	301.77	195.22
41)	0.597	10.16	7.49	106.05	1070.98	1070.98	142.96	301.44	195.38
42)	0.626	10.67	7.53	105.63	1076.09	1076.09	142.83	301.31	195.69
43)	0.656	11.18	7.58	105.20	1080.48	1080.48	142.59	301.08	195.88
44)	0.686	11.68	7.62	104.85	1087.05	1087.05	142.66	301.14	196.30
45)	0.716	12.19	7.66	104.49	1092.90	1092.90	142.59	301.08	196.59
46)	0.745	12.69	7.71	104.28	1095.82	1095.82	142.16	300.67	196.38
47)	0.775	13.20	7.75	104.07	1106.06	1106.06	142.65	301.13	197.07
48)	0.805	13.71	7.80	103.78	1110.44	1110.44	142.37	300.86	197.08
49)	0.834	14.21	7.85	103.57	1118.48	1118.48	142.57	301.06	197.49
50)	0.865	14.72	7.89	103.43	1122.13	1122.13	142.18	300.68	197.25
51)	0.894	15.23	7.94	103.36	1129.44	1129.44	142.26	300.76	197.40
52)	0.954	16.24	8.04	102.93	1142.60	1142.60	142.20	300.70	197.77
53)	0.983	16.74	8.08	102.65	1153.56	1153.56	142.71	301.19	198.55
54)	1.013	17.25	8.13	102.44	1162.33	1162.33	142.91	301.39	198.95
55)	1.042	17.75	8.18	102.08	1171.10	1171.10	143.12	301.59	199.51
56)	1.073	18.27	8.23	101.94	1182.79	1182.79	143.63	302.09	200.15
57)	1.102	18.76	8.28	101.51	1191.56	1191.56	143.83	302.28	200.77
58)	1.161	19.78	8.39	100.66	1208.37	1208.37	144.03	302.47	201.81

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 18 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-18
Test Date : 06/17/04
Depth : 52.5 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Grayish brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Volume : 40.910 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 33.65
Plastic Limit : 18.03
Specific Gravity : 2.708

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.47
Saturation: 90.21 %
Dry Density : 114.93 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.67 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.47
Saturation: 90.21 %
Dry Density : 114.93 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.67 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.47
Saturation: 90.21 %
Dry Density : 114.93 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.67 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.881 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.47
Saturation: 89.37 %
Dry Density : 114.93 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.52 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

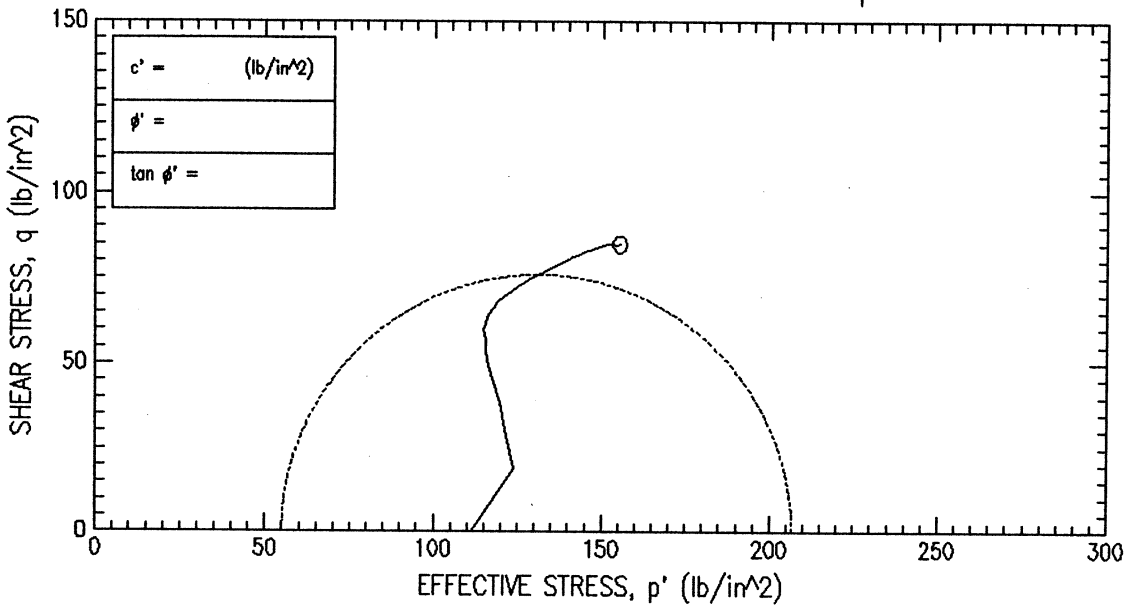
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.073 (in)
dV : 1.389 (in^3)
Height : 5.872 (in)
Area : 6.730 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.42
Saturation: 99.98 %
Dry Density : 118.97 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.52 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 83.33 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 83.33 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.161 (in)
dV : 1.389 (in^3)
Strain : 19.78 %
Strength: 72.02 (lb/in^2)
Time : 1293.70 (min)
Height : 4.784 (in)
Area : 8.390 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.42
Saturation: 99.98 %
Dry Density : 118.97 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.52 %
Total Vert. Stress : 307.36 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 100.66 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 206.70 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 62.67 (lb/in^2

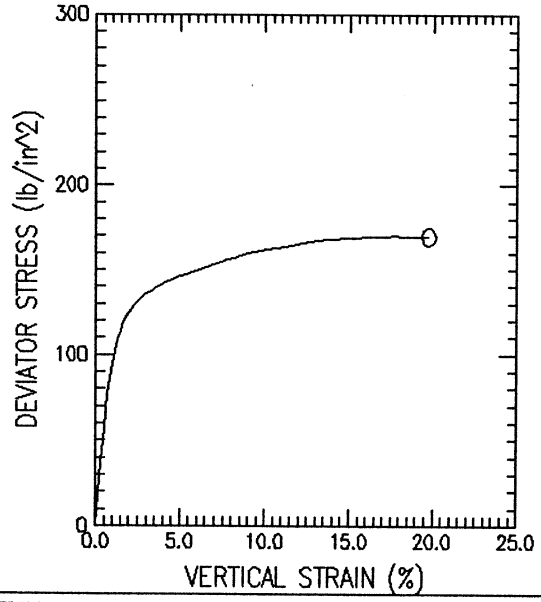
END OF TEST
dH : 1.161 (in)
dV : 1.389 (in^3)
Strain : 19.78 %
Time : 1293.70 (min)
Height : 4.784 (in)
Area : 8.390 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.42
Saturation: 99.98 %
Dry Density : 118.97 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.52 %
Total Vert. Stress : 307.36 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 100.66 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 206.70 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 62.67 (lb/in^2

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		WI-59-26				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.01				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	110.72				
	SATURATION (%)	90.73				
	VOID RATIO	0.499				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.26				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	113.73				
	SATURATION (%)	99.99				
	VOID RATIO	0.459				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		111.11				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		174.43				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1160.40				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.01				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		97.40				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Mottled bluish gray brown clayey sand (SC)

LL 50.02	PL 25.88	PI 24.14	GS 2.66	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 111.11 psi

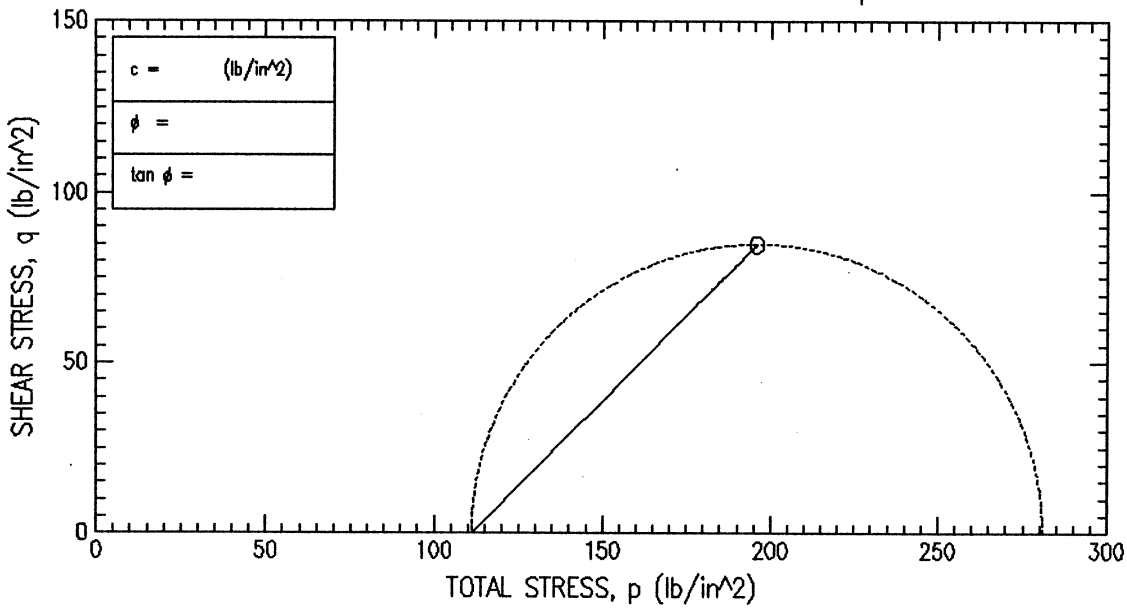
PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-59	SAMPLE NO.	26 Bottom			
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	77.0 feet			
LABORATORY	DATE	06/17/04			

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

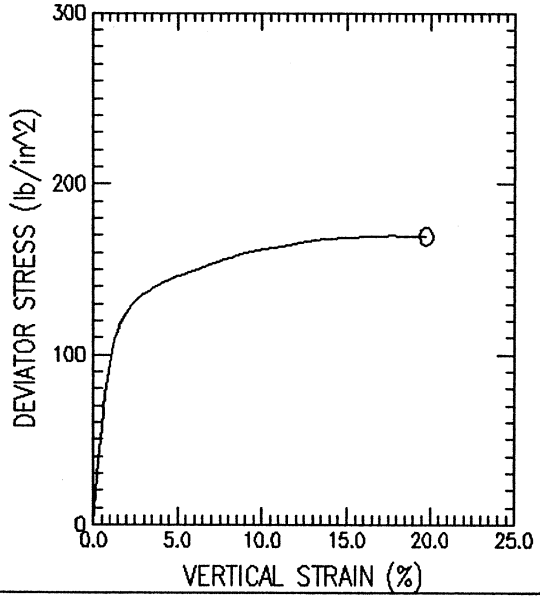
Mon 06-28-:4, 11:39:38

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		WI-59-26				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.01				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	110.72				
	SATURATION (%)	90.73				
	VOID RATIO	0.499				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.26				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	113.73				
	SATURATION (%)	99.99				
	VOID RATIO	0.459				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		111.11				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		174.43				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1160.40				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.01				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		97.40				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Mottled bluish gray brown clayey sand (SC)

LL 50.02	PL 25.88	PI 24.14	GS 2.66

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher

TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 111.11 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study

PROJECT NO.26814536

BORING NO. WI-59	SAMPLE NO.	26 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	77.0 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/17/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Mon 06-28-:4, 11:39:05

URS

Mon Jun 28 11:40:48 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 26 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-26
Test Date : 06/17/04
Depth : 77.0 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Mottled bluish gray brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 111.11 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	191.11	191.11	0.00	0.00	111.11	111.11	1.00	111.11	0.00
2)	0.31	228.58	191.11	5.87	0.16	142.70	105.24	1.36	123.97	18.73
3)	0.49	248.11	191.11	18.12	0.32	149.99	92.99	1.61	121.49	28.50
4)	0.69	268.02	191.11	29.98	0.39	158.04	81.13	1.95	119.58	38.45
5)	0.89	281.81	191.11	39.01	0.43	162.80	72.10	2.26	117.45	45.35
6)	1.09	292.76	191.11	45.97	0.45	166.78	65.13	2.56	115.96	50.83
7)	1.29	299.50	191.11	49.88	0.46	169.62	61.23	2.77	115.42	54.20
8)	1.49	305.29	191.11	52.86	0.46	172.42	58.24	2.96	115.33	57.09
9)	1.69	310.59	191.11	56.00	0.47	174.58	55.10	3.17	114.84	59.74
10)	1.90	314.48	191.11	57.45	0.47	177.02	53.65	3.30	115.34	61.69
11)	2.10	317.90	191.11	58.60	0.46	179.30	52.50	3.41	115.90	63.40
12)	2.30	320.39	191.11	59.14	0.46	181.25	51.97	3.49	116.61	64.64
13)	2.51	322.40	191.11	59.60	0.45	182.80	51.51	3.55	117.15	65.65
14)	2.71	324.41	191.11	59.83	0.45	184.58	51.28	3.60	117.93	66.65
15)	2.90	325.97	191.11	59.90	0.44	186.06	51.20	3.63	118.63	67.43
16)	3.11	327.50	191.11	59.98	0.44	187.51	51.13	3.67	119.32	68.19
17)	3.31	328.57	191.11	59.90	0.44	188.67	51.20	3.68	119.93	68.73
18)	3.52	330.09	191.11	59.83	0.43	190.26	51.28	3.71	120.77	69.49
19)	3.71	331.16	191.11	59.60	0.43	191.56	51.51	3.72	121.53	70.03
20)	3.92	331.76	191.11	59.44	0.42	192.31	51.66	3.72	121.99	70.33
21)	4.12	333.28	191.11	59.29	0.42	193.98	51.81	3.74	122.90	71.08
22)	4.32	334.32	191.11	59.06	0.41	195.26	52.04	3.75	123.65	71.61
23)	4.53	334.91	191.11	58.83	0.41	196.07	52.27	3.75	124.17	71.90
24)	4.73	335.94	191.11	58.60	0.40	197.34	52.50	3.76	124.92	72.42
25)	4.92	336.99	191.11	58.22	0.40	198.76	52.89	3.76	125.82	72.94
26)	5.14	337.55	191.11	57.99	0.40	199.55	53.12	3.76	126.33	73.22
27)	5.32	338.15	191.11	57.68	0.39	200.46	53.42	3.75	126.94	73.52
28)	5.53	339.15	191.11	57.45	0.39	201.69	53.65	3.76	127.67	74.02
29)	5.73	339.73	191.11	57.23	0.39	202.50	53.88	3.76	128.19	74.31
30)	5.94	340.27	191.11	57.07	0.38	203.20	54.03	3.76	128.61	74.58
31)	6.14	341.29	191.11	56.69	0.38	204.59	54.42	3.76	129.50	75.09
32)	6.54	342.83	191.11	56.15	0.37	206.68	54.95	3.76	130.81	75.86
33)	6.95	343.91	191.11	55.46	0.36	208.44	55.64	3.75	132.04	76.40
34)	7.35	345.86	191.11	54.78	0.35	211.08	56.33	3.75	133.70	77.38
35)	7.75	346.92	191.11	54.16	0.35	212.75	56.94	3.74	134.85	77.90
36)	8.16	347.96	191.11	53.47	0.34	214.48	57.63	3.72	136.06	78.43
37)	8.55	349.00	191.11	52.94	0.34	216.06	58.17	3.71	137.11	78.95
38)	8.96	350.43	191.11	52.25	0.33	218.17	58.86	3.71	138.51	79.66
39)	9.36	351.42	191.11	51.79	0.32	219.63	59.31	3.70	139.47	80.16
40)	9.77	352.39	191.11	51.18	0.32	221.21	59.93	3.69	140.57	80.64
41)	10.17	352.95	191.11	50.72	0.31	222.23	60.39	3.68	141.31	80.92
42)	10.68	354.13	191.11	50.11	0.31	224.01	61.00	3.67	142.51	81.51
43)	11.18	354.87	191.11	49.50	0.30	225.37	61.61	3.66	143.49	81.88
44)	11.69	355.60	191.11	48.88	0.30	226.71	62.22	3.64	144.47	82.25
45)	12.19	356.72	191.11	48.35	0.29	228.37	62.76	3.64	145.57	82.81
46)	12.70	357.40	191.11	47.73	0.29	229.66	63.37	3.62	146.52	83.14
47)	13.20	358.08	191.11	47.12	0.28	230.96	63.98	3.61	147.47	83.49
48)	13.71	358.72	191.11	46.59	0.28	232.13	64.52	3.60	148.32	83.80
49)	14.21	359.35	191.11	45.97	0.27	233.37	65.13	3.58	149.25	84.12
50)	14.71	359.56	191.11	45.44	0.27	234.12	65.67	3.57	149.89	84.23
51)	15.22	359.76	191.11	44.83	0.27	234.93	66.28	3.54	150.61	84.33
52)	16.22	360.51	191.11	43.83	0.26	236.68	67.27	3.52	151.98	84.70
53)	16.73	360.67	191.11	43.37	0.26	237.29	67.73	3.50	152.51	84.78
54)	17.24	360.79	191.11	42.76	0.25	238.03	68.35	3.48	153.19	84.84
55)	17.74	360.92	191.11	42.38	0.25	238.54	68.73	3.47	153.63	84.90
56)	18.24	360.26	191.11	41.84	0.25	238.42	69.26	3.44	153.84	84.58
57)	18.75	360.35	191.11	41.46	0.24	238.89	69.65	3.43	154.27	84.62
58)	19.75	360.53	191.11	40.46	0.24	240.06	70.64	3.40	155.35	84.71

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 26 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-26
Test Date : 06/17/04
Depth : 77.0 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Mottled bluish gray brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 111.11 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.31	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	191.11	111.11
2)	0.018	0.31	6.33	85.87	243.60	243.60	38.48	228.58	142.70
3)	0.029	0.49	6.34	98.12	371.29	371.29	58.55	248.11	149.99
4)	0.041	0.69	6.35	109.98	502.02	502.02	79.00	268.02	158.04
5)	0.052	0.89	6.37	119.01	593.22	593.22	93.17	281.81	162.80
6)	0.064	1.09	6.38	125.98	666.19	666.19	104.42	292.76	166.78
7)	0.076	1.29	6.39	129.88	711.79	711.79	111.34	299.50	169.62
8)	0.088	1.49	6.41	132.87	751.31	751.31	117.28	305.29	172.42
9)	0.100	1.69	6.42	136.01	787.79	787.79	122.73	310.59	174.58
10)	0.112	1.90	6.43	137.46	815.16	815.16	126.73	314.48	177.02
11)	0.124	2.10	6.45	138.61	839.48	839.48	130.24	317.90	179.30
12)	0.135	2.30	6.46	139.14	857.72	857.72	132.80	320.39	181.25
13)	0.148	2.51	6.47	139.60	872.92	872.92	134.87	322.40	182.80
14)	0.160	2.71	6.49	139.83	888.12	888.12	136.93	324.41	184.58
15)	0.171	2.90	6.50	139.91	900.28	900.28	138.53	325.97	186.06
16)	0.183	3.11	6.51	139.98	912.44	912.44	140.10	327.50	187.51
17)	0.195	3.31	6.53	139.91	921.56	921.56	141.20	328.57	188.67
18)	0.207	3.52	6.54	139.83	933.72	933.72	142.76	330.09	190.26
19)	0.219	3.71	6.55	139.60	942.84	942.84	143.86	331.16	191.56
20)	0.231	3.92	6.57	139.45	948.93	948.93	144.48	331.76	192.31
21)	0.243	4.12	6.58	139.30	961.09	961.09	146.03	333.28	193.98
22)	0.254	4.32	6.60	139.07	970.21	970.21	147.11	334.32	195.26
23)	0.267	4.53	6.61	138.84	976.29	976.29	147.71	334.91	196.07
24)	0.279	4.73	6.62	138.61	985.41	985.41	148.78	335.94	197.34
25)	0.290	4.92	6.64	138.22	994.53	994.53	149.85	336.99	198.76
26)	0.303	5.14	6.65	137.99	1000.61	1000.61	150.42	337.55	199.55
27)	0.314	5.32	6.67	137.69	1006.69	1006.69	151.04	338.15	200.46
28)	0.326	5.53	6.68	137.46	1015.81	1015.81	152.07	339.15	201.69
29)	0.337	5.73	6.69	137.23	1021.89	1021.89	152.67	339.73	202.50
30)	0.350	5.94	6.71	137.08	1027.97	1027.97	153.22	340.27	203.20
31)	0.362	6.14	6.72	136.69	1037.09	1037.09	154.26	341.29	204.59
32)	0.385	6.54	6.75	136.16	1052.29	1052.29	155.85	342.83	206.68
33)	0.409	6.95	6.78	135.47	1064.45	1064.45	156.96	343.91	208.44
34)	0.433	7.35	6.81	134.78	1082.69	1082.69	158.96	345.86	211.08
35)	0.457	7.75	6.84	134.17	1094.85	1094.85	160.05	346.92	212.75
36)	0.481	8.16	6.87	133.48	1107.02	1107.02	161.12	347.96	214.48
37)	0.504	8.55	6.90	132.94	1119.18	1119.18	162.19	349.00	216.06
38)	0.528	8.96	6.93	132.25	1134.38	1134.38	163.66	350.43	218.17
39)	0.552	9.36	6.96	131.80	1146.54	1146.54	164.68	351.42	219.63
40)	0.576	9.77	6.99	131.18	1158.70	1158.70	165.67	352.39	221.21
41)	0.599	10.17	7.02	130.72	1167.82	1167.82	166.24	352.95	222.23
42)	0.629	10.68	7.06	130.11	1183.02	1183.02	167.45	354.13	224.01
43)	0.659	11.18	7.10	129.50	1195.18	1195.18	168.22	354.87	225.37
44)	0.689	11.69	7.15	128.89	1207.34	1207.34	168.97	355.60	226.71
45)	0.718	12.19	7.19	128.35	1222.54	1222.54	170.12	356.72	228.37
46)	0.748	12.70	7.23	127.74	1234.70	1234.70	170.81	357.40	229.66
47)	0.778	13.20	7.27	127.13	1246.86	1246.86	171.52	358.08	230.96
48)	0.808	13.71	7.31	126.59	1259.03	1259.03	172.17	358.72	232.13
49)	0.837	14.21	7.36	125.98	1271.19	1271.19	172.82	359.35	233.37
50)	0.867	14.71	7.40	125.44	1280.31	1280.31	173.04	359.56	234.12
51)	0.897	15.22	7.44	124.83	1289.43	1289.43	173.24	359.76	234.93
52)	0.956	16.22	7.53	123.84	1310.71	1310.71	174.01	360.51	236.68
53)	0.986	16.73	7.58	123.38	1319.83	1319.83	174.17	360.67	237.29
54)	1.016	17.24	7.62	122.76	1328.95	1328.95	174.30	360.79	238.03
55)	1.045	17.74	7.67	122.38	1338.07	1338.07	174.43	360.92	238.54
56)	1.075	18.24	7.72	121.85	1341.11	1341.11	173.76	360.26	238.42
57)	1.105	18.75	7.77	121.46	1350.23	1350.23	173.85	360.35	238.89
58)	1.164	19.75	7.86	120.47	1368.47	1368.47	174.03	360.53	240.06

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-59
Sample No. : 26 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-59-26
Test Date : 06/17/04
Depth : 77.0 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Mottled bluish gray brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 111.11 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 50.02
Plastic Limit : 25.88
Specific Gravity : 2.659

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.50
Saturation: 90.73 %
Dry Density : 110.72 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.01 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.50
Saturation: 90.73 %
Dry Density : 110.72 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.01 %
Total Vert. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 191.11 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 191.11 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.50
Saturation: 90.73 %
Dry Density : 110.72 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.01 %
Total Vert. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 191.11 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 191.11 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.50
Saturation: 92.02 %
Dry Density : 110.72 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.26 %
Total Vert. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 191.11 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 191.11 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

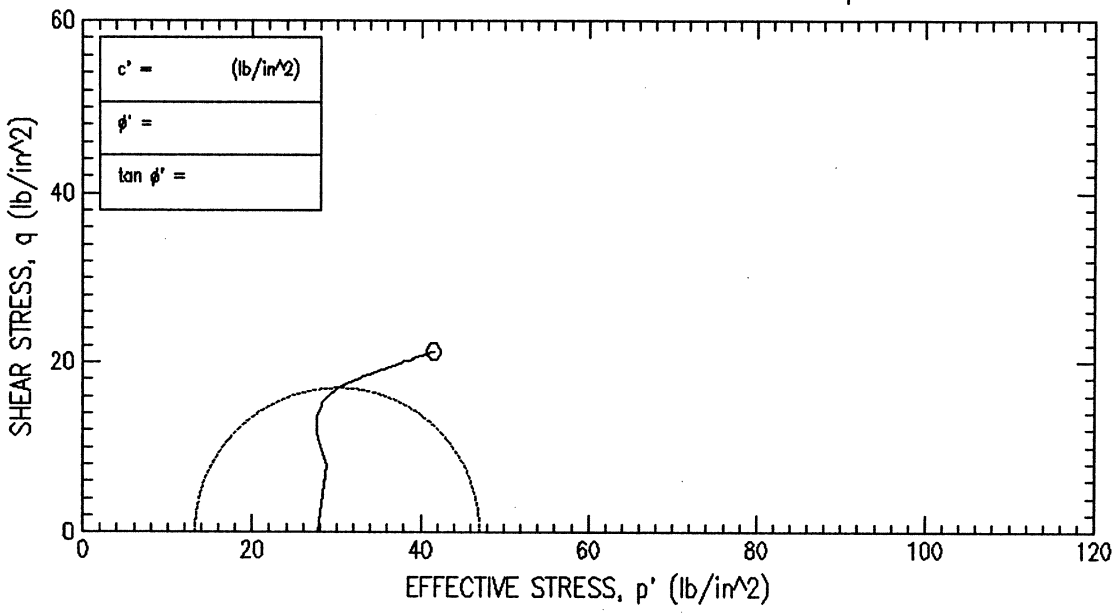
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.053 (in)
dV : 1.012 (in^3)
Height : 5.892 (in)
Area : 6.310 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.46
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 113.73 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.26 %
Total Vert. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 111.11 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 111.11 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.045 (in)
dV : 1.012 (in^3)
Strain : 17.74 %
Strength: 87.21 (lb/in^2)
Time : 1160.40 (min)
Height : 4.900 (in)
Area : 7.671 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.46
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 113.73 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.26 %
Total Vert. Stress : 365.54 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 122.38 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 243.16 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 68.73 (lb/in^2

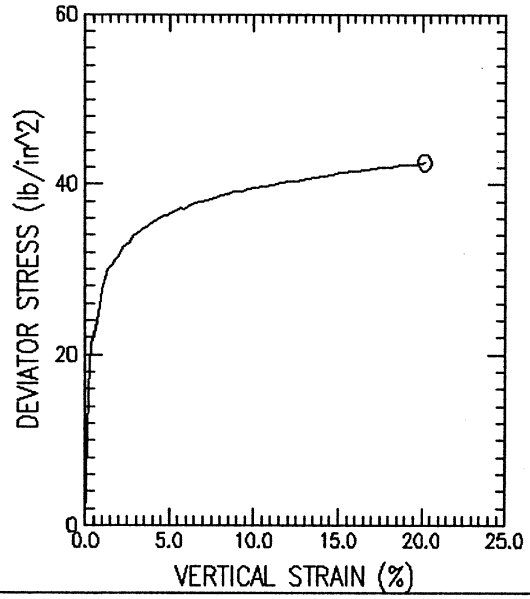
END OF TEST
dH : 1.164 (in)
dV : 1.012 (in^3)
Strain : 19.75 %
Time : 1293.23 (min)
Height : 4.781 (in)
Area : 7.864 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.46
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 113.73 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.26 %
Total Vert. Stress : 365.14 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 191.11 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 120.47 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 244.67 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 70.64 (lb/in^2

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		WI-61-11				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	14.52				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	119.76				
	SATURATION (%)	96.00				
	VOID RATIO	0.409				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.06				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	119.89				
	SATURATION (%)	99.98				
	VOID RATIO	0.407				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		27.78				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		43.62				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1362.35				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		97.90				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 37.83	PL 18.43	PI 19.40	GS 2.70	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Perssure at 27.78 psi

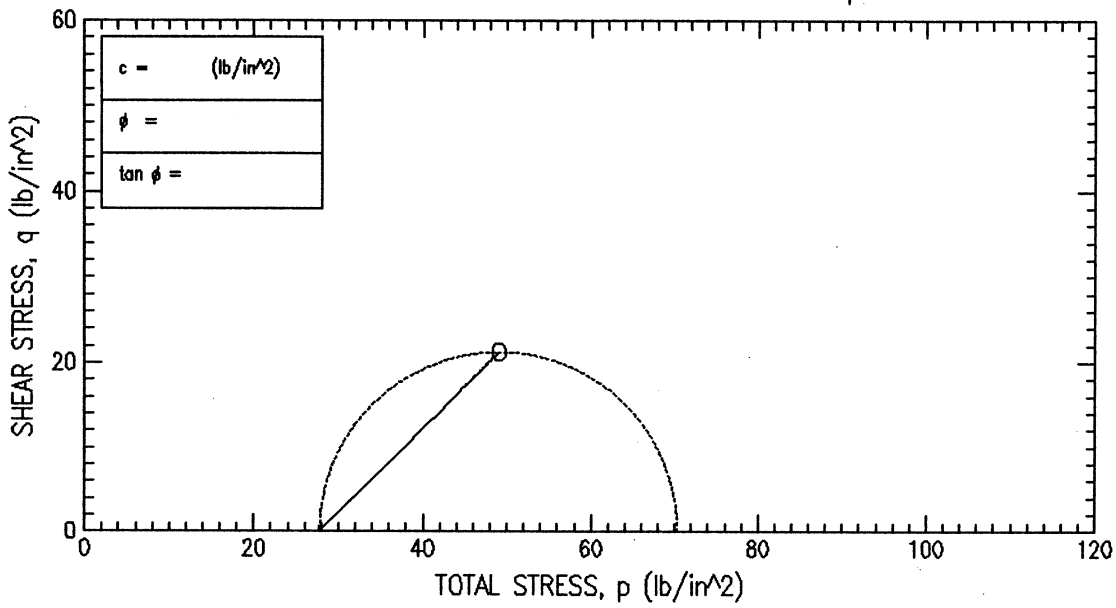
PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study				
PROJECT NO.	26814536				
BORING NO.	WI-61	SAMPLE NO.	11 Bottom		
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	40.0 feet		
LABORATORY		DATE	06/14/04		

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Mon 06-28-:4, 12:52:09

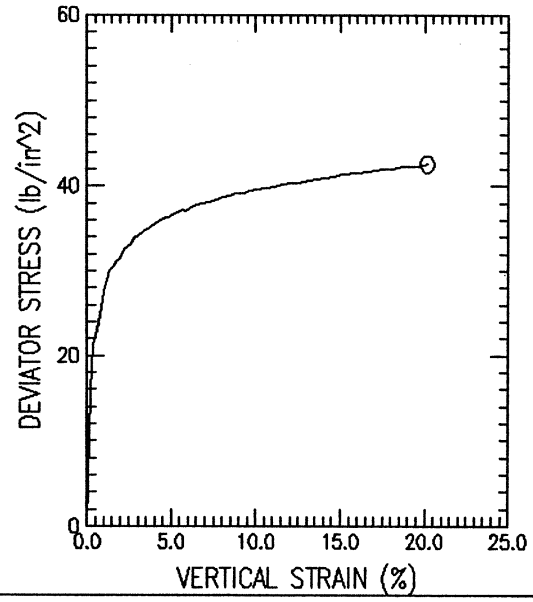
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES

WI-61-11



SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		WI-61-11				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	14.52				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	119.76				
	SATURATION (%)	96.00				
	VOID RATIO	0.409				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.06				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	119.89				
	SATURATION (%)	99.98				
	VOID RATIO	0.407				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		27.78				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		43.62				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1362.35				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		97.90				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 37.83	PL 18.43	PI 19.40	GS 2.70	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Perssure at 27.78 psi

PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study		
PROJECT NO.	26814536		
BORING NO.	WI-61	SAMPLE NO.	11 Bottom
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	40.0 feet
LABORATORY		DATE	06/14/04

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Mon 06-28-:4, 12:51:33

URS

Mon Jun 28 12:52:38 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-61
Sample No. : 11 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Perssure at 27.78 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-61-11
Test Date : 06/14/04
Depth : 40.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	107.78	107.78	0.00	0.00	27.78	27.78	1.00	27.78	0.00
2)	0.20	123.59	107.78	6.96	0.44	36.63	20.82	1.76	28.72	7.91
3)	0.39	129.03	107.78	10.48	0.49	38.55	17.30	2.23	27.93	10.62
4)	0.60	130.93	107.78	11.72	0.51	39.21	16.06	2.44	27.64	11.57
5)	0.79	133.61	107.78	13.16	0.51	40.44	14.62	2.77	27.53	12.91
6)	1.01	135.30	107.78	13.92	0.51	41.38	13.86	2.99	27.62	13.76
7)	1.21	136.79	107.78	14.33	0.49	42.46	13.45	3.16	27.95	14.50
8)	1.39	137.70	107.78	14.61	0.49	43.09	13.17	3.27	28.13	14.96
9)	1.61	138.21	107.78	14.75	0.48	43.47	13.03	3.33	28.25	15.22
10)	1.81	138.92	107.78	14.82	0.48	44.10	12.97	3.40	28.53	15.57
11)	2.01	139.63	107.78	14.75	0.46	44.88	13.03	3.44	28.96	15.92
12)	2.21	140.33	107.78	14.75	0.45	45.58	13.03	3.50	29.31	16.27
13)	2.41	140.64	107.78	14.68	0.45	45.97	13.10	3.51	29.53	16.43
14)	2.61	140.96	107.78	14.61	0.44	46.35	13.17	3.52	29.76	16.59
15)	2.82	141.65	107.78	14.54	0.43	47.11	13.24	3.56	30.17	16.93
16)	3.01	141.96	107.78	14.20	0.42	47.76	13.59	3.52	30.67	17.09
17)	3.21	142.08	107.78	14.27	0.42	47.82	13.52	3.54	30.67	17.15
18)	3.43	142.57	107.78	14.06	0.40	48.51	13.72	3.54	31.12	17.40
19)	3.62	142.69	107.78	13.99	0.40	48.70	13.79	3.53	31.25	17.46
20)	3.82	142.99	107.78	13.78	0.39	49.21	14.00	3.52	31.61	17.61
21)	4.02	143.30	107.78	13.58	0.38	49.72	14.20	3.50	31.96	17.76
22)	4.23	143.59	107.78	13.58	0.38	50.02	14.20	3.52	32.11	17.91
23)	4.43	143.71	107.78	13.44	0.37	50.27	14.34	3.51	32.31	17.96
24)	4.63	144.01	107.78	13.16	0.36	50.85	14.62	3.48	32.73	18.11
25)	4.83	144.12	107.78	13.03	0.36	51.09	14.76	3.46	32.92	18.17
26)	5.04	144.41	107.78	12.89	0.35	51.52	14.89	3.46	33.21	18.31
27)	5.24	144.52	107.78	12.75	0.35	51.77	15.03	3.44	33.40	18.37
28)	5.43	144.63	107.78	12.61	0.34	52.02	15.17	3.43	33.59	18.43
29)	5.64	144.92	107.78	12.47	0.34	52.44	15.31	3.43	33.88	18.57
30)	5.83	144.84	107.78	12.27	0.33	52.57	15.51	3.39	34.04	18.53
31)	6.05	145.12	107.78	12.27	0.33	52.86	15.51	3.41	34.19	18.67
32)	6.44	145.52	107.78	11.99	0.32	53.53	15.79	3.39	34.66	18.87
33)	6.85	145.72	107.78	11.72	0.31	54.00	16.06	3.36	35.03	18.97
34)	7.25	145.92	107.78	11.51	0.30	54.41	16.27	3.34	35.34	19.07
35)	7.65	146.11	107.78	11.30	0.29	54.81	16.48	3.33	35.65	19.17
36)	8.05	146.49	107.78	11.10	0.29	55.39	16.68	3.32	36.04	19.35
37)	8.46	146.68	107.78	10.89	0.28	55.79	16.89	3.30	36.34	19.45
38)	8.86	146.86	107.78	10.68	0.27	56.18	17.10	3.29	36.64	19.54
39)	9.27	146.87	107.78	10.55	0.27	56.32	17.24	3.27	36.78	19.54
40)	9.67	147.23	107.78	10.34	0.26	56.89	17.44	3.26	37.17	19.72
41)	10.08	147.40	107.78	10.20	0.26	57.20	17.58	3.25	37.39	19.81
42)	10.59	147.53	107.78	10.06	0.25	57.46	17.72	3.24	37.59	19.87
43)	11.08	147.65	107.78	9.93	0.25	57.73	17.86	3.23	37.79	19.94
44)	11.59	147.95	107.78	9.72	0.24	58.23	18.06	3.22	38.15	20.08
45)	12.09	148.06	107.78	9.58	0.24	58.48	18.20	3.21	38.34	20.14
46)	12.59	148.17	107.78	9.37	0.23	58.80	18.41	3.19	38.60	20.20
47)	13.10	148.45	107.78	9.17	0.23	59.29	18.61	3.19	38.95	20.34
48)	13.61	148.55	107.78	9.17	0.22	59.38	18.61	3.19	39.00	20.38
49)	14.11	148.65	107.78	9.03	0.22	59.62	18.75	3.18	39.19	20.44
50)	14.62	148.91	107.78	8.82	0.21	60.09	18.96	3.17	39.52	20.57
51)	15.12	149.17	107.78	8.62	0.21	60.55	19.16	3.16	39.86	20.70
52)	16.12	149.34	107.78	8.41	0.20	60.93	19.37	3.15	40.15	20.78
53)	16.63	149.41	107.78	8.34	0.20	61.07	19.44	3.14	40.26	20.82
54)	17.14	149.65	107.78	8.20	0.20	61.44	19.58	3.14	40.51	20.93
55)	17.63	149.72	107.78	8.13	0.19	61.58	19.65	3.13	40.62	20.97
56)	18.15	149.78	107.78	8.00	0.19	61.78	19.78	3.12	40.78	21.00
57)	18.65	150.00	107.78	7.86	0.19	62.14	19.92	3.12	41.03	21.11
58)	19.66	150.11	107.78	7.58	0.18	62.52	20.20	3.10	41.36	21.16
59)	20.16	150.31	107.78	7.51	0.18	62.80	20.27	3.10	41.53	21.27

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-61
Sample No. : 11 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-61-11
Test Date : 06/14/04
Depth : 40.0 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Perssure at 27.78 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.32	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	107.78	27.78
2)	0.012	0.20	6.33	86.96	102.65	102.65	16.22	123.59	36.63
3)	0.023	0.39	6.34	90.48	138.19	138.19	21.79	129.03	38.55
4)	0.035	0.60	6.36	91.72	150.89	150.89	23.74	130.93	39.21
5)	0.047	0.79	6.37	93.16	168.66	168.66	26.49	133.61	40.44
6)	0.059	1.01	6.38	93.92	180.08	180.08	28.22	135.30	41.38
7)	0.071	1.21	6.39	94.33	190.24	190.24	29.75	136.79	42.46
8)	0.082	1.39	6.41	94.61	196.59	196.59	30.69	137.70	43.09
9)	0.095	1.61	6.42	94.75	200.39	200.39	31.21	138.21	43.47
10)	0.107	1.81	6.43	94.81	205.47	205.47	31.94	138.92	44.10
11)	0.118	2.01	6.45	94.75	210.55	210.55	32.66	139.63	44.88
12)	0.130	2.21	6.46	94.75	215.63	215.63	33.38	140.33	45.58
13)	0.142	2.41	6.47	94.68	218.17	218.17	33.71	140.64	45.97
14)	0.154	2.61	6.49	94.61	220.71	220.71	34.03	140.96	46.35
15)	0.166	2.82	6.50	94.54	225.78	225.78	34.73	141.65	47.11
16)	0.178	3.01	6.51	94.19	228.32	228.32	35.06	141.96	47.76
17)	0.189	3.21	6.53	94.26	229.59	229.59	35.18	142.08	47.82
18)	0.202	3.43	6.54	94.06	233.40	233.40	35.68	142.57	48.51
19)	0.213	3.62	6.55	93.99	234.67	234.67	35.80	142.69	48.70
20)	0.225	3.82	6.57	93.78	237.21	237.21	36.12	142.99	49.21
21)	0.237	4.02	6.58	93.58	239.75	239.75	36.43	143.30	49.72
22)	0.250	4.23	6.60	93.58	242.29	242.29	36.73	143.59	50.02
23)	0.261	4.43	6.61	93.44	243.56	243.56	36.85	143.71	50.27
24)	0.273	4.63	6.62	93.16	246.09	246.09	37.16	144.01	50.85
25)	0.285	4.83	6.64	93.02	247.36	247.36	37.27	144.12	51.09
26)	0.297	5.04	6.65	92.89	249.90	249.90	37.57	144.41	51.52
27)	0.309	5.24	6.67	92.75	251.17	251.17	37.68	144.52	51.77
28)	0.320	5.43	6.68	92.61	252.44	252.44	37.79	144.63	52.02
29)	0.333	5.64	6.69	92.47	254.98	254.98	38.09	144.92	52.44
30)	0.344	5.83	6.71	92.27	254.98	254.98	38.01	144.84	52.57
31)	0.357	6.05	6.72	92.27	257.52	257.52	38.30	145.12	52.86
32)	0.380	6.44	6.75	91.99	261.33	261.33	38.70	145.52	53.53
33)	0.404	6.85	6.78	91.72	263.87	263.87	38.91	145.72	54.00
34)	0.427	7.25	6.81	91.51	266.41	266.41	39.12	145.92	54.41
35)	0.451	7.65	6.84	91.30	268.94	268.94	39.32	146.11	54.81
36)	0.475	8.05	6.87	91.10	272.75	272.75	39.70	146.49	55.39
37)	0.499	8.46	6.90	90.89	275.29	275.29	39.89	146.68	55.79
38)	0.522	8.86	6.93	90.68	277.83	277.83	40.08	146.86	56.18
39)	0.546	9.27	6.96	90.54	279.10	279.10	40.09	146.87	56.32
40)	0.570	9.67	6.99	90.34	282.91	282.91	40.46	147.23	56.89
41)	0.594	10.08	7.02	90.20	285.45	285.45	40.63	147.40	57.20
42)	0.624	10.59	7.06	90.06	287.99	287.99	40.76	147.53	57.46
43)	0.653	11.08	7.10	89.92	290.53	290.53	40.89	147.65	57.73
44)	0.683	11.59	7.14	89.72	294.33	294.33	41.20	147.95	58.23
45)	0.713	12.09	7.19	89.58	296.87	296.87	41.31	148.06	58.48
46)	0.742	12.59	7.23	89.37	299.41	299.41	41.43	148.17	58.80
47)	0.772	13.10	7.27	89.17	303.22	303.22	41.71	148.45	59.29
48)	0.803	13.61	7.31	89.17	305.76	305.76	41.81	148.55	59.38
49)	0.832	14.11	7.35	89.03	308.30	308.30	41.92	148.65	59.62
50)	0.862	14.62	7.40	88.82	312.11	312.11	42.18	148.91	60.09
51)	0.891	15.12	7.44	88.62	315.91	315.91	42.45	149.17	60.55
52)	0.951	16.12	7.53	88.41	320.99	320.99	42.62	149.34	60.93
53)	0.980	16.63	7.58	88.34	323.53	323.53	42.70	149.41	61.07
54)	1.010	17.14	7.62	88.20	327.34	327.34	42.94	149.65	61.44
55)	1.040	17.63	7.67	88.13	329.88	329.88	43.01	149.72	61.58
56)	1.070	18.15	7.72	88.00	332.42	332.42	43.07	149.78	61.78
57)	1.099	18.65	7.76	87.86	336.23	336.23	43.30	150.00	62.14
58)	1.159	19.66	7.86	87.58	341.30	341.30	43.41	150.11	62.52
59)	1.188	20.16	7.91	87.51	345.11	345.11	43.62	150.31	62.80

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study Location : San Leandro, CA
Project No. : 26814536 Test No. : WI-61-11
Boring No. : WI-61 Test Date : 06/14/04 Tested by : S. Capps
Sample No. : 11 Bottom Depth : 40.0 feet Checked by : R. Taraya
Sample Type : Pitcher Elevation : NA
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Perssure at 27.78 psi

Height : 5.945 (in) Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in) Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Area : 6.424 (in^2) Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb) Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3) Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm) Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 37.83 Plastic Limit : 18.43 Specific Gravity : 2.704

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 119.76 (lb/ft^3)
Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 14.52 %
Void Ratio: 0.41
Saturation: 96.00 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 119.76 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 14.52 % Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.41 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 96.00 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 119.76 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 14.52 % Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.41 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 96.00 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 116.89 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 15.06 % Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3) Void Ratio: 0.44 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 91.85 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^

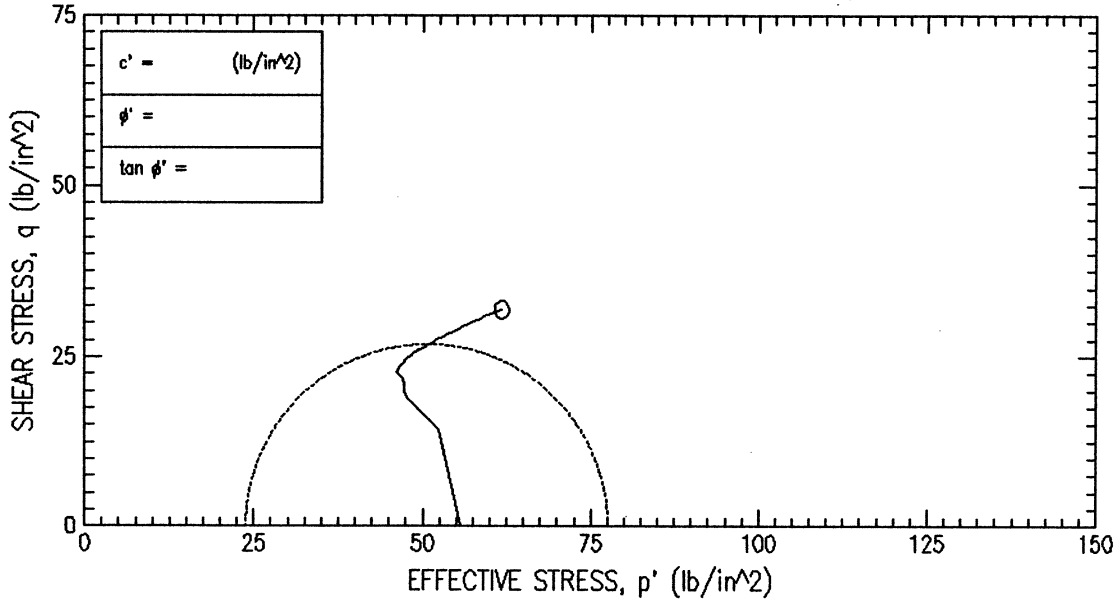
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.050 (in) Height : 5.895 (in) Dry Density : 119.89 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
dV : 0.954 (in^3) Area : 6.317 (in^2) Moisture : 15.06 % Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.41 Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Saturation: 99.98 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 27.78 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 27.78 (lb/in^2

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.188 (in) Height : 4.757 (in) Dry Density : 119.89 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 151.40 (lb/in^
dV : 0.954 (in^3) Area : 7.912 (in^2) Moisture : 15.06 % Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
Strain : 20.16 % Void Ratio: 0.41 Pore Pressure : 87.51 (lb/in^2
Strength: 21.81 (lb/in^2)Saturation: 99.98 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 63.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 1362.35 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 20.27 (lb/in^2

END OF TEST
dH : 1.188 (in) Height : 4.757 (in) Dry Density : 119.89 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 151.40 (lb/in^
dV : 0.954 (in^3) Area : 7.912 (in^2) Moisture : 15.06 % Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^
Strain : 20.16 % Void Ratio: 0.41 Pore Pressure : 87.51 (lb/in^2
Saturation: 99.98 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 63.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 1362.35 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 20.27 (lb/in^2

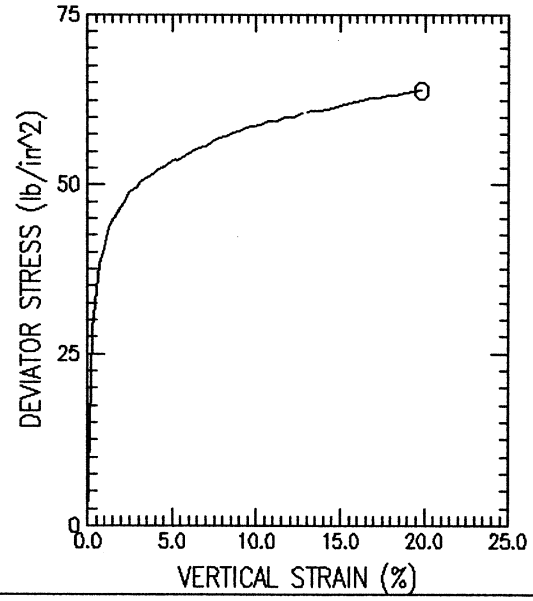
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES

WI-61-15



SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		WI-61-15				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	11.75				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	129.61				
	SATURATION (%)	96.11				
	VOID RATIO	0.340				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	12.16				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	129.79				
	SATURATION (%)	99.97				
	VOID RATIO	0.339				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.56				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		66.09				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1336.88				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		97.10				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Reddish brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 34.54	PL 16.73	PI 17.81	GS 2.78	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

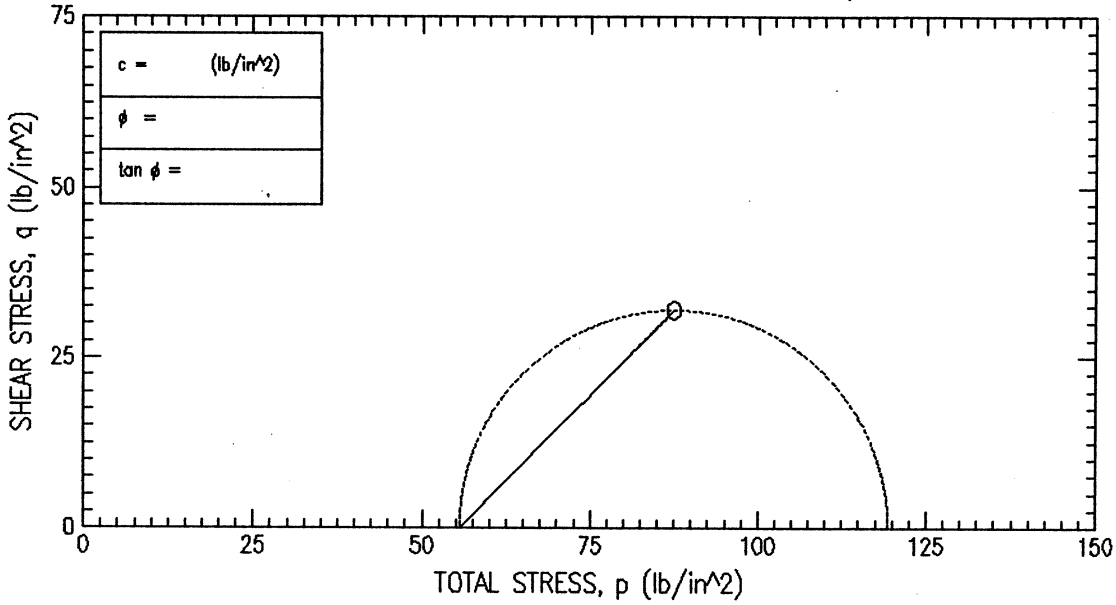
PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-61	SAMPLE NO.	15 Bottom			
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	60.0			
LABORATORY	DATE	06/14/04			

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

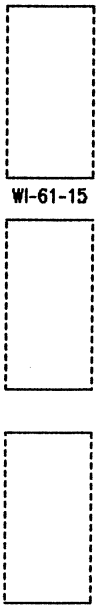
Mon 06-28-:4, 12:47:17

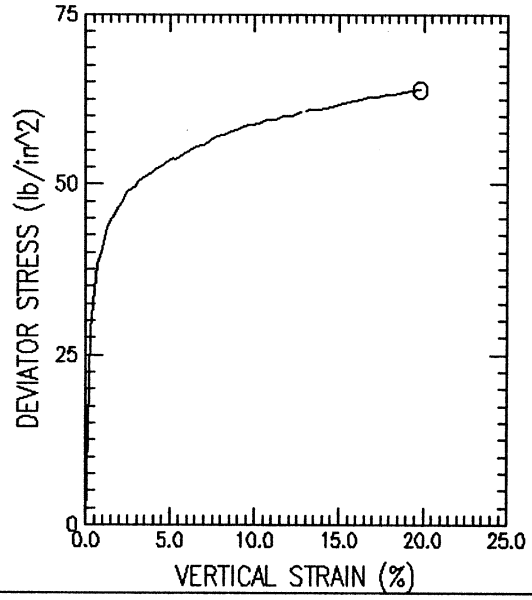
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-61-15			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	11.75			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	129.61			
	SATURATION (%)	96.11			
	VOID RATIO	0.340			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	12.16			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	129.79			
	SATURATION (%)	99.97			
	VOID RATIO	0.339			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.56			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		66.09			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1336.88			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.10			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Reddish brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 34.54	PL 16.73	PI 17.81	GS 2.78	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study		
PROJECT NO.	26814536		
BORING NO. WI-61	SAMPLE NO.	15 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	60.0	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/14/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Mon 06-28-:4, 12:46:42

URS

Mon Jun 28 12:47:48 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-61
Sample No. : 15 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-61-15
Test Date : 06/14/04
Depth : 60.0
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Reddish brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	135.56	135.56	0.00	0.00	55.56	55.56	1.00	55.56	0.00
2)	0.29	164.07	135.56	17.50	0.61	66.56	38.05	1.75	52.31	14.25
3)	0.49	170.06	135.56	23.47	0.68	66.59	32.08	2.08	49.33	17.25
4)	0.69	173.71	135.56	27.07	0.71	66.63	28.49	2.34	47.56	19.07
5)	0.90	175.48	135.56	28.22	0.71	67.26	27.34	2.46	47.30	19.96
6)	1.10	177.71	135.56	29.37	0.70	68.34	26.19	2.61	47.27	21.08
7)	1.30	179.01	135.56	30.21	0.70	68.80	25.35	2.71	47.07	21.73
8)	1.50	180.31	135.56	31.51	0.70	68.80	24.05	2.86	46.42	22.38
9)	1.70	181.14	135.56	32.20	0.71	68.94	23.36	2.95	46.15	22.79
10)	1.90	181.96	135.56	32.43	0.70	69.53	23.13	3.01	46.33	23.20
11)	2.10	182.78	135.56	32.50	0.69	70.27	23.05	3.05	46.66	23.61
12)	2.30	183.60	135.56	32.58	0.68	71.01	22.97	3.09	46.99	24.02
13)	2.51	184.41	135.56	32.66	0.67	71.75	22.90	3.13	47.32	24.42
14)	2.71	184.77	135.56	32.81	0.67	71.95	22.74	3.16	47.35	24.60
15)	2.91	185.12	135.56	32.73	0.66	72.38	22.82	3.17	47.60	24.78
16)	3.12	185.92	135.56	32.35	0.64	73.56	23.20	3.17	48.38	25.18
17)	3.32	186.26	135.56	32.58	0.64	73.68	22.97	3.21	48.33	25.35
18)	3.52	186.61	135.56	32.50	0.64	74.10	23.05	3.21	48.58	25.53
19)	3.72	186.95	135.56	32.50	0.63	74.44	23.05	3.23	48.75	25.70
20)	3.93	187.29	135.56	32.12	0.62	75.17	23.43	3.21	49.30	25.87
21)	4.13	187.64	135.56	32.20	0.62	75.43	23.36	3.23	49.39	26.04
22)	4.33	187.97	135.56	32.12	0.61	75.85	23.43	3.24	49.64	26.21
23)	4.54	188.30	135.56	32.05	0.61	76.26	23.51	3.24	49.88	26.37
24)	4.73	188.64	135.56	31.66	0.60	76.98	23.89	3.22	50.43	26.54
25)	4.94	188.97	135.56	31.74	0.59	77.23	23.82	3.24	50.52	26.71
26)	5.14	189.31	135.56	31.74	0.59	77.56	23.82	3.26	50.69	26.87
27)	5.34	189.19	135.56	31.66	0.59	77.52	23.89	3.24	50.71	26.82
28)	5.54	189.52	135.56	30.97	0.57	78.54	24.58	3.20	51.56	26.98
29)	5.75	189.84	135.56	31.13	0.57	78.71	24.43	3.22	51.57	27.14
30)	5.96	190.16	135.56	31.20	0.57	78.95	24.35	3.24	51.65	27.30
31)	6.15	190.49	135.56	31.20	0.57	79.28	24.35	3.26	51.81	27.46
32)	6.56	191.12	135.56	30.90	0.56	80.22	24.66	3.25	52.44	27.78
33)	6.97	191.31	135.56	30.67	0.55	80.64	24.89	3.24	52.77	27.88
34)	7.37	191.94	135.56	30.44	0.54	81.50	25.12	3.24	53.31	28.19
35)	7.77	192.56	135.56	29.98	0.53	82.58	25.58	3.23	54.08	28.50
36)	8.18	192.74	135.56	29.90	0.52	82.83	25.65	3.23	54.24	28.59
37)	8.58	193.34	135.56	29.44	0.51	83.90	26.11	3.21	55.00	28.89
38)	8.99	193.51	135.56	29.52	0.51	83.99	26.04	3.23	55.01	28.98
39)	9.39	194.10	135.56	29.21	0.50	84.88	26.34	3.22	55.61	29.27
40)	9.79	194.26	135.56	29.21	0.50	85.04	26.34	3.23	55.69	29.35
41)	10.20	194.41	135.56	29.06	0.49	85.35	26.50	3.22	55.92	29.43
42)	10.70	194.92	135.56	28.83	0.49	86.09	26.72	3.22	56.41	29.68
43)	11.21	195.00	135.56	28.68	0.48	86.32	26.88	3.21	56.60	29.72
44)	11.72	195.49	135.56	28.45	0.47	87.03	27.11	3.21	57.07	29.96
45)	12.23	195.55	135.56	28.29	0.47	87.25	27.26	3.20	57.26	30.00
46)	12.73	196.03	135.56	28.14	0.47	87.88	27.41	3.21	57.65	30.23
47)	13.24	196.48	135.56	27.99	0.46	88.49	27.57	3.21	58.03	30.46
48)	13.74	196.54	135.56	27.84	0.46	88.70	27.72	3.20	58.21	30.49
49)	14.24	196.58	135.56	27.68	0.45	88.90	27.87	3.19	58.38	30.51
50)	14.75	197.02	135.56	27.45	0.45	89.56	28.10	3.19	58.83	30.73
51)	15.26	197.44	135.56	27.38	0.44	90.06	28.18	3.20	59.12	30.94
52)	16.27	197.88	135.56	26.99	0.43	90.88	28.56	3.18	59.72	31.16
53)	16.78	198.28	135.56	26.84	0.43	91.43	28.71	3.18	60.07	31.36
54)	17.28	198.29	135.56	26.46	0.42	91.82	29.10	3.16	60.46	31.36
55)	17.79	198.67	135.56	26.38	0.42	92.29	29.17	3.16	60.73	31.56
56)	18.29	198.67	135.56	26.15	0.41	92.51	29.40	3.15	60.96	31.55
57)	18.80	199.04	135.56	26.00	0.41	93.03	29.56	3.15	61.30	31.74
58)	19.81	199.37	135.56	25.69	0.40	93.68	29.86	3.14	61.77	31.91

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-61
Sample No. : 15 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-61-15
Test Date : 06/14/04
Depth : 60.0
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Reddish brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.28	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.56	55.56
2)	0.017	0.29	6.29	97.51	185.83	185.83	29.53	164.07	66.56
3)	0.029	0.49	6.31	103.48	225.36	225.36	35.73	170.06	66.59
4)	0.041	0.69	6.32	107.07	249.68	249.68	39.51	173.71	66.63
5)	0.053	0.90	6.33	108.22	261.84	261.84	41.35	175.48	67.26
6)	0.065	1.10	6.35	109.37	277.04	277.04	43.66	177.71	68.34
7)	0.077	1.30	6.36	110.21	286.16	286.16	45.00	179.01	68.80
8)	0.088	1.50	6.37	111.51	295.28	295.28	46.34	180.31	68.80
9)	0.100	1.70	6.38	112.20	301.36	301.36	47.20	181.14	68.94
10)	0.112	1.90	6.40	112.43	307.44	307.44	48.06	181.96	69.53
11)	0.124	2.10	6.41	112.51	313.52	313.52	48.90	182.78	70.27
12)	0.135	2.30	6.42	112.59	319.60	319.60	49.75	183.60	71.01
13)	0.148	2.51	6.44	112.66	325.68	325.68	50.59	184.41	71.75
14)	0.159	2.71	6.45	112.82	328.72	328.72	50.96	184.77	71.95
15)	0.171	2.91	6.46	112.74	331.76	331.76	51.32	185.12	72.38
16)	0.183	3.12	6.48	112.36	337.84	337.84	52.15	185.92	73.56
17)	0.195	3.32	6.49	112.59	340.89	340.89	52.51	186.26	73.68
18)	0.207	3.52	6.51	112.51	343.93	343.93	52.87	186.61	74.10
19)	0.219	3.72	6.52	112.51	346.97	346.97	53.22	186.95	74.44
20)	0.231	3.93	6.53	112.13	350.01	350.01	53.57	187.29	75.17
21)	0.243	4.13	6.55	112.20	353.05	353.05	53.93	187.64	75.43
22)	0.254	4.33	6.56	112.13	356.09	356.09	54.28	187.97	75.85
23)	0.267	4.54	6.57	112.05	359.13	359.13	54.62	188.30	76.26
24)	0.278	4.73	6.59	111.67	362.17	362.17	54.97	188.64	76.98
25)	0.290	4.94	6.60	111.74	365.21	365.21	55.31	188.97	77.23
26)	0.302	5.14	6.62	111.74	368.25	368.25	55.66	189.31	77.56
27)	0.314	5.34	6.63	111.67	368.25	368.25	55.54	189.19	77.52
28)	0.326	5.54	6.64	110.98	371.29	371.29	55.88	189.52	78.54
29)	0.338	5.75	6.66	111.13	374.33	374.33	56.21	189.84	78.71
30)	0.350	5.96	6.67	111.21	377.37	377.37	56.54	190.16	78.95
31)	0.362	6.15	6.69	111.21	380.41	380.41	56.88	190.49	79.28
32)	0.385	6.56	6.72	110.90	386.49	386.49	57.54	191.12	80.22
33)	0.409	6.97	6.75	110.67	389.53	389.53	57.74	191.31	80.64
34)	0.433	7.37	6.78	110.44	395.61	395.61	58.39	191.94	81.50
35)	0.456	7.77	6.80	109.98	401.69	401.69	59.03	192.56	82.58
36)	0.481	8.18	6.84	109.91	404.73	404.73	59.21	192.74	82.83
37)	0.504	8.58	6.86	109.45	410.81	410.81	59.84	193.34	83.90
38)	0.528	8.99	6.90	109.52	413.85	413.85	60.01	193.51	83.99
39)	0.552	9.39	6.93	109.22	419.93	419.93	60.63	194.10	84.88
40)	0.575	9.79	6.96	109.22	422.97	422.97	60.79	194.26	85.04
41)	0.600	10.20	6.99	109.06	426.01	426.01	60.95	194.41	85.35
42)	0.629	10.70	7.03	108.84	432.09	432.09	61.48	194.92	86.09
43)	0.659	11.21	7.07	108.68	435.13	435.13	61.56	195.00	86.32
44)	0.689	11.72	7.11	108.45	441.21	441.21	62.06	195.49	87.03
45)	0.719	12.23	7.15	108.30	444.25	444.25	62.13	195.55	87.25
46)	0.748	12.73	7.19	108.15	450.33	450.33	62.62	196.03	87.88
47)	0.778	13.24	7.23	107.99	456.41	456.41	63.09	196.48	88.49
48)	0.807	13.74	7.28	107.84	459.45	459.45	63.15	196.54	88.70
49)	0.837	14.24	7.32	107.69	462.49	462.49	63.20	196.58	88.90
50)	0.867	14.75	7.36	107.46	468.57	468.57	63.64	197.02	89.56
51)	0.897	15.26	7.41	107.38	474.65	474.65	64.09	197.44	90.06
52)	0.956	16.27	7.50	107.00	483.77	483.77	64.54	197.88	90.88
53)	0.986	16.78	7.54	106.85	489.85	489.85	64.95	198.28	91.43
54)	1.016	17.28	7.59	106.46	492.90	492.90	64.96	198.29	91.82
55)	1.045	17.79	7.63	106.39	498.98	498.98	65.36	198.67	92.29
56)	1.075	18.29	7.68	106.16	502.02	502.02	65.36	198.67	92.51
57)	1.105	18.80	7.73	106.00	508.10	508.10	65.74	199.04	93.03
58)	1.164	19.81	7.83	105.70	517.22	517.22	66.09	199.37	93.68

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-61
Sample No. : 15 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-61-15
Test Date : 06/14/04
Depth : 60.0
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Reddish brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 34.54
Plastic Limit : 16.73
Specific Gravity : 2.784

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.34
Saturation: 96.11 %
Dry Density : 129.61 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 11.75 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.34
Saturation: 96.11 %
Dry Density : 129.61 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 11.75 %
Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.34
Saturation: 96.11 %
Dry Density : 129.61 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 11.75 %
Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.39
Saturation: 87.63 %
Dry Density : 125.32 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 12.16 %
Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

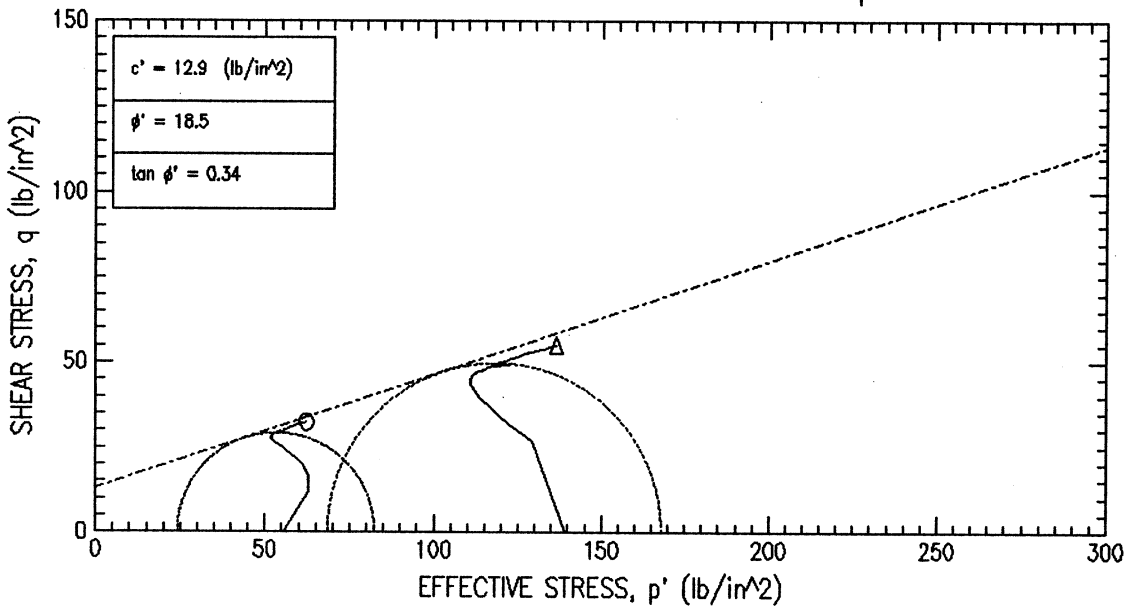
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.069 (in)
dV : 1.314 (in^3)
Height : 5.876 (in)
Area : 6.276 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.34
Saturation: 99.97 %
Dry Density : 129.79 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 12.16 %
Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 55.56 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 55.56 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.164 (in)
dV : 1.314 (in^3)
Strain : 19.81 %
Strength: 33.04 (lb/in^2)
Height : 4.781 (in)
Area : 7.826 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.34
Saturation: 99.97 %
Dry Density : 129.79 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 12.16 %
Total Vert. Stress : 201.65 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 105.70 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 95.95 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 29.86 (lb/in^2
Time : 1336.88 (min)

END OF TEST
dH : 1.164 (in)
dV : 1.314 (in^3)
Strain : 19.81 %
Height : 4.781 (in)
Area : 7.826 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.34
Saturation: 99.97 %
Dry Density : 129.79 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 12.16 %
Total Vert. Stress : 201.65 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 105.70 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 95.95 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 29.86 (lb/in^2
Time : 1336.88 (min)

URS

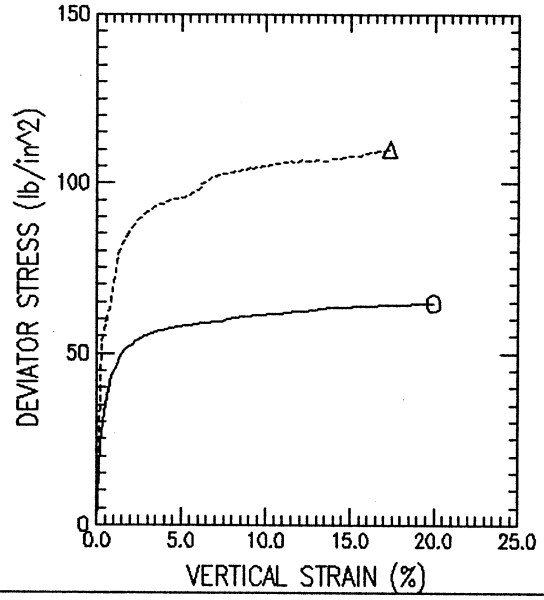
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES

WI-62-20

WI-62-20



SYMBOL		O	Δ		
TEST NO.		WI-62-20	WI-62-20		
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	23.83	14.24		
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	101.52	120.19		
	SATURATION (%)	97.23	95.17		
	VOID RATIO	0.663	0.405		
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.93	12.31		
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	113.67	126.66		
	SATURATION (%)	99.94	99.97		
	VOID RATIO	0.485	0.333		
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00	80.00		
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.56	138.88		
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		68.76	115.89		
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1293.88	1967.48		
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00	0.00		
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86	2.86		
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95	5.95		
B-VALUE		98.20	97.20		

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown sandy clay (CL) 2) Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 44.46	PL 22.10	PI 22.36	GS 2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

2) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

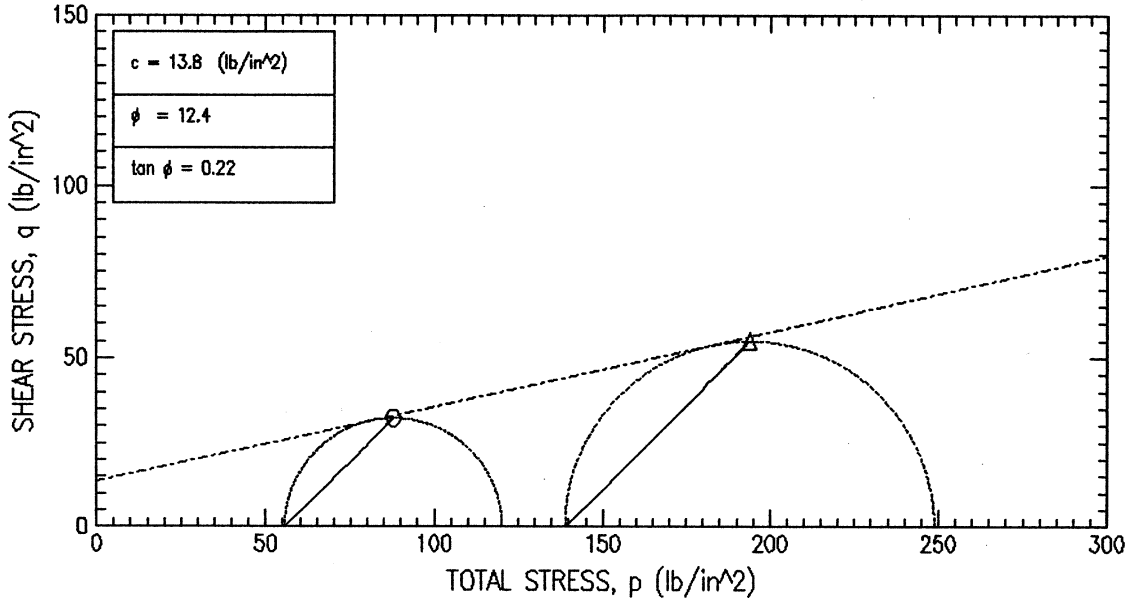
PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-62	SAMPLE NO.	20 Top	20 Bottom		
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	65.0 feet	65.0 feet		
LABORATORY	DATE	06/17/04	06/22/04		

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Wed 07-07-:4, 07:07:19

URS

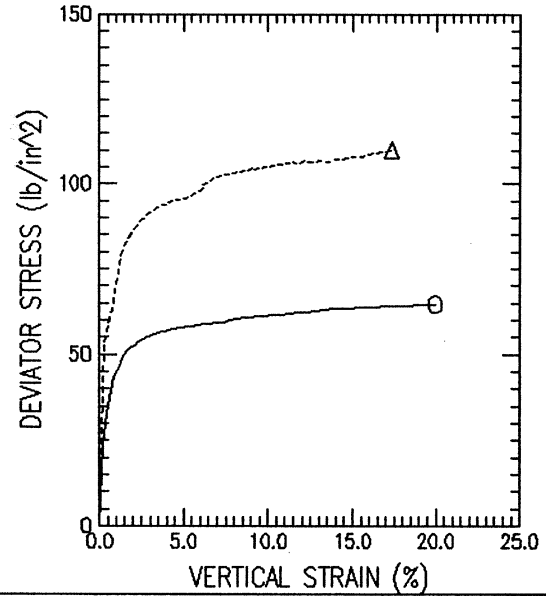
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES

WI-62-20

WI-62-20



SYMBOL		O	Δ		
TEST NO.		WI-62-20	WI-62-20		
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	23.83	14.24		
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	101.52	120.19		
	SATURATION (%)	97.23	95.17		
	VOID RATIO	0.663	0.405		
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.93	12.31		
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	113.67	126.66		
	SATURATION (%)	99.94	99.97		
	VOID RATIO	0.485	0.333		
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00	80.00		
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.56	138.88		
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		68.76	115.89		
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1293.88	1967.48		
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00	0.00		
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86	2.86		
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95	5.95		
B-VALUE		98.20	97.20		

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown sandy clay (CL)

2) Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 44.46	PL 22.10	PI 22.36	GS 2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

2) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

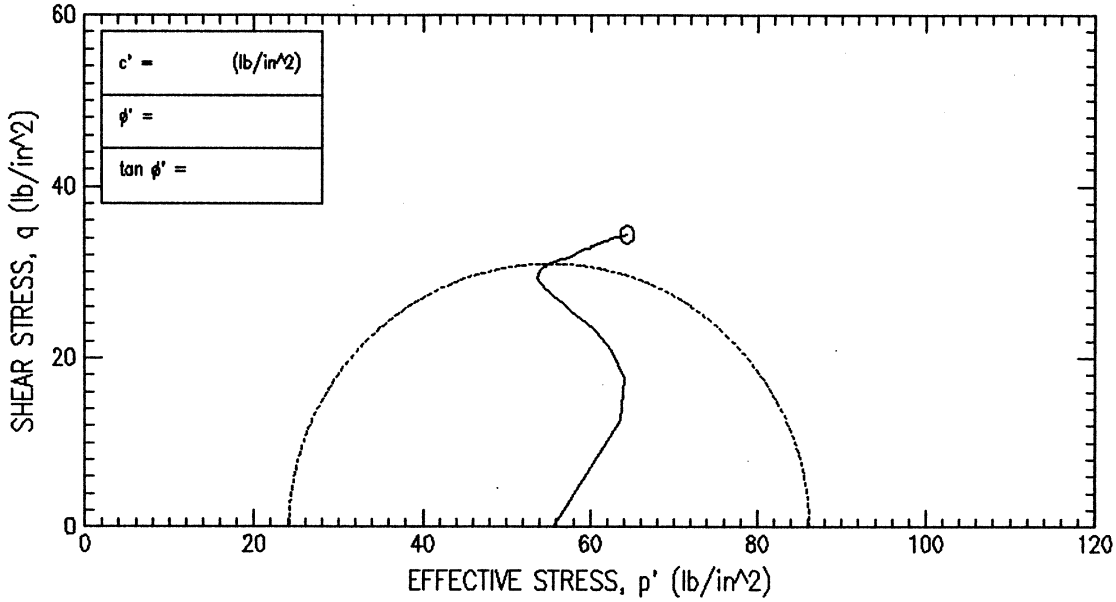
PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study				
PROJECT NO.26814536				
BORING NO. WI-62	SAMPLE NO.	20 Top	20 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	65.0 feet	65.0 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/17/04	06/22/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

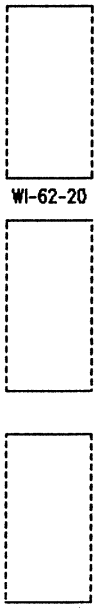
Wed 07-07-04, 07:07:53

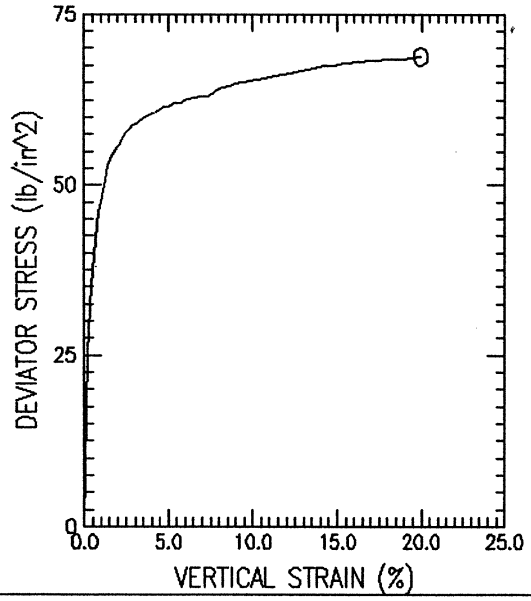
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-62-20			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	23.83			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	101.52			
	SATURATION (%)	97.23			
	VOID RATIO	0.663			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.93			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	113.67			
	SATURATION (%)	99.94			
	VOID RATIO	0.485			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.56			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		68.76			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1293.88			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		98.20			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown sandy clay (CL)

LL 44.46	PL 22.10	PI 22.36	GS 2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

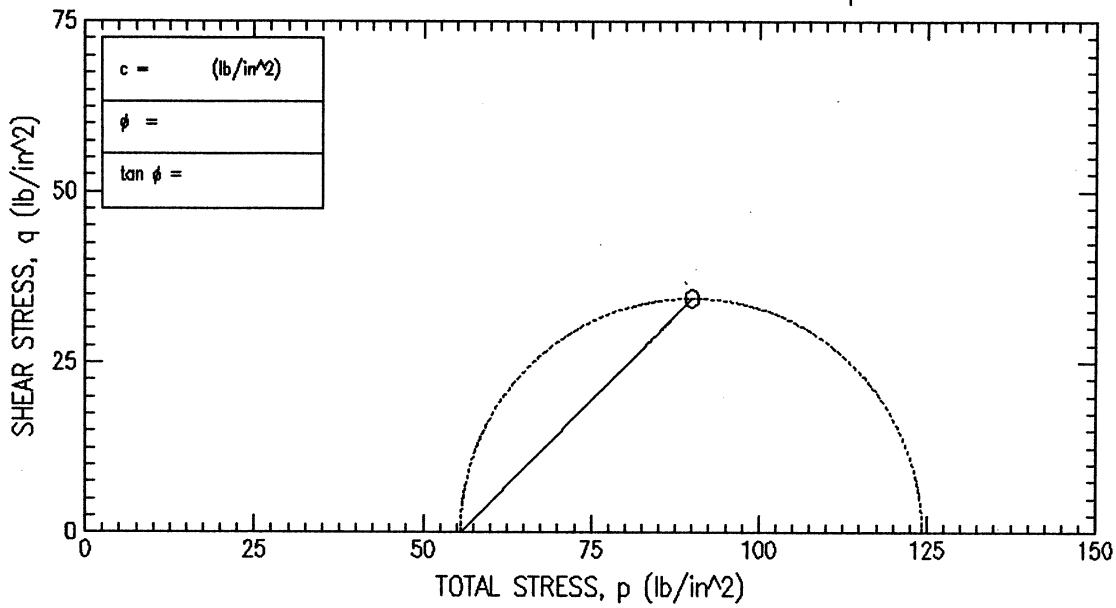
PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study		
PROJECT NO.	26814536		
BORING NO.	WI-62	SAMPLE NO.	20 Top
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	65.0 feet
LABORATORY		DATE	06/17/04

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

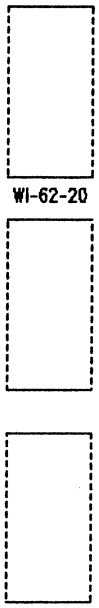
Mon 06-28-:4, 11:50:25

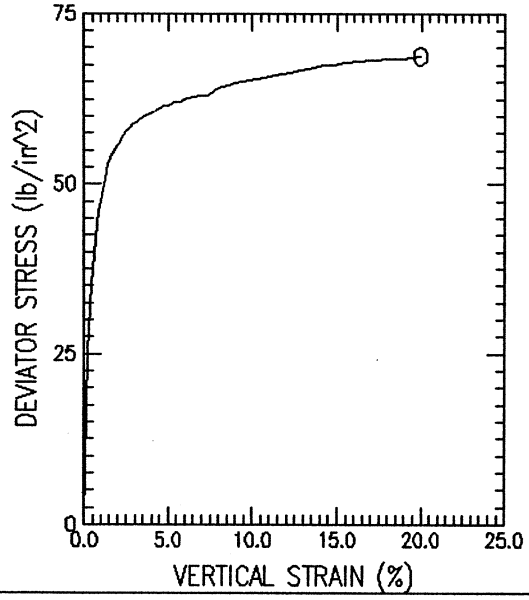
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-62-20			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	23.83			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	101.52			
	SATURATION (%)	97.23			
	VOID RATIO	0.663			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.93			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	113.67			
	SATURATION (%)	99.94			
	VOID RATIO	0.485			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.56			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		68.76			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1293.88			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		98.20			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown sandy clay (CL)

LL 44.46	PL 22.10	PI 22.36	GS 2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study		
PROJECT NO.	26814536		
BORING NO.	WI-62	SAMPLE NO.	20 Top
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	65.0 feet
LABORATORY		DATE	06/17/04

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Mon 06-28-:4, 11:51:15

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-62
Sample No. : 20 Top
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown sandy clay (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-62-20
Test Date : 06/17/04
Depth : 65.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	135.56	135.56	0.00	0.00	55.56	55.56	1.00	55.56	0.00
2)	0.24	160.81	135.56	4.69	0.19	76.12	50.87	1.50	63.50	12.63
3)	0.44	170.81	135.56	9.24	0.26	81.58	46.32	1.76	63.95	17.63
4)	0.64	177.50	135.56	13.99	0.33	83.51	41.57	2.01	62.54	20.97
5)	0.85	181.70	135.56	17.98	0.39	83.72	37.58	2.23	60.65	23.07
6)	1.06	183.85	135.56	20.33	0.42	83.52	35.23	2.37	59.38	24.14
7)	1.26	186.39	135.56	23.15	0.46	83.24	32.41	2.57	57.83	25.42
8)	1.46	188.32	135.56	25.29	0.48	83.03	30.28	2.74	56.65	26.38
9)	1.67	189.83	135.56	27.01	0.50	82.82	28.55	2.90	55.69	27.13
10)	1.88	191.12	135.56	28.39	0.51	82.74	27.18	3.04	54.96	27.78
11)	2.08	191.62	135.56	29.07	0.52	82.54	26.49	3.12	54.51	28.03
12)	2.29	192.51	135.56	29.76	0.52	82.74	25.80	3.21	54.27	28.47
13)	2.48	193.20	135.56	30.45	0.53	82.75	25.11	3.30	53.93	28.82
14)	2.70	193.87	135.56	30.93	0.53	82.94	24.63	3.37	53.78	29.15
15)	2.89	194.35	135.56	31.28	0.53	83.08	24.28	3.42	53.68	29.40
16)	3.10	194.63	135.56	31.35	0.53	83.28	24.21	3.44	53.75	29.53
17)	3.30	194.90	135.56	31.49	0.53	83.42	24.08	3.46	53.75	29.67
18)	3.51	195.37	135.56	31.62	0.53	83.75	23.94	3.50	53.84	29.91
19)	3.72	195.64	135.56	31.69	0.53	83.95	23.87	3.52	53.91	30.04
20)	3.91	195.91	135.56	31.76	0.53	84.15	23.80	3.54	53.98	30.18
21)	4.12	196.18	135.56	31.83	0.53	84.35	23.73	3.55	54.04	30.31
22)	4.32	196.45	135.56	31.76	0.52	84.69	23.80	3.56	54.24	30.44
23)	4.53	196.71	135.56	31.69	0.52	85.02	23.87	3.56	54.44	30.57
24)	4.73	196.97	135.56	31.62	0.51	85.35	23.94	3.57	54.64	30.71
25)	4.93	197.04	135.56	31.55	0.51	85.48	24.01	3.56	54.74	30.74
26)	5.14	197.29	135.56	31.49	0.51	85.81	24.08	3.56	54.94	30.87
27)	5.34	197.55	135.56	31.42	0.51	86.13	24.14	3.57	55.14	30.99
28)	5.55	197.61	135.56	31.35	0.51	86.27	24.21	3.56	55.24	31.03
29)	5.76	197.67	135.56	31.21	0.50	86.46	24.35	3.55	55.41	31.05
30)	5.97	197.92	135.56	31.07	0.50	86.85	24.49	3.55	55.67	31.18
31)	6.16	198.17	135.56	31.00	0.50	87.17	24.56	3.55	55.87	31.31
32)	6.57	198.29	135.56	30.87	0.49	87.43	24.70	3.54	56.06	31.36
33)	6.99	198.58	135.56	30.59	0.49	87.99	24.97	3.52	56.48	31.51
34)	7.38	198.50	135.56	30.11	0.48	88.40	25.45	3.47	56.93	31.47
35)	7.80	199.36	135.56	29.76	0.47	89.60	25.80	3.47	57.70	31.90
36)	8.20	199.84	135.56	29.49	0.46	90.35	26.07	3.47	58.21	32.14
37)	8.61	200.12	135.56	29.28	0.45	90.84	26.28	3.46	58.56	32.28
38)	9.02	200.39	135.56	29.14	0.45	91.25	26.42	3.45	58.83	32.42
39)	9.43	200.66	135.56	29.01	0.45	91.65	26.56	3.45	59.10	32.55
40)	9.84	200.73	135.56	28.94	0.44	91.80	26.62	3.45	59.21	32.59
41)	10.25	201.00	135.56	28.80	0.44	92.20	26.76	3.45	59.48	32.72
42)	10.76	201.17	135.56	28.52	0.43	92.65	27.04	3.43	59.84	32.81
43)	11.27	201.53	135.56	28.45	0.43	93.07	27.11	3.43	60.09	32.98
44)	11.78	201.70	135.56	28.25	0.43	93.45	27.31	3.42	60.38	33.07
45)	12.29	201.86	135.56	28.04	0.42	93.82	27.52	3.41	60.67	33.15
46)	12.80	202.19	135.56	27.90	0.42	94.29	27.66	3.41	60.97	33.32
47)	13.31	202.52	135.56	27.63	0.41	94.89	27.93	3.40	61.41	33.48
48)	13.82	202.83	135.56	27.49	0.41	95.34	28.07	3.40	61.70	33.63
49)	14.34	202.95	135.56	27.28	0.40	95.67	28.28	3.38	61.97	33.70
50)	14.84	203.09	135.56	27.08	0.40	96.01	28.48	3.37	62.25	33.76
51)	15.35	203.38	135.56	26.94	0.40	96.44	28.62	3.37	62.53	33.91
52)	16.38	203.59	135.56	26.66	0.39	96.93	28.90	3.35	62.91	34.01
53)	16.88	203.69	135.56	26.53	0.39	97.17	29.04	3.35	63.10	34.07
54)	17.39	203.79	135.56	26.39	0.39	97.40	29.17	3.34	63.29	34.11
55)	17.90	203.87	135.56	26.18	0.38	97.69	29.38	3.33	63.54	34.16
56)	18.42	203.95	135.56	26.11	0.38	97.84	29.45	3.32	63.64	34.19
57)	18.93	204.02	135.56	25.91	0.38	98.12	29.66	3.31	63.89	34.23
58)	19.95	204.32	135.56	25.63	0.37	98.69	29.93	3.30	64.31	34.38

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-62
Sample No. : 20 Top
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown sandy clay (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-62-20
Test Date : 06/17/04
Depth : 65.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.16	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.56	55.56
2)	0.014	0.24	6.18	84.69	155.96	155.96	25.25	160.81	76.12
3)	0.026	0.44	6.19	89.24	218.17	218.17	35.25	170.81	81.58
4)	0.038	0.64	6.20	93.99	260.06	260.06	41.94	177.50	83.51
5)	0.049	0.85	6.21	97.98	286.72	286.72	46.14	181.70	83.72
6)	0.062	1.06	6.23	100.33	300.68	300.68	48.29	183.85	83.52
7)	0.073	1.26	6.24	103.15	317.18	317.18	50.83	186.39	83.24
8)	0.085	1.46	6.25	105.28	329.88	329.88	52.76	188.32	83.03
9)	0.097	1.67	6.27	107.01	340.03	340.03	54.27	189.83	82.82
10)	0.110	1.88	6.28	108.38	348.92	348.92	55.56	191.12	82.74
11)	0.121	2.08	6.29	109.07	352.73	352.73	56.06	191.62	82.54
12)	0.133	2.29	6.31	109.76	359.08	359.08	56.95	192.51	82.74
13)	0.144	2.48	6.32	110.45	364.15	364.15	57.64	193.20	82.75
14)	0.157	2.70	6.33	110.93	369.23	369.23	58.31	193.87	82.94
15)	0.168	2.89	6.34	111.28	373.04	373.04	58.79	194.35	83.08
16)	0.180	3.10	6.36	111.35	375.58	375.58	59.07	194.63	83.28
17)	0.192	3.30	6.37	111.48	378.12	378.12	59.34	194.90	83.42
18)	0.204	3.51	6.39	111.62	381.93	381.93	59.81	195.37	83.75
19)	0.216	3.72	6.40	111.69	384.46	384.46	60.08	195.64	83.95
20)	0.228	3.91	6.41	111.76	387.00	387.00	60.35	195.91	84.15
21)	0.240	4.12	6.43	111.83	389.54	389.54	60.62	196.18	84.35
22)	0.251	4.32	6.44	111.76	392.08	392.08	60.89	196.45	84.69
23)	0.264	4.53	6.45	111.69	394.62	394.62	61.15	196.71	85.02
24)	0.275	4.73	6.47	111.62	397.16	397.16	61.41	196.97	85.35
25)	0.287	4.93	6.48	111.55	398.43	398.43	61.48	197.04	85.48
26)	0.299	5.14	6.50	111.48	400.97	400.97	61.73	197.29	85.81
27)	0.311	5.34	6.51	111.42	403.51	403.51	61.99	197.55	86.13
28)	0.323	5.55	6.52	111.35	404.78	404.78	62.05	197.61	86.27
29)	0.335	5.76	6.54	111.21	406.05	406.05	62.11	197.67	86.46
30)	0.347	5.97	6.55	111.07	408.58	408.58	62.36	197.92	86.85
31)	0.359	6.16	6.57	111.00	411.12	411.12	62.61	198.17	87.17
32)	0.382	6.57	6.59	110.86	413.66	413.66	62.73	198.29	87.43
33)	0.407	6.99	6.62	110.59	417.47	417.47	63.02	198.58	87.99
34)	0.430	7.38	6.65	110.11	418.74	418.74	62.94	198.50	88.40
35)	0.454	7.80	6.68	109.76	426.36	426.36	63.80	199.36	89.60
36)	0.477	8.20	6.71	109.49	431.43	431.43	64.28	199.84	90.35
37)	0.501	8.61	6.74	109.28	435.24	435.24	64.56	200.12	90.84
38)	0.525	9.02	6.77	109.14	439.05	439.05	64.83	200.39	91.25
39)	0.549	9.43	6.80	109.00	442.86	442.86	65.10	200.66	91.65
40)	0.573	9.84	6.83	108.94	445.40	445.40	65.17	200.73	91.80
41)	0.597	10.25	6.86	108.80	449.21	449.21	65.44	201.00	92.20
42)	0.627	10.76	6.90	108.52	453.02	453.02	65.61	201.17	92.65
43)	0.656	11.27	6.94	108.45	458.09	458.09	65.97	201.53	93.07
44)	0.686	11.78	6.98	108.25	461.90	461.90	66.14	201.70	93.45
45)	0.715	12.29	7.02	108.04	465.71	465.71	66.30	201.86	93.82
46)	0.745	12.80	7.07	107.90	470.79	470.79	66.63	202.19	94.29
47)	0.775	13.31	7.11	107.63	475.87	475.87	66.96	202.52	94.89
48)	0.805	13.82	7.15	107.49	480.94	480.94	67.27	202.83	95.34
49)	0.835	14.34	7.19	107.28	484.75	484.75	67.39	202.95	95.67
50)	0.864	14.84	7.24	107.08	488.56	488.56	67.53	203.09	96.01
51)	0.894	15.35	7.28	106.94	493.64	493.64	67.82	203.38	96.44
52)	0.954	16.38	7.37	106.66	501.25	501.25	68.03	203.59	96.93
53)	0.983	16.88	7.41	106.52	505.06	505.06	68.13	203.69	97.17
54)	1.012	17.39	7.46	106.39	508.87	508.87	68.23	203.79	97.40
55)	1.042	17.90	7.50	106.18	512.68	512.68	68.31	203.87	97.69
56)	1.072	18.42	7.55	106.11	516.49	516.49	68.39	203.95	97.84
57)	1.102	18.93	7.60	105.90	520.30	520.30	68.46	204.02	98.12
58)	1.161	19.95	7.70	105.63	529.18	529.18	68.76	204.32	98.69

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study Location : San Leandro, CA
Project No. : 26814536 Test No. : WI-62-20
Boring No. : WI-62 Test Date : 06/17/04 Tested by : S. Capps
Sample No. : 20 Top Depth : 65.0 feet Checked by : R. Taraya
Sample Type : Pitcher Elevation : NA
Soil Description : Brown sandy clay (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Height : 5.945 (in) Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in) Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Area : 6.424 (in^2) Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb) Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3) Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm) Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 44.46 Plastic Limit : 22.1 Specific Gravity : 2.706

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 101.52 (lb/ft^3)
Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 23.83 %
Void Ratio: 0.66
Saturation: 97.23 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 101.52 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 23.83 % Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.66 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 97.23 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 101.52 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 23.83 % Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.66 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 97.23 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 106.76 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 17.93 % Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3) Void Ratio: 0.58 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 83.42 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^

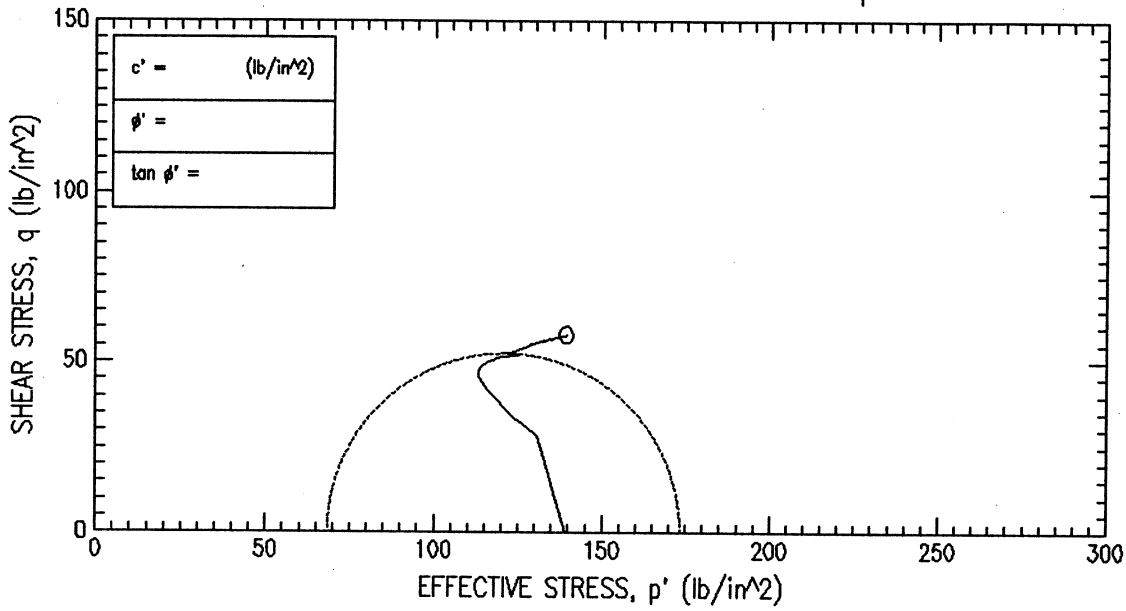
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.123 (in) Height : 5.822 (in) Dry Density : 113.67 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
dV : 2.322 (in^3) Area : 6.161 (in^2) Moisture : 17.93 % Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.49 Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Saturation: 99.94 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 55.56 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 55.56 (lb/in^2

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.161 (in) Height : 4.784 (in) Dry Density : 113.67 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 204.32 (lb/in^
dV : 2.322 (in^3) Area : 7.697 (in^2) Moisture : 17.93 % Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Strain : 19.95 % Void Ratio: 0.49 Pore Pressure : 105.63 (lb/in^
Strength: 34.38 (lb/in^2) Saturation: 99.94 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 98.69 (lb/in^2
Time : 1293.88 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 29.93 (lb/in^2

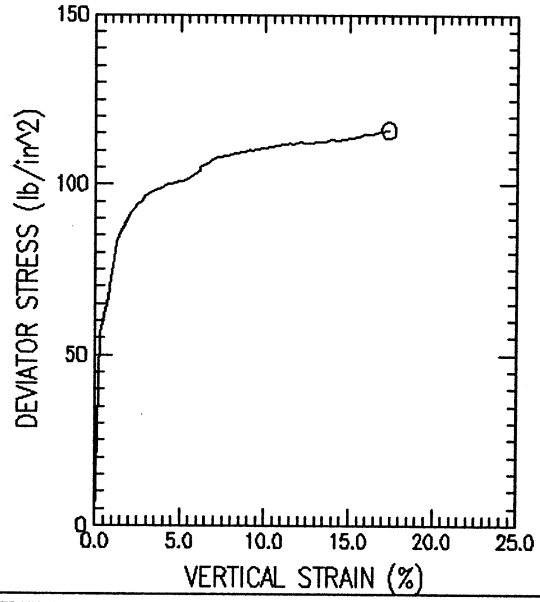
END OF TEST
dH : 1.161 (in) Height : 4.784 (in) Dry Density : 113.67 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 204.32 (lb/in^
dV : 2.322 (in^3) Area : 7.697 (in^2) Moisture : 17.93 % Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Strain : 19.95 % Void Ratio: 0.49 Pore Pressure : 105.63 (lb/in^
Saturation: 99.94 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 98.69 (lb/in^2
Time : 1293.88 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 29.93 (lb/in^2

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-62-20			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	14.24			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	120.19			
	SATURATION (%)	95.17			
	VOID RATIO	0.405			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	12.31			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	126.66			
	SATURATION (%)	99.97			
	VOID RATIO	0.333			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		138.88			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		115.89			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1967.48			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.20			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 42.44	PL 16.17	PI 26.27	GS 2.71	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

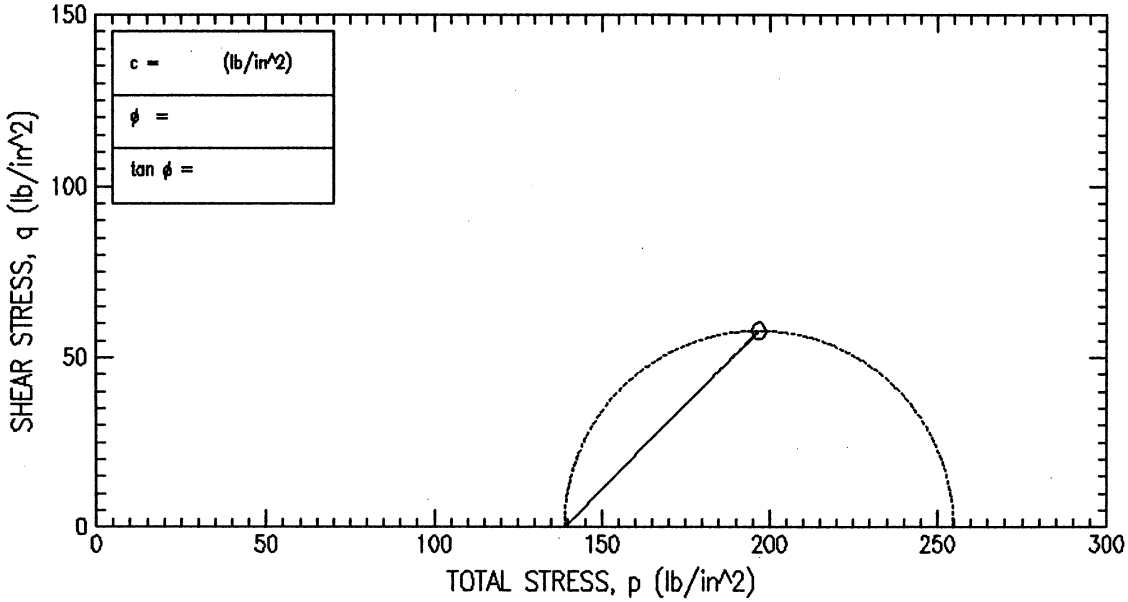
PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-62	SAMPLE NO.	20 Bottom			
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	65.0 feet			
LABORATORY	DATE	06/22/04			

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

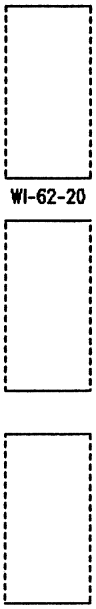
Wed 06-30-04, 16:41:39

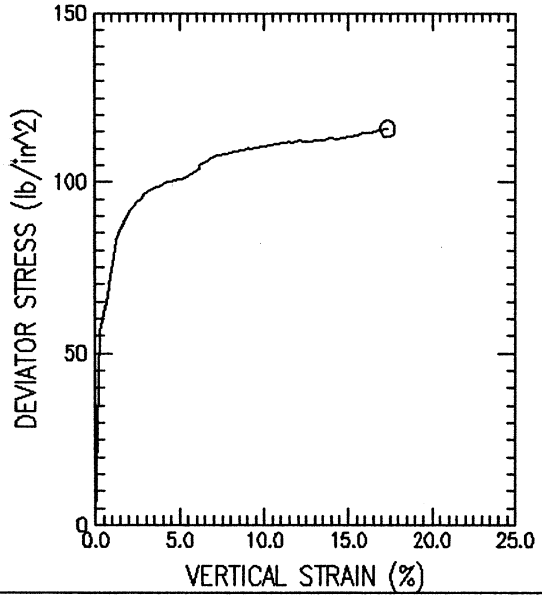
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-62-20			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	14.24			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	120.19			
	SATURATION (%)	95.17			
	VOID RATIO	0.405			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	12.31			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	126.66			
	SATURATION (%)	99.97			
	VOID RATIO	0.333			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		138.88			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		115.89			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1967.48			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.20			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 42.44	PL 16.17	PI 26.27	GS 2.71

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher

TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study

PROJECT NO.26814536

BORING NO. WI-62	SAMPLE NO.	20 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	65.0 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/22/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Wed 06-30-:4, 16:42:48

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-62
Sample No. : 20 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-62-20
Test Date : 06/22/04
Depth : 65.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	218.89	218.89	0.00	0.00	138.88	138.88	1.00	138.88	0.00
2)	0.29	275.14	218.89	36.25	0.64	158.88	102.63	1.55	130.76	28.13
3)	0.50	280.39	218.89	41.84	0.68	158.55	97.04	1.63	127.79	30.75
4)	0.74	285.59	218.89	48.27	0.72	157.32	90.61	1.74	123.97	33.35
5)	0.88	291.33	218.89	53.86	0.74	157.46	85.03	1.85	121.25	36.22
6)	1.09	296.99	218.89	59.44	0.76	157.54	79.44	1.98	118.49	39.05
7)	1.29	301.67	218.89	64.11	0.77	157.55	74.77	2.11	116.16	41.39
8)	1.50	304.87	218.89	66.94	0.78	157.92	71.94	2.20	114.93	42.99
9)	1.70	307.11	218.89	68.86	0.78	158.24	70.03	2.26	114.13	44.11
10)	1.90	308.85	218.89	70.24	0.78	158.61	68.65	2.31	113.63	44.98
11)	2.11	310.58	218.89	71.46	0.78	159.11	67.42	2.36	113.27	45.85
12)	2.31	311.83	218.89	72.23	0.78	159.59	66.66	2.39	113.13	46.47
13)	2.51	313.07	218.89	72.84	0.77	160.23	66.05	2.43	113.14	47.09
14)	2.72	313.82	218.89	73.07	0.77	160.75	65.82	2.44	113.28	47.47
15)	2.91	315.06	218.89	73.37	0.76	161.68	65.51	2.47	113.60	48.09
16)	3.12	315.80	218.89	73.45	0.76	162.35	65.43	2.48	113.89	48.46
17)	3.33	316.54	218.89	73.45	0.75	163.08	65.43	2.49	114.26	48.82
18)	3.54	317.28	218.89	73.30	0.74	163.98	65.59	2.50	114.78	49.19
19)	3.73	317.55	218.89	73.30	0.74	164.25	65.59	2.50	114.92	49.33
20)	3.94	317.81	218.89	73.07	0.74	164.73	65.82	2.50	115.27	49.46
21)	4.14	318.54	218.89	72.84	0.73	165.70	66.05	2.51	115.87	49.83
22)	4.34	318.80	218.89	72.61	0.73	166.19	66.28	2.51	116.23	49.96
23)	4.54	319.06	218.89	72.30	0.72	166.75	66.58	2.50	116.67	50.08
24)	4.74	319.32	218.89	72.15	0.72	167.16	66.74	2.50	116.95	50.21
25)	4.95	319.56	218.89	71.84	0.71	167.71	67.04	2.50	117.38	50.34
26)	5.16	319.80	218.89	71.61	0.71	168.19	67.27	2.50	117.73	50.46
27)	5.36	320.06	218.89	71.46	0.71	168.59	67.42	2.50	118.01	50.59
28)	5.56	320.77	218.89	71.08	0.70	169.69	67.81	2.50	118.75	50.94
29)	5.77	321.47	218.89	70.85	0.69	170.61	68.04	2.51	119.32	51.29
30)	5.98	322.16	218.89	70.47	0.68	171.69	68.42	2.51	120.05	51.63
31)	6.18	322.86	218.89	65.87	0.63	176.98	73.01	2.42	125.00	51.99
32)	6.19	323.77	218.89	70.39	0.67	173.37	68.50	2.53	120.93	52.44
33)	6.40	324.45	218.89	69.09	0.65	175.36	69.80	2.51	122.58	52.78
34)	6.60	325.14	218.89	67.94	0.64	177.20	70.94	2.50	124.07	53.13
35)	6.80	325.83	218.89	67.25	0.63	178.57	71.63	2.49	125.10	53.47
36)	7.00	326.50	218.89	66.94	0.62	179.55	71.94	2.50	125.75	53.81
37)	7.20	326.72	218.89	66.56	0.62	180.16	72.32	2.49	126.24	53.92
38)	7.41	326.94	218.89	66.33	0.61	180.60	72.55	2.49	126.58	54.03
39)	7.62	327.15	218.89	66.10	0.61	181.04	72.78	2.49	126.91	54.13
40)	7.81	327.37	218.89	66.03	0.61	181.34	72.86	2.49	127.10	54.24
41)	8.02	327.58	218.89	65.72	0.60	181.86	73.16	2.49	127.51	54.35
42)	8.22	327.79	218.89	65.72	0.60	182.07	73.16	2.49	127.62	54.45
43)	8.42	328.00	218.89	65.49	0.60	182.51	73.39	2.49	127.95	54.56
44)	8.63	328.21	218.89	65.34	0.60	182.86	73.55	2.49	128.21	54.66
45)	8.83	328.41	218.89	65.18	0.60	183.22	73.70	2.49	128.46	54.76
46)	9.03	329.06	218.89	65.11	0.59	183.95	73.78	2.49	128.86	55.08
47)	9.24	328.80	218.89	64.88	0.59	183.92	74.01	2.49	128.96	54.96
48)	9.45	328.99	218.89	64.73	0.59	184.26	74.16	2.48	129.21	55.05
49)	9.66	329.19	218.89	64.57	0.59	184.61	74.31	2.48	129.46	55.15
50)	9.85	329.39	218.89	64.34	0.58	185.04	74.54	2.48	129.79	55.25
51)	10.05	329.58	218.89	64.19	0.58	185.39	74.69	2.48	130.04	55.35
52)	10.26	329.76	218.89	63.96	0.58	185.80	74.92	2.48	130.36	55.44
53)	10.46	329.96	218.89	63.88	0.58	186.07	75.00	2.48	130.54	55.54
54)	10.67	330.14	218.89	63.65	0.57	186.48	75.23	2.48	130.86	55.62
55)	10.87	330.33	218.89	63.58	0.57	186.75	75.31	2.48	131.03	55.72
56)	11.07	330.51	218.89	63.27	0.57	187.24	75.61	2.48	131.43	55.81
57)	11.27	330.69	218.89	63.12	0.56	187.57	75.77	2.48	131.67	55.90
58)	11.48	330.87	218.89	63.04	0.56	187.83	75.84	2.48	131.83	55.99
59)	11.69	330.61	218.89	62.81	0.56	187.79	76.07	2.47	131.93	55.86
60)	11.88	330.79	218.89	62.58	0.56	188.20	76.30	2.47	132.25	55.95
61)	12.09	331.38	218.89	62.43	0.55	188.95	76.45	2.47	132.70	56.25
62)	12.30	331.12	218.89	62.28	0.55	188.83	76.61	2.46	132.72	56.11
63)	12.70	331.03	218.89	61.89	0.55	189.13	76.99	2.46	133.06	56.07

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Location : San Leandro, CA
Project No. : 26814536
Test No. : WI-62-20
Boring No. : WI-62
Test Date : 06/22/04
Tested by : S. Capps
Sample No. : 20 Bottom
Depth : 65.0 feet
Checked by : R. Taraya
Sample Type : Pitcher
Elevation : NA
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
64)	13.11	331.35	218.89	61.51	0.55	189.84	77.37	2.45	133.61	56.23
65)	13.52	331.25	218.89	61.20	0.54	190.04	77.68	2.45	133.86	56.18
66)	13.93	331.99	218.89	60.82	0.54	191.16	78.06	2.45	134.61	56.55
67)	14.32	331.89	218.89	60.36	0.53	191.52	78.52	2.44	135.02	56.50
68)	14.73	332.19	218.89	59.98	0.53	192.20	78.90	2.44	135.55	56.65
69)	15.14	332.47	218.89	59.98	0.53	192.48	78.90	2.44	135.69	56.79
70)	15.55	332.75	218.89	59.52	0.52	193.23	79.36	2.43	136.30	56.93
71)	15.96	333.44	218.89	58.91	0.51	194.53	79.98	2.43	137.25	57.28
72)	16.37	333.70	218.89	58.14	0.51	195.55	80.74	2.42	138.15	57.40
73)	16.87	334.23	218.89	57.61	0.50	196.62	81.28	2.42	138.95	57.67
74)	17.35	334.78	218.89	57.53	0.50	197.25	81.35	2.42	139.30	57.95

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-62
Sample No. : 20 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-62-20
Test Date : 06/22/04
Depth : 65.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.20	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218.89	138.88
2)	0.017	0.29	6.22	116.26	350.01	350.01	56.25	275.14	158.88
3)	0.029	0.50	6.23	121.85	383.45	383.45	61.50	280.39	158.55
4)	0.043	0.74	6.25	128.28	416.89	416.89	66.71	285.59	157.32
5)	0.052	0.88	6.26	133.86	453.37	453.37	72.44	291.33	157.46
6)	0.064	1.09	6.27	139.45	489.85	489.85	78.10	296.99	157.54
7)	0.075	1.29	6.28	144.12	520.26	520.26	82.78	301.67	157.55
8)	0.088	1.50	6.30	146.95	541.54	541.54	85.99	304.87	157.92
9)	0.099	1.70	6.31	148.86	556.74	556.74	88.22	307.11	158.24
10)	0.111	1.90	6.32	150.24	568.90	568.90	89.96	308.85	158.61
11)	0.123	2.11	6.34	151.47	581.06	581.06	91.69	310.58	159.11
12)	0.135	2.31	6.35	152.23	590.18	590.18	92.94	311.83	159.59
13)	0.146	2.51	6.36	152.84	599.30	599.30	94.18	313.07	160.23
14)	0.159	2.72	6.38	153.07	605.38	605.38	94.93	313.82	160.75
15)	0.170	2.91	6.39	153.38	614.50	614.50	96.17	315.06	161.68
16)	0.182	3.12	6.40	153.46	620.58	620.58	96.91	315.80	162.35
17)	0.195	3.33	6.42	153.46	626.66	626.66	97.65	316.54	163.08
18)	0.207	3.54	6.43	153.30	632.74	632.74	98.39	317.28	163.98
19)	0.218	3.73	6.44	153.30	635.78	635.78	98.66	317.55	164.25
20)	0.230	3.94	6.46	153.07	638.82	638.82	98.92	317.81	164.73
21)	0.242	4.14	6.47	152.84	644.91	644.91	99.65	318.54	165.70
22)	0.254	4.34	6.49	152.61	647.95	647.95	99.91	318.80	166.19
23)	0.265	4.54	6.50	152.31	650.99	650.99	100.17	319.06	166.75
24)	0.277	4.74	6.51	152.15	654.03	654.03	100.43	319.32	167.16
25)	0.289	4.95	6.53	151.85	657.07	657.07	100.67	319.56	167.71
26)	0.301	5.16	6.54	151.62	660.11	660.11	100.92	319.80	168.19
27)	0.313	5.36	6.55	151.47	663.15	663.15	101.17	320.06	168.59
28)	0.325	5.56	6.57	151.08	669.23	669.23	101.88	320.77	169.69
29)	0.337	5.77	6.58	150.85	675.31	675.31	102.58	321.47	170.61
30)	0.349	5.98	6.60	150.47	681.39	681.39	103.27	322.16	171.69
31)	0.361	6.18	6.61	145.88	687.47	687.47	103.97	322.86	176.98
32)	0.362	6.19	6.61	150.39	693.55	693.55	104.88	323.77	173.37
33)	0.374	6.40	6.63	149.09	699.63	699.63	105.56	324.45	175.36
34)	0.385	6.60	6.64	147.94	705.71	705.71	106.25	325.14	177.20
35)	0.397	6.80	6.66	147.26	711.79	711.79	106.94	325.83	178.57
36)	0.409	7.00	6.67	146.95	717.87	717.87	107.62	326.50	179.55
37)	0.421	7.20	6.69	146.57	720.91	720.91	107.84	326.72	180.16
38)	0.433	7.41	6.70	146.34	723.95	723.95	108.05	326.94	180.60
39)	0.445	7.62	6.72	146.11	726.99	726.99	108.26	327.15	181.04
40)	0.456	7.81	6.73	146.03	730.03	730.03	108.48	327.37	181.34
41)	0.468	8.02	6.74	145.73	733.07	733.07	108.69	327.58	181.86
42)	0.480	8.22	6.76	145.73	736.11	736.11	108.90	327.79	182.07
43)	0.492	8.42	6.77	145.50	739.15	739.15	109.11	328.00	182.51
44)	0.504	8.63	6.79	145.34	742.19	742.19	109.32	328.21	182.86
45)	0.516	8.83	6.80	145.19	745.23	745.23	109.52	328.41	183.22
46)	0.528	9.03	6.82	145.11	751.31	751.31	110.17	329.06	183.95
47)	0.540	9.24	6.84	144.88	751.31	751.31	109.92	328.80	183.92
48)	0.552	9.45	6.85	144.73	754.35	754.35	110.10	328.99	184.26
49)	0.564	9.66	6.87	144.58	757.39	757.39	110.30	329.19	184.61
50)	0.575	9.85	6.88	144.35	760.43	760.43	110.50	329.39	185.04
51)	0.587	10.05	6.90	144.19	763.47	763.47	110.69	329.58	185.39
52)	0.600	10.26	6.91	143.96	766.51	766.51	110.88	329.76	185.80
53)	0.611	10.46	6.93	143.89	769.55	769.55	111.07	329.96	186.07
54)	0.623	10.67	6.94	143.66	772.59	772.59	111.25	330.14	186.48
55)	0.635	10.87	6.96	143.58	775.63	775.63	111.44	330.33	186.75
56)	0.647	11.07	6.98	143.28	778.67	778.67	111.62	330.51	187.24
57)	0.659	11.27	6.99	143.12	781.71	781.71	111.80	330.69	187.57
58)	0.670	11.48	7.01	143.05	784.75	784.75	111.98	330.87	187.83
59)	0.683	11.69	7.02	142.82	784.75	784.75	111.72	330.61	187.79
60)	0.694	11.88	7.04	142.59	787.79	787.79	111.90	330.79	188.20
61)	0.706	12.09	7.06	142.43	793.87	793.87	112.50	331.38	188.95
62)	0.719	12.30	7.07	142.28	793.87	793.87	112.23	331.12	188.83
63)	0.742	12.70	7.11	141.90	796.92	796.92	112.14	331.03	189.13

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-62
Sample No. : 20 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-62-20
Test Date : 06/22/04
Depth : 65.0 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
64)	0.766	13.11	7.14	141.52	803.00	803.00	112.46	331.35	189.84
65)	0.790	13.52	7.17	141.21	806.04	806.04	112.36	331.25	190.04
66)	0.814	13.93	7.21	140.83	815.16	815.16	113.10	331.99	191.16
67)	0.837	14.32	7.24	140.37	818.20	818.20	113.00	331.89	191.52
68)	0.861	14.73	7.28	139.98	824.28	824.28	113.30	332.19	192.20
69)	0.885	15.14	7.31	139.98	830.36	830.36	113.58	332.47	192.48
70)	0.908	15.55	7.35	139.53	836.44	836.44	113.86	332.75	193.23
71)	0.932	15.96	7.38	138.91	845.56	845.56	114.55	333.44	194.53
72)	0.956	16.37	7.42	138.15	851.64	851.64	114.81	333.70	195.55
73)	0.986	16.87	7.46	137.61	860.76	860.76	115.34	334.23	196.62
74)	1.013	17.35	7.51	137.54	869.88	869.88	115.89	334.78	197.25

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study Location : San Leandro, CA
Project No. : 26814536 Test No. : WI-62-20
Boring No. : WI-62 Test Date : 06/22/04 Tested by : S. Capps
Sample No. : 20 Bottom Depth : 65.0 feet Checked by : R. Taraya
Sample Type : Pitcher Elevation : NA
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 138.89 psi

Height : 5.945 (in) Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in) Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Area : 6.424 (in^2) Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb) Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3) Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm) Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 42.44 Plastic Limit : 16.17 Specific Gravity : 2.706

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 120.19 (lb/ft^3)
Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 14.24 %
Void Ratio: 0.40
Saturation: 95.17 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 120.19 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 14.24 % Total Hori. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.40 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 95.17 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 218.89 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 218.89 (lb/in^

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 120.19 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 14.24 % Total Hori. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.40 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 95.17 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 218.89 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 218.89 (lb/in^

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in) Height : 5.945 (in) Dry Density : 120.19 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
dV : 0.000 (in^3) Area : 6.424 (in^2) Moisture : 12.31 % Total Hori. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3) Void Ratio: 0.40 Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Saturation: 82.25 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 218.89 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 218.89 (lb/in^

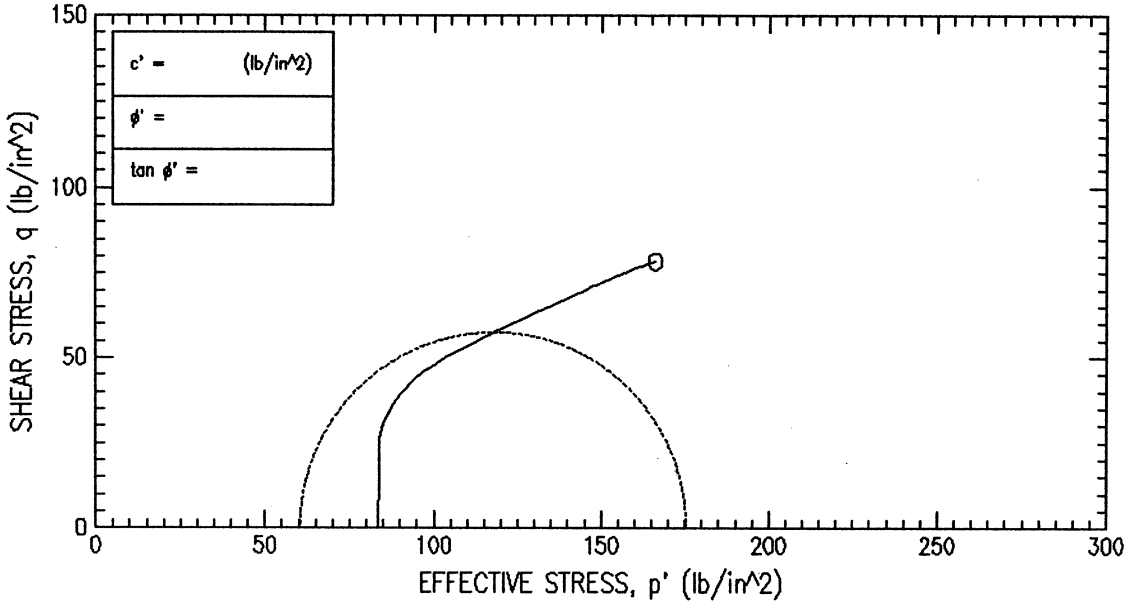
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.103 (in) Height : 5.842 (in) Dry Density : 126.66 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
dV : 1.951 (in^3) Area : 6.204 (in^2) Moisture : 12.31 % Total Hori. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
Void Ratio: 0.33 Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Saturation: 99.97 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 138.88 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 138.88 (lb/in^

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.013 (in) Height : 4.932 (in) Dry Density : 126.66 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 334.78 (lb/in^
dV : 1.951 (in^3) Area : 7.506 (in^2) Moisture : 12.31 % Total Hori. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
Strain : 17.35 % Void Ratio: 0.33 Pore Pressure : 137.54 (lb/in^
Strength: 57.95 (lb/in^2) Saturation: 99.97 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 197.25 (lb/in^
Time : 1967.48 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 81.35 (lb/in^2

END OF TEST
dH : 1.013 (in) Height : 4.932 (in) Dry Density : 126.66 (lb/ft^3) Total Vert. Stress : 334.78 (lb/in^
dV : 1.951 (in^3) Area : 7.506 (in^2) Moisture : 12.31 % Total Hori. Stress : 218.89 (lb/in^
Strain : 17.35 % Void Ratio: 0.33 Pore Pressure : 137.54 (lb/in^
Saturation: 99.97 % Effect.Vert. Stress: 197.25 (lb/in^
Time : 1967.48 (min) Effect.Hori. Stress: 81.35 (lb/in^2

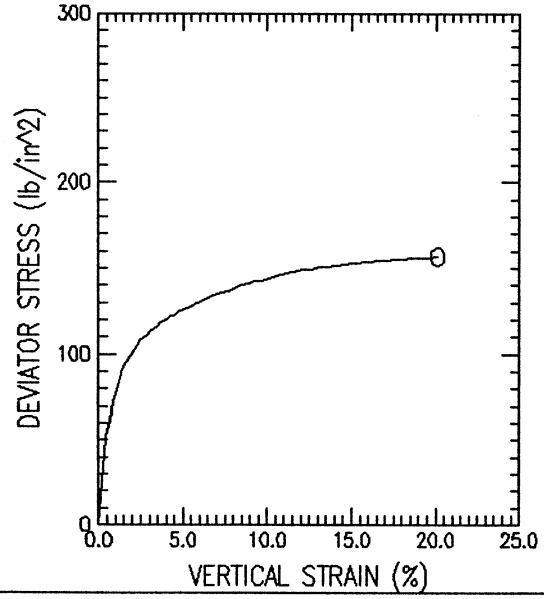
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES

WI-62-31B



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-62-31B			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.80			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	112.84			
	SATURATION (%)	95.19			
	VOID RATIO	0.429			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.99			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	114.10			
	SATURATION (%)	99.98			
	VOID RATIO	0.413			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		83.33			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		158.46			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1384.70			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		98.30			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Mottled gray brown silty sand (SM)

LL 46.10	PL 33.30	PI 12.80	GS 2.58	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

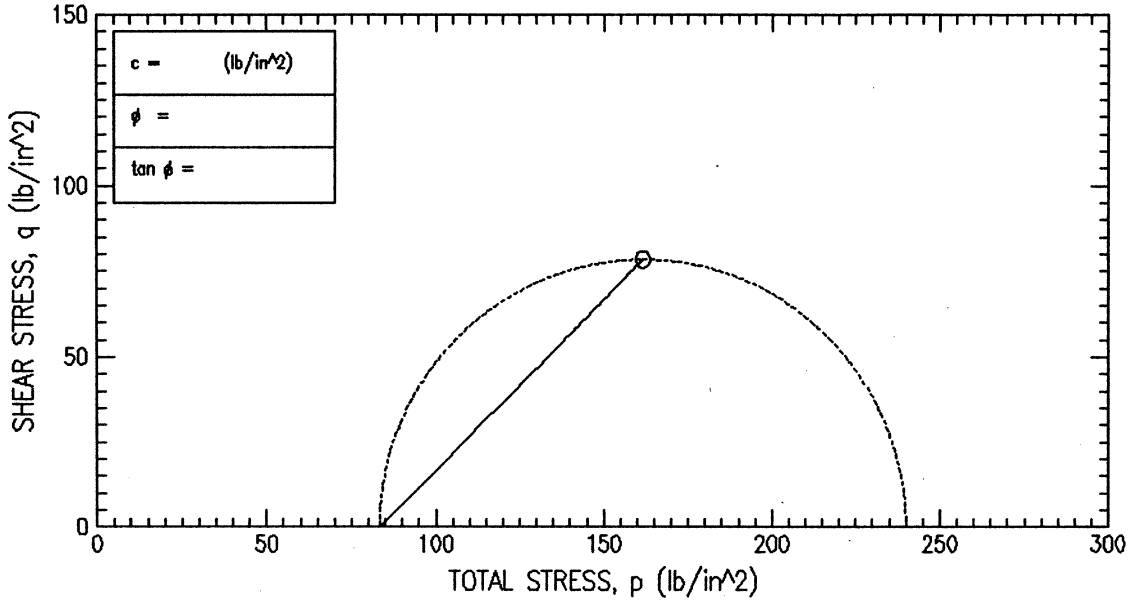
PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study		
PROJECT NO.	26814536		
BORING NO.	WI-62	SAMPLE NO.	31 Bottom
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	97.5 feet
LABORATORY		DATE	07/07/04

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Tue 07-13-:4, 14:37:05

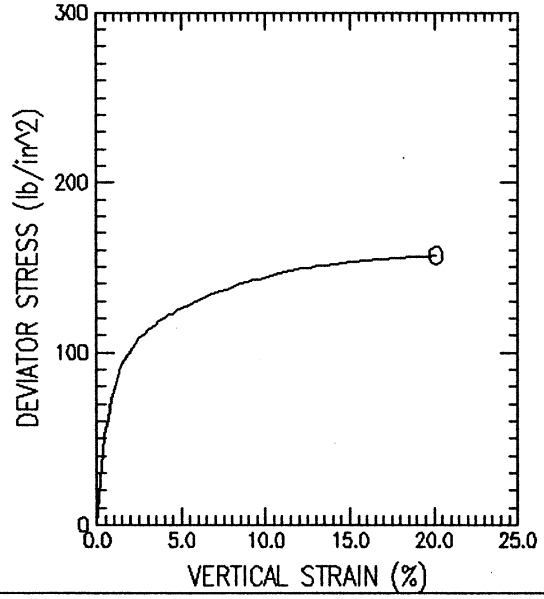
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES

WI-62-31B



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-62-31B			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.80			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	112.84			
	SATURATION (%)	95.19			
	VOID RATIO	0.429			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	15.99			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	114.10			
	SATURATION (%)	99.98			
	VOID RATIO	0.413			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		83.33			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		158.46			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1384.70			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		98.30			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Mottled gray brown silty sand (SM)

LL 46.10	PL 33.30	PI 12.80	GS 2.58	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study		
PROJECT NO.	26814536		
BORING NO.	WI-62	SAMPLE NO.	31 Bottom
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	97.5 feet
LABORATORY		DATE	07/07/04

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Tue 07-13-:4, 14:36:32

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-62
Sample No. : 31 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Mottled gray brown silty sand (SM)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-62-31B
Test Date : 07/07/04
Depth : 97.5 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	163.33	163.33	0.00	0.00	83.33	83.33	1.00	83.33	0.00
2)	0.26	196.78	163.33	16.29	0.49	100.50	67.05	1.50	83.77	16.72
3)	0.46	215.02	163.33	25.24	0.49	109.78	58.09	1.89	83.94	25.84
4)	0.66	224.74	163.33	29.22	0.48	115.53	54.11	2.13	84.82	30.71
5)	0.86	235.84	163.33	32.05	0.44	123.79	51.28	2.41	87.54	36.26
6)	1.06	242.70	163.33	32.82	0.41	129.88	50.51	2.57	90.20	39.68
7)	1.26	249.52	163.33	32.74	0.38	136.78	50.59	2.70	93.69	43.09
8)	1.46	254.92	163.33	32.21	0.35	142.72	51.13	2.79	96.92	45.79
9)	1.66	258.44	163.33	31.36	0.33	147.07	51.97	2.83	99.52	47.55
10)	1.86	261.95	163.33	30.37	0.31	151.58	52.96	2.86	102.27	49.31
11)	2.06	265.44	163.33	29.14	0.29	156.30	54.19	2.88	105.25	51.06
12)	2.26	268.00	163.33	27.92	0.27	160.08	55.41	2.89	107.75	52.33
13)	2.46	271.00	163.33	26.77	0.25	164.24	56.56	2.90	110.40	53.84
14)	2.67	272.61	163.33	25.78	0.24	166.84	57.56	2.90	112.20	54.64
15)	2.86	274.23	163.33	25.01	0.23	169.22	58.32	2.90	113.77	55.45
16)	3.07	276.27	163.33	23.86	0.21	172.41	59.47	2.90	115.94	56.47
17)	3.27	278.31	163.33	22.95	0.20	175.37	60.39	2.90	117.88	57.49
18)	3.47	279.45	163.33	22.18	0.19	177.27	61.15	2.90	119.21	58.06
19)	3.67	281.47	163.33	21.26	0.18	180.21	62.07	2.90	121.14	59.07
20)	3.87	282.59	163.33	20.50	0.17	182.10	62.84	2.90	122.47	59.63
21)	4.07	284.15	163.33	19.65	0.16	184.49	63.68	2.90	124.09	60.41
22)	4.27	285.26	163.33	18.97	0.16	186.29	64.37	2.89	125.33	60.96
23)	4.47	285.90	163.33	18.43	0.15	187.48	64.90	2.89	126.19	61.29
24)	4.67	287.43	163.33	17.89	0.14	189.54	65.44	2.90	127.49	62.05
25)	4.87	288.53	163.33	17.21	0.14	191.33	66.13	2.89	128.73	62.60
26)	5.08	289.60	163.33	16.59	0.13	193.01	66.74	2.89	129.87	63.13
27)	5.27	290.23	163.33	16.13	0.13	194.10	67.20	2.89	130.65	63.45
28)	5.47	290.86	163.33	15.60	0.12	195.26	67.74	2.88	131.50	63.76
29)	5.67	291.92	163.33	14.91	0.12	197.02	68.42	2.88	132.72	64.30
30)	5.88	292.97	163.33	14.37	0.11	198.60	68.96	2.88	133.78	64.82
31)	6.08	293.58	163.33	13.99	0.11	199.59	69.34	2.88	134.47	65.13
32)	6.48	295.66	163.33	12.84	0.10	202.82	70.49	2.88	136.66	66.17
33)	6.88	297.30	163.33	11.92	0.09	205.38	71.41	2.88	138.39	66.98
34)	7.28	298.90	163.33	10.93	0.08	207.97	72.40	2.87	140.19	67.78
35)	7.69	300.05	163.33	10.09	0.07	209.97	73.25	2.87	141.61	68.36
36)	8.09	301.63	163.33	9.09	0.07	212.54	74.24	2.86	143.39	69.15
37)	8.49	303.18	163.33	8.17	0.06	215.01	75.16	2.86	145.09	69.93
38)	8.89	304.29	163.33	7.41	0.05	216.88	75.92	2.86	146.40	70.48
39)	9.29	305.81	163.33	6.64	0.05	219.17	76.69	2.86	147.93	71.24
40)	9.69	306.03	163.33	5.95	0.04	220.08	77.38	2.84	148.73	71.35
41)	10.09	307.52	163.33	5.27	0.04	222.25	78.07	2.85	150.16	72.09
42)	10.59	308.82	163.33	4.50	0.03	224.32	78.83	2.85	151.58	72.75
43)	11.09	310.10	163.33	3.81	0.03	226.30	79.52	2.85	152.91	73.39
44)	11.60	310.92	163.33	3.20	0.02	227.72	80.13	2.84	153.93	73.80
45)	12.10	312.16	163.33	2.51	0.02	229.65	80.82	2.84	155.24	74.41
46)	12.61	312.55	163.33	1.90	0.01	230.65	81.44	2.83	156.04	74.61
47)	13.10	313.75	163.33	1.36	0.01	232.39	81.97	2.84	157.18	75.21
48)	13.60	314.11	163.33	0.75	0.00	233.36	82.58	2.83	157.97	75.39
49)	14.10	314.85	163.33	0.29	0.00	234.57	83.04	2.82	158.80	75.76
50)	14.61	315.57	163.33	-0.32	-0.00	235.89	83.65	2.82	159.77	76.12
51)	15.11	316.28	163.33	-0.78	-0.01	237.06	84.11	2.82	160.59	76.47
52)	16.11	317.24	163.33	-1.55	-0.01	238.79	84.88	2.81	161.84	76.96
53)	16.62	317.49	163.33	-2.01	-0.01	239.50	85.34	2.81	162.42	77.08
54)	17.12	318.13	163.33	-2.39	-0.02	240.52	85.72	2.81	163.12	77.40
55)	17.61	318.76	163.33	-2.62	-0.02	241.38	85.95	2.81	163.67	77.71
56)	18.12	318.57	163.33	-3.00	-0.02	241.58	86.33	2.80	163.96	77.62
57)	18.62	319.16	163.33	-3.31	-0.02	242.47	86.64	2.80	164.55	77.91
58)	19.63	319.50	163.33	-4.07	-0.03	243.58	87.40	2.79	165.49	78.09
59)	20.13	320.04	163.33	-4.45	-0.03	244.49	87.79	2.79	166.14	78.35

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-62
Sample No. : 31 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-62-31B
Test Date : 07/07/04
Depth : 97.5 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Mottled gray brown silty sand (SM)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.38	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	163.33	83.33
2)	0.015	0.26	6.39	96.28	216.24	216.24	33.82	196.78	100.50
3)	0.027	0.46	6.41	105.24	334.80	334.80	52.26	215.02	109.78
4)	0.039	0.66	6.42	109.22	398.65	398.65	62.10	224.74	115.53
5)	0.051	0.86	6.43	112.05	471.61	471.61	73.32	235.84	123.79
6)	0.063	1.06	6.44	112.82	517.22	517.22	80.25	242.70	129.88
7)	0.074	1.26	6.46	112.74	562.82	562.82	87.15	249.52	136.78
8)	0.086	1.46	6.47	112.20	599.30	599.30	92.61	254.92	142.72
9)	0.099	1.66	6.48	111.36	623.62	623.62	96.17	258.44	147.07
10)	0.110	1.86	6.50	110.37	647.95	647.95	99.72	261.95	151.58
11)	0.122	2.06	6.51	109.14	672.27	672.27	103.25	265.44	156.30
12)	0.134	2.26	6.52	107.92	690.51	690.51	105.84	268.00	160.08
13)	0.146	2.46	6.54	106.77	711.79	711.79	108.88	271.00	164.24
14)	0.158	2.67	6.55	105.77	723.95	723.95	110.50	272.61	166.84
15)	0.169	2.86	6.56	105.01	736.11	736.11	112.14	274.23	169.22
16)	0.182	3.07	6.58	103.86	751.31	751.31	114.21	276.27	172.41
17)	0.194	3.27	6.59	102.94	766.51	766.51	116.27	278.31	175.37
18)	0.205	3.47	6.61	102.18	775.63	775.63	117.42	279.45	177.27
19)	0.218	3.67	6.62	101.26	790.83	790.83	119.46	281.47	180.21
20)	0.229	3.87	6.63	100.49	799.96	799.96	120.60	282.59	182.10
21)	0.241	4.07	6.65	99.65	812.12	812.12	122.17	284.15	184.49
22)	0.253	4.27	6.66	98.96	821.24	821.24	123.29	285.26	186.29
23)	0.265	4.47	6.68	98.43	827.32	827.32	123.94	285.90	187.48
24)	0.277	4.67	6.69	97.89	839.48	839.48	125.49	287.43	189.54
25)	0.288	4.87	6.70	97.20	848.60	848.60	126.60	288.53	191.33
26)	0.301	5.08	6.72	96.59	857.72	857.72	127.68	289.60	193.01
27)	0.312	5.27	6.73	96.13	863.80	863.80	128.32	290.23	194.10
28)	0.324	5.47	6.75	95.59	869.88	869.88	128.95	290.86	195.26
29)	0.336	5.67	6.76	94.91	879.00	879.00	130.03	291.92	197.02
30)	0.348	5.88	6.77	94.37	888.12	888.12	131.09	292.97	198.60
31)	0.360	6.08	6.79	93.99	894.20	894.20	131.71	293.58	199.59
32)	0.384	6.48	6.82	92.84	912.44	912.44	133.81	295.66	202.82
33)	0.407	6.88	6.85	91.92	927.64	927.64	135.47	297.30	205.38
34)	0.431	7.28	6.88	90.93	942.84	942.84	137.08	298.90	207.97
35)	0.455	7.69	6.91	90.08	955.01	955.01	138.25	300.05	209.97
36)	0.479	8.09	6.94	89.09	970.21	970.21	139.84	301.63	212.54
37)	0.503	8.49	6.97	88.17	985.41	985.41	141.41	303.18	215.01
38)	0.526	8.89	7.00	87.41	997.57	997.57	142.53	304.29	216.88
39)	0.550	9.29	7.03	86.64	1012.77	1012.77	144.07	305.81	219.17
40)	0.574	9.69	7.06	85.95	1018.85	1018.85	144.29	306.03	220.08
41)	0.598	10.09	7.09	85.26	1034.05	1034.05	145.80	307.52	222.25
42)	0.627	10.59	7.13	84.50	1049.25	1049.25	147.12	308.82	224.32
43)	0.657	11.09	7.17	83.81	1064.45	1064.45	148.41	310.10	226.30
44)	0.687	11.60	7.21	83.20	1076.61	1076.61	149.24	310.92	227.72
45)	0.717	12.10	7.26	82.51	1091.81	1091.81	150.49	312.16	229.65
46)	0.747	12.61	7.30	81.89	1100.94	1100.94	150.88	312.55	230.65
47)	0.776	13.10	7.34	81.36	1116.14	1116.14	152.10	313.75	232.39
48)	0.805	13.60	7.38	80.75	1125.26	1125.26	152.46	314.11	233.36
49)	0.835	14.10	7.42	80.29	1137.42	1137.42	153.22	314.85	234.57
50)	0.865	14.61	7.47	79.68	1149.58	1149.58	153.94	315.57	235.89
51)	0.895	15.11	7.51	79.22	1161.74	1161.74	154.66	316.28	237.06
52)	0.954	16.11	7.60	78.45	1183.02	1183.02	155.63	317.24	238.79
53)	0.984	16.62	7.65	77.99	1192.14	1192.14	155.88	317.49	239.50
54)	1.014	17.12	7.69	77.61	1204.30	1204.30	156.53	318.13	240.52
55)	1.043	17.61	7.74	77.38	1216.46	1216.46	157.17	318.76	241.38
56)	1.073	18.12	7.79	77.00	1222.54	1222.54	156.98	318.57	241.58
57)	1.103	18.62	7.84	76.69	1234.70	1234.70	157.57	319.16	242.47
58)	1.163	19.63	7.93	75.93	1252.95	1252.95	157.92	319.50	243.58
59)	1.192	20.13	7.98	75.54	1265.11	1265.11	158.46	320.04	244.49

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-62
Sample No. : 31 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-62-31B
Test Date : 07/07/04
Depth : 97.5 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Mottled gray brown silty sand (SM)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 46.1
Plastic Limit : 33.3
Specific Gravity : 2.584

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.43
Saturation: 95.19 %
Dry Density : 112.84 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.80 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.43
Saturation: 95.19 %
Dry Density : 112.84 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.80 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.43
Saturation: 95.19 %
Dry Density : 112.84 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.80 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.43
Saturation: 96.30 %
Dry Density : 112.84 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.99 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

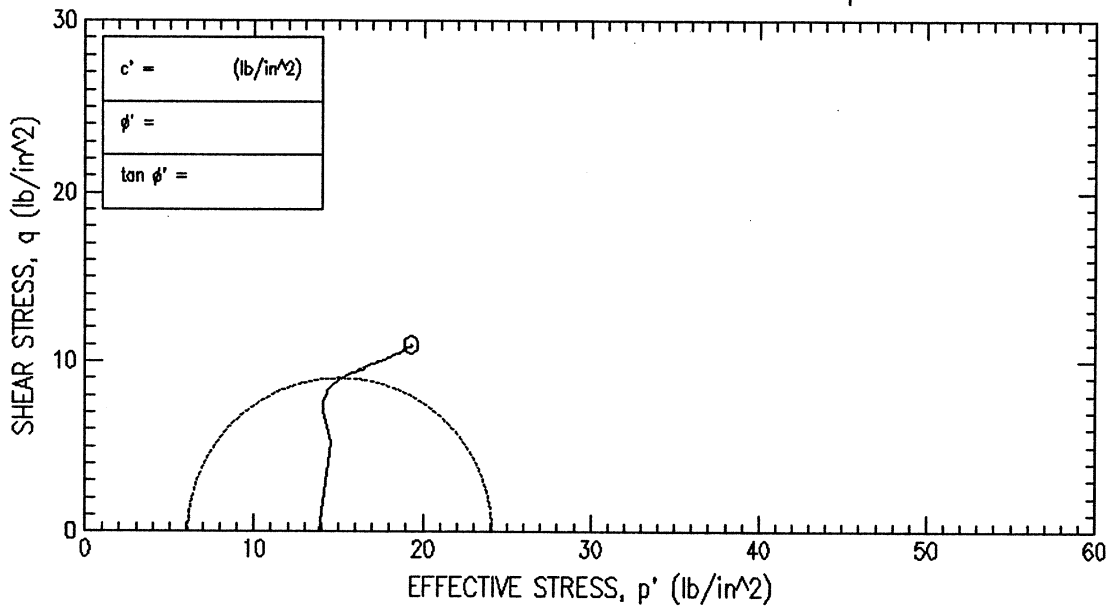
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.022 (in)
dV : 0.422 (in^3)
Height : 5.923 (in)
Area : 6.377 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.41
Saturation: 99.98 %
Dry Density : 114.10 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.99 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 83.33 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 83.33 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.192 (in)
dV : 0.422 (in^3)
Strain : 20.13 %
Strength: 79.23 (lb/in^2)
Time : 1384.70 (min)
Height : 4.753 (in)
Area : 7.984 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.41
Saturation: 99.98 %
Dry Density : 114.10 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.99 %
Total Vert. Stress : 321.79 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 75.54 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 246.24 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 87.79 (lb/in^2

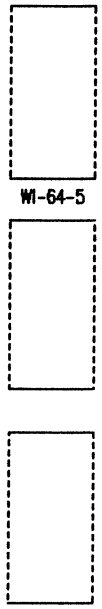
END OF TEST
dH : 1.192 (in)
dV : 0.422 (in^3)
Strain : 20.13 %
Time : 1384.70 (min)
Height : 4.753 (in)
Area : 7.984 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.41
Saturation: 99.98 %
Dry Density : 114.10 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 15.99 %
Total Vert. Stress : 321.79 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 75.54 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 246.24 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 87.79 (lb/in^2

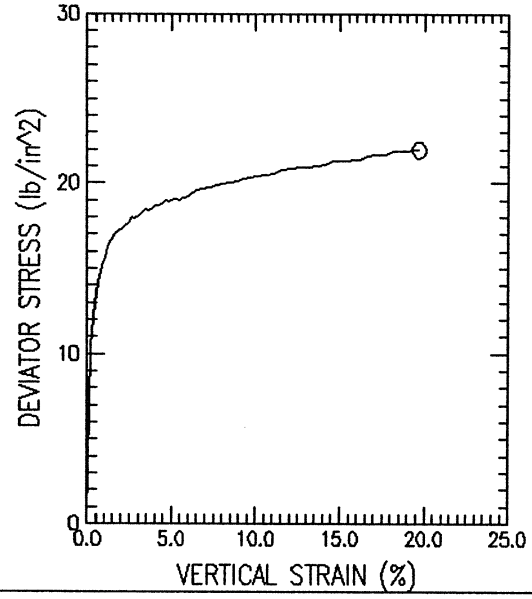
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-64-5			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	19.91			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	107.31			
	SATURATION (%)	94.87			
	VOID RATIO	0.565			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	19.50			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	110.12			
	SATURATION (%)	99.99			
	VOID RATIO	0.525			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		13.89			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		21.93			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1311.77			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		98.70			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Grayish brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)

LL 44.43	PL 20.91	PI 23.52	GS 2.69

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher

TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study

PROJECT NO.26814536

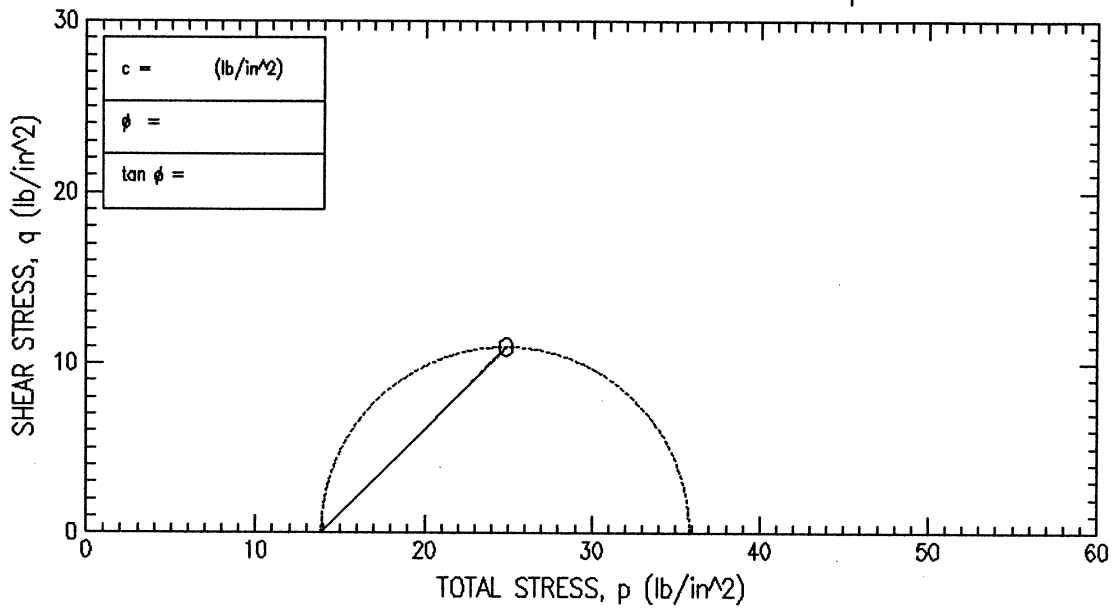
BORING NO. WI-64	SAMPLE NO.	5 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	20.2	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/22/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

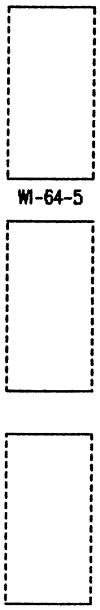
Thu 07-01-04, 08:25:12

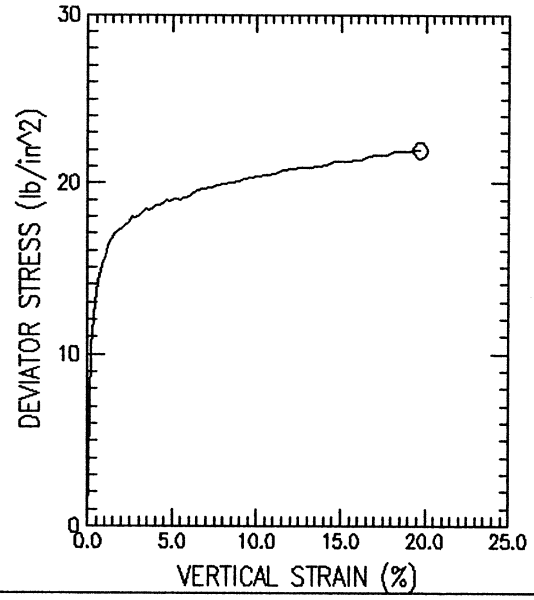
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		W1-64-5				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	19.91				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	107.31				
	SATURATION (%)	94.87				
	VOID RATIO	0.565				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	19.50				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	110.12				
	SATURATION (%)	99.99				
	VOID RATIO	0.525				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		13.89				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		21.93				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1311.77				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		98.70				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Grayish brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)

LL 44.43	PL 20.91	PI 23.52	GS 2.69	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study				
PROJECT NO.	26814536				
BORING NO.	W1-64	SAMPLE NO.	5 Bottom		
TECH.	S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	20.2		
LABORATORY		DATE	06/22/04		

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Thu 07-01-04, 08:25:58

URS

Thu Jul 01 08:24:52 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-64
Sample No. : 5 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-64-5
Test Date : 06/22/04
Depth : 20.2
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Grayish brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	93.89	93.89	0.00	0.00	13.89	13.89	1.00	13.89	0.00
2)	0.21	104.29	93.89	4.55	0.44	19.74	9.34	2.11	14.54	5.20
3)	0.41	106.87	93.89	6.14	0.47	20.74	7.75	2.67	14.25	6.49
4)	0.62	108.05	93.89	6.90	0.49	21.15	7.00	3.02	14.07	7.08
5)	0.82	109.01	93.89	7.38	0.49	21.64	6.51	3.32	14.08	7.56
6)	1.01	109.58	93.89	7.58	0.48	22.00	6.31	3.49	14.15	7.85
7)	1.22	110.15	93.89	7.72	0.48	22.43	6.17	3.63	14.30	8.13
8)	1.41	110.51	93.89	7.86	0.47	22.65	6.03	3.76	14.34	8.31
9)	1.62	110.87	93.89	7.86	0.46	23.01	6.03	3.82	14.52	8.49
10)	1.83	111.03	93.89	7.86	0.46	23.17	6.03	3.84	14.60	8.57
11)	2.03	111.19	93.89	7.86	0.45	23.34	6.03	3.87	14.68	8.65
12)	2.23	111.36	93.89	7.79	0.45	23.57	6.10	3.86	14.83	8.73
13)	2.43	111.52	93.89	7.79	0.44	23.73	6.10	3.89	14.91	8.81
14)	2.64	111.87	93.89	7.79	0.43	24.08	6.10	3.95	15.09	8.99
15)	2.84	111.83	93.89	7.72	0.43	24.11	6.17	3.91	15.14	8.97
16)	3.04	111.99	93.89	7.65	0.42	24.34	6.24	3.90	15.29	9.05
17)	3.24	112.15	93.89	7.65	0.42	24.50	6.24	3.93	15.37	9.13
18)	3.45	112.30	93.89	7.58	0.41	24.72	6.31	3.92	15.51	9.21
19)	3.65	112.26	93.89	7.51	0.41	24.75	6.38	3.88	15.56	9.19
20)	3.85	112.42	93.89	7.45	0.40	24.97	6.45	3.87	15.71	9.26
21)	4.04	112.57	93.89	7.38	0.39	25.20	6.51	3.87	15.86	9.34
22)	4.25	112.53	93.89	7.31	0.39	25.23	6.58	3.83	15.91	9.32
23)	4.46	112.69	93.89	7.17	0.38	25.52	6.72	3.80	16.12	9.40
24)	4.66	112.84	93.89	7.10	0.37	25.74	6.79	3.79	16.26	9.47
25)	4.85	112.80	93.89	7.17	0.38	25.63	6.72	3.81	16.18	9.46
26)	5.06	112.95	93.89	7.10	0.37	25.85	6.79	3.81	16.32	9.53
27)	5.26	112.91	93.89	7.03	0.37	25.88	6.86	3.77	16.37	9.51
28)	5.46	112.87	93.89	6.96	0.37	25.91	6.93	3.74	16.42	9.49
29)	5.66	113.02	93.89	6.96	0.36	26.06	6.93	3.76	16.49	9.56
30)	5.86	112.98	93.89	6.90	0.36	26.08	7.00	3.73	16.54	9.54
31)	6.06	113.13	93.89	7.03	0.37	26.09	6.86	3.80	16.48	9.62
32)	6.46	113.42	93.89	6.83	0.35	26.59	7.07	3.76	16.83	9.76
33)	6.87	113.52	93.89	6.76	0.34	26.77	7.13	3.75	16.95	9.82
34)	7.27	113.62	93.89	6.69	0.34	26.94	7.20	3.74	17.07	9.87
35)	7.68	113.72	93.89	6.55	0.33	27.17	7.34	3.70	17.26	9.92
36)	8.09	113.82	93.89	6.55	0.33	27.27	7.34	3.71	17.31	9.97
37)	8.49	113.92	93.89	6.41	0.32	27.51	7.48	3.68	17.49	10.01
38)	8.89	114.01	93.89	6.34	0.32	27.67	7.55	3.67	17.61	10.06
39)	9.29	114.11	93.89	6.28	0.31	27.83	7.62	3.65	17.72	10.11
40)	9.69	114.20	93.89	6.21	0.31	27.99	7.69	3.64	17.84	10.15
41)	10.10	114.29	93.89	6.14	0.30	28.15	7.75	3.63	17.95	10.20
42)	10.60	114.35	93.89	6.07	0.30	28.29	7.82	3.62	18.05	10.23
43)	11.11	114.41	93.89	6.00	0.29	28.42	7.89	3.60	18.15	10.26
44)	11.61	114.66	93.89	6.00	0.29	28.66	7.89	3.63	18.27	10.38
45)	12.11	114.71	93.89	5.93	0.28	28.78	7.96	3.62	18.37	10.41
46)	12.62	114.77	93.89	5.93	0.28	28.84	7.96	3.62	18.40	10.44
47)	13.12	114.82	93.89	5.79	0.28	29.03	8.10	3.58	18.57	10.47
48)	13.64	114.87	93.89	5.79	0.28	29.08	8.10	3.59	18.59	10.49
49)	14.14	114.92	93.89	5.79	0.28	29.13	8.10	3.60	18.62	10.52
50)	14.64	115.14	93.89	5.72	0.27	29.42	8.17	3.60	18.79	10.63
51)	15.15	115.19	93.89	5.72	0.27	29.47	8.17	3.61	18.82	10.65
52)	16.15	115.27	93.89	5.66	0.26	29.62	8.24	3.60	18.93	10.69
53)	16.66	115.48	93.89	5.72	0.27	29.76	8.17	3.64	18.96	10.79
54)	17.16	115.52	93.89	5.72	0.26	29.79	8.17	3.65	18.98	10.81
55)	17.66	115.55	93.89	5.45	0.25	30.10	8.44	3.57	19.27	10.83
56)	18.17	115.75	93.89	5.45	0.25	30.30	8.44	3.59	19.37	10.93
57)	18.67	115.78	93.89	5.59	0.26	30.19	8.31	3.64	19.25	10.94
58)	19.69	115.82	93.89	5.59	0.25	30.24	8.31	3.64	19.27	10.97

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Location : San Leandro, CA
Project No. : 26814536
Test No. : WI-64-5
Boring No. : WI-64
Test Date : 06/22/04
Tested by : S. Capps
Sample No. : 5 Bottom
Depth : 20.2
Checked by : R. Taraya
Sample Type : Pitcher
Elevation : NA
Soil Description : Grayish brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.31	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.89	13.89
2)	0.013	0.21	6.33	84.55	65.83	65.83	10.40	104.29	19.74
3)	0.024	0.41	6.34	86.14	82.34	82.34	12.98	106.87	20.74
4)	0.037	0.62	6.35	86.89	89.95	89.95	14.16	108.05	21.15
5)	0.048	0.82	6.37	87.38	96.30	96.30	15.12	109.01	21.64
6)	0.060	1.01	6.38	87.58	100.11	100.11	15.69	109.58	22.00
7)	0.072	1.22	6.39	87.72	103.92	103.92	16.26	110.15	22.43
8)	0.083	1.41	6.41	87.86	106.46	106.46	16.62	110.51	22.65
9)	0.096	1.62	6.42	87.86	108.99	108.99	16.98	110.87	23.01
10)	0.108	1.83	6.43	87.86	110.26	110.26	17.14	111.03	23.17
11)	0.120	2.03	6.45	87.86	111.53	111.53	17.30	111.19	23.34
12)	0.131	2.23	6.46	87.79	112.80	112.80	17.47	111.36	23.57
13)	0.143	2.43	6.47	87.79	114.07	114.07	17.63	111.52	23.73
14)	0.155	2.64	6.49	87.79	116.61	116.61	17.98	111.87	24.08
15)	0.167	2.84	6.50	87.72	116.61	116.61	17.94	111.83	24.11
16)	0.179	3.04	6.51	87.65	117.88	117.88	18.10	111.99	24.34
17)	0.191	3.24	6.53	87.65	119.15	119.15	18.26	112.15	24.50
18)	0.203	3.45	6.54	87.58	120.42	120.42	18.41	112.30	24.72
19)	0.215	3.65	6.55	87.51	120.42	120.42	18.37	112.26	24.75
20)	0.227	3.85	6.57	87.44	121.69	121.69	18.53	112.42	24.97
21)	0.238	4.04	6.58	87.38	122.96	122.96	18.68	112.57	25.20
22)	0.251	4.25	6.59	87.31	122.96	122.96	18.64	112.53	25.23
23)	0.263	4.46	6.61	87.17	124.23	124.23	18.80	112.69	25.52
24)	0.275	4.66	6.62	87.10	125.50	125.50	18.95	112.84	25.74
25)	0.286	4.85	6.64	87.17	125.50	125.50	18.91	112.80	25.63
26)	0.298	5.06	6.65	87.10	126.77	126.77	19.06	112.95	25.85
27)	0.310	5.26	6.66	87.03	126.77	126.77	19.02	112.91	25.88
28)	0.322	5.46	6.68	86.96	126.77	126.77	18.98	112.87	25.91
29)	0.333	5.66	6.69	86.96	128.04	128.04	19.13	113.02	26.06
30)	0.346	5.86	6.71	86.89	128.04	128.04	19.09	112.98	26.08
31)	0.357	6.06	6.72	87.03	129.31	129.31	19.24	113.13	26.09
32)	0.381	6.46	6.75	86.82	131.84	131.84	19.53	113.42	26.59
33)	0.405	6.87	6.78	86.76	133.11	133.11	19.63	113.52	26.77
34)	0.429	7.27	6.81	86.69	134.38	134.38	19.73	113.62	26.94
35)	0.453	7.68	6.84	86.55	135.65	135.65	19.83	113.72	27.17
36)	0.477	8.09	6.87	86.55	136.92	136.92	19.93	113.82	27.27
37)	0.500	8.49	6.90	86.41	138.19	138.19	20.03	113.92	27.51
38)	0.524	8.89	6.93	86.34	139.46	139.46	20.12	114.01	27.67
39)	0.548	9.29	6.96	86.27	140.73	140.73	20.22	114.11	27.83
40)	0.571	9.69	6.99	86.20	142.00	142.00	20.31	114.20	27.99
41)	0.595	10.10	7.02	86.14	143.27	143.27	20.40	114.29	28.15
42)	0.625	10.60	7.06	86.07	144.54	144.54	20.46	114.35	28.29
43)	0.655	11.11	7.10	86.00	145.81	145.81	20.52	114.41	28.42
44)	0.684	11.61	7.14	86.00	148.35	148.35	20.77	114.66	28.66
45)	0.714	12.11	7.18	85.93	149.62	149.62	20.82	114.71	28.78
46)	0.744	12.62	7.23	85.93	150.89	150.89	20.88	114.77	28.84
47)	0.773	13.12	7.27	85.79	152.16	152.16	20.93	114.82	29.03
48)	0.804	13.64	7.31	85.79	153.42	153.42	20.98	114.87	29.08
49)	0.834	14.14	7.35	85.79	154.69	154.69	21.03	114.92	29.13
50)	0.863	14.64	7.40	85.72	157.23	157.23	21.25	115.14	29.42
51)	0.893	15.15	7.44	85.72	158.50	158.50	21.30	115.19	29.47
52)	0.952	16.15	7.53	85.65	161.04	161.04	21.38	115.27	29.62
53)	0.982	16.66	7.58	85.72	163.58	163.58	21.59	115.48	29.76
54)	1.011	17.16	7.62	85.72	164.85	164.85	21.63	115.52	29.79
55)	1.041	17.66	7.67	85.45	166.12	166.12	21.66	115.55	30.10
56)	1.071	18.17	7.72	85.45	168.66	168.66	21.86	115.75	30.30
57)	1.101	18.67	7.76	85.58	169.93	169.93	21.89	115.78	30.19
58)	1.160	19.69	7.86	85.58	172.47	172.47	21.93	115.82	30.24

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-64
Sample No. : 5 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-64-5
Test Date : 06/22/04
Depth : 20.2
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Grayish brown sandy clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 44.43
Plastic Limit : 20.91
Specific Gravity : 2.691

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.56
Saturation: 94.87 %
Dry Density : 107.31 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.91 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.56
Saturation: 94.87 %
Dry Density : 107.31 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.91 %
Total Vert. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.56
Saturation: 94.87 %
Dry Density : 107.31 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.91 %
Total Vert. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.56
Saturation: 92.92 %
Dry Density : 107.31 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.50 %
Total Vert. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

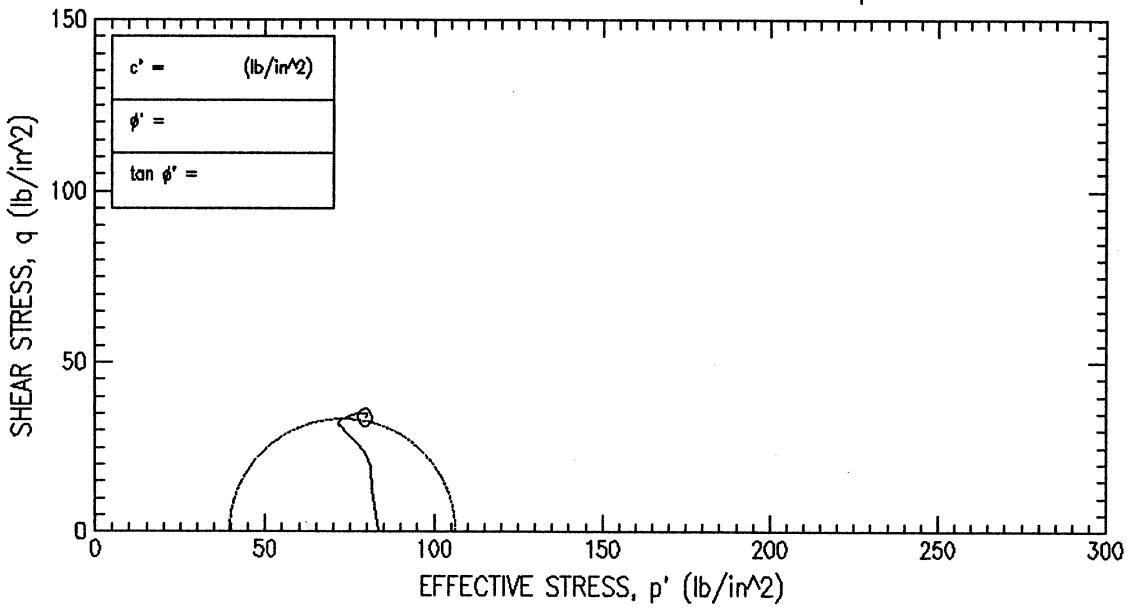
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.051 (in)
dV : 0.974 (in^3)
Height : 5.894 (in)
Area : 6.315 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.52
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 110.12 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.50 %
Total Vert. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 13.89 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 13.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 1.160 (in)
dV : 0.974 (in^3)
Strain : 19.69 %
Strength: 10.97 (lb/in^2)
Time : 1311.77 (min)
Height : 4.785 (in)
Area : 7.863 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.52
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 110.12 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.50 %
Total Vert. Stress : 115.82 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Pore Pressure : 85.58 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 30.24 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 8.31 (lb/in^2)

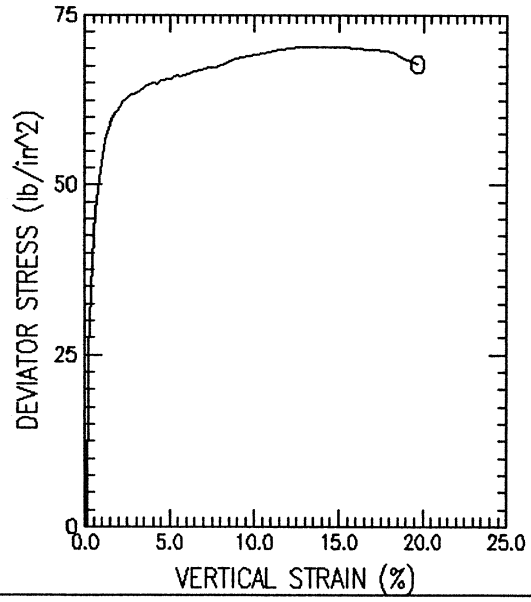
END OF TEST
dH : 1.160 (in)
dV : 0.974 (in^3)
Strain : 19.69 %
Time : 1311.77 (min)
Height : 4.785 (in)
Area : 7.863 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.52
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 110.12 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 19.50 %
Total Vert. Stress : 115.82 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Pore Pressure : 85.58 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 30.24 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 8.31 (lb/in^2)

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-64-9			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	18.64			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	109.86			
	SATURATION (%)	96.75			
	VOID RATIO	0.513			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.90			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	112.56			
	SATURATION (%)	99.99			
	VOID RATIO	0.477			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		83.33			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		72.07			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		880.27			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.90			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown clayey sand (SC)

LL 41.87	PL 20.04	PI 21.83	GS 2.66	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

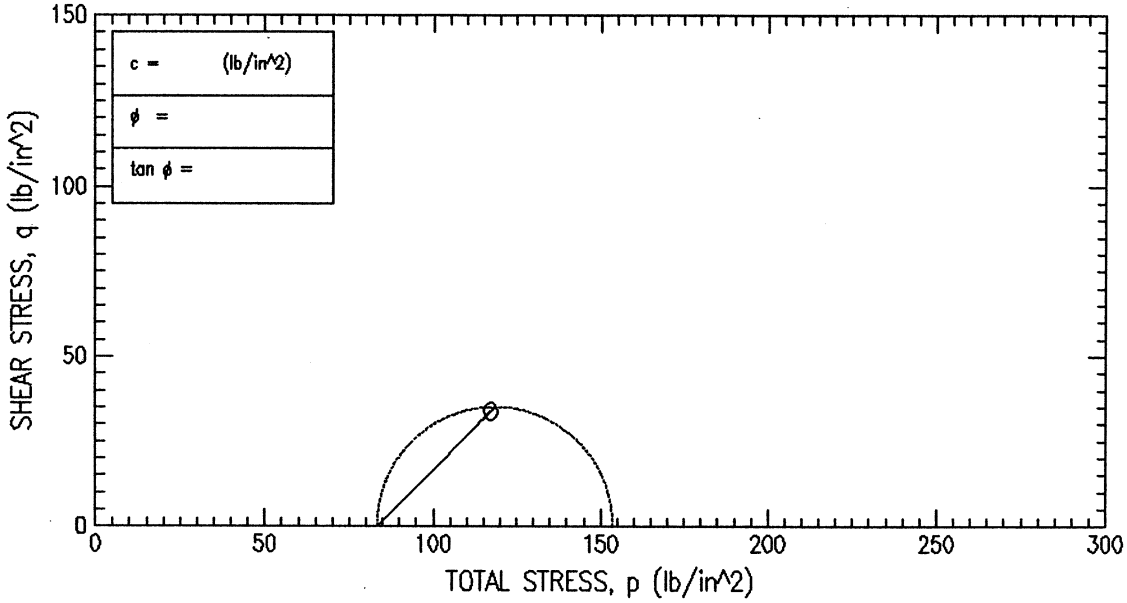
PROJECT	Chabot Dam Seismic Study		
PROJECT NO.	26814536		
BORING NO. WI-64	SAMPLE NO.	9 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	40.0 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/22/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

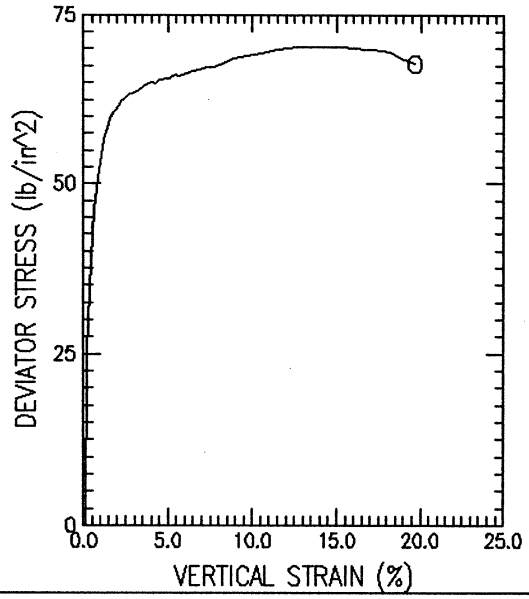
Thu 07-01-04, 08:29:09

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O				
TEST NO.		WI-64-9				
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	18.64				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	109.86				
	SATURATION (%)	96.75				
	VOID RATIO	0.513				
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.90				
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	112.56				
	SATURATION (%)	99.99				
	VOID RATIO	0.477				
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00				
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		83.33				
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		72.07				
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		880.27				
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00				
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86				
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95				
B-VALUE		97.90				

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Brown clayey sand (SC)

LL 41.87	PL 20.04	PI 21.83	GS 2.66	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic Study					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-64	SAMPLE NO.	9 Bottom			
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	40.0 feet			
LABORATORY	DATE	06/22/04			

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Thu 07-01-04, 08:27:56

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-64
Sample No. : 9 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-64-9
Test Date : 06/22/04
Depth : 40.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.13	163.33	163.33	0.00	0.00	83.33	83.33	1.00	83.33	0.00
2)	0.21	188.49	163.33	14.42	0.57	94.07	68.91	1.37	81.49	12.58
3)	0.41	202.15	163.33	21.72	0.56	100.42	61.60	1.63	81.01	19.41
4)	0.61	209.47	163.33	26.69	0.58	102.78	56.64	1.81	79.71	23.07
5)	0.82	214.30	163.33	31.16	0.61	103.14	52.17	1.98	77.65	25.48
6)	1.01	217.66	163.33	34.35	0.63	103.31	48.98	2.11	76.14	27.17
7)	1.22	219.89	163.33	36.48	0.64	103.41	46.85	2.21	75.13	28.28
8)	1.42	221.56	163.33	38.25	0.66	103.30	45.07	2.29	74.19	29.11
9)	1.62	222.88	163.33	39.53	0.66	103.35	43.80	2.36	73.57	29.78
10)	1.83	223.97	163.33	40.66	0.67	103.31	42.66	2.42	72.98	30.32
11)	2.03	224.73	163.33	41.44	0.67	103.29	41.88	2.47	72.58	30.70
12)	2.23	225.49	163.33	42.08	0.68	103.41	41.24	2.51	72.32	31.08
13)	2.43	225.92	163.33	42.58	0.68	103.33	40.75	2.54	72.04	31.29
14)	2.64	226.44	163.33	42.93	0.68	103.50	40.39	2.56	71.95	31.55
15)	2.83	226.75	163.33	43.36	0.68	103.39	39.97	2.59	71.68	31.71
16)	3.04	226.94	163.33	43.50	0.68	103.44	39.82	2.60	71.63	31.81
17)	3.23	227.15	163.33	43.71	0.68	103.43	39.61	2.61	71.52	31.91
18)	3.44	227.44	163.33	43.86	0.68	103.58	39.47	2.62	71.53	32.06
19)	3.64	227.96	163.33	44.00	0.68	103.96	39.33	2.64	71.65	32.32
20)	3.84	228.26	163.33	44.07	0.68	104.19	39.26	2.65	71.72	32.47
21)	4.04	228.45	163.33	44.21	0.68	104.24	39.12	2.66	71.68	32.56
22)	4.25	228.21	163.33	44.21	0.68	103.99	39.12	2.66	71.55	32.44
23)	4.45	228.72	163.33	44.21	0.68	104.50	39.12	2.67	71.81	32.69
24)	4.65	228.80	163.33	44.21	0.68	104.58	39.12	2.67	71.85	32.73
25)	4.85	228.98	163.33	44.28	0.67	104.69	39.04	2.68	71.87	32.82
26)	5.05	228.94	163.33	44.21	0.67	104.73	39.12	2.68	71.92	32.81
27)	5.25	229.23	163.33	44.35	0.67	104.88	38.97	2.69	71.93	32.95
28)	5.45	229.42	163.33	44.28	0.67	105.13	39.04	2.69	72.09	33.04
29)	5.65	229.28	163.33	44.28	0.67	104.99	39.04	2.69	72.02	32.97
30)	5.86	229.56	163.33	44.07	0.67	105.48	39.26	2.69	72.37	33.11
31)	6.06	229.73	163.33	44.07	0.66	105.66	39.26	2.69	72.46	33.20
32)	6.46	229.98	163.33	43.93	0.66	106.05	39.40	2.69	72.72	33.32
33)	6.88	230.21	163.33	43.86	0.66	106.35	39.47	2.69	72.91	33.44
34)	7.27	230.55	163.33	43.64	0.65	106.91	39.68	2.69	73.30	33.61
35)	7.67	230.57	163.33	43.43	0.65	107.14	39.90	2.69	73.52	33.62
36)	8.07	230.90	163.33	43.15	0.64	107.75	40.18	2.68	73.97	33.79
37)	8.48	231.43	163.33	43.00	0.63	108.42	40.32	2.69	74.37	34.05
38)	8.88	231.85	163.33	42.86	0.63	108.99	40.46	2.69	74.72	34.26
39)	9.30	232.05	163.33	42.72	0.62	109.33	40.61	2.69	74.97	34.36
40)	9.69	232.37	163.33	42.51	0.62	109.86	40.82	2.69	75.34	34.52
41)	10.09	232.46	163.33	42.29	0.61	110.16	41.03	2.68	75.60	34.57
42)	10.60	232.68	163.33	42.01	0.61	110.67	41.31	2.68	75.99	34.68
43)	11.10	232.99	163.33	41.73	0.60	111.26	41.60	2.67	76.43	34.83
44)	11.60	233.20	163.33	41.51	0.59	111.68	41.81	2.67	76.74	34.93
45)	12.11	233.39	163.33	41.23	0.59	112.16	42.10	2.66	77.13	35.03
46)	12.61	233.58	163.33	40.95	0.58	112.63	42.38	2.66	77.51	35.13
47)	13.11	233.67	163.33	40.59	0.58	113.07	42.73	2.65	77.90	35.17
48)	13.62	233.55	163.33	40.24	0.57	113.31	43.09	2.63	78.20	35.11
49)	14.14	233.62	163.33	39.95	0.57	113.66	43.37	2.62	78.52	35.14
50)	14.63	233.60	163.33	39.60	0.56	113.99	43.73	2.61	78.86	35.13
51)	15.13	233.57	163.33	39.32	0.56	114.25	44.01	2.60	79.13	35.12
52)	16.14	233.49	163.33	38.89	0.55	114.60	44.44	2.58	79.52	35.08
53)	16.64	233.16	163.33	38.53	0.55	114.62	44.79	2.56	79.71	34.92
54)	17.15	233.21	163.33	38.32	0.55	114.88	45.00	2.55	79.94	34.94
55)	17.66	233.06	163.33	38.39	0.55	114.66	44.93	2.55	79.80	34.86
56)	18.17	232.81	163.33	38.18	0.55	114.63	45.15	2.54	79.89	34.74
57)	18.67	232.20	163.33	37.97	0.55	114.23	45.36	2.52	79.79	34.43
58)	19.67	231.08	163.33	37.75	0.56	113.32	45.57	2.49	79.45	33.88

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-64
Sample No. : 9 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-64-9
Test Date : 06/22/04
Depth : 40.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.008	0.13	6.33	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	163.33	83.33
2)	0.013	0.21	6.33	94.42	163.29	163.29	25.78	188.49	94.07
3)	0.024	0.41	6.35	101.73	252.45	252.45	39.77	202.15	100.42
4)	0.036	0.61	6.36	106.69	300.68	300.68	47.28	209.47	102.78
5)	0.048	0.82	6.37	111.16	332.84	332.84	52.22	214.30	103.14
6)	0.060	1.01	6.39	114.35	355.49	355.49	55.67	217.66	103.31
7)	0.072	1.22	6.40	116.48	370.84	370.84	57.95	219.89	103.41
8)	0.084	1.42	6.41	118.26	382.54	382.54	59.66	221.56	103.30
9)	0.096	1.62	6.43	119.53	392.04	392.04	61.02	222.88	103.35
10)	0.108	1.83	6.44	120.67	400.08	400.08	62.14	223.97	103.31
11)	0.120	2.03	6.45	121.45	405.92	405.92	62.92	224.73	103.29
12)	0.131	2.23	6.47	122.09	411.77	411.77	63.69	225.49	103.41
13)	0.143	2.43	6.48	122.58	415.42	415.42	64.13	225.92	103.33
14)	0.156	2.64	6.49	122.94	419.81	419.81	64.66	226.44	103.50
15)	0.167	2.83	6.51	123.36	422.73	422.73	64.98	226.75	103.39
16)	0.179	3.04	6.52	123.51	424.92	424.92	65.18	226.94	103.44
17)	0.191	3.23	6.53	123.72	427.12	427.12	65.39	227.15	103.43
18)	0.203	3.44	6.55	123.86	430.04	430.04	65.69	227.44	103.58
19)	0.215	3.64	6.56	124.00	434.42	434.42	66.22	227.96	103.96
20)	0.227	3.84	6.57	124.07	437.35	437.35	66.53	228.26	104.19
21)	0.238	4.04	6.59	124.21	439.54	439.54	66.73	228.45	104.24
22)	0.251	4.25	6.60	124.21	438.81	438.81	66.47	228.21	103.99
23)	0.262	4.45	6.62	124.21	443.19	443.19	67.00	228.72	104.50
24)	0.274	4.65	6.63	124.21	444.66	444.66	67.08	228.80	104.58
25)	0.286	4.85	6.64	124.29	446.85	446.85	67.26	228.98	104.69
26)	0.298	5.05	6.66	124.21	447.58	447.58	67.23	228.94	104.73
27)	0.310	5.25	6.67	124.36	450.50	450.50	67.53	229.23	104.88
28)	0.322	5.45	6.69	124.29	452.70	452.70	67.71	229.42	105.13
29)	0.333	5.65	6.70	124.29	452.70	452.70	67.57	229.28	104.99
30)	0.346	5.86	6.71	124.07	455.62	455.62	67.85	229.56	105.48
31)	0.357	6.06	6.73	124.07	457.81	457.81	68.04	229.73	105.66
32)	0.381	6.46	6.76	123.93	461.47	461.47	68.29	229.98	106.05
33)	0.405	6.88	6.79	123.86	465.12	465.12	68.52	230.21	106.35
34)	0.429	7.27	6.82	123.65	469.50	469.50	68.88	230.55	106.91
35)	0.453	7.67	6.85	123.43	471.70	471.70	68.90	230.57	107.14
36)	0.476	8.07	6.88	123.15	476.08	476.08	69.24	230.90	107.75
37)	0.500	8.48	6.91	123.01	481.93	481.93	69.78	231.43	108.42
38)	0.524	8.88	6.94	122.87	487.04	487.04	70.21	231.85	108.99
39)	0.548	9.30	6.97	122.72	490.70	490.70	70.41	232.05	109.33
40)	0.571	9.69	7.00	122.51	495.08	495.08	70.74	232.37	109.86
41)	0.595	10.09	7.03	122.30	498.01	498.01	70.83	232.46	110.16
42)	0.625	10.60	7.07	122.02	502.39	502.39	71.06	232.68	110.67
43)	0.655	11.10	7.11	121.73	507.51	507.51	71.38	232.99	111.26
44)	0.684	11.60	7.15	121.52	511.89	511.89	71.58	233.20	111.68
45)	0.714	12.11	7.19	121.23	516.28	516.28	71.79	233.39	112.16
46)	0.744	12.61	7.23	120.95	520.66	520.66	71.98	233.58	112.63
47)	0.773	13.11	7.28	120.60	524.32	524.32	72.07	233.67	113.07
48)	0.803	13.62	7.32	120.24	526.51	526.51	71.95	233.55	113.31
49)	0.834	14.14	7.36	119.96	530.16	530.16	72.02	233.62	113.66
50)	0.863	14.63	7.40	119.60	533.09	533.09	72.00	233.60	113.99
51)	0.892	15.13	7.45	119.32	536.01	536.01	71.96	233.57	114.25
52)	0.952	16.14	7.54	118.89	541.86	541.86	71.89	233.49	114.60
53)	0.982	16.64	7.58	118.54	542.59	542.59	71.55	233.16	114.62
54)	1.011	17.15	7.63	118.33	546.24	546.24	71.60	233.21	114.88
55)	1.041	17.66	7.68	118.40	548.43	548.43	71.44	233.06	114.66
56)	1.071	18.17	7.72	118.18	549.90	549.90	71.19	232.81	114.63
57)	1.101	18.67	7.77	117.97	548.43	548.43	70.56	232.20	114.23
58)	1.160	19.67	7.87	117.76	546.24	546.24	69.42	231.08	113.32

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic Study
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-64
Sample No. : 9 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Brown clayey sand (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 83.33 psi

Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-64-9
Test Date : 06/22/04
Depth : 40.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 41.87
Plastic Limit : 20.04
Specific Gravity : 2.664

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.51
Saturation: 96.75 %
Dry Density : 109.86 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 18.64 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.51
Saturation: 96.75 %
Dry Density : 109.86 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 18.64 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.51
Saturation: 96.75 %
Dry Density : 109.86 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 18.64 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.51
Saturation: 92.91 %
Dry Density : 109.86 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.90 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 163.33 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

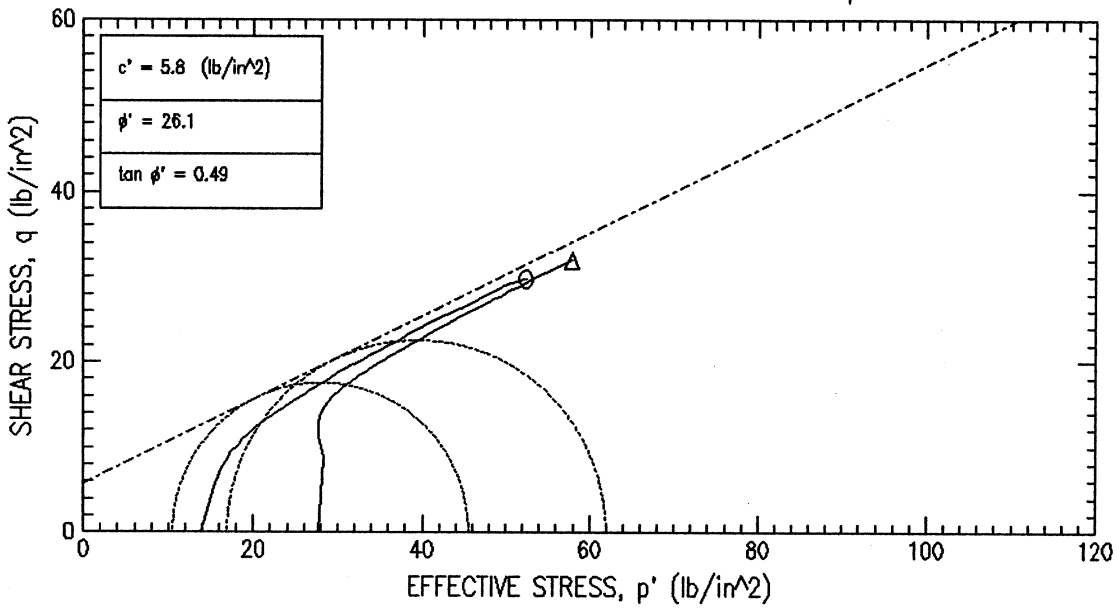
END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.048 (in)
dV : 0.917 (in^3)
Height : 5.897 (in)
Area : 6.321 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.48
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 112.56 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.90 %
Total Vert. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 83.33 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 83.33 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 0.773 (in)
dV : 0.917 (in^3)
Strain : 13.11 %
Strength: 36.03 (lb/in^2)
Time : 880.27 (min)
Height : 5.172 (in)
Area : 7.275 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.48
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 112.56 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.90 %
Total Vert. Stress : 235.40 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 120.60 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 114.80 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 42.73 (lb/in^2

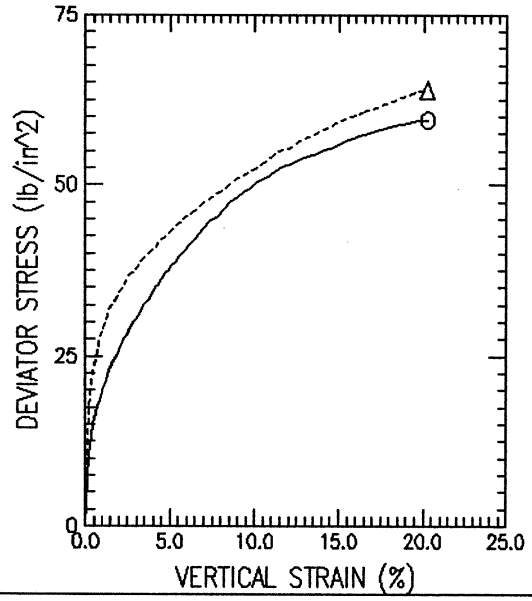
END OF TEST
dH : 1.160 (in)
dV : 0.917 (in^3)
Strain : 19.67 %
Time : 1311.40 (min)
Height : 4.785 (in)
Area : 7.869 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.48
Saturation: 99.99 %
Dry Density : 112.56 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 17.90 %
Total Vert. Stress : 232.75 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 163.33 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 117.76 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 114.99 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 45.57 (lb/in^2

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		○	△		
TEST NO.		WI-66-8T	WI-66-8B		
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.32	12.50		
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	112.06	122.36		
	SATURATION (%)	96.64	94.45		
	VOID RATIO	0.474	0.350		
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	16.07	11.67		
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	115.91	126.20		
	SATURATION (%)	99.99	99.93		
	VOID RATIO	0.426	0.309		
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00	80.00		
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		13.89	27.78		
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		61.53	65.89		
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1170.80	1392.17		
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00	0.00		
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86	2.86		
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.00	5.95		
B-VALUE		98.10	97.80		

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Gray fine sandy clay (CL) 2) Gray clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 26.78	PL 16.67	PI 10.11	GS 2.65	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

2) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 27.78 psi

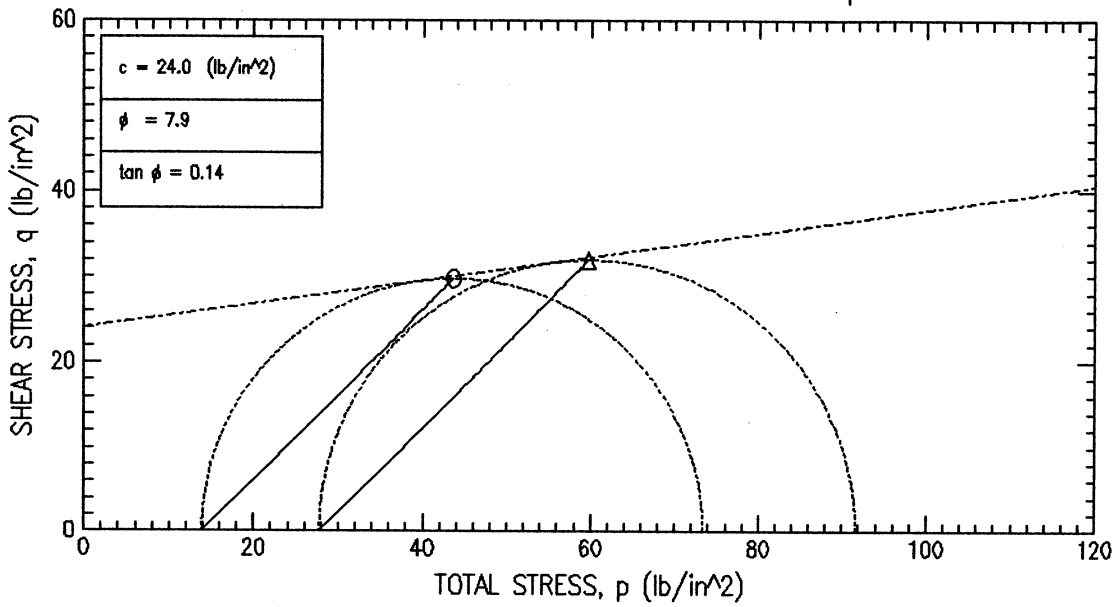
PROJECT Chabot Dam Siesmic				
PROJECT NO.26814536				
BORING NO. WI-66	SAMPLE NO.	8 Top	8 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	24.0 feet	24.0 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/24/04	06/24/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Tue 07-06-:4, 10:01:38

URS

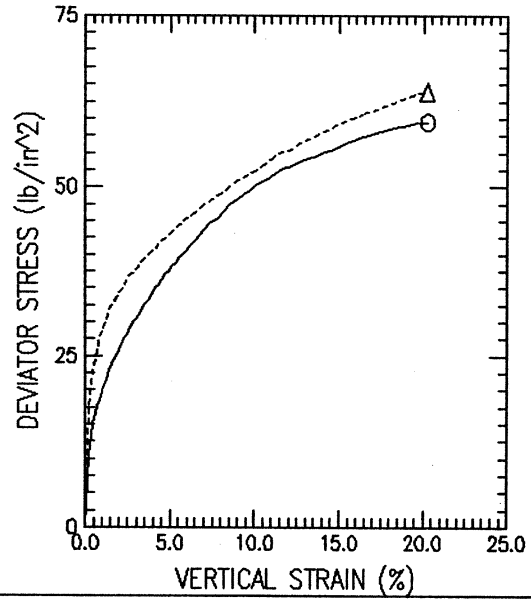
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES

WI-66-8T

WI-66-8B



SYMBOL		○	△		
TEST NO.		WI-66-8T	WI-66-8B		
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.32	12.50		
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	112.06	122.36		
	SATURATION (%)	96.64	94.45		
	VOID RATIO	0.474	0.350		
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	16.07	11.67		
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	115.91	126.20		
	SATURATION (%)	99.99	99.93		
	VOID RATIO	0.426	0.309		
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00	80.00		
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		13.89	27.78		
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		61.53	65.89		
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1170.80	1392.17		
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00	0.00		
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86	2.86		
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.00	5.95		
B-VALUE		98.10	97.80		

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Gray fine sandy clay (CL) 2) Gray clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 26.78	PL 16.67	PI 10.11	GS 2.65	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

2) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 27.78 psi

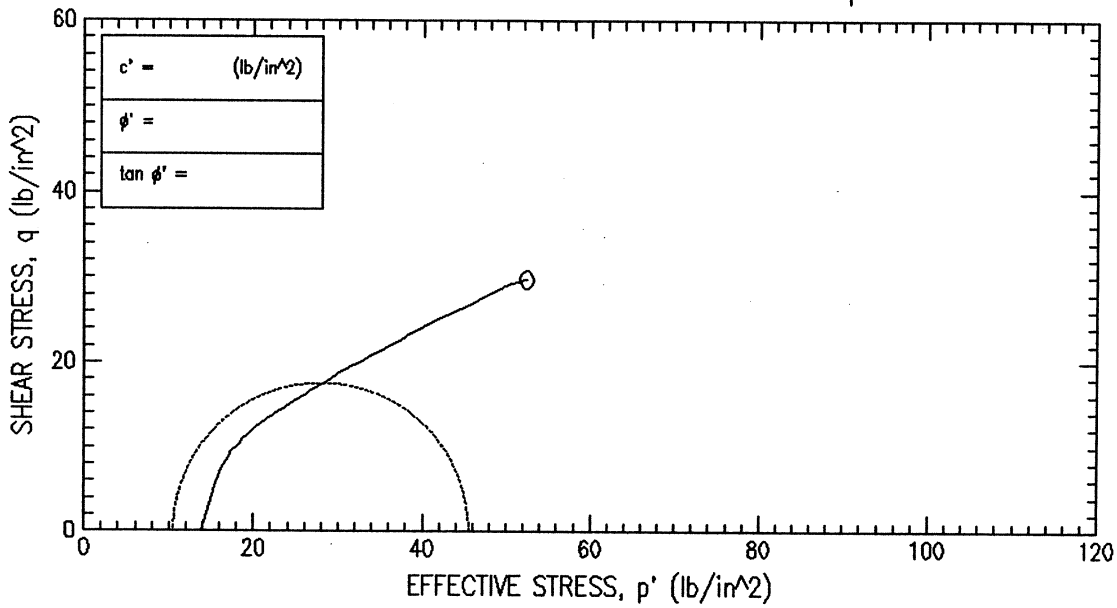
PROJECT Chabot Dam Siesmic					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-66	SAMPLE NO.	8 Top	8 Bottom		
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	24.0 feet	24.0 feet		
LABORATORY	DATE	06/24/04	06/24/04		

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

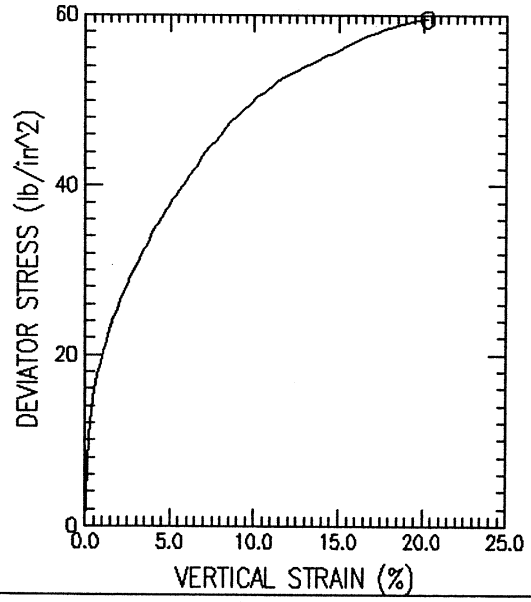
Tue 07-06-:4, 10:02:11

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-66-8T			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.32			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	112.06			
	SATURATION (%)	96.64			
	VOID RATIO	0.474			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	16.07			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	115.91			
	SATURATION (%)	99.99			
	VOID RATIO	0.426			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		13.89			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		61.53			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1170.80			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.00			
B-VALUE		98.10			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Gray fine sandy clay (CL)

LL 26.78	PL 16.67	PI 10.11	GS 2.65

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher

TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Siesmic

PROJECT NO.26814536

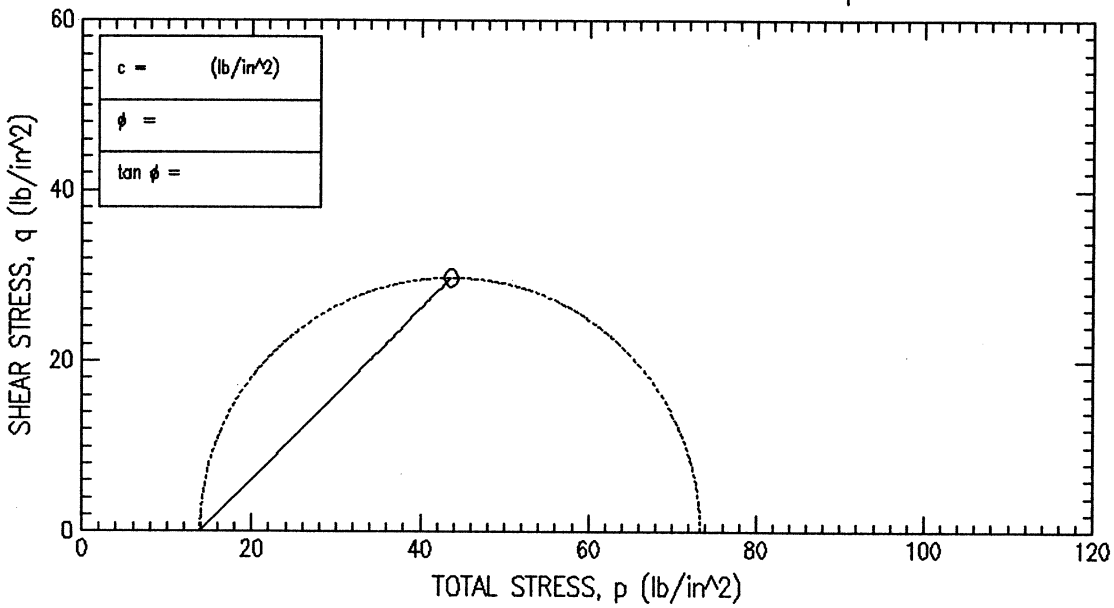
BORING NO. WI-66	SAMPLE NO.	8 Top			
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	24.0 feet			
LABORATORY	DATE	06/24/04			

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

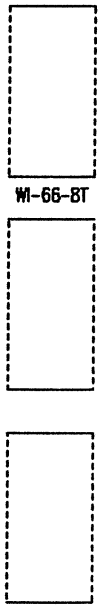
Tue 07-06-:4, 09:59:00

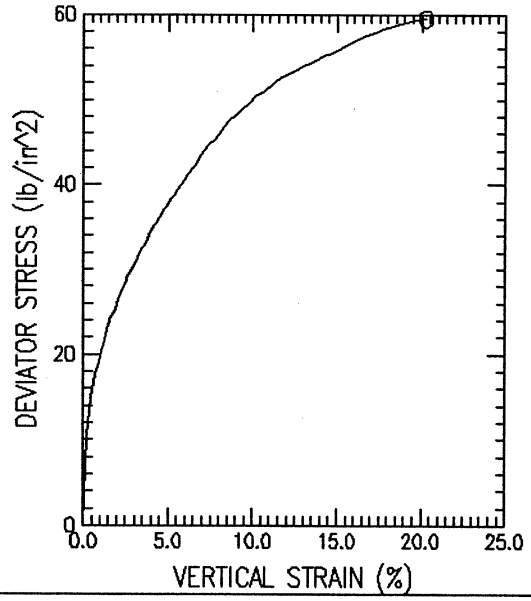
URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES





SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-66-8T			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	17.32			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	112.06			
	SATURATION (%)	96.64			
	VOID RATIO	0.474			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	16.07			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	115.91			
	SATURATION (%)	99.99			
	VOID RATIO	0.426			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		13.89			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		61.53			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1170.80			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.00			
B-VALUE		98.10			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Gray fine sandy clay (CL)

LL 26.78	PL 16.67	PI 10.11	GS 2.65

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher

TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Siesmic

PROJECT NO.26814536

BORING NO. WI-66	SAMPLE NO.	8 Top	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	24.0 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/24/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Tue 07-06-:4, 09:59:39

URS

Tue Jul 06 09:58:21 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Siesmic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-66
Sample No. : 8 Top
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Gray fine sandy clay (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-66-8T
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 24.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.000 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 32.121 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	93.89	93.89	0.00	0.00	13.89	13.89	1.00	13.89	0.00
2)	0.24	104.39	93.89	3.73	0.35	20.66	10.17	2.03	15.41	5.25
3)	0.44	108.84	93.89	5.17	0.35	23.67	8.72	2.71	16.19	7.48
4)	0.64	111.53	93.89	5.66	0.32	25.87	8.24	3.14	17.06	8.82
5)	0.85	112.46	93.89	5.93	0.32	26.53	7.96	3.33	17.25	9.29
6)	1.06	114.35	93.89	5.93	0.29	28.43	7.96	3.57	18.19	10.23
7)	1.26	115.47	93.89	6.07	0.28	29.40	7.82	3.76	18.61	10.79
8)	1.47	116.77	93.89	5.93	0.26	30.84	7.96	3.87	19.40	11.44
9)	1.66	118.27	93.89	5.93	0.24	32.34	7.96	4.06	20.15	12.19
10)	1.87	119.17	93.89	5.79	0.23	33.38	8.10	4.12	20.74	12.64
11)	2.07	120.27	93.89	5.59	0.21	34.68	8.31	4.18	21.49	13.19
12)	2.28	121.36	93.89	5.38	0.20	35.98	8.51	4.23	22.25	13.73
13)	2.46	122.07	93.89	5.17	0.18	36.90	8.72	4.23	22.81	14.09
14)	2.67	123.15	93.89	4.97	0.17	38.18	8.93	4.28	23.55	14.63
15)	2.86	124.04	93.89	4.76	0.16	39.28	9.13	4.30	24.21	15.08
16)	3.07	124.73	93.89	4.62	0.15	40.11	9.27	4.33	24.69	15.42
17)	3.28	125.61	93.89	4.35	0.14	41.27	9.55	4.32	25.41	15.86
18)	3.48	126.49	93.89	3.93	0.12	42.56	9.96	4.27	26.26	16.30
19)	3.68	126.99	93.89	3.93	0.12	43.05	9.96	4.32	26.51	16.55
20)	3.88	127.86	93.89	3.52	0.10	44.34	10.37	4.27	27.35	16.98
21)	4.08	128.91	93.89	3.38	0.10	45.53	10.51	4.33	28.02	17.51
22)	4.29	129.21	93.89	3.04	0.09	46.17	10.85	4.25	28.51	17.66
23)	4.50	130.06	93.89	2.83	0.08	47.23	11.06	4.27	29.15	18.09
24)	4.70	130.92	93.89	2.69	0.07	48.23	11.20	4.31	29.71	18.52
25)	4.89	131.22	93.89	2.62	0.07	48.59	11.27	4.31	29.93	18.66
26)	5.09	132.06	93.89	2.28	0.06	49.79	11.61	4.29	30.70	19.09
27)	5.30	132.54	93.89	2.00	0.05	50.53	11.89	4.25	31.21	19.32
28)	5.50	133.19	93.89	1.73	0.04	51.47	12.16	4.23	31.81	19.65
29)	5.71	133.84	93.89	1.32	0.03	52.53	12.58	4.18	32.55	19.98
30)	5.91	134.31	93.89	1.25	0.03	53.06	12.64	4.20	32.85	20.21
31)	6.11	134.96	93.89	0.97	0.02	53.99	12.92	4.18	33.45	20.53
32)	6.51	136.06	93.89	0.56	0.01	55.50	13.33	4.16	34.42	21.08
33)	6.92	137.33	93.89	0.14	0.00	57.19	13.75	4.16	35.47	21.72
34)	7.32	138.41	93.89	-0.41	-0.01	58.82	14.30	4.11	36.56	22.26
35)	7.72	139.12	93.89	-0.75	-0.02	59.87	14.64	4.09	37.26	22.61
36)	8.13	140.18	93.89	-1.03	-0.02	61.20	14.92	4.10	38.06	23.14
37)	8.54	141.22	93.89	-1.51	-0.03	62.73	15.40	4.07	39.07	23.67
38)	8.95	142.08	93.89	-1.92	-0.04	64.00	15.81	4.05	39.91	24.09
39)	9.36	142.75	93.89	-2.27	-0.05	65.01	16.16	4.02	40.59	24.43
40)	9.75	143.42	93.89	-2.61	-0.05	66.03	16.50	4.00	41.27	24.76
41)	10.15	144.25	93.89	-3.02	-0.06	67.28	16.92	3.98	42.10	25.18
42)	10.65	144.84	93.89	-3.44	-0.07	68.28	17.33	3.94	42.80	25.48
43)	11.18	145.76	93.89	-3.99	-0.08	69.75	17.88	3.90	43.81	25.93
44)	11.68	146.50	93.89	-4.33	-0.08	70.83	18.22	3.89	44.53	26.30
45)	12.17	146.89	93.89	-4.61	-0.09	71.50	18.50	3.87	45.00	26.50
46)	12.68	147.61	93.89	-5.09	-0.09	72.70	18.98	3.83	45.84	26.86
47)	13.19	147.98	93.89	-5.23	-0.10	73.21	19.12	3.83	46.16	27.04
48)	13.70	148.50	93.89	-5.50	-0.10	74.00	19.40	3.82	46.70	27.30
49)	14.19	149.03	93.89	-5.85	-0.11	74.88	19.74	3.79	47.31	27.57
50)	14.71	149.36	93.89	-5.92	-0.11	75.28	19.81	3.80	47.54	27.74
51)	15.21	150.03	93.89	-6.12	-0.11	76.15	20.02	3.80	48.08	28.07
52)	16.23	150.99	93.89	-6.61	-0.12	77.60	20.50	3.79	49.05	28.55
53)	16.73	151.46	93.89	-6.88	-0.12	78.35	20.77	3.77	49.56	28.79
54)	17.24	151.76	93.89	-7.02	-0.12	78.78	20.91	3.77	49.84	28.93
55)	17.73	152.22	93.89	-7.29	-0.13	79.51	21.19	3.75	50.35	29.16
56)	18.25	152.49	93.89	-7.43	-0.13	79.92	21.32	3.75	50.62	29.30
57)	18.75	152.77	93.89	-7.98	-0.14	80.75	21.87	3.69	51.31	29.44
58)	19.76	153.28	93.89	-8.47	-0.14	81.75	22.36	3.66	52.05	29.70
59)	20.27	153.38	93.89	-8.74	-0.15	82.12	22.63	3.63	52.38	29.74

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Siesmic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-66
Sample No. : 8 Top
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Gray fine sandy clay (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-66-8T
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 24.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.000 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 32.121 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.28	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.89	13.89
2)	0.012	0.24	6.30	83.72	68.37	68.37	10.86	104.39	20.66
3)	0.022	0.44	6.31	85.17	97.57	97.57	15.46	108.84	23.67
4)	0.032	0.64	6.32	85.65	115.34	115.34	18.24	111.53	25.87
5)	0.042	0.85	6.34	85.93	121.69	121.69	19.21	112.46	26.53
6)	0.052	1.06	6.35	85.93	134.38	134.38	21.17	114.35	28.43
7)	0.062	1.26	6.36	86.07	142.00	142.00	22.32	115.47	29.40
8)	0.072	1.47	6.37	85.93	150.89	150.89	23.67	116.77	30.84
9)	0.082	1.66	6.39	85.93	161.04	161.04	25.21	118.27	32.34
10)	0.093	1.87	6.40	85.79	167.39	167.39	26.15	119.17	33.38
11)	0.103	2.07	6.41	85.58	175.01	175.01	27.28	120.27	34.68
12)	0.113	2.28	6.43	85.38	182.62	182.62	28.41	121.36	35.98
13)	0.122	2.46	6.44	85.17	187.70	187.70	29.15	122.07	36.90
14)	0.132	2.67	6.45	84.96	195.32	195.32	30.26	123.15	38.18
15)	0.141	2.86	6.47	84.76	201.66	201.66	31.19	124.04	39.28
16)	0.152	3.07	6.48	84.62	206.74	206.74	31.90	124.73	40.11
17)	0.162	3.28	6.49	84.34	213.09	213.09	32.81	125.61	41.27
18)	0.172	3.48	6.51	83.93	219.44	219.44	33.72	126.49	42.56
19)	0.182	3.68	6.52	83.93	223.24	223.24	34.23	126.99	43.05
20)	0.192	3.88	6.54	83.52	229.59	229.59	35.13	127.86	44.34
21)	0.202	4.08	6.55	83.38	237.21	237.21	36.22	128.91	45.53
22)	0.212	4.29	6.56	83.04	239.75	239.75	36.53	129.21	46.17
23)	0.223	4.50	6.58	82.83	246.09	246.09	37.41	130.06	47.23
24)	0.232	4.70	6.59	82.69	252.44	252.44	38.30	130.92	48.23
25)	0.242	4.89	6.60	82.62	254.98	254.98	38.61	131.22	48.59
26)	0.252	5.09	6.62	82.28	261.33	261.33	39.48	132.06	49.79
27)	0.262	5.30	6.63	82.00	265.14	265.14	39.97	132.54	50.53
28)	0.272	5.50	6.65	81.73	270.21	270.21	40.65	133.19	51.47
29)	0.282	5.71	6.66	81.31	275.29	275.29	41.32	133.84	52.53
30)	0.292	5.91	6.68	81.25	279.10	279.10	41.80	134.31	53.06
31)	0.302	6.11	6.69	80.97	284.18	284.18	42.48	134.96	53.99
32)	0.322	6.51	6.72	80.56	293.06	293.06	43.62	136.06	55.50
33)	0.342	6.92	6.75	80.14	303.22	303.22	44.93	137.33	57.19
34)	0.362	7.32	6.78	79.59	312.11	312.11	46.05	138.41	58.82
35)	0.382	7.72	6.81	79.25	318.45	318.45	46.78	139.12	59.87
36)	0.402	8.13	6.84	78.97	327.34	327.34	47.88	140.18	61.20
37)	0.422	8.54	6.87	78.49	336.23	336.23	48.96	141.22	62.73
38)	0.443	8.95	6.90	78.08	343.84	343.84	49.84	142.08	64.00
39)	0.463	9.36	6.93	77.73	350.19	350.19	50.53	142.75	65.01
40)	0.482	9.75	6.96	77.39	356.54	356.54	51.23	143.42	66.03
41)	0.502	10.15	6.99	76.97	364.15	364.15	52.09	144.25	67.28
42)	0.527	10.65	7.03	76.56	370.50	370.50	52.70	144.84	68.28
43)	0.553	11.18	7.07	76.01	379.39	379.39	53.65	145.76	69.75
44)	0.577	11.68	7.11	75.67	387.00	387.00	54.42	146.50	70.83
45)	0.602	12.17	7.15	75.39	392.08	392.08	54.82	146.89	71.50
46)	0.627	12.68	7.19	74.91	399.70	399.70	55.56	147.61	72.70
47)	0.652	13.19	7.24	74.77	404.78	404.78	55.94	147.98	73.21
48)	0.677	13.70	7.28	74.49	411.12	411.12	56.48	148.50	74.00
49)	0.701	14.19	7.32	74.15	417.47	417.47	57.03	149.03	74.88
50)	0.727	14.71	7.36	74.08	422.55	422.55	57.38	149.36	75.28
51)	0.752	15.21	7.41	73.87	430.16	430.16	58.07	150.03	76.15
52)	0.803	16.23	7.50	73.39	442.86	442.86	59.06	150.99	77.60
53)	0.827	16.73	7.54	73.12	449.21	449.21	59.55	151.46	78.35
54)	0.852	17.24	7.59	72.98	454.28	454.28	59.85	151.76	78.78
55)	0.877	17.73	7.64	72.70	460.63	460.63	60.33	152.22	79.51
56)	0.903	18.25	7.68	72.57	465.71	465.71	60.61	152.49	79.92
57)	0.927	18.75	7.73	72.02	470.79	470.79	60.90	152.77	80.75
58)	0.977	19.76	7.83	71.53	480.94	480.94	61.43	153.28	81.75
59)	1.002	20.27	7.88	71.26	484.75	484.75	61.53	153.38	82.12

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Siesmic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-66
Sample No. : 8 Top
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Gray fine sandy clay (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 13.89 psi

Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-66-8T
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 24.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.000 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 32.121 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 26.78
Plastic Limit : 16.67
Specific Gravity : 2.648

INITIAL

		Height : 5.000 (in)	Dry Density : 112.06 (lb/ft^3)		
		Area : 6.424 (in^2)	Moisture : 17.32 %		
		Void Ratio: 0.47			
		Saturation: 96.64 %			
Time : 0.00 (min)					

INITIALIZATION

dH : 0.000 (in)	Height : 5.000 (in)	Dry Density : 112.06 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
dV : 0.000 (in^3)	Area : 6.424 (in^2)	Moisture : 17.32 %	Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
	Void Ratio: 0.47		Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
	Saturation: 96.64 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A

dH : 0.000 (in)	Height : 5.000 (in)	Dry Density : 112.06 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
dV : 0.000 (in^3)	Area : 6.424 (in^2)	Moisture : 17.32 %	Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
	Void Ratio: 0.47		Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
	Saturation: 96.64 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2

END OF SATURATION

dH : 0.000 (in)	Height : 5.000 (in)	Dry Density : 112.06 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
dV : 0.000 (in^3)	Area : 6.424 (in^2)	Moisture : 16.07 %	Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)	Void Ratio: 0.47		Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
	Saturation: 89.68 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 93.89 (lb/in^2

END OF CONSOLIDATION - B

dH : 0.056 (in)	Height : 4.944 (in)	Dry Density : 115.91 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
dV : 1.066 (in^3)	Area : 6.281 (in^2)	Moisture : 16.07 %	Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
	Void Ratio: 0.43		Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2)
	Saturation: 99.99 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 13.89 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 13.89 (lb/in^2

FAILURE DURING SHEAR

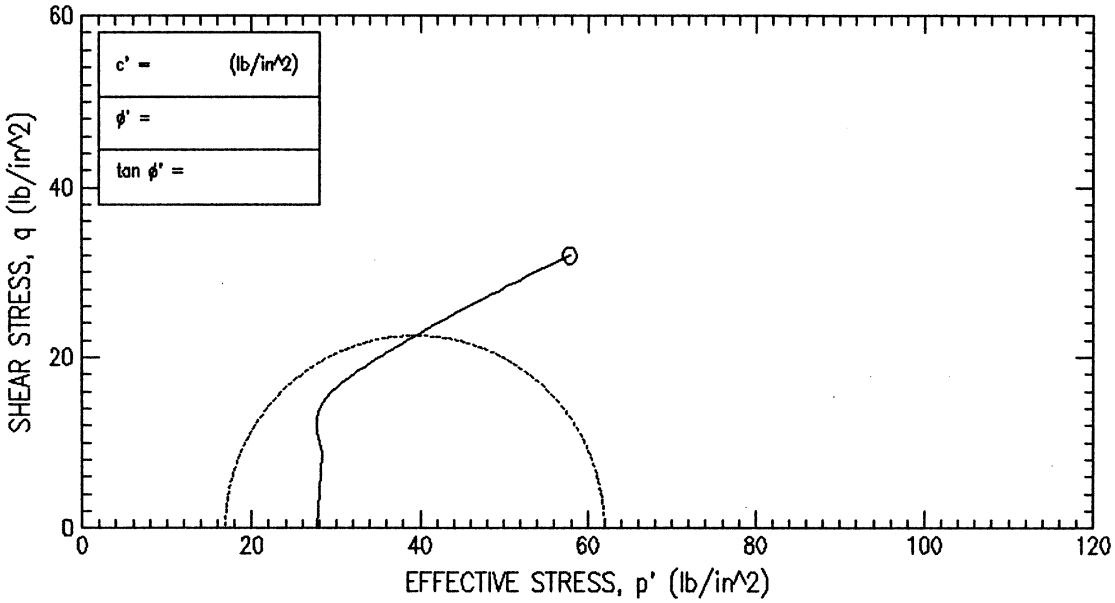
dH : 1.002 (in)	Height : 3.998 (in)	Dry Density : 115.91 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 155.42 (lb/in^
dV : 1.066 (in^3)	Area : 7.878 (in^2)	Moisture : 16.07 %	Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Strain : 20.27 %	Void Ratio: 0.43		Pore Pressure : 71.26 (lb/in^2
Strength: 30.77 (lb/in^2)	Saturation: 99.99 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 84.16 (lb/in^2
Time : 1170.80 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 22.63 (lb/in^2

END OF TEST

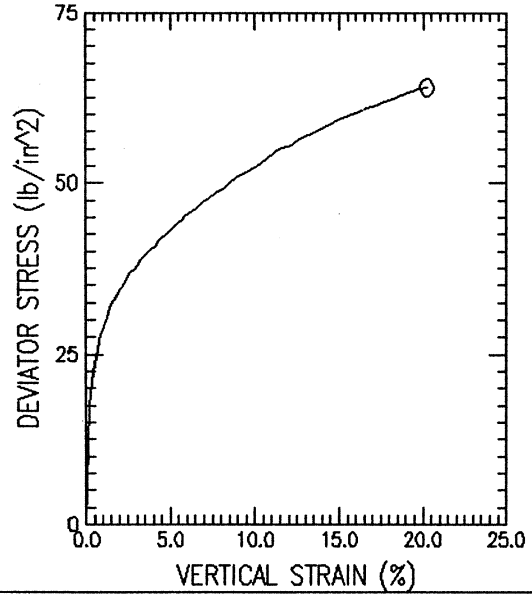
dH : 1.002 (in)	Height : 3.998 (in)	Dry Density : 115.91 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 155.42 (lb/in^
dV : 1.066 (in^3)	Area : 7.878 (in^2)	Moisture : 16.07 %	Total Hori. Stress : 93.89 (lb/in^2
Strain : 20.27 %	Void Ratio: 0.43		Pore Pressure : 71.26 (lb/in^2
	Saturation: 99.99 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 84.16 (lb/in^2
Time : 1170.80 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 22.63 (lb/in^2

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-66-8B			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	12.50			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	122.36			
	SATURATION (%)	94.45			
	VOID RATIO	0.350			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	11.67			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	126.20			
	SATURATION (%)	99.93			
	VOID RATIO	0.309			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		27.78			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		65.89			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1392.17			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.80			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Gray clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 28.13	PL 17.19	PI 10.94	GS 2.65

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher

TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 27.78 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic

PROJECT NO.26814536

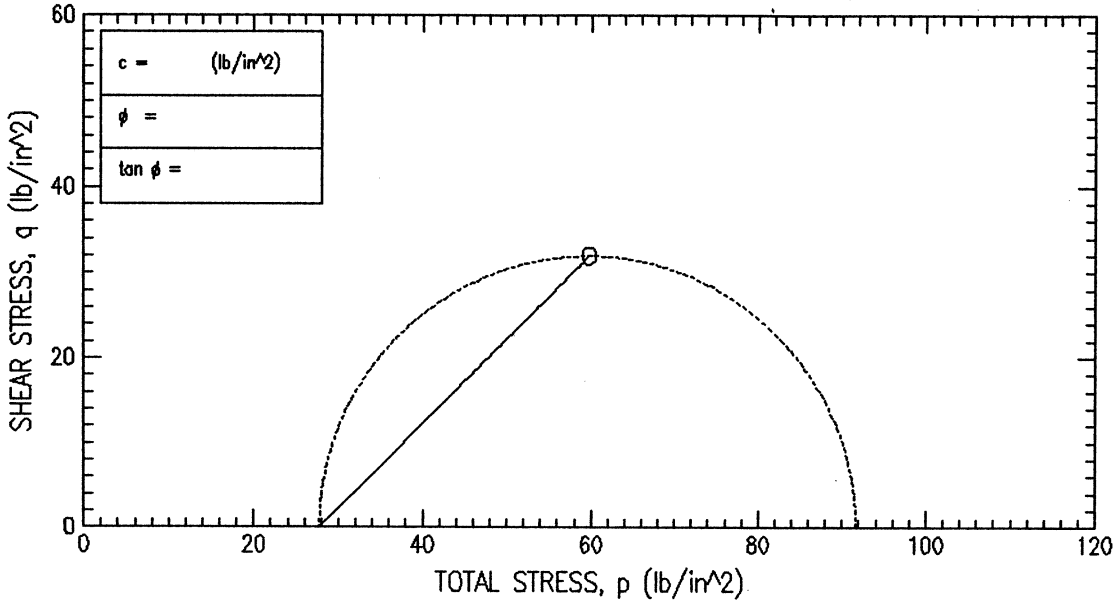
BORING NO. WI-66	SAMPLE NO.	8 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	24.0 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/24/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

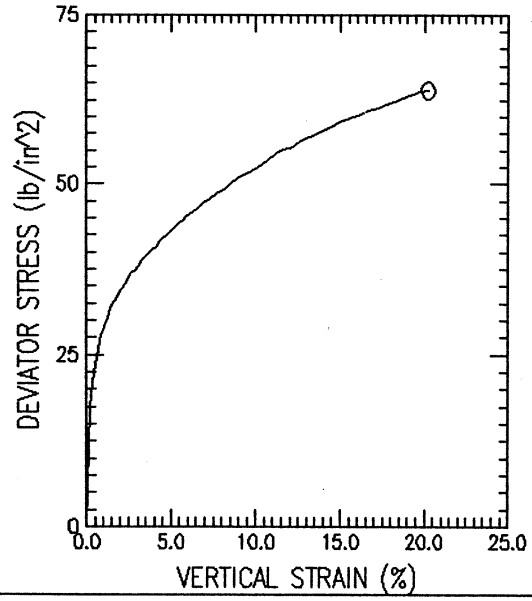
Tue 07-06-:4, 09:52:04

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-66-8B			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	12.50			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	122.36			
	SATURATION (%)	94.45			
	VOID RATIO	0.350			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	11.67			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	126.20			
	SATURATION (%)	99.93			
	VOID RATIO	0.309			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		27.78			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		65.89			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		1392.17			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.80			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Gray clayey sand with gravel (SC)

LL 28.13	PL 17.19	PI 10.94	GS 2.65

TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher

TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 27.78 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic

PROJECT NO.26814536

BORING NO. WI-66	SAMPLE NO.	8 Bottom	
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	24.0 feet	
LABORATORY	DATE	06/24/04	

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Tue 07-06-:4, 09:51:27

URS

Tue Jul 06 09:52:35 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-66
Sample No. : 8 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Gray clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 27.78 psi

Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-66-8B
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 24.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	107.78	107.78	0.00	0.00	27.78	27.78	1.00	27.78	0.00
2)	0.24	125.24	107.78	8.17	0.47	37.06	19.60	1.89	28.33	8.73
3)	0.44	130.25	107.78	11.29	0.50	38.95	16.48	2.36	27.72	11.23
4)	0.65	133.67	107.78	13.00	0.50	40.67	14.78	2.75	27.72	12.94
5)	0.85	135.74	107.78	13.78	0.49	41.96	14.00	3.00	27.98	13.98
6)	1.05	136.91	107.78	13.99	0.48	42.91	13.79	3.11	28.35	14.56
7)	1.25	138.18	107.78	14.20	0.47	43.98	13.57	3.24	28.77	15.20
8)	1.45	139.56	107.78	14.27	0.45	45.28	13.50	3.35	29.39	15.89
9)	1.65	140.61	107.78	14.20	0.43	46.40	13.57	3.42	29.99	16.41
10)	1.85	141.64	107.78	14.13	0.42	47.51	13.64	3.48	30.58	16.93
11)	2.05	142.23	107.78	13.99	0.41	48.24	13.79	3.50	31.01	17.23
12)	2.26	143.04	107.78	13.92	0.39	49.12	13.86	3.54	31.49	17.63
13)	2.46	143.85	107.78	13.71	0.38	50.14	14.07	3.56	32.11	18.04
14)	2.66	144.65	107.78	13.56	0.37	51.08	14.21	3.59	32.65	18.44
15)	2.86	145.12	107.78	13.42	0.36	51.70	14.35	3.60	33.02	18.67
16)	3.06	145.70	107.78	13.28	0.35	52.42	14.50	3.62	33.46	18.96
17)	3.26	146.49	107.78	13.00	0.34	53.49	14.78	3.62	34.14	19.36
18)	3.48	147.06	107.78	12.85	0.33	54.20	14.92	3.63	34.56	19.64
19)	3.68	147.52	107.78	12.71	0.32	54.80	15.06	3.64	34.93	19.87
20)	3.88	148.09	107.78	12.50	0.31	55.58	15.28	3.64	35.43	20.15
21)	4.08	148.54	107.78	12.36	0.30	56.18	15.42	3.64	35.80	20.38
22)	4.29	149.21	107.78	12.14	0.29	57.06	15.63	3.65	36.34	20.71
23)	4.48	149.77	107.78	11.93	0.28	57.83	15.84	3.65	36.84	21.00
24)	4.69	150.11	107.78	11.86	0.28	58.24	15.91	3.66	37.08	21.16
25)	4.89	150.55	107.78	11.65	0.27	58.90	16.13	3.65	37.51	21.39
26)	5.09	151.00	107.78	11.44	0.26	59.56	16.34	3.65	37.95	21.61
27)	5.29	151.55	107.78	11.29	0.26	60.25	16.48	3.66	38.37	21.88
28)	5.49	151.99	107.78	11.15	0.25	60.83	16.62	3.66	38.73	22.10
29)	5.70	152.31	107.78	11.01	0.25	61.30	16.77	3.66	39.03	22.27
30)	5.89	152.86	107.78	10.87	0.24	61.99	16.91	3.67	39.45	22.54
31)	6.10	153.29	107.78	10.66	0.23	62.63	17.12	3.66	39.87	22.75
32)	6.50	154.04	107.78	10.37	0.22	63.66	17.40	3.66	40.53	23.13
33)	6.91	154.99	107.78	10.02	0.21	64.97	17.76	3.66	41.37	23.61
34)	7.31	155.52	107.78	9.73	0.20	65.78	18.04	3.65	41.91	23.87
35)	7.71	156.35	107.78	9.31	0.19	67.04	18.47	3.63	42.75	24.28
36)	8.12	156.96	107.78	9.09	0.18	67.86	18.68	3.63	43.27	24.59
37)	8.53	157.88	107.78	8.74	0.17	69.13	19.04	3.63	44.08	25.05
38)	8.92	158.48	107.78	8.53	0.17	69.95	19.25	3.63	44.60	25.35
39)	9.33	159.07	107.78	8.17	0.16	70.89	19.60	3.62	45.25	25.65
40)	9.73	159.66	107.78	7.89	0.15	71.77	19.89	3.61	45.83	25.94
41)	10.14	160.33	107.78	7.60	0.14	72.73	20.17	3.61	46.45	26.28
42)	10.65	161.24	107.78	7.18	0.13	74.06	20.60	3.60	47.33	26.73
43)	11.16	162.24	107.78	6.90	0.13	75.34	20.88	3.61	48.11	27.23
44)	11.66	162.83	107.78	6.54	0.12	76.28	21.23	3.59	48.76	27.52
45)	12.16	163.21	107.78	6.19	0.11	77.01	21.59	3.57	49.30	27.71
46)	12.66	164.17	107.78	5.90	0.10	78.26	21.87	3.58	50.07	28.19
47)	13.16	164.83	107.78	5.55	0.10	79.27	22.23	3.57	50.75	28.52
48)	13.68	165.26	107.78	5.19	0.09	80.07	22.58	3.55	51.32	28.74
49)	14.18	165.89	107.78	4.91	0.08	80.98	22.87	3.54	51.92	29.06
50)	14.69	166.60	107.78	4.55	0.08	82.04	23.22	3.53	52.63	29.41
51)	15.19	167.22	107.78	4.27	0.07	82.94	23.50	3.53	53.22	29.72
52)	16.20	168.11	107.78	3.77	0.06	84.33	24.00	3.51	54.17	30.17
53)	16.70	168.69	107.78	3.49	0.06	85.19	24.29	3.51	54.74	30.45
54)	17.21	169.15	107.78	3.28	0.05	85.87	24.50	3.51	55.18	30.69
55)	17.71	169.71	107.78	3.14	0.05	86.57	24.64	3.51	55.61	30.97
56)	18.22	170.06	107.78	2.85	0.05	87.21	24.92	3.50	56.06	31.14
57)	18.74	170.50	107.78	2.50	0.04	87.99	25.28	3.48	56.64	31.36
58)	19.74	171.44	107.78	2.00	0.03	89.44	25.77	3.47	57.61	31.83
59)	20.24	171.67	107.78	1.86	0.03	89.81	25.92	3.47	57.86	31.94

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-66
Sample No. : 8 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-66-8B
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 24.0 feet
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Gray clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 27.78 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.29	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	107.78	27.78
2)	0.014	0.24	6.31	88.18	113.59	113.59	18.01	125.24	37.06
3)	0.026	0.44	6.32	91.30	146.48	146.48	23.17	130.25	38.95
4)	0.038	0.65	6.33	93.00	169.13	169.13	26.70	133.67	40.67
5)	0.050	0.85	6.35	93.78	183.02	183.02	28.84	135.74	41.96
6)	0.062	1.05	6.36	93.99	191.06	191.06	30.04	136.91	42.91
7)	0.073	1.25	6.37	94.21	199.83	199.83	31.36	138.18	43.98
8)	0.086	1.45	6.39	94.28	209.33	209.33	32.78	139.56	45.28
9)	0.097	1.65	6.40	94.21	216.64	216.64	33.86	140.61	46.40
10)	0.109	1.85	6.41	94.14	223.95	223.95	34.92	141.64	47.51
11)	0.121	2.05	6.43	93.99	228.33	228.33	35.54	142.23	48.24
12)	0.133	2.26	6.44	93.92	234.18	234.18	36.37	143.04	49.12
13)	0.144	2.46	6.45	93.71	240.02	240.02	37.20	143.85	50.14
14)	0.157	2.66	6.47	93.57	245.87	245.87	38.03	144.65	51.08
15)	0.168	2.86	6.48	93.43	249.52	249.52	38.51	145.12	51.70
16)	0.180	3.06	6.49	93.28	253.91	253.91	39.11	145.70	52.42
17)	0.192	3.26	6.51	93.00	259.76	259.76	39.93	146.49	53.49
18)	0.205	3.48	6.52	92.86	264.14	264.14	40.51	147.06	54.20
19)	0.216	3.68	6.53	92.72	267.80	267.80	40.99	147.52	54.80
20)	0.228	3.88	6.55	92.50	272.18	272.18	41.57	148.09	55.58
21)	0.240	4.08	6.56	92.36	275.83	275.83	42.04	148.54	56.18
22)	0.252	4.29	6.58	92.15	280.95	280.95	42.73	149.21	57.06
23)	0.264	4.48	6.59	91.94	285.34	285.34	43.31	149.77	57.83
24)	0.276	4.69	6.60	91.87	288.26	288.26	43.66	150.11	58.24
25)	0.288	4.89	6.62	91.65	291.91	291.91	44.12	150.55	58.90
26)	0.299	5.09	6.63	91.44	295.57	295.57	44.58	151.00	59.56
27)	0.311	5.29	6.64	91.30	299.95	299.95	45.14	151.55	60.25
28)	0.323	5.49	6.66	91.16	303.61	303.61	45.59	151.99	60.83
29)	0.335	5.70	6.67	91.01	306.53	306.53	45.93	152.31	61.30
30)	0.347	5.89	6.69	90.87	310.91	310.91	46.49	152.86	61.99
31)	0.359	6.10	6.70	90.66	314.57	314.57	46.94	153.29	62.63
32)	0.383	6.50	6.73	90.38	321.15	321.15	47.71	154.04	63.66
33)	0.406	6.91	6.76	90.02	329.19	329.19	48.69	154.99	64.97
34)	0.430	7.31	6.79	89.74	334.30	334.30	49.24	155.52	65.78
35)	0.454	7.71	6.82	89.31	341.61	341.61	50.09	156.35	67.04
36)	0.478	8.12	6.85	89.10	347.46	347.46	50.73	156.96	67.86
37)	0.502	8.53	6.88	88.74	355.49	355.49	51.67	157.88	69.13
38)	0.525	8.92	6.91	88.53	361.34	361.34	52.29	158.48	69.95
39)	0.549	9.33	6.94	88.18	367.19	367.19	52.90	159.07	70.89
40)	0.573	9.73	6.97	87.89	373.03	373.03	53.51	159.66	71.77
41)	0.597	10.14	7.00	87.61	379.61	379.61	54.20	160.33	72.73
42)	0.627	10.65	7.04	87.18	388.38	388.38	55.14	161.24	74.06
43)	0.656	11.16	7.08	86.90	397.88	397.88	56.17	162.24	75.34
44)	0.686	11.66	7.12	86.55	404.46	404.46	56.77	162.83	76.28
45)	0.716	12.16	7.16	86.19	409.58	409.58	57.16	163.21	77.01
46)	0.745	12.66	7.21	85.91	419.08	419.08	58.16	164.17	78.26
47)	0.774	13.16	7.25	85.55	426.39	426.39	58.84	164.83	79.27
48)	0.805	13.68	7.29	85.20	432.23	432.23	59.29	165.26	80.07
49)	0.834	14.18	7.33	84.91	439.54	439.54	59.94	165.89	80.98
50)	0.865	14.69	7.38	84.56	447.58	447.58	60.67	166.60	82.04
51)	0.894	15.19	7.42	84.28	454.89	454.89	61.30	167.22	82.94
52)	0.953	16.20	7.51	83.78	467.31	467.31	62.23	168.11	84.33
53)	0.983	16.70	7.56	83.49	474.62	474.62	62.82	168.69	85.19
54)	1.013	17.21	7.60	83.28	481.20	481.20	63.30	169.15	85.87
55)	1.042	17.71	7.65	83.14	488.51	488.51	63.87	169.71	86.57
56)	1.072	18.22	7.70	82.86	494.35	494.35	64.24	170.06	87.21
57)	1.102	18.74	7.74	82.50	500.93	500.93	64.68	170.50	87.99
58)	1.161	19.74	7.84	82.01	514.82	514.82	65.66	171.44	89.44
59)	1.191	20.24	7.89	81.86	519.93	519.93	65.89	171.67	89.81

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-66
Sample No. : 8 Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Soil Description : Gray clayey sand with gravel (SC)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 27.78 psi

Location : San leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-66-8B
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 24.0 feet
Elevation : NA

Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)

Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)

Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 28.13
Plastic Limit : 17.19
Specific Gravity : 2.648

INITIAL

		Height : 5.945 (in)	Dry Density : 122.36 (lb/ft^3)		
		Area : 6.424 (in^2)	Moisture : 12.50 %		
		Void Ratio: 0.35			
		Saturation: 94.45 %			
Time : 0.00 (min)					

INITIALIZATION

dH : 0.000 (in)	Height : 5.945 (in)	Dry Density : 122.36 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
dV : 0.000 (in^3)	Area : 6.424 (in^2)	Moisture : 12.50 %	Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
	Void Ratio: 0.35		Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)		
	Saturation: 94.45 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^		
Time : 0.00 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^		

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A

dH : 0.000 (in)	Height : 5.945 (in)	Dry Density : 122.36 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
dV : 0.000 (in^3)	Area : 6.424 (in^2)	Moisture : 12.50 %	Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
	Void Ratio: 0.35		Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)		
	Saturation: 94.45 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^		
Time : 0.00 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^		

END OF SATURATION

dH : 0.000 (in)	Height : 5.945 (in)	Dry Density : 122.36 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
dV : 0.000 (in^3)	Area : 6.424 (in^2)	Moisture : 11.67 %	Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)	Void Ratio: 0.35		Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)		
	Saturation: 88.20 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^		
Time : 0.00 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 107.78 (lb/in^		

END OF CONSOLIDATION - B

dH : 0.061 (in)	Height : 5.884 (in)	Dry Density : 126.20 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
dV : 1.163 (in^3)	Area : 6.293 (in^2)	Moisture : 11.67 %	Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
	Void Ratio: 0.31		Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2		
	Saturation: 99.93 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 27.78 (lb/in^2		
Time : 0.00 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 27.78 (lb/in^2		

FAILURE DURING SHEAR

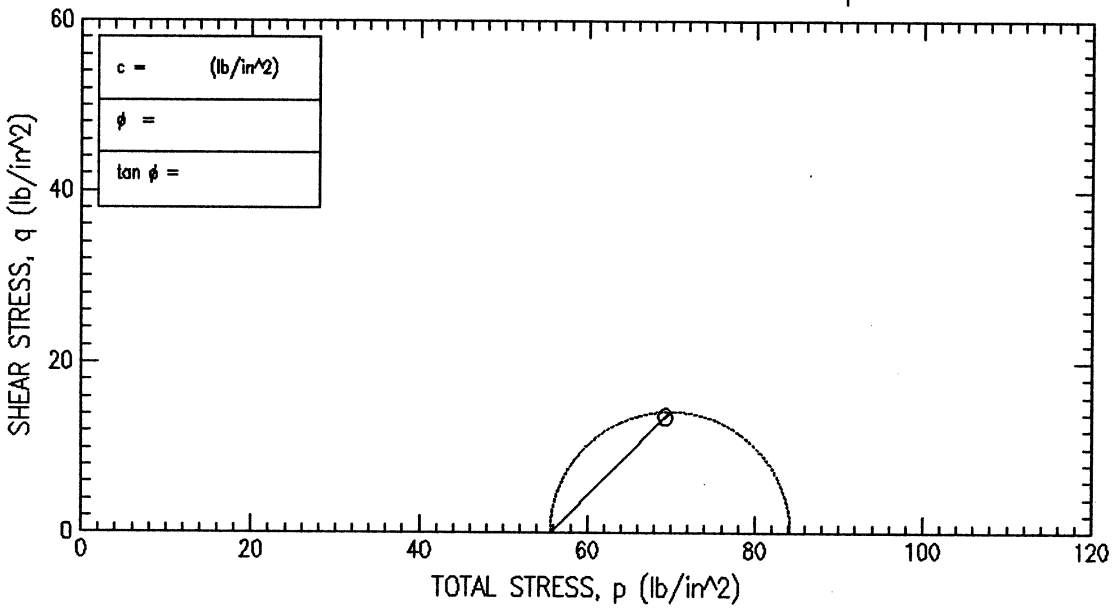
dH : 1.191 (in)	Height : 4.754 (in)	Dry Density : 126.20 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 173.67 (lb/in^		
dV : 1.163 (in^3)	Area : 7.890 (in^2)	Moisture : 11.67 %	Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
Strain : 20.24 %	Void Ratio: 0.31		Pore Pressure : 81.86 (lb/in^2		
Strength: 32.95 (lb/in^2)	Saturation: 99.93 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 91.81 (lb/in^2		
Time : 1392.17 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 25.92 (lb/in^2		

END OF TEST

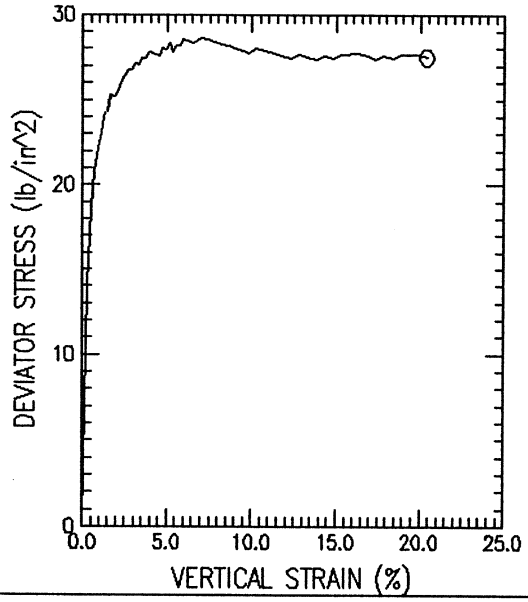
dH : 1.191 (in)	Height : 4.754 (in)	Dry Density : 126.20 (lb/ft^3)	Total Vert. Stress : 173.67 (lb/in^		
dV : 1.163 (in^3)	Area : 7.890 (in^2)	Moisture : 11.67 %	Total Hori. Stress : 107.78 (lb/in^		
Strain : 20.24 %	Void Ratio: 0.31		Pore Pressure : 81.86 (lb/in^2		
	Saturation: 99.93 %		Effect.Vert. Stress: 91.81 (lb/in^2		
Time : 1392.17 (min)			Effect.Hori. Stress: 25.92 (lb/in^2		

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-67-6A			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	28.58			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	92.82			
	SATURATION (%)	96.67			
	VOID RATIO	0.785			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	26.41			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	97.37			
	SATURATION (%)	99.96			
	VOID RATIO	0.701			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.56			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		30.05			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		483.15			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.60			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Gray fine sandy silty clay with gravel (CL)

LL 37.10	PL 18.26	PI 18.84	GS 2.66	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

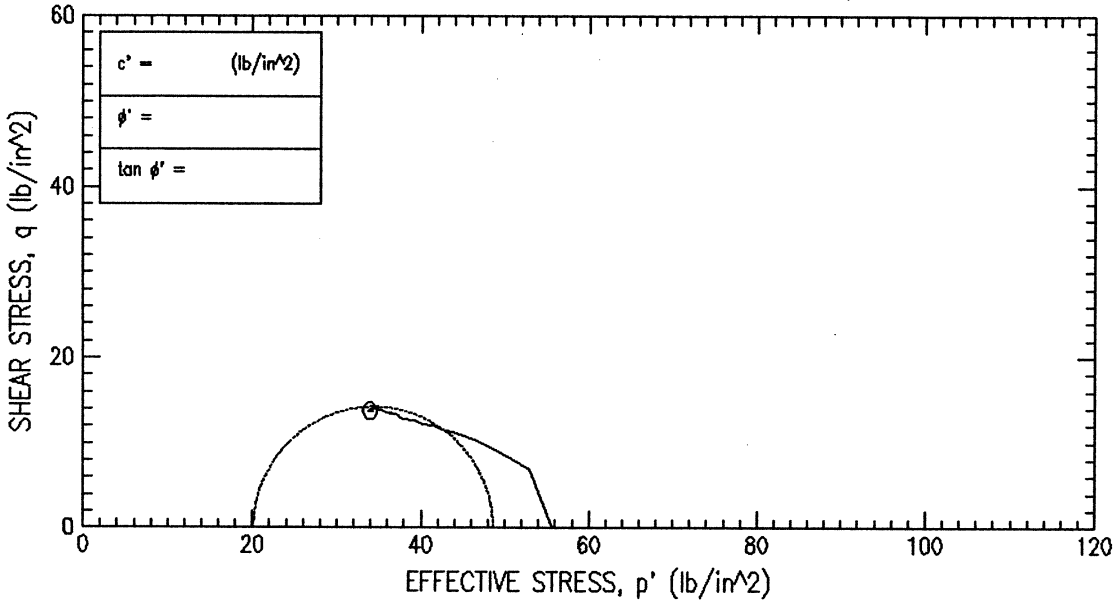
PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-67	SAMPLE NO.	6A Bottom			
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	19.5-21.0			
LABORATORY	DATE	06/24/04			

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

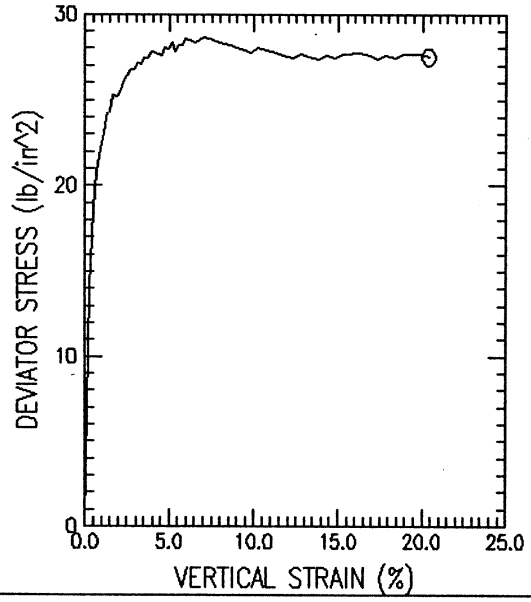
Tue 07-06-:4, 10:19:56

URS

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test



FAILURE SKETCHES



SYMBOL		O			
TEST NO.		WI-67-6A			
INITIAL	WATER CONTENT (%)	28.58			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	92.82			
	SATURATION (%)	96.67			
	VOID RATIO	0.785			
BEFORE SHEAR	WATER CONTENT (%)	26.41			
	DRY DENSITY (lb/ft^3)	97.37			
	SATURATION (%)	99.96			
	VOID RATIO	0.701			
	BACK PRESS. (lb/in^2)	80.00			
MINOR PRIN. STRESS (lb/in^2)		55.56			
MAX. DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)		30.05			
TIME TO FAILURE (min)		483.15			
RATE OF STRAIN INCR (%/min)		0.00			
INITIAL DIAMETER (in)		2.86			
INITIAL HEIGHT (in)		5.95			
B-VALUE		97.60			

STRAIN CONTROLLED

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIMENS:

1) Gray fine sandy silty clay with gravel (CL)

LL 37.10	PL 18.26	PI 18.84	GS 2.66	TYPE OF SPECIMEN Pitcher	TYPE OF TEST CU (R)

REMARKS:

1) TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

PROJECT Chabot Dam Seismic					
PROJECT NO.26814536					
BORING NO. WI-67	SAMPLE NO.	6A Bottom			
TECH. S. Capps	DEPTH/ELEV	19.5-21.0			
LABORATORY	DATE	06/24/04			

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST REPORT

Tue 07-06-:4, 10:20:36

URS

Tue Jul 06 10:19:25 2004

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-67
Sample No. : 6A Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-67-6A
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 19.5-21.0
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Gray fine sandy silty clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EXCESS PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	A PARAMETER	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE HORIZONTAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	OBLIQUITY	EFFECTIVE p (lb/in^2)	q (lb/in^2)
1)	0.00	135.56	135.56	0.00	0.00	55.56	55.56	1.00	55.56	0.00
2)	0.27	149.55	135.56	9.70	0.69	59.85	45.86	1.31	52.85	7.00
3)	0.48	154.16	135.56	16.29	0.88	57.88	39.28	1.47	48.58	9.30
4)	0.69	156.43	135.56	19.65	0.94	56.78	35.91	1.58	46.35	10.44
5)	0.88	157.78	135.56	22.49	1.01	55.29	33.08	1.67	44.19	11.11
6)	1.09	158.65	135.56	24.78	1.07	53.87	30.78	1.75	42.33	11.55
7)	1.29	159.53	135.56	26.08	1.09	53.45	29.48	1.81	41.46	11.98
8)	1.49	159.94	135.56	27.69	1.14	52.25	27.87	1.87	40.06	12.19
9)	1.69	160.80	135.56	28.91	1.15	51.89	26.65	1.95	39.27	12.62
10)	1.89	160.75	135.56	29.37	1.17	51.38	26.19	1.96	38.78	12.59
11)	2.10	161.15	135.56	30.45	1.19	50.71	25.12	2.02	37.91	12.80
12)	2.30	161.55	135.56	31.13	1.20	50.42	24.43	2.06	37.43	13.00
13)	2.51	161.95	135.56	31.36	1.19	50.59	24.20	2.09	37.40	13.20
14)	2.71	162.35	135.56	32.21	1.20	50.15	23.36	2.15	36.75	13.40
15)	2.91	162.30	135.56	32.67	1.22	49.64	22.90	2.17	36.27	13.37
16)	3.12	162.69	135.56	32.67	1.20	50.03	22.90	2.18	36.46	13.56
17)	3.32	162.63	135.56	33.35	1.23	49.28	22.21	2.22	35.75	13.54
18)	3.52	163.03	135.56	33.66	1.23	49.37	21.90	2.25	35.64	13.73
19)	3.73	162.97	135.56	33.74	1.23	49.24	21.83	2.26	35.53	13.70
20)	3.93	163.36	135.56	34.12	1.23	49.24	21.44	2.30	35.34	13.90
21)	4.14	163.30	135.56	34.27	1.24	49.03	21.29	2.30	35.16	13.87
22)	4.34	163.24	135.56	34.35	1.24	48.89	21.21	2.30	35.05	13.84
23)	4.54	163.18	135.56	34.58	1.25	48.61	20.98	2.32	34.80	13.81
24)	4.74	163.57	135.56	34.73	1.24	48.84	20.83	2.34	34.84	14.00
25)	4.95	163.51	135.56	34.81	1.25	48.70	20.76	2.35	34.73	13.97
26)	5.14	163.89	135.56	34.96	1.23	48.93	20.60	2.38	34.77	14.17
27)	5.35	163.39	135.56	34.81	1.25	48.58	20.76	2.34	34.67	13.91
28)	5.55	163.77	135.56	35.11	1.24	48.66	20.45	2.38	34.55	14.10
29)	5.75	163.71	135.56	35.19	1.25	48.52	20.37	2.38	34.45	14.07
30)	5.96	164.08	135.56	35.34	1.24	48.74	20.22	2.41	34.48	14.26
31)	6.17	164.02	135.56	35.42	1.24	48.61	20.14	2.41	34.37	14.23
32)	6.57	163.90	135.56	35.34	1.25	48.56	20.22	2.40	34.39	14.17
33)	6.98	164.21	135.56	34.96	1.22	49.25	20.60	2.39	34.93	14.32
34)	7.38	164.09	135.56	35.34	1.24	48.74	20.22	2.41	34.48	14.26
35)	7.79	163.96	135.56	35.27	1.24	48.70	20.30	2.40	34.50	14.20
36)	8.20	163.83	135.56	34.81	1.23	49.03	20.76	2.36	34.89	14.14
37)	8.60	163.71	135.56	35.27	1.25	48.45	20.30	2.39	34.37	14.08
38)	9.01	163.58	135.56	35.34	1.26	48.24	20.22	2.39	34.23	14.01
39)	9.42	163.46	135.56	35.19	1.26	48.27	20.37	2.37	34.32	13.95
40)	9.82	163.33	135.56	35.42	1.28	47.92	20.14	2.38	34.03	13.89
41)	10.23	163.63	135.56	35.42	1.26	48.21	20.14	2.39	34.18	14.03
42)	10.74	163.47	135.56	35.50	1.27	47.97	20.07	2.39	34.02	13.95
43)	11.24	163.31	135.56	35.50	1.28	47.82	20.07	2.38	33.94	13.88
44)	11.75	163.15	135.56	35.50	1.29	47.66	20.07	2.37	33.86	13.79
45)	12.26	162.99	135.56	35.27	1.29	47.73	20.30	2.35	34.01	13.72
46)	12.77	163.24	135.56	35.57	1.29	47.67	19.99	2.38	33.83	13.84
47)	13.27	163.08	135.56	35.57	1.29	47.51	19.99	2.38	33.75	13.76
48)	13.78	162.92	135.56	35.42	1.29	47.50	20.14	2.36	33.82	13.68
49)	14.29	163.16	135.56	35.50	1.29	47.66	20.07	2.38	33.86	13.80
50)	14.80	162.99	135.56	35.04	1.28	47.96	20.53	2.34	34.24	13.72
51)	15.32	163.22	135.56	35.50	1.28	47.73	20.07	2.38	33.90	13.83
52)	16.32	163.28	135.56	35.34	1.28	47.94	20.22	2.37	34.08	13.86
53)	16.84	163.11	135.56	35.50	1.29	47.62	20.07	2.37	33.84	13.77
54)	17.34	162.94	135.56	35.50	1.30	47.45	20.07	2.36	33.76	13.69
55)	17.85	163.16	135.56	35.57	1.29	47.59	19.99	2.38	33.79	13.80
56)	18.36	162.99	135.56	35.57	1.30	47.42	19.99	2.37	33.70	13.71
57)	18.86	163.19	135.56	35.50	1.28	47.70	20.07	2.38	33.88	13.82
58)	19.88	163.22	135.56	35.42	1.28	47.80	20.14	2.37	33.97	13.83
59)	20.39	163.04	135.56	35.42	1.29	47.63	20.14	2.36	33.89	13.74

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-67
Sample No. : 6A Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-67-6A
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 19.5-21.0
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Gray fine sandy silty clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

	CHANGE IN LENGTH (in)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	CORR. AREA (in^2)	PORE PRESSURE (lb/in^2)	DEV. LOAD (lb)	CORR. DEV. LOAD (lb)	DEV. STRESS (lb/in^2)	TOTAL VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)	EFFECTIVE VERTICAL STRESS (lb/in^2)
1)	0.000	0.00	6.22	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.56	55.56
2)	0.016	0.27	6.24	89.70	91.59	91.59	14.68	149.55	59.85
3)	0.028	0.48	6.25	96.28	121.99	121.99	19.51	154.16	57.88
4)	0.040	0.69	6.27	99.65	137.19	137.19	21.90	156.43	56.78
5)	0.052	0.88	6.28	102.48	146.31	146.31	23.31	157.78	55.29
6)	0.064	1.09	6.29	104.78	152.39	152.39	24.22	158.65	53.87
7)	0.075	1.29	6.30	106.08	158.47	158.47	25.14	159.53	53.45
8)	0.087	1.49	6.32	107.69	161.51	161.51	25.57	159.94	52.25
9)	0.099	1.69	6.33	108.91	167.59	167.59	26.48	160.80	51.89
10)	0.111	1.89	6.34	109.37	167.59	167.59	26.42	160.75	51.38
11)	0.123	2.10	6.36	110.44	170.63	170.63	26.85	161.15	50.71
12)	0.135	2.30	6.37	111.13	173.67	173.67	27.27	161.55	50.42
13)	0.147	2.51	6.38	111.36	176.71	176.71	27.69	161.95	50.59
14)	0.159	2.71	6.40	112.20	179.75	179.75	28.10	162.35	50.15
15)	0.170	2.91	6.41	112.66	179.75	179.75	28.05	162.30	49.64
16)	0.183	3.12	6.42	112.66	182.79	182.79	28.46	162.69	50.03
17)	0.194	3.32	6.44	113.35	182.79	182.79	28.40	162.63	49.28
18)	0.206	3.52	6.45	113.66	185.83	185.83	28.81	163.03	49.37
19)	0.218	3.73	6.46	113.73	185.83	185.83	28.75	162.97	49.24
20)	0.230	3.93	6.48	114.12	188.88	188.88	29.16	163.36	49.24
21)	0.242	4.14	6.49	114.27	188.88	188.88	29.10	163.30	49.03
22)	0.254	4.34	6.51	114.35	188.88	188.88	29.03	163.24	48.89
23)	0.265	4.54	6.52	114.58	188.88	188.88	28.97	163.18	48.61
24)	0.277	4.74	6.53	114.73	191.92	191.92	29.38	163.57	48.84
25)	0.290	4.95	6.55	114.80	191.92	191.92	29.31	163.51	48.70
26)	0.301	5.14	6.56	114.96	194.96	194.96	29.72	163.89	48.93
27)	0.313	5.35	6.57	114.80	191.92	191.92	29.19	163.39	48.58
28)	0.325	5.55	6.59	115.11	194.96	194.96	29.59	163.77	48.66
29)	0.337	5.75	6.60	115.19	194.96	194.96	29.53	163.71	48.52
30)	0.349	5.96	6.62	115.34	198.00	198.00	29.92	164.08	48.74
31)	0.361	6.17	6.63	115.42	198.00	198.00	29.86	164.02	48.61
32)	0.384	6.57	6.66	115.34	198.00	198.00	29.73	163.90	48.56
33)	0.408	6.98	6.69	114.96	201.04	201.04	30.05	164.21	49.25
34)	0.432	7.38	6.72	115.34	201.04	201.04	29.92	164.09	48.74
35)	0.456	7.79	6.75	115.26	201.04	201.04	29.79	163.96	48.70
36)	0.480	8.20	6.78	114.80	201.04	201.04	29.66	163.83	49.03
37)	0.503	8.60	6.81	115.26	201.04	201.04	29.53	163.71	48.45
38)	0.527	9.01	6.84	115.34	201.04	201.04	29.40	163.58	48.24
39)	0.551	9.42	6.87	115.19	201.04	201.04	29.26	163.46	48.27
40)	0.575	9.82	6.90	115.42	201.04	201.04	29.13	163.33	47.92
41)	0.598	10.23	6.93	115.42	204.08	204.08	29.44	163.63	48.21
42)	0.628	10.74	6.97	115.49	204.08	204.08	29.27	163.47	47.97
43)	0.658	11.24	7.01	115.49	204.08	204.08	29.11	163.31	47.82
44)	0.688	11.75	7.05	115.49	204.08	204.08	28.94	163.15	47.66
45)	0.717	12.26	7.09	115.26	204.08	204.08	28.77	162.99	47.73
46)	0.747	12.77	7.13	115.57	207.12	207.12	29.03	163.24	47.67
47)	0.777	13.27	7.18	115.57	207.12	207.12	28.87	163.08	47.51
48)	0.806	13.78	7.22	115.42	207.12	207.12	28.70	162.92	47.50
49)	0.836	14.29	7.26	115.49	210.16	210.16	28.95	163.16	47.66
50)	0.866	14.80	7.30	115.03	210.16	210.16	28.77	162.99	47.96
51)	0.896	15.32	7.35	115.49	213.20	213.20	29.01	163.22	47.73
52)	0.955	16.32	7.44	115.34	216.24	216.24	29.08	163.28	47.94
53)	0.985	16.84	7.48	115.49	216.24	216.24	28.90	163.11	47.62
54)	1.015	17.34	7.53	115.49	216.24	216.24	28.72	162.94	47.45
55)	1.044	17.85	7.57	115.57	219.28	219.28	28.95	163.16	47.59
56)	1.074	18.36	7.62	115.57	219.28	219.28	28.77	162.99	47.42
57)	1.104	18.86	7.67	115.49	222.32	222.32	28.99	163.19	47.70
58)	1.163	19.88	7.77	115.42	225.36	225.36	29.02	163.22	47.80
59)	1.193	20.39	7.82	115.42	225.36	225.36	28.83	163.04	47.63

URS

CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

Project : Chabot Dam Seismic
Project No. : 26814536
Boring No. : WI-67
Sample No. : 6A Bottom
Sample Type : Pitcher
Location : San Leandro, CA
Test No. : WI-67-6A
Test Date : 06/24/04
Depth : 19.5-21.0
Elevation : NA
Tested by : S. Capps
Checked by : R. Taraya
Soil Description : Gray fine sandy silty clay with gravel (CL)
Remarks : TXCIU Test with Effective Pressure of 55.56 psi

Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Volume : 38.192 (in^3)
Piston Diameter : 0.000 (in)
Piston Friction : 0.00 (lb)
Piston Weight : 0.00 (gm)
Filter Correction : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Membrane Correction : 0.00 (lb/in)
Area Correction : Uniform

Liquid Limit : 37.1
Plastic Limit : 18.26
Specific Gravity : 2.655

INITIAL
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.78
Saturation: 96.67 %
Dry Density : 92.82 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 28.58 %
Time : 0.00 (min)

INITIALIZATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.78
Saturation: 96.67 %
Dry Density : 92.82 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 28.58 %
Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - A
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.78
Saturation: 96.67 %
Dry Density : 92.82 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 28.58 %
Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF SATURATION
dH : 0.000 (in)
dV : 0.000 (in^3)
dVCorr : 0.000 (in^3)
Height : 5.945 (in)
Area : 6.424 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.78
Saturation: 89.35 %
Dry Density : 92.82 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 26.41 %
Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 0.00 (lb/in^2)
Effect.Vert. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Effect.Hori. Stress: 135.56 (lb/in^
Time : 0.00 (min)

END OF CONSOLIDATION - B
dH : 0.094 (in)
dV : 1.783 (in^3)
Height : 5.851 (in)
Area : 6.223 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.70
Saturation: 99.96 %
Dry Density : 97.37 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 26.41 %
Total Vert. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 80.00 (lb/in^2
Effect.Vert. Stress: 55.56 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 55.56 (lb/in^2
Time : 0.00 (min)

FAILURE DURING SHEAR
dH : 0.408 (in)
dV : 1.783 (in^3)
Strain : 6.98 %
Strength: 15.03 (lb/in^2)
Time : 483.15 (min)
Height : 5.537 (in)
Area : 6.690 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.70
Saturation: 99.96 %
Dry Density : 97.37 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 26.41 %
Total Vert. Stress : 165.61 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 114.96 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 50.65 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 20.60 (lb/in^2

END OF TEST
dH : 1.193 (in)
dV : 1.783 (in^3)
Strain : 20.39 %
Time : 1415.87 (min)
Height : 4.752 (in)
Area : 7.817 (in^2)
Void Ratio: 0.70
Saturation: 99.96 %
Dry Density : 97.37 (lb/ft^3)
Moisture : 26.41 %
Total Vert. Stress : 164.39 (lb/in^
Total Hori. Stress : 135.56 (lb/in^
Pore Pressure : 115.42 (lb/in^
Effect.Vert. Stress: 48.97 (lb/in^2
Effect.Hori. Stress: 20.14 (lb/in^2

Appendix G

Site Geology

John Wakabayashi, Ph.D., R.G.
1329 Sheridan Lane
Hayward, CA 94544-4332
ph: (510) 887-1796
fax: (510) 887-2389
email: wako@tdl.com
http://www.tdl.com/~wako
25 March, 2004

Lelio Mejia, Ph.D., P.E.
Prinicipal and Vice President
URS Corporation
1333 Broadway, Suite 800
Oakland, CA 94612

Dear Dr. Mejia,

The following memorandum is a description of the site geology at Lake Chabot Dam.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

John Wakabayashi

SITE GEOLOGY, LAKE CHABOT DAM

General

Lake Chabot dam is situated in a narrow canyon incised by San Leandro Creek. The bedrock at the dam site is composed of the Upper Jurassic Knoxville Formation of the Great Valley Group, and volcanic and intrusive rocks of the Middle-to-Upper Jurassic Coast Range ophiolite. Most of the faults within and between these Mesozoic rocks formed prior to the late Cenozoic and are no longer active (e.g. Wakabayashi and Unruh, 1995; Coleman, 2000, and references therein), but it is difficult to distinguish these older faults from younger, potentially active structures on the basis of geologic relationships in bedrock alone. This is because most of the older deformation took place under brittle conditions, so the physical appearance and characteristics of the fault zones produced at different times are similar. In addition, there are no stratigraphic overlap relationships or intrusive relationships to constrain the age of faults or shears in the dam site area. Our investigation shows that Quaternary alluvium deposits are found in the stream valley itself, and the largest such deposits in the area are apparently beneath the reservoir or beneath the dam embankment.

The site geology is shown on Figure 1. The bedrock will be described in approximate upstream to downstream order, followed by a description of the Quaternary deposits, and a discussion of faults in the dam site area.

Great Valley Group: Upper Jurassic Knoxville Formation

North and east of the dam are outcrops of the Upper Jurassic Knoxville Formation of the Great Valley Group. This unit may underlie the upstream toe of the dam. Most of the exposures consist of weak and friable shales or siltstones with some interbeds of sandstones or siltstones that are harder and stronger. The freshest sandstones are only moderately hard and strong in outcrops observed in the dam site area. Hard and strong conglomerate crops out below Lake Chabot dam road (about 400 m ESE of the dam), but these conglomerates do not appear in the part of the Knoxville nearest to the dam. The Knoxille Formation is folded and bedding orientations, where observable, vary considerably (Fig. 1).

Coast Range Ophiolite: Jurassic Leona Rhyolite and Major Bounding Contacts

The Jurassic Leona rhyolite of the Coast Range ophiolite crops out in two main bodies in the site area. The two outcrop areas of the Leona rhyolite will be referred to as the northern and southern exposures for purposes of discussion. The northern exposure of the Leona rhyolite comprises both abutments of Lake Chabot Dam and underlies the dam axis. The Leona rhyolite is not a true rhyolite as it is rather low in potassium, so it has been called a "quartz keratophyre" (Bailey et al., 1970; Hopson et al., 1981). This unit was once thought to be Plio-Pleistocene in age, but the work of Bailey et al. (1970) and several subsequent studies demonstrated that this unit was depositionally overlain by the Upper Jurassic Knoxville Formation. The Leona is hard and strong. Outcrop fracture density ranges from widely spaced (30 cm to 1 m) to closely spaced (3 cm to 10 cm), and local faults or shear zones up to several centimeters wide can be observed in several outcrops. Bedding orientation could not be ascertained in this massive rock.

The contact between the northern Leona rhyolite exposure and the Knoxville Formation north of it (Fig. 1) has been mapped as a fault or "cross fault" (Marliave, 1965). The actual contact is not exposed, however, and there is no evidence to demonstrate that the contact is a fault. The original Jurassic contact of the Knoxville Formation on Leona rhyolite is a depositional one and good exposures of the depositional contact are observed several km north of

the dam site (Wakabayashi, 1999). The contact directly north of the dam appears to be folded. The trace of the contact over topography on the peninsula northeast of the dam indicates an average E-W strike and moderate northerly dip, whereas the strike of the contact is clearly more northwesterly west of the reservoir (Fig. 1).

East and southeast of the dam the northern exposure of Leona rhyolite is in contact with Knoxville Formation rocks along its southern border (Fig. 1). The contact is not exposed and it is not clear whether it is a depositional contact, the same contact as the one bounding the rhyolite on the north repeated by folding, or whether the contact is a fault. This contact appears to be truncated by a serpentinite-bearing shear zone east of, or below, the downstream toe of the dam (Fig. 1). This serpentinite-bearing zone appears to locally form the southern boundary of the northern exposure of Leona rhyolite west of the dam (Fig. 1). The shear zone consists of pervasively sheared, friable serpentinite. Locally, the serpentinite encloses lenses of hard strong gabbro up to several meters in size. The best exposure of this shear zone is near the bottom of the cut face north of the spillway and in the cliff to the west, just below the access road to the dam. The location of this shear zone northwest of the dam access road is uncertain as no exposures were seen (Fig. 1). The exposures of the shear zone east of San Leandro Creek are widely scattered and poor. Although serpentinite is found in two places along Lake Chabot Road and on a small peninsula 550 m ESE of the dam (Fig. 1), there is insufficient exposure to determine whether the serpentinite is actually a continuous zone between these outcrops as shown on Figure 1. The serpentinite-bearing zone appears to vary in orientation, so the zone has probably been folded. Where exposed north of the spillway, the serpentinite appears to strike about N55°W and dip about 60° to the northeast, whereas the trace of this unit east of San Leandro Creek suggests a more westerly strike and a southerly dip (Fig. 1).

The southern exposure of the Leona rhyolite is located entirely south and east of the canyon downstream of the dam (Fig. 1). The eastern part of this exposure is bounded to the north by Knoxville Formation along a contact that was not observed in this study. This contact would appear to dip westward based on its trace across topography. The western part of the northern boundary of the southern Leona rhyolite exposure appears to be a fault that locally parallels the axis of the stream valley downstream of the dam (Fig.1).

Coast Range ophiolite: Jurassic basalt.

Jurassic basalt of the Coast Range ophiolite is exposed west of the dam. The best exposures of this unit are along the cut face north of the spillway (Fig. 1). The basalt here is hard, strong, with generally close fracture spacing (3 cm to 10 cm). The basalt can be distinguished from Franciscan basalt on the basis of common patches of epidote, which are common for basalts of the Coast Range ophiolite but lacking in similar basalts of the Franciscan (e.g. Evarts and Schiffmann, 1983; Blake et al. 1988). This unit also includes diabase dikes, and the chilled margins of some of these dikes are visible in the spillway cut. The north and east margin of this unit is in contact with Leona rhyolite. It is likely that this contact is a depositional one with the Leona rhyolite atop the basalt as no obvious shearing along the contact was noted in the good exposure along the spillway cut. The southwestern contact of the basalt unit is the serpentinite shear zone described above. The western margins of the basalt unit and contact geometry are uncertain.

Coast Range ophiolite: Jurassic gabbro

Jurassic gabbro of the Coast Range ophiolite crops out west (downstream) of the dam. This gabbro is generally hard and strong and fracture spacing ranges from widely-spaced to local zones with very close fracture spacing (less than 3 cm). Local zones of sheared gabbro or

serpentinite are present. The gabbro on the north wall of the San Leandro Creek canyon is bounded on its north side by the serpentinite shear zone described above and on the south by a fault that approximately coincides with the stream valley axis (Fig.1).

Quaternary Units: Colluvium and Alluvium

Quaternary units present in the site area include alluvium and colluvium. Colluvium mantles most of the slopes in the area where bedrock outcrops are not seen, but without artificial cuts or data from borings it is difficult to assess its depth, so colluvial deposits are not shown on Figure 1. Alluvium is present in the stream bottom downstream of the major deposits of fill, which include the dam embankment (Fig. 1). This part of the stream bottom is the narrowest part of the canyon. No bedrock exposures were seen in the streambed, so the streambed must consist of alluvium, although the thickness of the alluvium is not known in this area.

Beneath the dam embankment, several borings have encountered alluvium or colluvium, which apparently ranges in composition from gravelly sandy clay to gravelly sand and clayey gravel. The contact between embankment fill and native alluvium and colluvium was noted on the logs of some borings, but these constitute a minority of the borings drilled through the embankment. It is possible to estimate the thickness of alluvium or colluvium, by comparing the 1886 ground surface elevation (shown on EBMUD, 1934, with reference features on the dam that can be tied to later maps) to the elevation at which bedrock was encountered in a boring (with borings located on pre-1980 topography from EBMUD, 1979). If the 1886 surface elevation for the location is higher than the elevation of the top of bedrock, the difference between the two elevations may be native alluvium or colluvium. For some borings, such as WI-26, the interpreted top of bedrock appears to be actually higher, within uncertainty, than the 1886 topography. This probably results from inaccuracy in the 1886 topography and errors resulting from mis-registering the boring locations on the older topography. The uncertainty in estimating alluvium and colluvium thickness by this method may be greater than 3m (10 feet). The embankment fill was apparently placed largely on the original ground surface except for the core trench, which was excavated into bedrock (reviewed in Lessman, 2002). Outside of this core trench area, data from borings indicates an irregular distribution of native alluvium and colluvium beneath the embankment ranging in thickness from 0 to 11 m (0 to 37 feet). Most of the alluvial and/or colluvial deposits encountered in borings appear to be 4.5 m (15 feet) in thickness or less. There does not appear to be a continuous sheet of native deposits beneath the embankment (exclusive of the core trench), as some boreholes may have encountered only fill over bedrock (WI-12, WI-34, WI-36, WI-37)[1]. The boring that appears to record the greatest thickness of alluvium or colluvium is WI-13, where the difference between the 1886 ground surface and the elevation of the top of bedrock recorded in the boring log is about 11 m (37 feet). This boring is located north of the former channel. The difference in elevation between the original ground surface at the location of the boring and the former channel bottom was about 14 m (45 feet). This may suggest the presence of a buried stream terrace deposit that also may be draped with colluvium.[1]

Faults in the Damsite Area

As noted above there are several faulted contacts of bedrock units in the site area as well as some contacts that may be either depositional or tectonic. Faulted Quaternary deposits have not been identified along any of the faults at the site (the Hayward fault is considered outside of the dam site area and is not part of the geology discussed in this memorandum). The various geologic contacts will be discussed in approximate upstream to downstream order, followed by a

[1] See Figure 1 of URS Task A Memorandum dated March 2004 for locations of borings.

discussion of possible fault features that may not coincide with a contact between different bedrock types. Only features that potentially pass beneath part of the dam are discussed.

The contact between the northern exposure of Leona rhyolite and the Knoxville Formation to its north may pass beneath the upstream toe of the dam and it is not clear whether the contact is tectonic or depositional. The contact is folded, so if it is a fault, then it is unlikely to have been active in late Quaternary time. In addition, no geomorphic features suggestive of late Quaternary reactivation of this contact were noted during inspection of air photos or in the field. This contact was trenched and considered inactive by (Thronson, 1966), although the justification for this conclusion is not clear (reviewed by Lessman, 2002). Offset Quaternary soils in the trench were not reported by either Thronson (1966) or Peak (1966), and the trench was located in a swale that is likely to have Quaternary colluvium or alluvium deposits.

The serpentinite shear zone that is exposed in the spillway cut passes beneath the downstream toe of the dam. This fault zone probably formed during the formation of the Coast Range ophiolite near an oceanic spreading center in the Jurassic or during its subsequent Jurassic and Cretaceous history. This fault zone is folded, so it is unlikely to have been reactivated during late Quaternary time. No geomorphic features suggestive of late Quaternary reactivation of this contact were noted in air photos or in the field along this feature.

The fault that locally follows the stream valley axis and separates gabbro from Leona rhyolite may pass beneath the downstream toe of the dam. The exposures of the serpentinite shear zone east and southeast of the dam are not sufficient to determine whether the serpentinite shear zone truncates this fault or whether this fault truncates and offsets the serpentinite shear zone. If the former, then this feature would be offset by what appears to be an inactive fault so it would itself be inactive. If this fault offsets the serpentinite, it is somewhat more difficult to constrain activity on this feature on the basis of surface field relationships alone. The fault must change strike or step over in order not to show up in the downstream part of the spillway cut, so the fault may be folded and thus unlikely to have accommodated late Quaternary movement. Part of the stream valley segment occupied by this fault is fairly linear, but no geomorphic features consistent with late Quaternary fault movement were observed in air photos or in the field along the hypothetical projection of this feature southeast and east of the dam.

The map of active traces of the Hayward fault (Lienkaemper, 1992) shows an eastern splay of the Hayward fault zone that passes through the western wall of a now-inactive quarry south of Lake Chabot dam, and projects northwestward to cross San Leandro Creek about 350 m downstream (west) of the dam (Fig. 1). Our interpretation of air photos, as well as air photo interpretation by URS (2000), identified a lineament marked by a prominent linear sidehill bench and linear drainage corresponding to the southern part of the mapped fault trace of Lienkaemper (1992), but the northernmost part of this lineament appears to trend toward the eastern, rather than western part of the quarry wall before losing geomorphic expression about 150 meters south of the quarry rim. If a fault continued northward along this trend, it might pass beneath Lake Chabot Dam axis at a high angle to the axis, so we will discuss this feature in more detail.

Our field investigation of the quarry shows the likely reason for this apparent discrepancy in interpretations of the northern part of the lineament. The air photos examined by us and by URS (2000) were taken in 1953 and the topography on the US Geologic Survey 7.5 minute quadrangle we used to record our interpretations was surveyed in 1959. The quarry continued operation until 1986, resulting in considerable topographic modification. By 1986, the rim of the quarry was much further south than in 1953 or 1959, so that the prominent lineament extended to the rim.

Detailed geologic investigations appear to indicate that the fault associated with the lineament indeed bends along its northern reach to a more northwesterly strike as depicted in Lienkaemper (1992). This feature was identified as a bedrock fault in trenches by Terrasearch (1990) and traced through the quarry by exposures on the quarry wall and test pits in the floor of the quarry, although the activity of this fault could not be determined because of the lack of late Quaternary deposits. Detailed mapping of the walls and floor of the quarry was conducted by Berlogar Geotechnical Consultants (BGC) in 1998 (BGC, 1998). Their mapping and test pits showed that the fault formed a sheared contact between Leona rhyolite on the east and basalt on the west. They traced the fault from the top of the western quarry wall and northwestward across the floor of the quarry to Lake Chabot road. They found that the fault was continuous with lineament to the south observed in other studies. The location they mapped for this fault is the same location shown on the Lienkaemper (1992) map. BGC (1998) measured the strike and dip of the fault as N50°W, 85°SW, N54°W, 88°NE, N52°W, 65°NE, and N54°W, 75°NE, respectively, in four test pits. They estimated the dip, averaged over the height of the quarry wall, as 60-70°. The orientation of this shear zone and its location in the western quarry wall coincides with a bedrock shear mapped in reconnaissance by Wakabayashi (1984), who measured the strike and dip of the feature as N60°W, 70°NE. No other shears were noted in the quarry wall or floor by either BGC (1998) or in another geotechnical study of the quarry site by Lowney Associates (1997). Wakabayashi (1984) mapped a "major breccia zone and fault", in the eastern wall of the quarry, one of the only two major faults he saw in the quarry walls, and measured a strike and dip of N55°W, 70°NE for it (the isolated shear symbol in the eastern part of the quarry shown on Fig. 1).

Based on the reviewed information, it appears that the lineament and corresponding bedrock fault coincides with the fault as shown by Lienkaemper (1992) and this fault does not pass beneath Lake Chabot Dam. The fault appears to change strike from approximately N10-20°W south of the quarry to ~N50-55°W within the quarry. An enlarged color air photo (post-1986) on display at the office of the San Leandro Rock Company (owners of the quarry property) shows a vegetation lineament in the quarry wall that diverges eastward from the fault near the rim of the quarry. This lineament may pass through the lower quarry walls near the position that Wakabayashi (1984) mapped the eastern fault. Our field investigation could not find the eastern fault mapped by Wakabayashi (1984) and we did not find a fault in the position of the vegetation lineament. Growth of vegetation and small-scale raveling of the slope have degraded the upper quarry exposures so that structures are not as easy to see as in 1984. The strike and dip of the eastern fault appears incompatible with the trace of the vegetation lineament. The vegetation lineament, if a fault, should have an approximate north-south strike. We conclude that the eastern fault mapped by Wakabayashi (1984) does not connect to the prominent lineament south of the quarry. If projected northwestward, the eastern fault may project beneath the downstream toe of Lake Chabot dam (Fig. 1), although a straight line projection passes slightly west of the toe). No geomorphic features suggestive of late Quaternary faulting were observed along the projection of this feature northwest or southeast of the quarry wall.

Studies of Marliave (1978), WCC (1978) and Weaver (1979) concluded that faults passing beneath the dam are inactive and that any sympathetic movement on these structures during an earthquake on the Hayward would be less than 30 cm. Although our interpretations of the geology at the Lake Chabot dam site from this study differ from previous studies, the conclusions reached by previous studies regarding the potential for movement on structures passing beneath the dam are not significantly changed.

Allen (1966), in his seismic assessment of Lake Chabot Dam, stated that creation of a new fault in an earthquake had never been documented. This statement is still valid after decades of paleoseismic studies conducted following earthquakes. In all cases where fault movement occurred, whether on a seismogenic fault or as sympathetic slip, trenching investigations revealed that such faults had experienced prior movement in the late Quaternary. Thus, Allen's (1966) assertion could be strengthened to include reactivation of older faults and say that fault movement, sympathetic or otherwise, has never occurred on a fault that has not experienced prior late Quaternary movement.

There is no evidence for late Quaternary activity associated with any of the faults passing beneath the dam. Bedrock structural relationships (folded faults) suggest that these faults are inactive, although we found no cross cutting or overlapping geologic relationships that allow us to conclusively demonstrate the lack of late Quaternary movement on the faults. Accordingly, we conclude that the likelihood for sympathetic movement on faults passing beneath the dam is very low.

REFERENCES CITED

Allen, C.R., 1966, Letter to Robert Jansen of the Division of Safety of Dams, dated May 26, 1966.

Bailey, E.H.; Blake, M. C., Jr.; and Jones, D. L., 1970, On-land Mesozoic ocean crust in California Coast Ranges: U. S. Geol. Survey Professional Paper 700-C, p. 70-81.

BGC (Berlogar Geotechnical Consultants), 1998, Geotechnical investigation, landslide, west slope, San Leandro Quarry, San Leandro, California: report for the DeSilva Group dated September 17, 1998.

Blake, M.C., Jr.; Jayko, A. S.; McLaughlin, R. J.; and Underwood, M. B., 1988, Metamorphic and tectonic evolution of the Franciscan Complex, northern California: in Ernst, W. G., ed., Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the western United States: Rubey Volume VII, p. 1035-1060.

Coleman, R.G., 2000, Prospecting for ophiolites along the California continental margin: in Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A., eds., Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program, Geological Society of America Special Paper 349, p. 351-364.

EBMUD (East Bay Municipal Utility District), 1934, Chabot Dam, topography-1934 survey groundwater investigation: drawing no. 1497, dated 1934.

EBMUD (East Bay Municipal Utility District), 1979, Chabot Dam and spillway modifications general, existing topography and location of borings: drawing no. 6948-G-1.05, dated May 14, 1979.

Evarts, R.C., and Schiffman, P., 1983, Submarine hydrothermal alteration of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California: American Journal of Science, v. 283, p. 289-340.

Hopson, C. A.; Mattinson, J. M.; and Pessagno, E. A., Jr., 1981, The Coast Range ophiolite, western California: in Ernst, W. G., ed. The Geotectonic Development of California, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, p. 419-510.

Lessman, J. L., 2002, Geologic review of the seismic and foundation conditions, Chabot Dam, No. 31-5, Alameda County: Division of Safety of Dams report dated September 9, 2002.

Lienkaemper, J.J., 1992, Map of recently active traces of the Hayward fault, Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2196.

Lowney Associates, 1997, Geotechnical investigation, Boulders Residential Development: report for the Riding Group dated August 25, 1997.

Marliave, B. H., 1965, Geologic study of Chabot dam: report to EBMUD dated April 10, 1965

Marliave, B.H., 1978, Chabot Dam and sympathetic movement on the Hayward fault: letter prepared for the East Bay Municipal Utility District, dated September 12, 1978

Peak, W.W., 1966, Geologic inspection of fault conditions at Lower San Leandro Dam: internal Division of Safety of Dams memorandum dated April 12, 1966.

Terrasearch, 1990, Supplemental geologic/seismic investigation on Lake Chabot Terrace, 13575 Lake Chabot Road, Alameda County, California (on file at California Geological Survey, San Francisco; file no. AP-2590).

Thronson, R.E., 1966, Geologic inspection of exploratory trench, Lower San Leandro Dam, internal Division of Safety of Dams memorandum dated April 5, 1966

WCC (Woodward Clyde Consultants), 1978, Potential for sympathetic fault displacement, Chabot fault and cross fault traces: letter prepared for the East Bay Municipal Utility District, dated October 5, 1978.

Weaver, K.D., 1979, Geologic inspection, Chabot Dam, Alameda County, California: report prepared for the East Bay Municipal Utility District, dated September 20, 1979.

URS (URS Corporation) 2000, East Bay Municipal Utility District Concrete Reservoir Seismic Upgrade, Phase V, Task Order No.1, Landslide Risk Assessment and Geotechnical Design Parameters, URS Greiner Woodward-Clyde: report for East Bay Municipal Utility District, Seismic Improvement Program, dated February 2000.

Wakabayashi, J., 1984 (unpublished geologic mapping), Geologic mapping of Franciscan Complex, Coast Range ophiolite, and related rocks, Richmond to Hayward.

Wakabayashi, J., 1999, The Franciscan Complex, San Francisco Bay area: A record of subduction processes: in Wagner, D.L., and Graham, S. A., eds. Geologic field trips in northern California, California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 119, p. 1-21.

Wakabayashi, J., and Unruh, J.R., 1995, Tectonic wedging, blueschist metamorphism, and exposure of blueschist: are they compatible?: Geology, v. 23, p. 85-88.

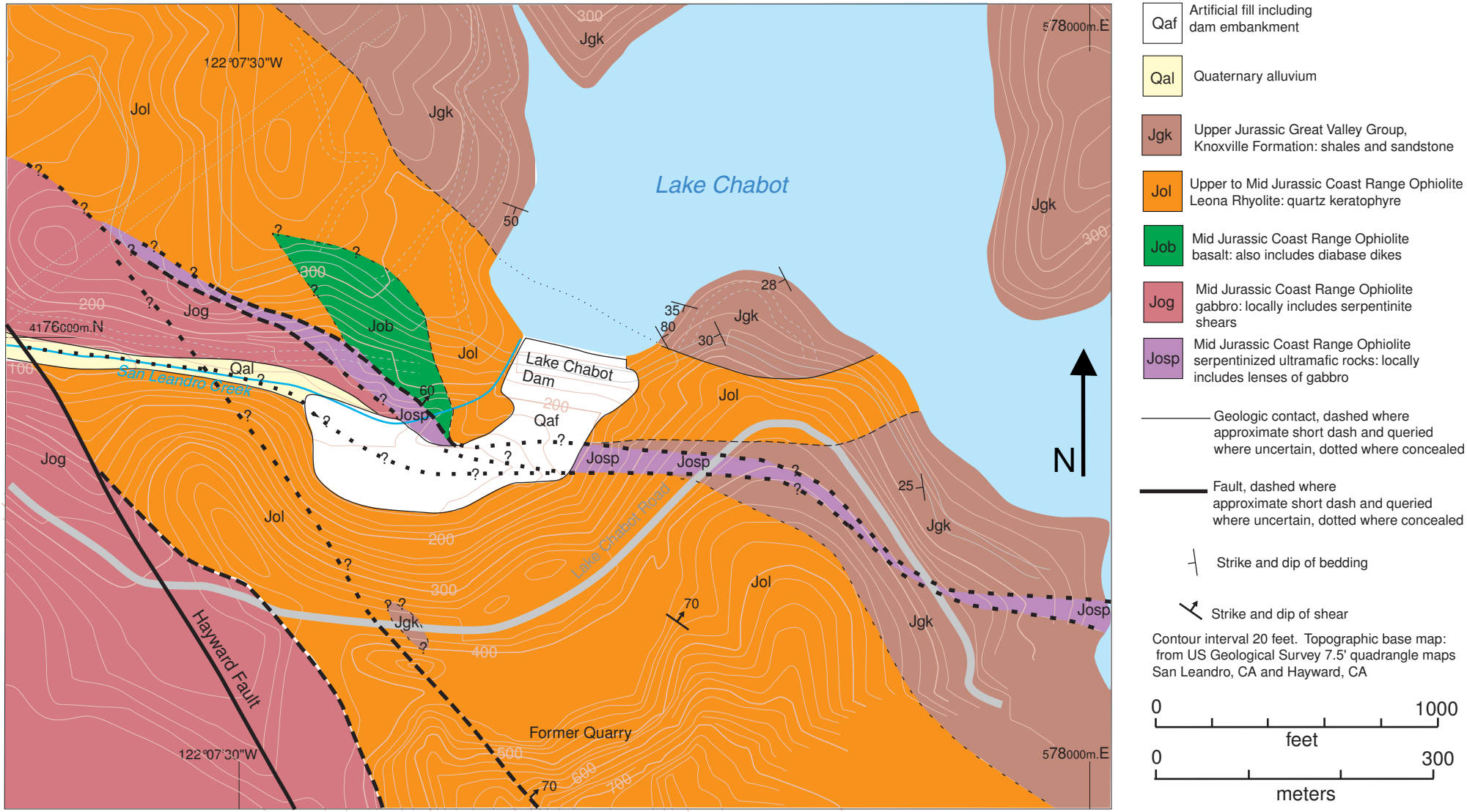


Figure 1: Geologic map of Lake Chabot dam site area. Geologic mapping by Wakabayashi 1984, 2004, except for northern extension of western fault in quarry from Lienkaemper (1992).

Appendix H

Seismotectonic Setting and Seismic Sources

WLA
WILLIAM LETTIS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1777 Botelho Drive, Suite 262, Walnut Creek, California 94596
tel (925) 256-6070 fax (925) 256-6076

April 13, 2004

Dr. Lelio H. Mejia
Principal and Vice President
URS Corporation
1333 Broadway, Suite 800
Oakland, CA 94612

RE: Characterization of Seismotectonic Setting and Seismic Sources, EBMUD Chabot Dam

Dear Dr. Mejia:

This letter report presents our review of the seismotectonic environment of the East Bay hills, and a characterization of local and regional faults that are potentially significant for evaluating strong vibratory ground motion at Chabot dam.

Seismotectonic Setting of Chabot Dam

Chabot Dam is located within the tectonically and seismically active region between the Pacific plate on the west and the Sierra Nevada-Central Valley ("Sierran") microplate on the east. Geodetic data demonstrate that net motion between the two plates is obliquely convergent. The NUVEL-1A global plate motion model predicts that, relative to a point in the stable interior of North America, the Pacific plate moves about 47 mm/yr toward N34°W (DeMets et al., 1994). The dextral San Andreas and Hayward faults, which are the most active structures of the plate boundary at the latitude of the Bay Area, strike about N34°W, and thus are parallel to this motion. In contrast, space-based geodesy indicates that the Sierran microplate has a more westerly direction of motion at this latitude than the average strike of the San Andreas and Hayward faults (Argus and Gordon, 1991; 2001). The oblique motion of the Sierran microplate relative to the strike of the San Andreas and Hayward faults results in a small component of net convergence normal to these structures, which is accommodated by both strike-slip and thrust faulting in the eastern San Francisco Bay area (see summary in Unruh, 2001).

Chabot Dam is located within the East Bay hills, a belt of youthful, elevated topography bounded by the Hayward fault on the west and the Northern Calaveras fault on the east (Figure 1). Both of these faults are part of the San Andreas system of right-lateral strike-slip faults that accommodate most of the relative motion between the Pacific plate and Sierran microplate at this latitude. The late Cenozoic structure of the East Bay hills is characterized by northwest-trending folds and thrust faults, (Aydin, 1982; Crane, 1995) and by NNW-striking dextral faults and lineament zones such as the Contra Costa shear zone (Unruh and Kelson, 2002; William Lettis & Associates, 2003).

Based on variations in fault and fold geometry, the 1999 Working Group on Northern California Earthquake Probabilities (Thrust Fault Subgroup, 1999) divided the East Bay hills into three areal source zones: (1) the western East Bay hills domain; (2) the southern East Bay hills domain; and (3) the northern East Bay hills domain. The western East Bay hills domain is characterized by folds and thrust faults that are subparallel to the Hayward fault. The most prominent examples of these faults are the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares faults, which form the eastern structural boundary of the western East Bay hills domain. The southern and northern East Bay hills domains are characterized by folds and thrust faults that are oblique to the strike of the northern Calaveras fault. Examples of these structures include the Bollinger thrust fault and Las Trampas anticline. Based on work by Unruh and Kelson (2002), we treat the Northern and Southern domains of the East Bay hills as a single structural domain for this study.

The main trace of the Hayward fault, which we interpret to directly overlie the zone of maximum energy release at depth during a large earthquake, approaches within 500 m of the center of Chabot Dam. The Hayward fault is associated with small earthquakes and was the source of a large earthquake on 21 October 1868 (see summary in Lettis, 2001). The Northern Calaveras fault on the eastern margin of the East Bay hills also is associated with small earthquakes, and paleoseismic trenching studies indicate that the fault has produced multiple surface-rupturing earthquakes during the Holocene (Kelson, 2001). Other active faults within about 50 km of Chabot Dam that have been sources of historical earthquakes, or are regarded as potential sources of large earthquakes (e.g., WGCEP, 2003), include the San Andreas, San Gregorio, Greenville, Mt. Diablo and Concord-Green Valley faults (Table 1).

The interior of the East Bay hills is characterized by low to moderate levels of background seismicity. In 1977, a swarm of small earthquakes occurred in the northern East Bay hills along an approximately 6 km long, north-northwest-trending alignment subparallel to the northern Calaveras fault (Ellsworth et al., 1982; Oppenheimer and Macgregor-Scott, 1992). These events occurred in the general vicinity of Briones Regional Park and Briones Reservoir, and are informally referred to as the "Briones swarm". A cross section of hypocenters normal to the trend of the swarm (Figure 3 in Oppenheimer and Macgregor-Scott, 1992) shows a well-defined planar alignment in the 6 to 12 km depth range, and focal mechanisms indicate primarily right lateral strike-slip displacement.

Seismic Sources

The major seismic sources evaluated for this study, distances from Chabot Dam, and maximum earthquake magnitudes, are summarized in Table 1. We discuss the sources and their characterization in detail below.

Faults of the San Andreas System

At the latitude of Chabot Dam, the major right-lateral strike-slip faults of the San Andreas system include the San Gregorio-Seal Cove, San Andreas, Hayward-Rodgers Creek, Northern Calaveras, Concord-Green Valley and Greenville faults (Figure 1). All of these faults are considered to be capable of generating large earthquakes by WGCEP (1999; 2003), and the San Andreas and Hayward faults in particular are estimated to have the highest probabilities of generating M > 6.7 earthquakes in the next 30 years (WGCEP, 2003).

At a site-source distance of 500 m, the Hayward fault is the most proximal source of large earthquakes to Chabot Dam (Table 1). The Hayward fault is considered by most workers to be part of a system of generally collinear strike-slip faults that includes the Rodgers Creek fault north of San Pablo Bay; however, the Hayward fault is physically separated from the Rodgers Creek fault by a 4- to 6-km-wide right stepover across San Pablo Bay. As summarized in Lettis (2001), the 87-km-long (+10 km) Hayward fault traditionally has been divided into two segments, primarily based on the interpretation that large earthquakes occurred in 1836 and 1868 on distinct northern and southern rupture segments of the fault, respectively. Recent work suggests that the 1836 earthquake did not occur on the Hayward fault, however, and WGCEP (1999) did not identify any specific physical feature along the fault that could serve as a rupture segmentation point (Lettis, 2001).

In evaluating the maximum earthquake for the Hayward fault, we conservatively assume that the potential rupture length is 97 km, which includes the full 87 km length of the fault plus the uncertainty in the northern and southern termination points. Using a rupture width of 12 km (based on the lower depth limit of seismicity in the vicinity of the Hayward fault; Lettis, 2001) and empirical relations between rupture area and earthquake magnitude for all earthquakes in Wells and Coppersmith (1994), we calculate a median magnitude of **M** 7.1 for the Hayward fault. The same median magnitude is obtained from using the regression relations on magnitude and rupture area for strike-slip faults only (Wells and Coppersmith, 1994).

This result strongly implies that in order for larger earthquakes to occur on the Hayward fault, coseismic rupture must include parts of the adjacent Rodgers Creek and/or Calaveras fault. If it is assumed that rupture width along the fault is a constant 12 km, then the regression relations in Wells and Coppersmith (1994) imply that a **M** 7 1/4 earthquake would require a 146 km rupture, and a **M** 7 1/2 earthquake would require a 263 km rupture. For comparison, the 146 km length for a hypothetical **M** 7 1/4 earthquake is very close to the combined 150 km length of the Hayward and Rodgers Creek fault (Lettis, 2001). This result is in agreement with the **M** 7.26 magnitude assigned to a combined rupture of the Hayward fault and the Rodgers Creek fault by WGCEP (2003), using regression relations on rupture dimensions and earthquake magnitude for a restricted dataset of strike-slip events only (Ellsworth, 2003), and including a correction factor that accounts for strain released by fault creep during the period between large earthquakes.

Given the uncertainty in maximum rupture length for the Hayward fault, we conservatively adopt **M** 7 1/4 as the maximum earthquake magnitude (Table 1). This magnitude assumes full and complete rupture of the entire Hayward fault, as well as additional rupture totaling about 50 km in length on adjacent faults. Such an earthquake could be produced by a combined Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault rupture, or an approximately 150-km-long "floating" rupture that breaks all of the Hayward fault and parts of both the Rodgers Creek and Calaveras faults. This magnitude also allows for some uncertainty in the maximum rupture width. For example, if a large earthquake on the Hayward fault ruptures to 15 km depth rather than 12 km, as inferred from the present depth distribution of seismicity (Lettis, 2001), then the associated rupture length for a **M** 7 1/4 earthquake from the Wells and Coppersmith regressions on rupture area and magnitude is 117 km. This predicted rupture length encompasses the full 87 $\pm$ 10 km length of the Hayward fault, and still would require additional rupture on the adjacent Rodgers Creek and/or Calaveras fault.

The next most-proximal known source of large earthquakes to Chabot Dam is the Calaveras fault, which is divided into three primary sections (Kelson, 2001): (1) the Southern Calaveras fault, which extends for about 24 km from the Pacines fault to San Felipe Lake; (2) the Central Calaveras fault, which extends for about 64 km from San Felipe Lake to Calaveras Reservoir; and (3) the Northern Calaveras fault, which extends for about 42 km from Calaveras Reservoir to a point near the town of Danville, where the fault dies out as a well-defined geomorphic feature. From Kelson (2001), we adopt the full measured length of the Northern Calaveras fault plus uncertainty (42 km $\pm$10 km) for the purposes of estimating maximum magnitude. Using a 52 km rupture length and 15 km rupture width, empirical relations between rupture area and earthquake magnitude in Wells and Coppersmith (1994) provide a maximum magnitude of **M** 7 for the Northern Calaveras fault (Table 1).

Based on maximum magnitudes determined by WGCEP (1999; 2003), the San Andreas and San Gregorio-Seal Cove faults both are capable of producing larger earthquakes than the Hayward and Northern Calaveras faults (**M** 8 and **M** 7 1/2, respectively), but are located 30 km or more from Chabot Dam (Table 1). Other major strike-slip faults of the San Andreas system (i.e., Concord-Green Valley and Greenville faults) are capable of producing large earthquakes, but smaller than those of the Hayward and Northern Calaveras faults, and at greater site-source distances (Table 1).

Faults in the East Bay Hills

a) Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares Faults

The western East Bay hills was defined by the Thrust Fault Subgroup (1999) to be an elongated, 4- to 6-km-wide domain bounded by the Hayward fault on the west, and by the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares reverse faults on the east. Geologic maps by Dibblee (1980), Crane (1988), Graymer et al. (1994; 1996) and Graymer (2000) generally show that the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares faults share a common northwest strike, subparallel to the Hayward fault, and all dip to the southwest, toward the Hayward fault. Depictions of the faults differ significantly among these workers, however, indicating that there is uncertainty regarding the exact location of these structures, as well as their linkages (if any) to each other.

The Miller Creek fault, which approaches to within 4 km of Chabot Dam, is the most prominent and best studied of the structures that form the eastern boundary of the western East Bay hills domain (Wakabayshi et al., 1992). The fault generally juxtaposes Cretaceous and Miocene marine strata on the west with late Neogene continental deposits on the east. Based on trench exposures and topographic expression, the fault dips between about 60° and 80° southwest, with a preferred dip range of 70° to 80° (J. Wakabayashi, written communication, 2004). The Miller Creek fault may be the southern continuation of the Moraga fault (e.g., Graymer, 2000), or a distinctly different structure (e.g., Crane, 1988). Total length of the fault is difficult to determine with confidence because map depictions vary among workers. Wakabayshi et al. (1992) interpret that the Miller Creek fault is at least 10 km long.

Paleoseismic investigation of the Miller Creek fault provides additional information on the activity and kinematics of this structure (Wakabayshi and Sawyer, 1998a; 1998b). Trench exposures in the Upper San Leandro Reservoir area reveal that late Quaternary (probably Holocene; J. Wakabayashi, personal communication, 2004) colluvial deposits overlying the Miller Creek fault are sheared and deformed,

indicating that the fault is active and capable of producing surface rupture. Slickenside lineations exposed in the trench indicate that movement on the fault is characterized primarily by strike-slip displacement with a component of reverse (up on the west) motion (Wakabayshi and Sawyer, 1998a; 1998b). Significantly, a second trench located less than 3 km from the first revealed evidence for no late Quaternary displacement on the fault (Wakabayshi and Sawyer, 1998a; 1998b).

The Thrust Fault Subgroup (1999) considered two end-member models to explain observed late Quaternary activity of the Miller Creek fault, and by analogy potential activity of the Moraga and Palomares faults:

1) Triggered, Aseismic Slip: This model assumes that the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares faults are not independent seismic sources. Cumulative stratigraphic offset documented by geologic mapping, and Quaternary displacements observed in trench exposures, are the result of aseismic, triggered slip during moderate to large magnitude earthquakes on the Hayward fault to the west.
2) Independent Seismic Sources: This model assumes that the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares faults move independently of the Hayward fault, and are capable of generating surface-rupturing earthquakes.

In the case of the latter model, the Thrust Fault Subgroup (1999) noted that the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares faults are limited in potential rupture width by their proximity to the Hayward fault; that is, the structures cannot extend farther west than their downdip intersection with the Hayward fault. For a range for potential fault geometries, the Thrust Fault Subgroup (1999) estimated that the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares faults are capable of generating earthquakes ranging in magnitude from about **M** 5 1/2 to **M** 6 1/2, and placed the highest weight on **M** 6 for the maximum earthquake.

In our judgment, we believe that it is very unlikely the Moraga, Miller Creek and Palomares faults, either individually or in a combined multi-segment rupture, are independent sources of **M** 6 1/2 or larger earthquakes, primarily because of the constraint on maximum rupture width due to the proximity of the structures to the Hayward fault. For example, a cross section in Wakabayashi et al. (1992) located several kilometers north of Lake Chabot shows an interpretation of the Miller Creek fault dipping 50° to 70° toward the southwest and joining the Hayward fault at the base of the seismogenic crust. This interpretation illustrates the *maximum* potential rupture width of the Miller Creek fault, because a more shallow fault dip will result in the Miller Creek fault intersecting the Hayward fault at shallower depths. The rupture width of the Miller Creek fault shown in the Wakabayashi et al. (1992) cross section is 12 km. If it is assumed that the aspect ratio (i.e., rupture length divided by rupture width) of an earthquake rupture on the Miller Creek fault is 1, then the maximum rupture length is about 12 km, and potential rupture area is 144 km^2. Regression relations in Wells and Coppersmith (1994) provide an associated median earthquake magnitude of about **M** 6.2. Given that the physical relationship of the Miller Creek fault to the Hayward fault limits the rupture width to about 12 km, larger earthquakes are possible only if the rupture length significantly exceeds 12 km. The fact that two trenches located 3 km apart on the Miller Creek fault did not produce consistent evidence for late Quaternary displacement on what is arguably the best-expressed fault in this system (Wakabayashi et al, 1992) strongly suggests that laterally continuous ruptures in excess of 12 km do not occur on these faults.

Based on these considerations, we adopt **M** 6 1/4 as the maximum earthquake for these structures. This interpretation is conservative because: (1) it assumes that the faults are independent earthquake sources, despite uncertainty regarding their earthquake potential (i.e., Thrust Fault Subgroup, 1999); and (2) it adopts a slightly higher magnitude than predicted by the regression relations in Wells and Coppersmith (1994) for what we believe to be the maximum likely rupture dimensions.

b) Contra Costa Shear Zone

The Northern Calaveras fault dies out as a significant strike-slip fault in the vicinity of Danville, California, and dextral slip on this structure is transferred, at least in part, to the interior of the East Bay hills by a complex system of strike-slip faults and poorly integrated shear zones that are connected by restraining stepovers (Unruh and Kelson, 2002). For convenience, we refer to these structures collectively as the "Contra Costa shear zone". The faults and lineaments in the East Bay hills that we associated with the Contra Costa shear zone are highlighted with orange shading on Figure 1. The southern part of the Contra Costa shear zone is a series of strike-slip faults that includes the Cull Canyon, Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults (Figure 1). These structures strike about N15°W, subparallel to the Northern Calaveras fault, and they obliquely cross the interior of the East Bay hills east of the Moraga-Miller Creek-Palomares fault system. The Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults die out as well-defined structures at the latitude of the town of Pleasant Hill. North of this point, dextral slip in the Contra Costa shear zone appears to be distributed among a system of poorly integrated NNW-trending lineament zones that exhibit geomorphic features consistent with late Cenozoic strike-slip faulting (Unruh and Kelson, 2002; see Figure 1).

In the following sections, we describe the strike-slip faults and lineaments of the Contra Costa shear zone and characterize them as seismic sources. We also assess restraining stepovers among individual strands of the Contra Costa shear zones as potential sources of earthquakes from blind thrust faults. Finally, we discuss an alternative tectonic model (Geomatrix, 2001) for accommodation of dextral slip north of the termination of the Calaveras fault by activity on the Franklin and Southhampton faults, rather than the Contra Costa shear zone.

Cull Canyon, Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults

In terms of proximity to Chabot Dam, the most significant potential seismic sources associated with the Contra Costa shear zone are the Cull Canyon, Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults, which together comprise an approximately 25-km-long, NNW-trending zone of late Cenozoic dextral faulting (Crane, 1988; Unruh and Kelson, 2002). This entire zone is well expressed on Landsat satellite imagery as a lineament that cuts across the WNW-trending structural and topographic grain of the East Bay hills. The closest approach of Chabot Dam to the Cull Canyon fault at the southern end of this zone is 6 km (Table 1).

The Cull Canyon fault is mapped by Crane (1988) along the linear, north-northwest-trending valley of Cull Creek in the East Bay hills south of Kaiser Creek. Crane (1988) interpreted the axis of the NW-trending Kaiser Creek syncline at the latitude of Upper San Leandro Reservoir (6 km northeast of Lake Chabot) to be offset about 2 km in a right-lateral sense by the Cull Canyon fault. As mapped by Crane (1988), the fault follows Cull Canyon south to about the latitude of Lake Chabot, and it dies out in a zone

of folding between Cull Creek and Crow Creek in the hills northeast of Castro Valley. Total length of the Cull Canyon fault south of Kaiser Creek is about 8 km.

It is important to note that neither Dibblee (1980) nor Graymer (2000) map a fault in Cull Creek canyon. Although Dibblee (1980) did not interpret a fault in the canyon, he depicted stratigraphic contacts that cross the canyon as being deflected in a right-lateral sense. Similarly, Graymer's map (2000) shows no discrete fault along Cull Creek, but some stratigraphic and structural contacts are deflected right-laterally across the canyon. Although these varying map interpretations indicate that there is uncertainty regarding the existence of a fault along Cull Creek, the fact that all three maps show some right-lateral deflection of stratigraphic units and contacts is consistent with the hypothesis that the canyon may be localized along a zone of dextral shearing and nascent strike-slip faulting.

In the vicinity of Kaiser Creek, the Cull Canyon fault merges with a N15°W-striking fault that can be traced northward through the city of Lafayette to Briones Regional Park (Crane, 1988). Dibblee (1980) also mapped a similar structure in this location called the "Lafayette fault". Crane (1988) refers only to the reach of this fault north of Lafayette as the "Lafayette fault". Following Dibblee, we consider the Lafayette fault to extend from Kaiser Creek to Briones Regional Park. Thus defined, the total length of the Lafayette fault is about 17 km. The Lafayette fault consistently displaces contacts between late Neogene stratigraphic units in a right-lateral sense (Dibblee, 1980; Crane, 1988), and is associated with strongly pronounced geomorphic features suggestive of Quaternary strike-slip activity along most of its length (Unruh and Kelson, 2002).

As documented by Dibblee (1980), Crane (1988) and Graymer et al. (1994), the NNW-striking Reliez Valley fault extends from the vicinity of Las Trampas Creek in western Walnut Creek to Briones Regional Park, for a total length of about 8 km. The Reliez Valley fault is subparallel to and located about 0.5 km east of the Lafayette fault; the two structures merge at their northern ends. We interpret that the two faults merge downward into a single shear zone, and we regard them to be a single fault for the purpose of evaluating their seismic potential.

Lineament Zones in the Northern East Bay Hills

Based on analysis of air photos and limited field reconnaissance, Unruh and Kelson (2002) proposed that dextral slip on the Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults is transferred in a left-restraining step across the Briones hills to the NNW-trending Russell Peak and Dillon Point-McEwan Road lineament zones, which can be traced north of the Carquinez Strait to the Vallejo area (Figure 1). Unruh and Kelson (2002) also documented the Larkey lineament zone, which can be traced for about 8 km along the eastern edge of the East Bay hills at the latitude of Walnut Creek and Pleasant Hill. Unruh and Kelson (2002) interpreted the Russell Peak, Dillon Point-McEwan Road, and Larkey lineament zones to be strike-slip shear zones that lack surface expression as through-going faults. These structures may transfer dextral slip northward to the Quaternary-active West Napa fault (Figure Map). Closest approach of these lineament zones to Chabot Dam is 17 km.

The Russell Peak, Dillon Point-McEwan Road and Larkey lineament zones are defined by alignments of geomorphic features such as truncated bedding, saddles, linear drainages, linear troughs, springs and vegetation alignments that are commonly associated with active faults. The lineaments locally coincide with parts of previously mapped faults. For example, the Dillon Point lineament coincides with a north-

striking section of the Southhampton fault along the western margin of Southhampton Bay. Also, the lineaments are locally associated with background seismicity. In particular, the southern end of the Dillon Point-McEwan Road lineament is spatially associated with the Briones swarm of small earthquakes, described previously.

Las Trampas Anticline

The northern termination of the Calaveras fault coincides with the southern end of the NW-trending, northeast-vergent Las Trampas anticline (Ham, 1952). Unruh and Kelson (2002) interpreted the Las Trampas anticline to be a fault-propagation fold underlain by a blind, southwest-dipping thrust fault. The anticline and inferred underlying thrust fault terminate to the northwest against the Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults (Figure 1). The Las Trampas anticline and blind thrust fault, therefore, appears to transfer slip from the northern end to the Calaveras fault to strike-slip faults of the Contra Costa shear zone in the interior of the East Bay hills (Unruh and Kelson, 2002).

Seismic Potential of the Contra Costa Shear Zone

To date, detailed paleoseismic studies have not been performed to assess late Quaternary activity and structural linkage of faults and lineaments in the Contra Costa shear zone. Specifically, no data exist to determine whether or not the faults have displaced stratigraphic units 35,000 years in age or younger, which is the criterion for an Active Seismic Source established by the California Division of Safety of Dams (Fraser, 2001). Based on the strong geomorphic expression of these features, their probable association with seismicity, and the fact that they have attributes consistent with activity in the current tectonic regime, we conclude that they are "Conditionally Active", per DSOD criteria (Fraser, 2001; Table 1). For the purposes of this study, we conservatively consider earthquake scenarios involving ruptures of multiple fault segments within this zone.

The Cull Canyon, Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults are the most proximal elements of the Contra Costa shear zone to Chabot Dam (Figure 1). Given the present uncertainty about the activity and seismic potential of these structures, we conservatively assume that all three faults may rupture together in a single event. Using a 25 km rupture length and 15 km rupture width, empirical relations between rupture area and earthquake magnitude in Wells and Coppersmith (1995) provide a median magnitude of **M** 6.6 for combined rupture of the Cull Canyon, Lafayette and Reliez Valley faults (Table 1).

Individual lineaments of the Contra Costa shear zone in the northern East Bay hills range from about 1.2 to 8.0 km in length, and thus are unlikely to be sources of significant earthquakes unless multiple segments rupture in a single event. WLA (2003) characterized these structures for a probabilistic source model, and found that the maximum length for a combined rupture of the Larkey lineament, Lafayette fault and Dillon Point-McEwan Road lineament is 23 km. For this scenario, we assume that the discontinuous lineaments are the surface expression of a continuous vertical shear zone in the subsurface with a rupture width of 15 km. From empirical relations in between magnitude and rupture area in Wells and Coppersmith (1994), we estimate **M** 6 1/2 as the maximum earthquake for the Contra Costa shear zone in the northern East Bay hills.

Other potential seismic sources in the East Bay hills include blind thrust faults that may underlie large, map-scale folds like the Las Trampas anticline. Based on its mapped length and apparent structural continuity, Unruh and Kelson (2002) inferred that the Las Trampas anticline is underlain by a 12-km-long

blind thrust fault. If it is assumed that an earthquake on the fault will have a minimum 1:1 rupture aspect ratio, then the blind Las Trampas thrust fault may be capable of generating a **M** 6.2 earthquake (per empirical relations in Wells and Coppersmith, 1994). In general, the Contra Costa shear zone lineaments in the northern East Bay hills bound narrow (1- to 3-km-wide) blocks that are internally deformed by reverse faulting and northeast- and southwest-vergent folding (Unruh and Kelson, 2002). Given the relatively small dimensions of these blocks, we conclude that blind thrust faults associated with them are unlikely to be sources of **M** 6 (or larger) earthquakes; however, these structures may be sources of smaller "background" earthquakes.

Franklin and Southhampton faults

The Franklin and Southhampton faults in the northern East Bay Hills form the boundaries of the northwest-trending "Franklin High" structural block (Crane, 1995). The Franklin fault is the southwestern structural margin of this block, and it juxtaposes older rocks on the northeast (Cretaceous and Eocene marine strata) against Miocene strata of the Monterey and San Pablo Groups to the southwest. Crane (1995) shows the Franklin fault to be a northeast-dipping thrust or reverse fault. The Southhampton fault is the northeastern structural boundary of the "Franklin High", and is mapped by Crane (1988; 1995) as a southwest-dipping thrust fault. The closest approach of these structures to Chabot Dam is 20 km (Table 1).

Previous work by Geomatrix Consultants (2001) has documented evidence for late Quaternary activity of the Franklin and Southhampton faults, and characterized them as potential sources of **M** 6 3/4 earthquakes. In an alternative interpretation, Unruh and Kelson (2002) proposed that the Franklin and Southhampton faults were pre-existing, northwest-striking Tertiary structures that locally have been deformed by late Cenozoic strike-slip displacement on branches of the Contra Costa shear zone. In particular, Unruh and Kelson (2002) observed that north-striking reaches of the Southhampton fault coincide with lineaments of the Contra Costa shear zone, and concluded that the Southhampton fault locally has been deformed and/or reactivated by late Cenozoic dextral shearing.

Both of these interpretations are based on geologic observations, and thus have an empirical basis for validity. Both interpretations assume that active seismic sources capable of generating significant earthquakes are present in the northern East Bay hills. We favor the Unruh and Kelson (2002) interpretation for several reasons:

- There are significant differences in the mapping of the Franklin and Southhampton faults among various workers (Crane, 1988; Graymer et al., 1994), which we interpret to indicate that the fault traces are not consistently well defined along their entire length. Consequently, we infer that the likelihood of the Franklin and Southhampton faults rupturing along their entire map length, which is necessary to generate a **M** 6 3/4 earthquake, is very low.

- The fault traces are comprised of alternating short NNW-SSE- and NW-SE-striking reaches. This pattern is unusual for active strike-slip faults that typically break in relatively collinear, 20+ km rupture segments. This pattern can be simply explained, however, by activity of the Contra Costa shear zone lineaments.

- The average strike of the Franklin and Southhampton faults is NW-SE, more toward the west than the NNW-striking Northern Calaveras and Concord-Green Valley faults. In contrast, faults and lineaments of the Contra Costa shear zone also strike NN, subparallel to the Northern Calaveras fault. We interpret this difference in strike azimuth as evidence that the Contra Costa shear zone is more favorably oriented for activity in the modern tectonic setting.

Given these observations, we believe that a magnitude of **M** 6 1/2 for the northern part of the Contra Costa shear zone adequately encompasses the potential hazard to Chabot Dam from an earthquake on the Franklin and Southhampton faults, if the Geomatrix (2001) tectonic model is more correct than the Unruh and Kelson (2002) model.

Mt. Diablo Thrust Fault

The Mt. Diablo thrust fault is interpreted to be a blind fault that underlies Mt. Diablo anticline, a 25-km-long, west-northwest-trending fold north of Livermore Valley (Unruh and Sawyer, 1997). Mt. Diablo anticline and thrust fault are interpreted to transfer dextral slip from the Greenville fault, which forms the eastern structural margin of Livermore Valley south of Mt. Diablo, to the Concord-Green Valley fault north of Mt. Diablo. Activity of the blind Mt. Diablo thrust fault is indirectly inferred from geomorphic evidence for late Quaternary uplift and folding of Mt. Diablo anticline (Unruh and Sawyer, 1997). WGCEP (2003) formally adopted the model for uplift of Mt. Diablo above a potentially seismogenic fault, and included the blind Mt. Diablo thrust fault in its source model for large earthquakes in the San Francisco Bay region.

For site-source distance to Chabot Dam, we measure the closest approach of the dam to the western limb of the anticline overlying the Mt. Diablo thrust fault near the town of Danville in eastern San Ramon Valley, based on the assumption that the fold limb directly overlies the fault at depth. Chabot Dam is 25 km from western edge of the fold; we adopt this as the site-source distance from the dam to the Mt. Diablo thrust fault (Table 1). This is a conservative estimate of site-source distance because the straightline distance between the dam and fault tip through the crust is slightly longer than the horizontal distance along the earth's surface.

We use the dimensions and geometry of Mt. Diablo anticline to infer the dimensions of the underlying blind thrust fault. We conservatively assume that the rupture length is the same as the maximum mapped length of the fold axis (i.e., 25 km). Based on a geologic cross-section of the fold and thrust fault in Unruh (2001), we assume that a rupture will extend from the base of the brittle crust (about 17 km depth) up-dip to a depth of approximately 8 km, which corresponds to a rupture width of about 20 km, resulting in a potential rupture area of 500 km^2. From empirical relationships between earthquake magnitude and rupture area in Wells and Coppersmith (1995) for all earthquakes, we estimate a median magnitude of **M** 6 3/4 for the Mt. Diablo thrust fault. For comparison, WGCEP (1999) adopted a maximum magnitude of **M** 6.7 for the Mt. Diablo thrust fault.

Summary

The Hayward fault, which is capable of generating a magnitude **M** 7 1/4 earthquake at a site-source distance of 500 m, is the most significant seismic source for evaluation of deterministic ground motions at

Chabot Dam. Proximal faults in the East Bay hills, including the combined Cull Canyon-Lafayette-Reliez Valley faults and the Northern Calaveras fault, may produce smaller maximum earthquakes at greater distances. Regional sources capable of producing larger earthquakes than the Hayward fault include the San Andreas and San Gregorio-Seal Cove faults (Table 1), but both these structures are located at significantly greater distances from Chabot Dam. It is possible that the long duration of strong shaking from a **M** 8 earthquake on the San Andreas fault at a site-source distance of 30 km (Table 1) could be significant for the stability of Chabot Dam.

Closing

We appreciate the opportunity to assist URS in characterizing the geologic and seismotectonic setting of Chabot Dam. Please feel free to call me (925-256-6070) or send email (unruh@lettis.com) if you have any questions or comments about this report.

Sincerely,
WILLIAM LETTIS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Jeffrey R. Unruh, Ph.D., R.G.
Principal Geologist

References Cited

Argus, D.F., and Gordon, R.G., 1991, Current Sierra Nevada-North America motion from Very Long baseline interferometry: implications for the kinematics of the western United States: Geology, v. 19, p. 1085-1088.

Argus, D.F., and Gordon, R.G., 2001, Present tectonic motion across the Coast Ranges and San Andreas fault system in central California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 113, p. 1580-1592.

Aydin, A., 1982, The East Bay hills, a compressional domain resulting from interaction between the Calaveras and Hayward-Rodgers Creek faults, in Hart, E.W., Hirschfeld, S.E., and Schulz, S.S., ed.s, Proceedings, Conference on Earthquake Hazards in the Eastern San Francisco Bay Area: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 62, p. 11-21.

Crane, R., 1988, Geologic maps of the Las Trampas Ridge, Walnut Creek, and Briones Valley 7.5-minute quadrangles: unpublished maps available from H&L Hendry, Concord, CA; scale 1:24,000.

Crane, R., 1995, Geology of the Mt. Diablo region and East Bay hills, in Sangines, E.M., Andersen, D.W., and Buising, A.V., eds., Recent Geologic Studies in the San Francisco Bay Area: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section Volume 76, p. 87-114.

DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Argus, D.F., and Stein, S., 1994, Effect of recent revisions to the geomagnetic reversal time scale on estimate of current plate motions: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 21, no. 20, p. 2191-2194.

Dibblee, T.W., Jr., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Las Trampas Ridge quadrangle, Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, scale 1:24,000.

Ellsworth, W.L., Olson, J.A., Shijo, L.N., and Marks, S.M., 1982, Seismicity and active faults in the eastern San Francisco Bay region: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 62, p. 83-91.

Ellsworth, W.L., 2003, Magnitude and area data for strike slip earthquakes: United States Geological Survey Open-File Report 03-214, Appendix D,13 p.

Fraser, W.A., 2001, Fault Activity Guidelines: Division of Safety of Dams, California Department of Water Resources, 11 p.

Geomatrix Consultants, 2001, Development of BART seismic retrofit ground-motion criteria: Appendix submitted to BART for Seismic Retrofit Project: unpublished report.

Graymer, R.W., Jones, D.L., and Brabb, E.E., 1994, Preliminary geologic map emphasizing bedrock formations in Contra Costa County, California: United States Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-622, 1:75,000 scale.

Graymer, R.W., Jones, D.L., and Brabb, E.E., 1996, Preliminary geologic map emphasizing bedrock formations in Alameda County, California: United States Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-252, 1:75,000 scale.

Graymer, R.W., 2000, Geologic map and map database of the Oakland metropolitan area, Alameda, Contra Costa and San Francisco counties, California: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map MF-2342, I:50,000 scale.

Ham, C.K., 1952, Geology of Las Trampas Ridge, Berkeley Hills, California: California Division of Mines Special Report 22, 26 p. plus maps.

Kelson, K.I., 2001, Geologic characterization of the Calaveras fault as a potential seismic source, San Francisco Bay area, California, in Ferriz, H. and Anderson, R., Engineering Geology Practice in Northern California": California Geological Survey Bulletin 210, p. 179-192.

Lettis, W.R., 2001, Late Holocene behavior and seismogenic potential of the Hayward-Rodgers Creek fault system in the San Francisco Bay area, California, in Ferriz, H. and Anderson, R., Engineering Geology Practice in Northern California": California Geological Survey Bulletin 210, p. 167-177.

Oppenheimer, D.H., and Macgregor-Scott, N., 1992, The seismotectonics of the eastern San Francisco Bay region, in Borchardt, G., Hirschfeld, S.E., Lienkaemper, J.J., McClellen, P., Williams, P.L., and Wong, I.G., eds., Proceedings of the Second Conference on Earthquake Hazards in the Eastern San Francisco Bay Area: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 113, p. 11-16.

Thrust Fault Subgroup, 1999, Thrust faults as seismic sources in the San Francisco Bay Area: report submitted to the Working Group on Northern California Earthquake Probabilities.

Unruh, J.R., 2001, Characterization of Blind Thrust Faults in the San Francisco Bay Area, in Ferriz, H. and Anderson, R., Engineering Geology Practice in Northern California": California Geological Survey Bulletin 210, p. 211-227.

Unruh, J.R., and Kelson, K.I., 2002, Critical evaluation of the northern termination of the Calaveras fault, eastern San Francisco Bay area, California: Final Technical Report submitted to the U. S. Geological Survey, National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program, Award 00-HQ-GR-0082.

Unruh, J.R., and Sawyer, T.L., 1997, Assessment of Blind Seismogenic Sources, Livermore Valley, Eastern San Francisco Bay Region: Final Technical Report submitted to the U. S. Geological Survey, National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program, Award 1434-95-G-2611.

Wakabayashi, J., Smith, D.L., and Hamilton, D.H., 1992, The Miller Creek fault and related structures: Neogene kinematics of a potentially active thrust system in the East Bay hills, California, in Borchardt, G., Chief Editor, Proceedings of the Second Conference on Earthquake Hazards in the Eastern San Francisco Bay Area: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 113. p. 345-354.

Wakabayashi, J., and Sawyer, T.L., 1998a, Paleoseismic investigation of the Miller Creek fault, eastern San Francisco Bay area, California: Final Technical Report, U.S. Geological Survey National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Fiscal Year 1997, Award No. 1434-HQ-97-GR-03141.

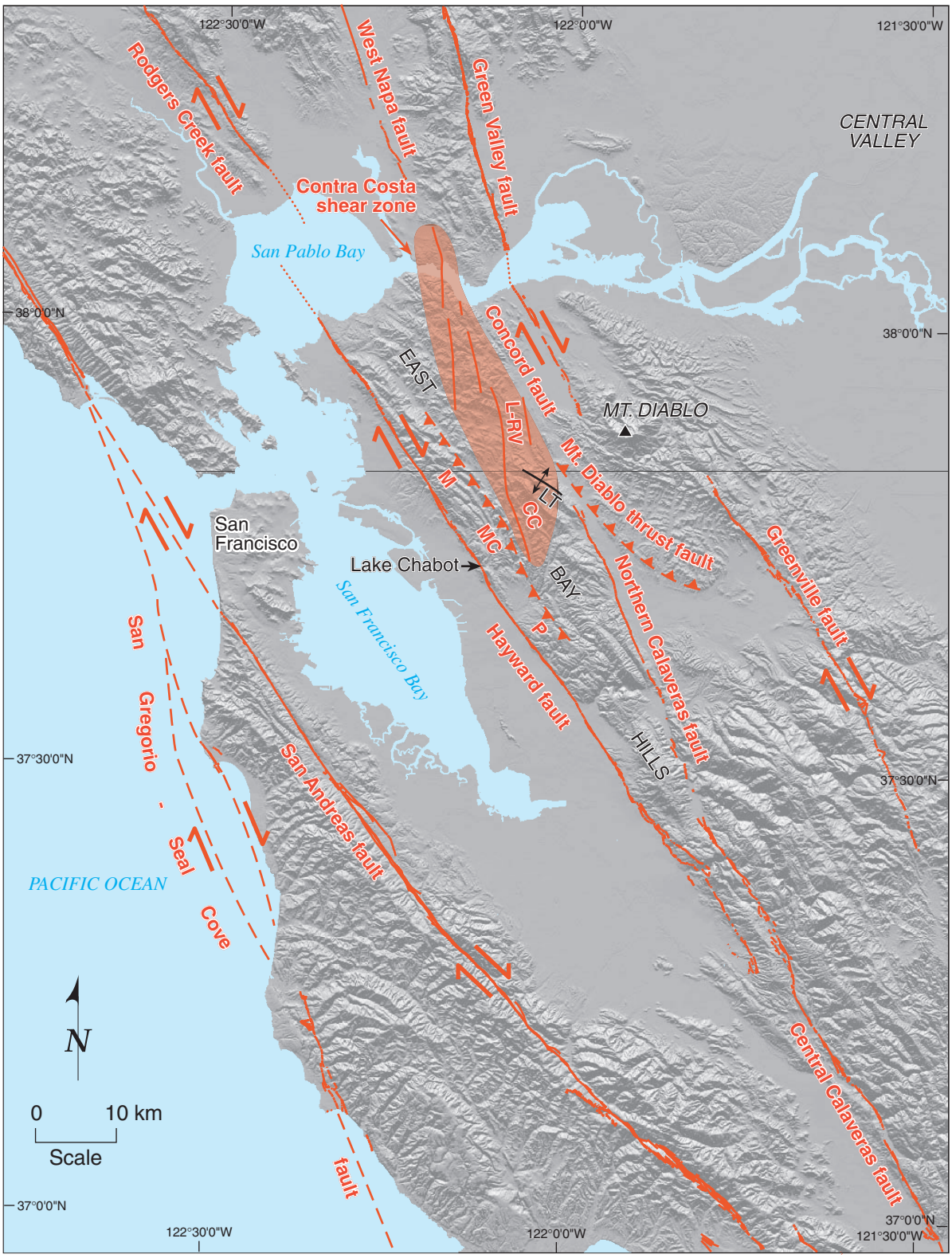
Wakabayashi, J., and Sawyer, T.L., 1998b, Holocene (?) oblique slip along the Miller Creek fault, eastern San Francisco Bay Area, California: EOS, v. 79, no. 45, p.F613.

Wells, D.L., and Coppersmith, K.J., 1994, New empirical relationships among magnitude, rupture length, rupture width, rupture area, and surface displacement: Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, v. 84, p. 974-1002.

William Lettis & Associates, Inc., 2003, Seismic source characterization of the northern East Bay hills, Contra Costa and Solano Counties, California: report prepared for Bechtel Enterprises CA LNG LLC, San Francisco, California.

Working Group on California Earthquake Probabilities, 1999, Earthquake Probabilities in the San Francisco Bay Region: 2000 to 2030-A Summary of Findings: Unites States Geological Survey Open File Report 99-517, Online Version 1.0.

Working Group on California Earthquake Probabilities, 2003, Earthquake Probabilities in the San Francisco Bay Region: 2002-2031: Unites States Geological Survey Open-File Report 03-214.



Explanation

Strike-slip fault

Thrust or reverse fault (teeth on hanging wall; dashed where blind or approximately located)

Anticline

L-RV Lafayette-Reliez Valley faults

CC Cull Canyon fault

M Moraga fault

Faults and lineaments of the Contra Costa shear zone

MC Miller Creek fault

P Palomares fault

LT Las Trampas anticline

Figure 1

Table 1: Earthquake Sources, Chabot Dam

Fault or Seismic Source	Maximum Magnitude	Closest Approach	Activity (per Fraser, 2001)
San Andreas Fault	Mw 8	30 km	Active: large historic earthquake
San Gregorio-Seal Cove Fault	Mw 7 ½	41 km	Active: Holocene surface rupture
Hayward-Rodgers Creek Fault	Mw 7 ¼	0.5 km	Active: historic earthquake
Miller Creek Fault	Mw 6 ¼	4 km	Active: Holocene surface rupture
Northern Calaveras Fault	Mw 7	13 km	Active: Holocene surface rupture
Contra Costa Shear Zone			Conditionally Active
• *Cull Canyon-Lafayette-Reliez Valley faults*	Mw 6 ½	6 km	Late Quaternary activity suggested by strong geomorphic expression; individual lineament zones associated with clusters of small earthquakes
• *Lineament zones, northern East Bay hills*	Mw 6 ½	17 km	
Greenville Fault	Mw 7	33 km	Active; historic earthquake
Concord-Green Valley Fault	Mw 6 ¾	24 km	Active: Holocene surface rupture; active creep
Mt. Diablo Thrust Fault	Mw 6 ¾	15 km	Active: Holocene growth of Mt. Diablo anticline above fault

Appendix I

3-D GIS Model - Existing Boring Data

URS Memorandum

Date: March 31, 2004

To: Atta Yiadom
East Bay Municipal Utility District

From: Lelio Mejia, Ted Feldsher

Subject: ***3-D GIS Model – Existing Boring Data***
Task B Technical Memorandum
Dynamic Stability of Chabot Dam

Purpose

In accordance with the scope of work for Task B, we have incorporated the available subsurface geotechnical data for Chabot Dam into a 3-D GIS model. This memorandum summarizes the model features and presents graphical views of the data. In addition to the graphical views of the model, we are submitting, under separate cover, the electronic data in the form of shape files. The goal of the GIS modeling effort is to help assess the distribution and geometry of soil conditions important to the seismic stability analysis of the dam. Once additional data are available from the upcoming phase of investigations, they will be entered into the model and updated shape files will be submitted.

A geologic map of the dam foundation and our understanding of the site geology, also developed under Task B, are presented in a separate memorandum.

GIS Model Topographic Data

The topographic representation of the dam's current ground surface, excluding the upstream slope area under the reservoir, is based on District Drawing No. 6948-G-1.03.1, titled "As Built Topography," dated December 7, 1982. Since data for this drawing were not available in electronic format, we digitized selected contours for input to the model. For the upstream slope area beneath the reservoir, we digitized contours from District Drawing No. 1487-R-1, dated March 10, 1967. Thus, the GIS model includes bathymetric survey data for the dam's upstream slope and reservoir bottom.

Additional drawings available from the District show contours of the site reportedly surveyed prior to the original construction of the dam. These include Drawing No. 1497-R-1, dated 1934 and Drawing R-168 dated 1886. The 1934 drawing reproduces the pre-dam contours on the current site datum used by the District (NGVD). Although the 1934 drawing does not include horizontal coordinate data, it shows the spillway structure. The same spillway structure is also shown on District Drawing 6948-G-1.05, which includes horizontal coordinate data. Electronically overlaying these several drawings allowed us to approximately locate the pre-dam contours relative to the existing contours. The results are incorporated into the GIS model.

GIS Model Geotechnical Data

The available geotechnical data was discussed in our Data Review Memorandum (Task A). As noted therein, the previous subsurface field investigations at Chabot Dam included a total of at least 67 borings. As part of our review of the data, we entered each available boring log and lab test result into a geotechnical database using the software "gINT" (gINT Software © 1985-2004). This database includes drilling and sampling types, material descriptions and lithologies, blow counts, and laboratory

data such as gradations, Atterberg limits, dry densities, and shear strength test results. The gINT database was exported into an Excel spreadsheet format, and was imported into the GIS program ARCView-ARCGIS. The borings included in the GIS database are shown in plan view in Figure 1, which also shows the digitized 10-foot contours of the existing ground surface and of the pre-dam surface below.

GIS Model Outputs

To date we have used the GIS model to develop an understanding of the 3-D geometry of the dam, and of the spatial distribution within the dam and foundation of: a) previous borings and SPT sampling, b) sandy and gravelly soils, and c) foundation soil thickness. This information is being used to develop the program of field explorations to be undertaken in Task C.

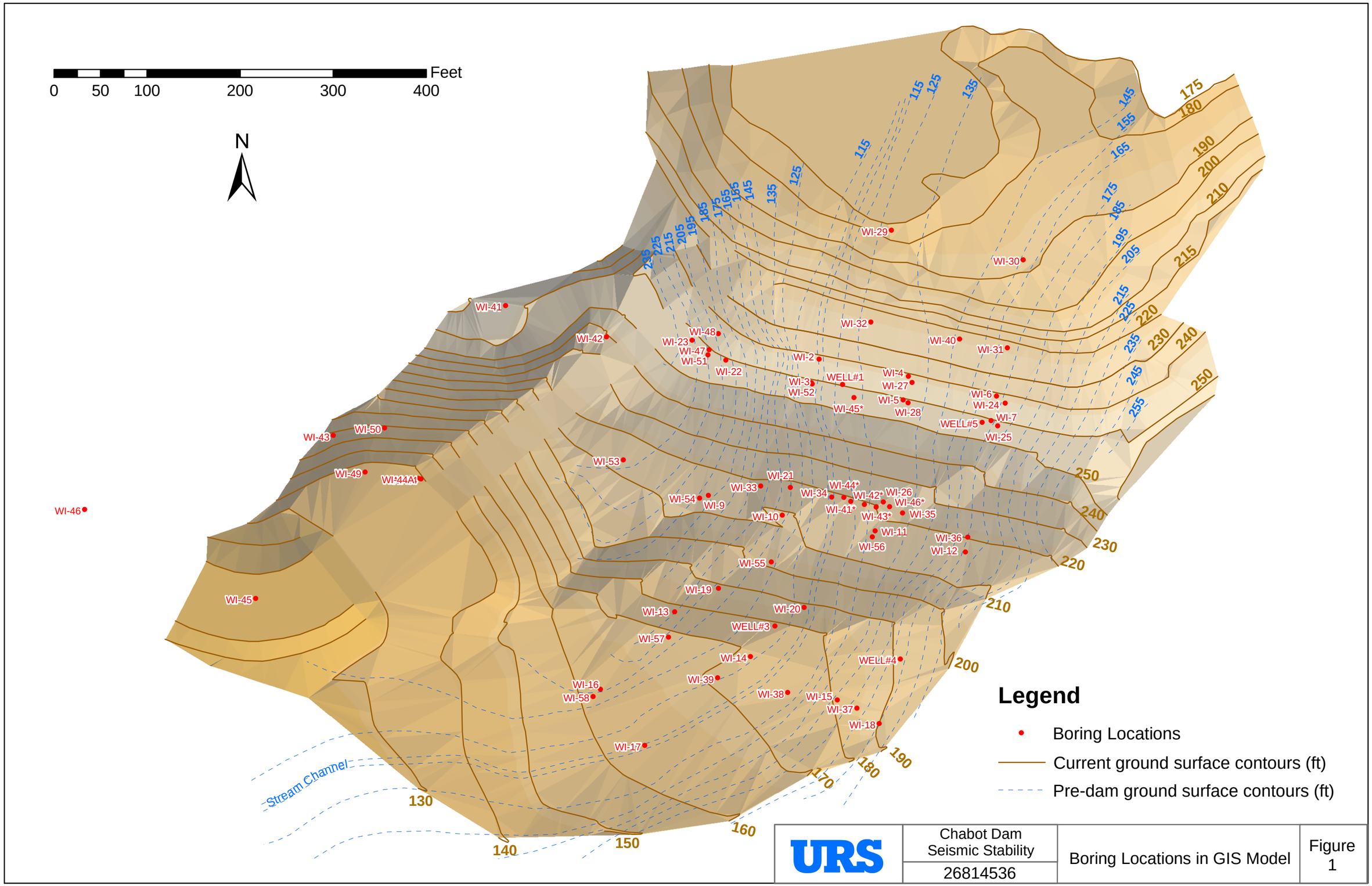
Locations of SPT Sampling: Figure 2 shows the locations where SPT blow counts were previously taken. There are a significant number of SPT blow counts available within the downstream shell of the dam and the downstream hydraulic fill. Fewer SPT blow counts are available beneath the crest of the dam and in the upstream shell. As discussed in our Task A memorandum, the available SPT blow counts lack correction for the gravel content of the dam and foundation materials and for hammer efficiency, and therefore, need to be supplemented.

Locations of Sandy and Gravelly Soils: Figure 3 shows the locations of sandy and gravelly soils within the dam and foundation. The locations of samples classified as clean sand or gravel, silty sand or gravel, and clayey sand or gravel are highlighted individually using a different color for each group. Consistent with our understanding of the dam's construction history, the predominantly granular soil zones appear to be mostly concentrated in the hydraulic fill zone near the downstream toe of the dam. A future refinement to the database will include an assessment of the distribution of materials with a potential for liquefaction or potential for development of excess pore pressures and strength loss.

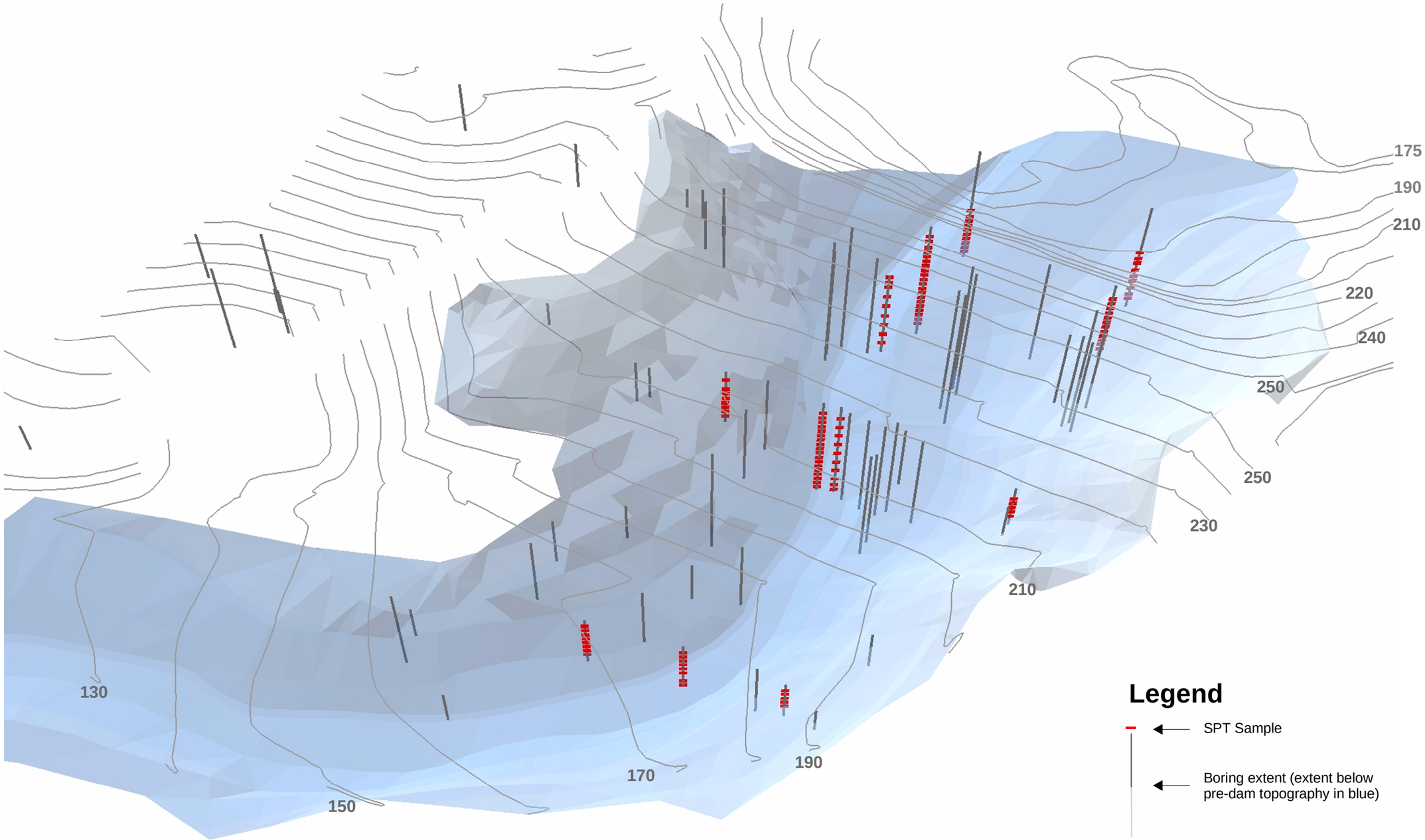
Thickness of Foundation Soils: The distribution of foundation soil thickness has been inferred from the GIS model by comparing the logged elevation of bedrock in previous borings with the pre-dam topography. Many of the available borings were drilled to bedrock, and provide reliable rock depth information. However, most of the logs do not reliably identify the presence of foundation soil beneath the embankment fill. Figure 4 shows the inferred distribution of native soils in the dam foundation, based on a comparison between the logged bedrock depths and the 1886 contours of the pre-dam topography. As shown, the bedrock depths are substantially below the pre-dam surface in many cases. For example, at boring WI-13, the depth of alluvium/colluvium appears to be about 37 feet. Although the actual depths of soil excavated prior to dam construction are unknown, the available construction information suggests that little excavation other than near-surface stripping was done beyond the limits of the central core trench. In a few locations, the logged bedrock elevations are above the 1886 contours. This may be a result of inaccuracies in the boring locations or in the original topography. At those locations, the thickness of foundation soils was assumed to be very small and is not shown.

Closure

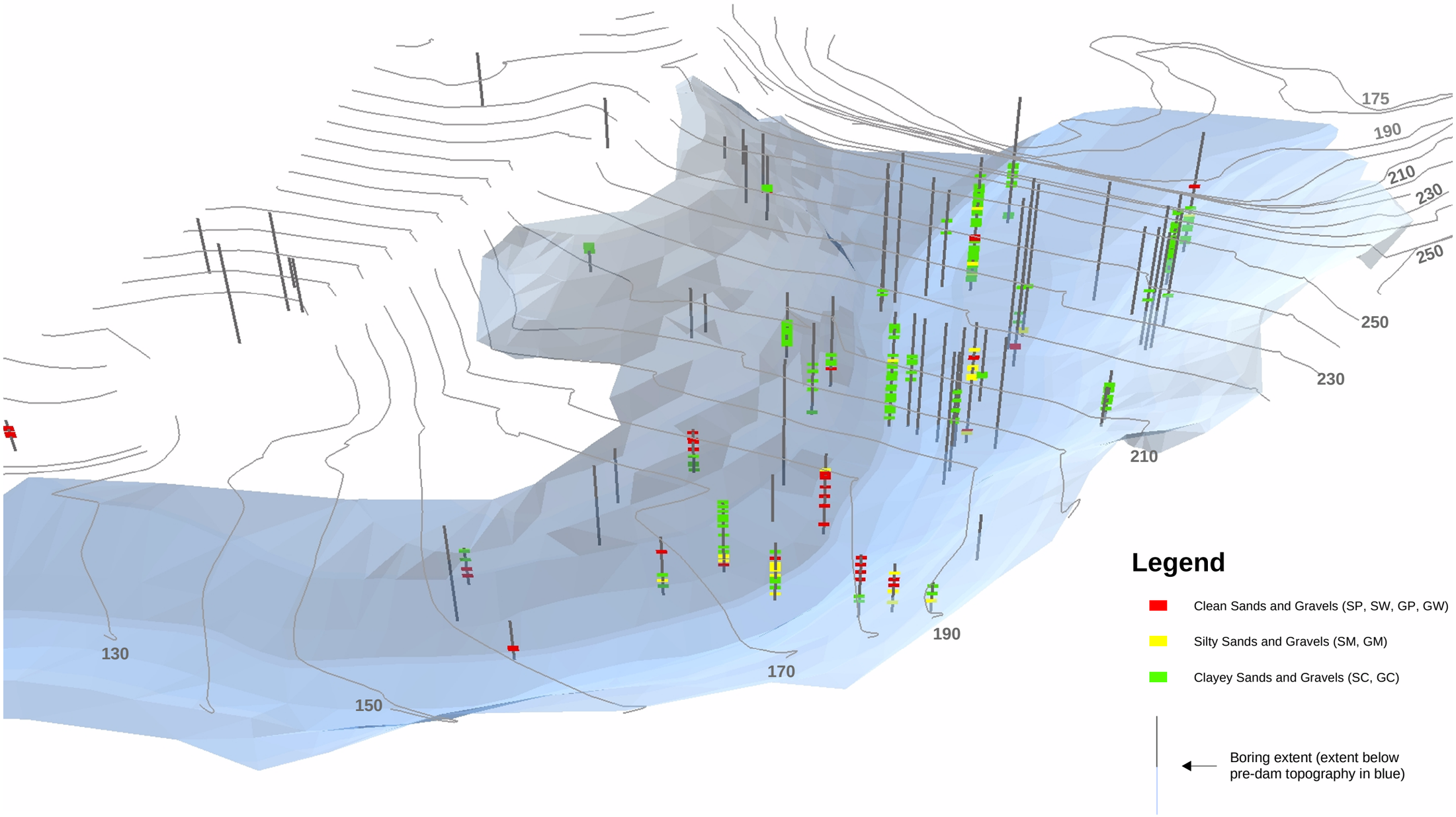
Once the GIS database is updated with the information from the new field explorations, it will be used to further our understanding of the embankment and foundation conditions including the distribution of soils susceptible to liquefaction or strength loss, and to develop models for evaluating the seismic stability of the dam.



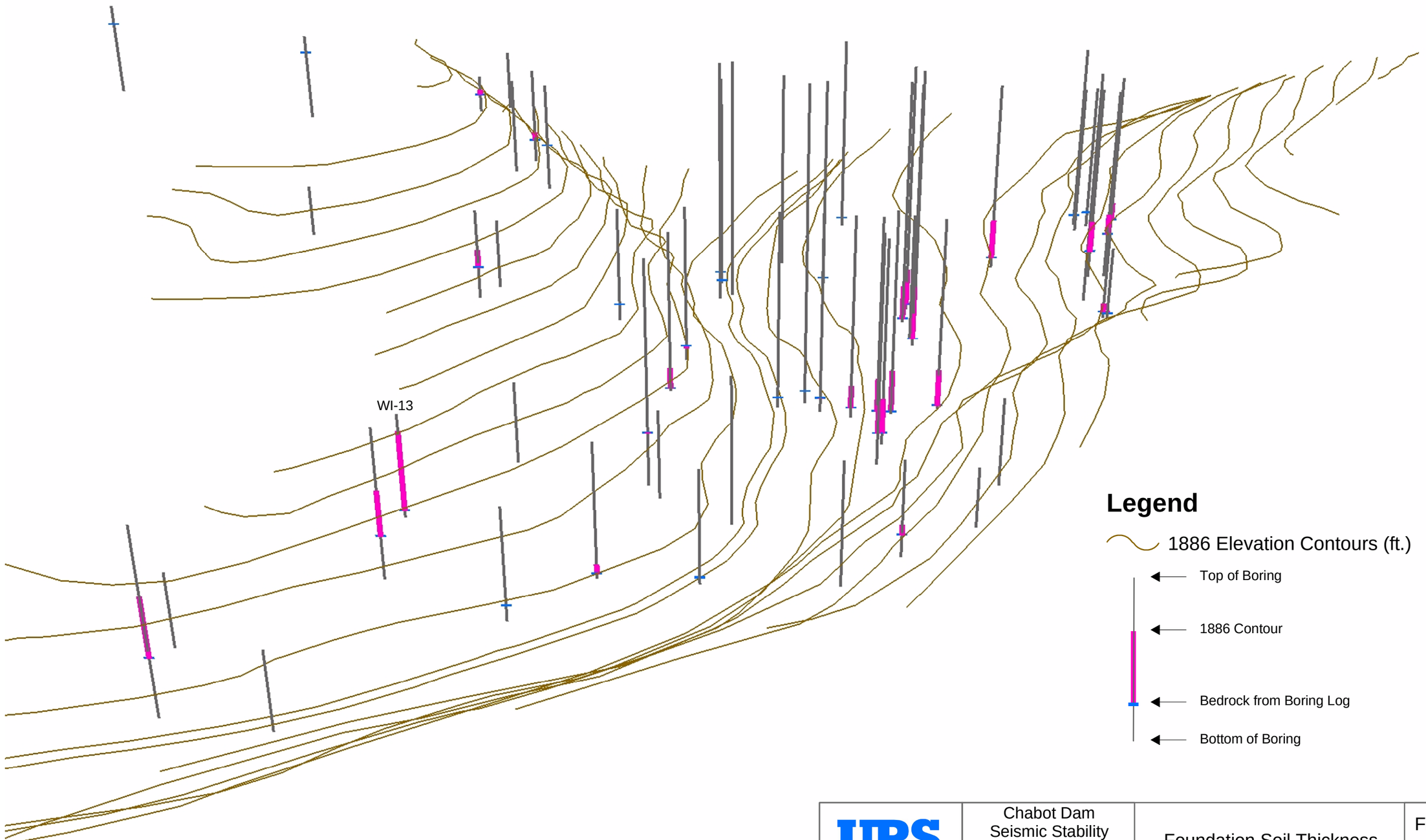
URS	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Boring Locations in GIS Model	Figure 1
	26814536		



URS	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Locations of SPT Samples	Figure 2
	26814536		



URS	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability 26814536	Locations of Sandy and/or Gravelly Soils	Figure 3



URS	Chabot Dam Seismic Stability	Foundation Soil Thickness	Figure 4
	26814536		